LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31ST DECEMBER 1962

(Railway Bookstall Holders)

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.

Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner.

Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Private Ltd. Mathura Road, New Delhi.

(Foreign)

S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal).

S/S Aktie bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).

(ON S. & R. BASIS).

The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.

The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground, No. 1 Jodhpur.

The Officer-in-Chrage Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.

The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.

The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).

The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona.

Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.

The Officer-in-charge Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.

The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna-Surat.

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 2-Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.

The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam.

The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.

Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.

Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.

The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jammal Road, Patna-1.

The Registrar of Companies, Raj and Ajmer; Shri Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghit Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.

The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Westcot Building, P. B. 334, Kanpur.

The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Gandhi, Cuttack.

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujrat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.

The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.

The O. I/c. University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabuluria, 24 Parganas.

O. C. I/C. S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur.

O.C. I/C. S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, (Footwerar), Calcutta.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A.P.)

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.

Deputy Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Administration Goa, Panjim.

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan.

81802

WD P 2097—GPB—2,000—30 3-1964.

REGD. No. 303-1
9.7.64.

PRG. 97. A. (N)
2,000

सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XI

MYSORE

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

K. BALASUBRAMANYAM
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Superintendent of Census Operations, Mysore

1964
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE DIRECTOR, GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, BANGALORE
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-8

Price : Rs. 6.25 nP. or 14*sh.* 7*d.* or $ 2.25

VII
42-1

With the compliments of the

Superintendent of Census Operations, Mysore.

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

PRG. 97. A. (N)
2,000

सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XI

MYSORE

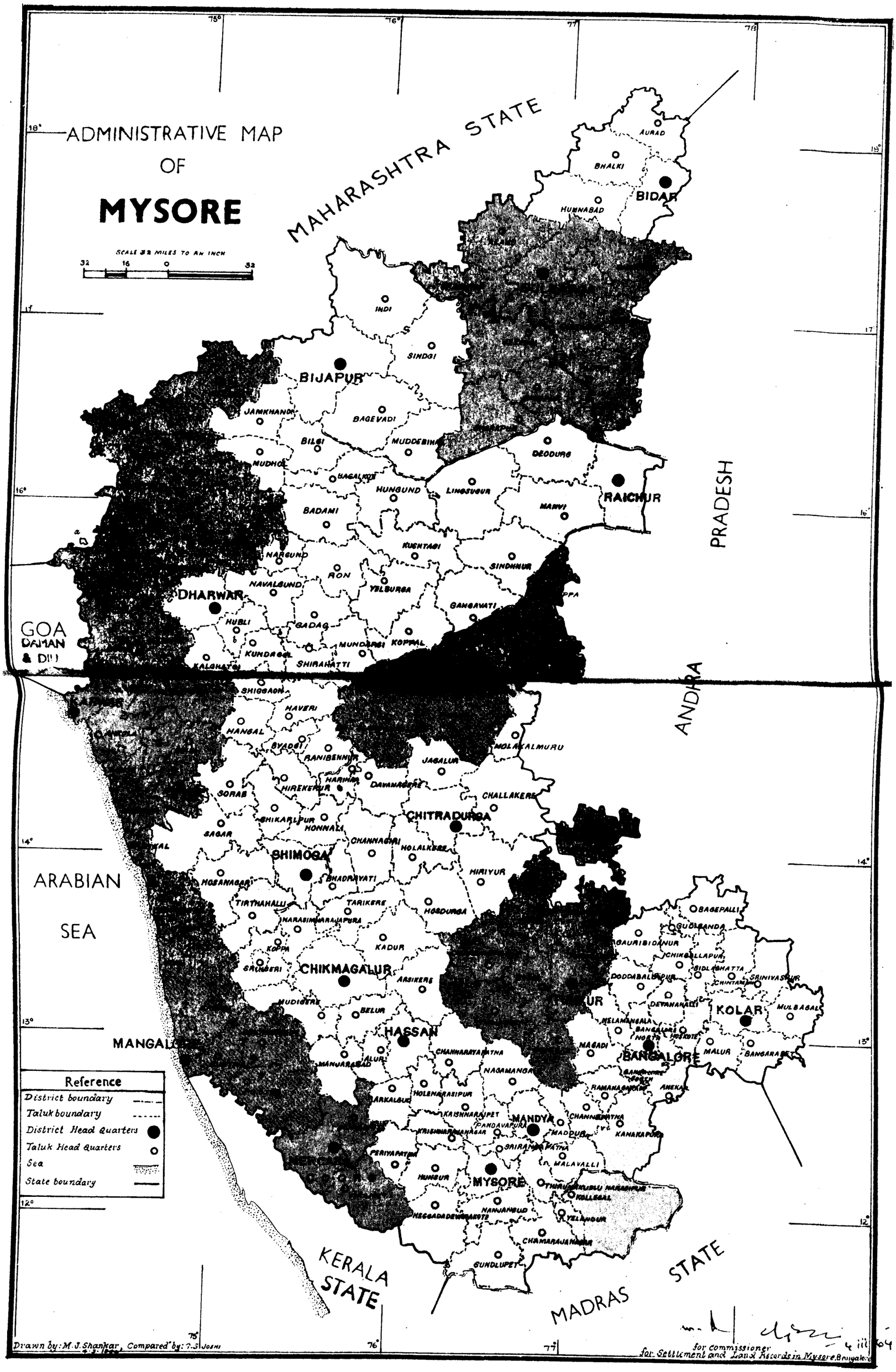
PART II-A
GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

K. BALASUBRAMANYAM
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Superintendent of Census Operations, Mysore

1964
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE DIRECTOR, GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, BANGALORE
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-8

Price : Rs. 6.25 nP. or 14*sh*. 7*d*. or $ 2.25

8.882


ADMINISTRATIVE MAP
OF
MYSORE
SCALE 32 MILES TO AN INCH
32 16 0 32
MAHARASHTRA STATE
ANDHRA PRADESH
GOA DAMAN & DIU
ARABIAN SEA
KERALA STATE
MADRAS STATE
BIDAR
AURAD
BHALKI
HUMNABAD
BIJAPUR
INDI
SINDGI
JAMKHANDI
BAGEVADI
BILGI
MUDDEBIHAL
MUDHOL
BAGALKOT
HUNGUND
BADAMI
DEODURG
LINGSUGUR
RAICHUR
MANVI
KUSHTAGI
NARGUND
RON
SINDHNUR
NAVALGUND
YELBURGA
DHARWAR
GANGAVATI
HUBLI
GADAG
KUNDAGOL
MUNDARGI
KOPPAL
KALGHATGI
SHIRAHATTI
SHIGGAON
HAVERI
HANGAL
BYADGI
RANIBENNUR
JAGALUR
MOLAKALMURU
HARIHAR
DAVANAGERE
HIREKERUR
SORAB
CHALLAKERE
SHIKARIPUR
HONNALI
CHITRADURGA
SAGAR
CHANNAGIRI
HOLALKERE
SHIMOGA
HIRIYUR
HOSANAGAR
BHADRAVATI
TIRTHAHALLI
TARIKERE
HOSDURGA
NARASIMHARAJAPURA
KOPPA
KADUR
SRINGERI
CHIKMAGALUR
ARSIKERE
MUDIGERE
BELUR
HASSAN
ALUR
MANJARABAD
CHANNARAYAPATNA
NAGAMANGALA
HOLENARASIPUR
ARKALGUD
KRISHNARAJPET
PANDAVAPURA
MANDYA
KRISHNARAJANAGAR
MADDUR
SRIRANGAPATNA
PERIYAPATNA
HUNSUR
MYSORE
MALAVALLI
KOLLEGAL
NANJANGUD
HEGGADADEVANKOTE
YELANDUR
CHAMARAJANAGAR
GUNDLUPET
BAGEPALLI
GUDIBANDA
GAURIBIDANUR
CHIKBALLAPUR
DODDABALLAPUR
SIDLAGHATTA
CHINTAMANI
SRINIVASPUR
DEVANAHALLI
KOLAR
MULBAGAL
MELAMANGALA
BANGALORE NORTH
HOSKOTE
NAGADI
BANGALORE
MALUR
BANGARAPET
RAMANAGARAM
ANEKAL
CHANNAPATNA
KANAKAPURA
Reference
District boundary
Taluk boundary
District Head Quarters
Taluk Head Quarters
Sea
State boundary
Drawn by: M.J. Shankar, Compared by: T.S. Joshi
for commissioner
for Settlement and Land Records in Mysore, Bangalore

CONTENTS

	PAGES	PAGES
INTRODUCTION		i—viii
TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION		1—62
FLY LEAF	3—16	
UNION TABLE A-I	17—18	
STATE TABLE A-I	19—35	
FLY LEAF TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I	37	
APPENDIX I Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Mysore	38—42	
SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951 census	43	
FLY LEAF TO APPENDIX II	45	
APPENDIX II Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000	46—49	
LIST A TO APPENDIX II Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961	49	
LIST B TO APPENDIX II Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as Towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961	50	
FLY LEAF TO APPENDIX III	51	
APPENDIX III Houseless and Institutional Population	52—62	
TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS ..		63—74
FLY LEAF	65—69	
TABLE A-II	70—72	
APPENDIX State and Districts showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population involved in those changes	73—74	
TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION		75—96
FLY LEAF	77—81	
UNION TABLE A-III	82—83	
STATE TABLE A-III	84—95	
APPENDIX Sub-Totals of Broader Population Size Groups ..	96	

	PAGES	PAGES
TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN-GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901		97—152
FLY LEAF	99—114	
TABLE A-IV	115—145	
APPENDIX New Towns added in 1961 and Towns of 1951 declassified in 1961	146—148	
EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX Constituents of New Towns added in 1961 Census	149—150	
EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX Town of 1951 which has been declassified in 1961 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has relapsed in the 1961 Census ..	151—152	
UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT		153—278
FLY LEAF	155—171	
UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	172—271	
ANNEXURES		279—304
ANNEXURE I Houselist and Instructions for filling up the Houselists	280—284	
ANNEXURE II Household Schedule and Instructions for filling up the Household Schedules	285—289	
ANNEXURE III Individual Slip and Instructions for Enumerating Individual Members of Households	290—300	
ANNEXURE IV Calendar of Census events	301	
ANNEXURE V Census Publications relating to Mysore State ..	302—304	
DIAGRAMS		
AREA AND POPULATION IN 1961	viii	
LITERATES	272	
CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS	273—278	

INTRODUCTION

THE WORD 'CENSUS' is commonly understood to mean the counting of Heads. But the Census Operations now-a-days are really not so simple as one is apt to imagine from the term " Counting of Heads ". Almost from their very inception Censuses in India have, in addition to counting heads, collected and published valuable information covering the economic, social and cultural aspects of the population. Census has assumed an added importance after the advent of independence and the establishment of a Welfare State. For the fulfilment by the State of the wide and varied responsibilities under the Constitution for the well-being of the citizens, possession of a rich supply of fairly reliable statistical data becomes necessary. The present day Censuses therefore do much more than merely count the number of persons inhabiting a particular area. The Census questionnaires actually have a wide coverage of details relating to social, economic, cultural and demographic characteristics of the community. The 1961 Census questionnaire has been framed in this background.

The aim of the 1961 Census was to present the population data as on 1st March, 1961. The actual enumeration was conducted between the 10th February, 1961 and 28th February, 1961, and in the final round between the 1st March, 1961 and 5th March, 1961 the Enumerators brought the records up to date by making corrections, wherever necessary, to the Household Schedules and Enumeration Slips already filled up, so as to make the entries conform to the situation at sun rise on 1st March, 1961. Though the enumeration lasted for a comparatively short period of less than a month much spade work had to be done well ahead of actual enumeration. In Mysore as in other parts of India, the activities relating to the 1961 Census began early in 1959 when the first pretesting of the draft questionnaire was taken up. The first pretest was conducted in January-February, 1959 by the State Statistics Department in a limited number of twelve urban and twelve rural blocks specially selected for the purpose. The draft questionnaire was revised in the light of the first pretest and this revised draft was subjected to a second pretest in August, 1959. The second pretest was conducted under the supervision of the Superintendent of Census Operations in a wider field, consisting of fifteen City blocks, eight Non-city urban blocks and 39 rural blocks. The field staff employed during this Second Pretest was mostly drawn from the categories providing the bulk of the enumeration personnel. The 1961 Census is the first Census in India in which the draft questionnaire was tested in the field before it was finalised.

Schedules used in the Census

The schedules to be used during the Census enumeration were finalised at the First Conference of State Superintendents of Census Operations held in September-October, 1959 after completion of pretesting. The instructions for filling up the schedules were also finalised at the same conference. The forms of the three schedules used during the enumeration stage and the instructions for filling them will be found in Annexures I, II and III.

The first of these schedules, is called the " Houselist ". Houselists were prepared during the previous Censuses also but as the contents of the houselist were decided by the State Superintendents there was no uniformity in the contents. One of the special features of 1961 Census is that the houselists have been prepared using a common form all over India. Also the houselists prepared during 1961 Census contain more information in that the purpose to which the house is used, the tenure status, *viz.*, whether it is owned or rented and the nature of the roof and wall are entered in respect of every house. If the house is a factory or workshop either exclusively or in addition to being used as a dwelling, the type of manufacture, processing or servicing done, a brief description of the products, the nature of power, if any, used and the number of persons working in the unit are also recorded. Against houses used solely or partly as dwellings, the number of rooms occupied by each household and the number of members in each household have been recorded. The preparation of the Houselists was completed by September 1960, (some months ahead of the enumeration) in this State and these houselists provided data for a rational delimitation of the jurisdiction of Enumerators and Supervisors and furnished a provisional estimate of population which was used to assess the quantity of forms to be kept ready for use during enumeration. The houselists were also the source from which the Block list given to each Enumerator to enable him to cover all houses in his Block systematically was prepared. The Socio-economic data about the materials used for construction, tenure status, utilization and pressure on accommodation in dwelling houses, and the particulars of Industrial Establishments have been tabulated separately and they are being published as Part VI of this series.

The other schedules used are (*a*) the Household Schedule and (*b*) the Individual Slip. Both these were used during the actual enumeration, the household schedule being filled up for each household and the individual slip for every individual. The households schedule furnishes information regarding cultivation by the household and also about the Household Industry, if any. The different tenures under which land is held, and the extent held under each tenure is recorded in the part devoted to cultivation, while the name of the industry and the number of months in the year during which conducted is recorded in the part devoted to household industry. Number of workers engaged in Household Cultivation only or Household Industry only, or both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry is recorded in a separate part, figures being given separately for the members of the family working and for hired workers. On the reverse of the Household Schedule is the Census Population Record containing the name, sex, relation to the head of the household, age, marital status and nature of work of each person in the household compiled from the Individual Slips relating to the household. This " Census Population Record " has replaced the National Register of Citizens prepared after 1951 enumeration.

The third schedule used during enumeration is the Individual Slip. The form used during the 1961 Census enumeration is the product of an attempt to reconcile the view that there should be minimum change from past schedules so as to ensure 1961 Census data being useful for comparison with the data of previous Censuses, and the view that the Census should collect information which will meet the needs of the present day. In the 1961 enumeration slip all the questions are printed in full. In 1951, only the serial numbers of the questions were printed on the slip. The Enumerator was given a separate chart giving the full question indicated by each serial number. The conscientious enumerator was saved in 1961 the trouble of looking into the chart every time he recorded an answer and the less conscientious ones who relied on their memory could commit fewer mistakes as the questions stared them in the face while they recorded replies. The most significant change from 1951 Individual Slip is in the form of questions relating to economic activity of the individual. Work has been emphasised and not income. Special efforts have been made to ensure that family workers, *i.e.*, persons who assist in the family cultivation or family industry or family business but do not get any separate income apart from that accruing to the family as a whole, are recorded as workers and the nature of work done by them is mentioned.

The instructions of 1961 also indicated the procedure to be followed in recording in respect of persons engaged in more than one type of economic activity, the several activities, up to three, in the order of importance. The activity which claimed the largest portion of the working time was to be shown as the principal work and the others as the first subsidiary and second subsidiary, in the decreasing order of time devoted to each. Though secondary means of livelihood was recorded in 1951 also, the concept was different. The secondary means of livelihood recorded as such in the slip was actually a subsidiary item of work only to a self-supporting person. For an earning dependent, the activity recorded as secondary means of livelihood was actually the principal item of work, as the instructions of 1951 were to the effect that all earning dependants should be shown as having the same principal means of livelihood as the person on whom they are dependant.

In 1961 the class of the worker is recorded in the case of all persons other than those working as cultivators and agricultural labourers. In Household Industry, paid employees are recorded as such. In other economic activities, the worker is classified as an employer or employee or family worker or single worker. In 1951 the nature of the worker was shown under only three heads, *viz.*, Employer, Employee and Independent worker and this classification was made only in respect of self-supporting persons. While the 1951 enumeration divided all persons not gainfully employed only into two categories, *viz.*, those unemployed and seeking employment and those not seeking employment or not available for employment, the 1961 enumeration has endeavoured to collect detailed information regarding the class of persons grouped under the head " Not available for employment " in 1951. Such persons are classified as dependants, housewives, students, retired persons, beggars or inmates of Institutions as the case may be.

The Individual Slip is filled up separately for each person enumerated. Some abbreviations were evolved in English and the local languages for recording replies commonly expected so as to reduce the time spent by the Enumerator on scriptory work. These abbreviations were printed on a card of handy size and each Enumerator/Supervisor was given a card in the appropriate language. The card in English is reproduced as Part III in Annexure III. The slips and schedules required for use in this State were got printed in three languages, Kannada, English and Marathi in the proportion of 54 : 1 : 1.

Organisation of Census Operations

The preparatory work for the Census enumeration in February-March 1961 was organised in six different phases. The first of these six phases consisted of the listing and numbering of houses. This operation was carried out in the middle of 1960, through the agency of Revenue staff in rural areas and Municipal staff in urban areas. The second phase was the formation of Blocks. As stated earlier the Houselists provided the basic material for the demarcation of the Blocks. It was decided that a Block should, subject to geographical compactness and contiguity, consist of about 150 households in the rural areas and about 120 households in the urban areas, with a view primarily to ensuring that the workload on each Enumerator was the same. It was also considered essential that a Census Block should have well-demarcated boundaries. In the rural areas each village was formed into a separate Block, the larger villages being split up into a number of blocks, care being taken to see that no block covered parts of more than one village. In the urban areas, Blocks and Circles were so formed that no Block or Circle cut across any Municipal Division, Ward or Mohalla. After the formation of the Blocks, a notional map was prepared for each village showing the Block boundaries, the run of the house numbers and the important landmarks such as roads, temples, schools, etc. Taluk and Town maps were got prepared showing the boundaries of the Blocks and Circles and indicating therein the location code numbers also.

The third phase consisted of the appointment of Census Officers. In the first instance, the whole State was divided into 22 units—19 District units and 3 City units. Each of the nineteen District units was in the overall charge of a District Census Officer and a City Census Officer was appointed to be in the overall charge of each of the Cities of Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Gold Fields. Under District/City Census Officers, came the Charge Superintendents, who were directly responsible for carrying out satisfactorily all the functions connected with the taking of the Census in their respective charges. A rural charge comprised all villages of the Taluk and the Tahsildar of the Taluk was the Charge Superintendent. In Urban areas, each Town/City was a separate charge, the exceptions being the Cities of Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Gold Fields, which were divided into more than one charge. In the case of all towns other than the three cities mentioned above, the Charge Superintendent was the Chief Officer/Excutive Officer of the Municipality if there was one and the Tahsildar/Deputy Tahsildar of the Taluk in other cases. Next in the Census hierarchy is the Supervisor in charge of a Circle comprising about 5 to 6 Blocks. His duty was to supervise the work of the Enumerators under his charge. The Enumerators and the Supervisors were mostly drafted from various departments of the Central and State Governments, and the Local Bodies.

The fourth phase related to the training of the Census Staff. A thorough training was imparted by the Superintendent of Census Operations and the Deputy Superintendents of Census Operations to the charge Superintendents, Supervisors and the Enumerators. In the training classes, the exact import of each term was explained clearly by giving concrete examples. A practical demonstration of filling up the slips was also given at the end of each training class.

The fifth and the most important stage was the enumeration. Enumeration commenced on the 10th February 1961 and continued up to the end of February, 1961. As the reference date for the Census was the sunrise of 1st March, 1961 it was necessary to ascertain whether any births or deaths had taken place during the interval between the last visit of the Enumerator to the household and the reference date. A revisional round was therefore made by the Enumerator from 1st to 5th March, 1961 for the purpose of ascertaining the changes, if any, which had occurred between the filling up of the Household Schedule and Individual Slips for the household concerned and the sunrise of 1st March, 1961 and necessary corrections were made.

The next and the final phase was the compilation of the provisional Totals. To facilitate early computation of the provisional figures, two abstracts were prescribed for being completed by the Enumerators. The Enumerator was instructed to write in the household schedule abstract the number of households for which information was recorded. The information in respect of all the blocks in the Circle was totalled up to give the figure for the Circle. The pad abstract on the cover of each pad had to be filled up by the Enumerator. This furnished information about the total number of males and females, and also the number of literates among them. The figures obtained from the abstracts of all the pads used in a Block were compiled in the Block Abstract and the results sent to the Supervisor. The Supervisors prepared Circle Summaries in the prescribed forms on the basis of Block Abstract and sent them to the Charge Superintendent. The Charge Superintendents in their turn prepared the Charge Summaries for their respective charges.

The District City Summaries were prepared by the respective District/City Census Officers. The provisional population of the State was worked out from the District and City Summaries.

The following Table gives the provisional figures compiled immediately after enumeration the final population being also shown therein for purposes of comparison.

Name of District	*Provisional Population*	*Final Population*	*Name of District*	*Provisional Population*	*Final Population*
MYSORE STATE ..	**23,547,081**	**23,586,772**	Gulbarga District ..	1,391,845	1,399,457
Bangalore District ..	2,505,598	2,504,462	Hassan District ..	893,379	895,847
Belgaum District ..	1,979,244	1,983,811	Kolar District ..	1,291,222	1,290,144
Bellary District ..	914,284	915,261	Mandya District ..	898,553	899,210
Bidar District ..	656,590	663,172	Mysore District ..	1,669,874	1,671,399
Bijapur District ..	1,658,453	1,660,178	North Kanara District ..	689,392	689,549
Chickmagalur District ..	595,849	597,305	Raichur District ..	1,092,470	1,100,895
Chitradurga District ..	1,094,128	1,094,284	Shimoga District ..	1,014,723	1,017,368
Coorg District ..	321,516	322,829	South Kanara District ..	1,562,699	1,563,837
Dharwar District ..	1,950,540	1,950,362	Tumkur District ..	1,366,722	1,367,402

Enumeration of Houseless Population

The enumeration will not be complete if only persons living in the houses are counted. There are houseless people also, such as beggars, vagrants, etc., without a permanent place of abode. These are found sleeping out in the open or at the bus stand, railway station and such other places. There may be persons who though having houses may be on the move during the period of enumeration in pilgrim specials, ships, boats and the like. Such houseless and mobile population was enumerated on the night of 28th February 1961. The houseless persons were counted in their usual places of haunt. In the rural areas, where the enumerator sometimes had charge of more than one village it was permissible to count the houseless persons on the following night also. Special arrangements were made with the co-operation of the Railway Board to enumerate pilgrims travelling by Pilgrim Specials, which had started on their journey before the day of commencement of enumeration and were on the move even at the end of the period of enumeration. The Railway Board had instructed all General Managers to furnish details of the pilgrims and other special trains that would be on the move during the entire period of enumeration and the exact stations they would stop on the night of the last day of enumeration. Special enumeration staff who were afforded all facilities by the Railway, enumerated all such mobile persons on the night of 28th February, 1961.

A calendar of events indicating the various stages of Census operations is set out in Annexure IV.

The following are some of the unique features of the 1961 Census.

(i) *Village and Town Maps*

For the first time in the Census History, an attempt has been made to get maps prepared, though they are merely notional, for all the villages and towns of the State. In the maps are shown the demarcation of Census Blocks, arrangement of houses within the blocks, the run of house numbers, etc., apart from the permanent landmarks of the village/town such as temples, important buildings, important roads, rivers, tanks, canals, etc.

(ii) *Uniform Houselists and Housing Tables*

The houselists also, as explained already contain rich information regarding all the buildings, structures, houses and households of the State. A common form of Houselist has been designed for adoption by all States and Union Territories in the country. The information collected from the Houselists has been analysed and some Tables have been prepared. These Tables along with some Subsidiary Tables are being published as a separate volume. The Tables that will be published in the Housing Report are listed in Annexure V.

(iii) *Household Schedules and Census Population Record*

The collection of information for the household as a unit in the Household Schedule has also been done for the first time in 1961. The Census Population Record replaces National Register of Citizens in the 1951 Census.

(iv) *Household Economic Tables*

These Tables have been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of the household schedules. Part III of the State Census volume contains the Household Economic Tables. The several Tables comprising Part III are listed in Annexure V.

(v) *Industrial and Occupational classifications as distinct from classification of Livelihood*

For the first time in the Indian Census history, a cross tabulation of the industry and occupation of the workers, *i.e.*, the nature of industry/business/profession/service and the nature of work done by the workers, has been done in the 1961 Census. The workers are divided into nine categories as against eight Livelihood classes of 1951 Census. All Non-workers have been brought under separate category. In the 1951 Census, on the other hand, the emphasis was on income rather than work and the persons in each livelihood class were sub-divided into three groups, *viz.*, Self-supporting persons, Earning Dependents and Non-earning dependents. The emphasis on income led to a substantial proportion of family workers getting included under Non-earning dependents. The workers have been assigned in 1961 into different categories on the basis of their economic activity with reference to the " Standard Industrial Classification " adopted by the Government of India and issued by the Director of Employement Exchanges. The Standard Industrial Classification covers all types of economic activity arranged in 9 Divisions, 45 Major Groups and 343 Minor Groups.

While deciding the occupational classification of the workers, the actual work done by the worker has been the criterion and all types of work have been accommodated in the 331 Occupational families which constitute 75 occupational groups included in the 11 occupational divisions of the " National Classification of Occupations " issued by the Directorate-General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

With the adoption of the nine categories of workers and one category of Non-workers, there are only two categories, *viz.*, Cultivators and Agricultural labourers for all workes in agriculture as against four in 1951—three for workers (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly orwned, Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and cultivating labourers) and one for Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers, who are included under Non-workers in 1961. Household Industry finds a separate place, Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Sanitary services are shifted from " Production (other than cultivation)" in 1951 to " IX Other Services " in 1961. " Construction " which was included in " VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources " in 1951 is now brought under a separate category " VI—Construction ". " Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Orchard and Plantation work and allied activities " which were under " V—Production " in 1951 are now shown as a new category " III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Orchard and Plantation work and allied activities ".

(vi) *Special Migrants' Tables*

A study has been made of the Migrant Population in the Bangalore Metropolitan Area and Part X of the Census volume relating to Mysore State will cover this study also. Some Tables have been prepared on the various cultural and demographic aspects of the Migrant Population of Bangalore Metropolitan Area.

(vii) *Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*

Tables have been prepared furnishing some important figures relating to each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe in the State. This is the first time in Census history that a large number of Tables have been prepared in respect of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe. These Special SCT/SC/ST Tables which will be presented in Part V of the State Volume have been enumerated in Annexure V.

(viii) *Age Classification*

In the Tables of the 1961 Census, age has been tabulated against quite a good number of characteristics. Table C IV which gives the single year age returns has been prepared on full count and not for a sample as in the

earlier Censuses. Age is also a factor in a number of other tables where the data have been presented by age groups. In some of these tables only four broad age groups, *viz.*, 0—14 years, 15-34 years, 35-59 years, 60 years and over are used while in some others the data are presented mostly for quinquennial age groups. Marital status, educational levels and industrial classification of workers, are some of the characteristics presented for age groups.

(ix) *Classification by Educational Qualifications*

Successful planning of future educational progress to fit in with the country's economic development and proper utilization of the country's man power are dependent on an accurate information regarding education of the population. A systematic analysis has been made regarding the educational levels attained and Tables have been constructed on this basis. The following levels have been made use of in different Tables dealing with education :

Rural Areas :

1. Literate (without educational level).
2. Primary or Junior Basic.
3. Matriculation and above.

Urban Areas :

1. Literate (without educational level).
2. Primary or Junior Basic.
3. Matriculation or Higher Secondary.
4. Technical diploma not equal to degree.
5. Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.
6. University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree.
7. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree:—
   (*a*) Engineering
   (*b*) Medicine
   (*c*) Agriculture
   (*d*) Veterinary and Dairying
   (*e*) Technology
   (*f*) Teaching
   (*g*) Others.

(x) *Classification of Non-Workers*

For the first time in the Census history, information has been collected and tabulated on the various categories of non-workers. The following are the categories into which the non-workers have been classified :

(*a*) Full-time students or children attending schools who do no other work, such as make articles at home for sale nor even help part-time in their own family cultivation, industry, trade or business ;

(*b*) Persons engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewives or other adult females) who do no other work such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation industry, trade or business ;

(*c*) Dependents including infants or children not attending School, persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age ;

(*d*) Retired persons who are not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other persons of independent means for securing which they do not have to work and who do no other work ;

(*e*) Beggars, vagrants or independent women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified sources of income ;

(*f*) Convicts in jails, inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions ;

(*g*) Persons who have not been employed before, but are seeking employment for the first time ;

(*h*) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

Post Enumeration Check

Though all possible efforts are made to enumerate during the Census reference period all persons in the country, it is not always possible to ensure cent per cent coverage. Error in the count may be caused in two ways. The first may arise due to omission or duplication of houses. The second type of error may be caused by omission and over-counting of persons in the enumerated houses. Both these errors, though very insignificant so far as the magnitude is concerned, deserve to be measured, so that it is possible to assess the reliability of the population count. To find out the error involved in the Census count due to the above mentioned reasons, a post enumeration check was made in one percent of the rural blocks and two percent of the urban bolcks. In Mysore State data for 380 rural and 124 urban blocks were obtained for the Post Enumeration Check.

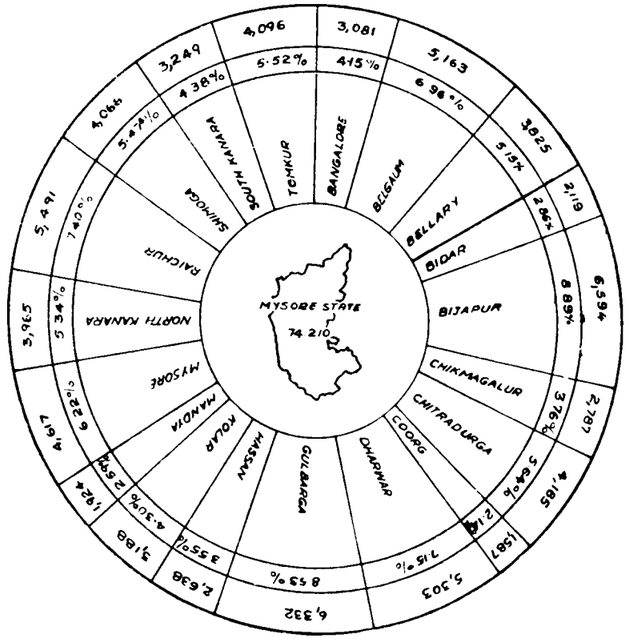
Verification of the coverage of Census houses was done by the Verification Officer who was deputed from an adjoining block. He prepared an independent list of every house in the selected block, whether vacant or occupied, and recorded some identification particulars such as the Census number, name of the head of the Household, whether residential or not, etc., in respect of each census house. The information listed out by him was compared with the list of houses prepared independently by the Charge Superintendent from the original Census Schedules. Any omission or duplication in the Census of houses was discovered by matching these two records and investigating the discrepancies by the Charge Superintendent. By this procedure the magnitude of error in the population figures of the block, due to omission and duplication of houses was obtained.

The error due to missing or overcounting of population in the houses covered during the enumeration was done by a revisit to a sample of houses in each selected block by the Verification Officer. In rural areas the sample consisted of one in every 10 houses and in urban areas one in every 20 houses. The Verification Officer was given by the Charge Superintendent a list of inmates of the houses residing in these selected census houses. To assess the reliability of the work of the Verification Officer in 50 per cent of the houses spurious names were introduced in the list and in the remaining, name of one of the inmates of the house was deleted from the list. The Verification Officer was told that such changes had been made and if his verification is thorough, he should locate the 'ghosts' and the 'missing' persons apart from persons actually missed or overcounted during enumeration.

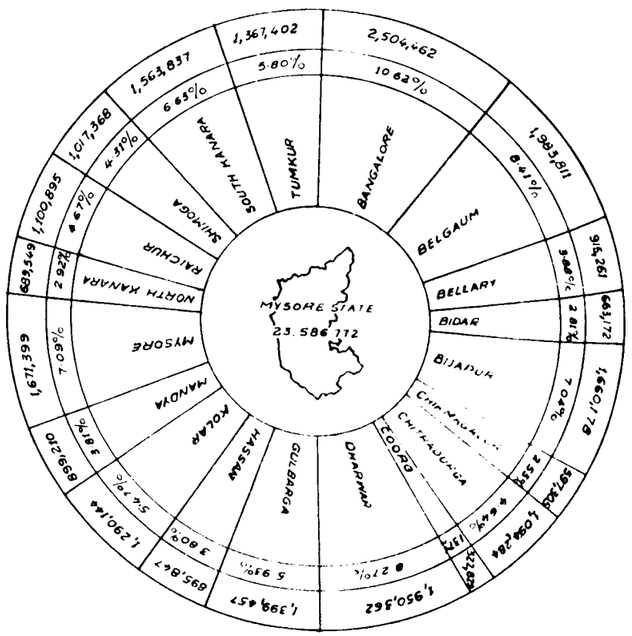
The results of the Post Enumeration Check confirm that the error in the population figures by either causes is very small. An analysis of the returns of Post Enumeration Check received in the Census office revealed that out of 30,310 houses covered by the rural blocks selected for Post Enumeration Check only 65 houses have been reported as missed and 8 houses as duplicated in the actual enumeration. In Urban areas, however, the magnitude of the error is somewhat higher. Out of 12,899 houses in the selected blocks, 102 were reported as missed and one house was reported duplicated.

The accuracy of the population of the houses covered by the enumeration is based on the checking of the records of sampled houses (3,032 rural houses and 596 urban houses). It revealed that out of a Population of 17,541 verified in rural blocks, 138 persons were missed and 19 were overcounted. In urban blocks, out of a population of 3,702 verified, 32 were found to have been missed and 2 overcounted.

The two results based on (*a*) resurvey of houses in the selected block and (*b*) resurvey of selected enumerated houses mentioned above were combined so as to obtain an overall estimate of under-or over-counting in Census. An unbiassed estimate of the number of persons in the missed houses was obtained by raising the observed number by the reciprocal of sampling fraction of blocks. The estimated figure divided by the Census Population gave the percentage error on this account. This percentage come to 0.13 in rural and 0.50 in urban. Similarly, an unbiassed estimate of number of persons not missed or duplicated was obtained by raising the observed figures by the reciprocal of the overall sampling fraction in the two-stage sampling. The number of persons so obtained was divided by the Censused population to get this percentage error. This percentage was 1.25 in rural and 1.13 in urban. Total of the two percentage errors gave the net percentage under-or over-counting in the Census. This percentage was 1.38 in rural and 1.63 in urban. Sampling error of the estimate was calculated in the usual manner. On the basis of these calculations it can be stated that the upper and lower limits of the actual population of the State was between 1,004 and 1,037 per thousand shown by the Census with a 99.7 per cent confidence level. In other words, it can be stated with 99.7 per cent confidence that the actual population of the State could be between 23,681,119 and 24,459,483.



MYSORE STATE, 1961
Area in Square Miles
(As furnished by the Surveyor General of India)



MYSORE STATE, 1961
Population

TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

A—I AREA HOUSES AND POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

1. Brief account of charges in areas of Mysore State and Districts from 1901 to 1961

The present State of Mysore is a new State which came into existence on 1st November 1956 under the States Reorganisation Act. The Part B State of Mysore and the Part C State of Coorg as they existed immediately prior to 1st November 1956 have been included in their entirety in the new State of Mysore and parts of the States of Bombay, Hyderabad and Madras as they existed immediately before 1st November 1956 have also been included in the new State of Mysore. The area and population (as per 1951 Census) contributed by each of these five units to the new State of Mysore are as follows :

	Area in Sq. miles.	Population 1951
Old Mysore State including the portion of Bellary District of Madras State transferred to Mysore State under Andhra State Act 1953.	33,310	9,848,684
Areas transferred from Bombay State under States Reorganisation Act	20,984	5,135,746
Areas transferred from Hyderabad State under States Reorganisation Act	13,789	2,718,296
Areas transferred from Madras State under States Reorganisation Act	4,313	1,469,825
Coorg State	1,595	229,405

The present State of Mysore being a new State which came into existence only on 1st November 1956, it may appear at first sight that changes in the areas of the State cannot be traced prior to 1956. However, the old State of Mysore is the corresponding State for the new State of Mysore under the States Reorganisation Act and in dealing with changes in area at the State level, only the erstwhile State of Mysore is considered.

The former State of Mysore came into existence in 1799 A.D. after the Fourth Mysore War and the extent included in it remained unchanged up to 1950. The figures given in the succeeding Census Reports, however, show a small variation as the area at each Census was based on the best available figures. In 1941, the area was 29,458 Sq. miles. In January 1950, there was an exchange of enclave areas between the State of Mysore and the Province of Madras under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order 1950. These exchanges resulted in an increase in the area of the State and the total area of the State became 29,489 Sq. miles.

The next change in the area of the State was in October 1953 when the Bellary District of Madras State excluding the taluks of Adoni, Alur and Rayadurg was transferred to the State of Mysore under the Andhra State Act. 1953. This resulted in an addition of 3,821 Sq. miles to the area of the State.

The last change in the area of the State was that under the States Reorganisation Act, and the details of the transfers under the Act have been referred to already.

The variation in areas of the individual districts except Mysore and Mandya between 1911 and 1951 is too small to be of any significance in the present context. Even the changes between 1901 and 1911 were of a very minor nature except in the case of Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar Districts. However, the districts which underwent changes in their respective jurisidictions in each decade has been listed below.

(A) Between 1901 and 1911 :

(i) *Belgaum and Bijapur Districts* :—1 village was transferred from Belgaum District to Bijapur District.

(ii) *Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar Districts* :—The District of Lingsugur in Hyderabad State was abolished and there was a large scale redistribution of jurisdiction between the districts of Hyderabad State, and this affected the districts of Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar. The details of these changes are not available. The following extract from the 1911 Census Report of Hyderabad State would be of interest in this connection :

> "Owing to the general readjustment of districts between 1901 and 1911, the talukas have undergone changes to such an extent as to render the figures for 1901 valueless for purposes of comparison. The process of adjustment of population to correspond with the present taluka areas would entail labour quite out of proportion to the results".

(B) Between 1911 and 1921 :

(i) *Belgaum and Dharwar Districts* :—1 village was transferred from Belgaum District to Dharwar District.

(ii) *Bidar and Gulbarga Districts* :—Kalyani Jagir was transferred from Bidar District to Gulbarga District.

(C) Between 1921 and 1931 : No change in any district.

(D) Between 1931 and 1941 :

(i) *Mysore and Mandya Districts* :—The District of Mysore was bifurcated into two districts namely Mysore and Mandya.

(E) BETWEEN 1941 AND 1951 :

There were minor changes in Bangalore, Kolar, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Bellary, Shimoga and South Kanara Districts on account of exchange of enclaves between Mysore State and Madras Province and in Dharwar, Bijapur, Raichur and Gulbarga Districts on account of exchange of enclaves between Bombay Province and Hyderabad State.

Sandur State merged in Bellary District.

Belgaum, Bijapur and Dharwar Districts absorbed the areas of the Princely States within them, which had merged in Bombay State. The details of the number of villages from each Princely State absorbed in each of the three districts are as follows :

District in which Villages have merged	Number of Villages from each of the former Princely States transferred to Districts in Coumn 1													
	Aundh	Jamkhandi	Jath	Kurundwad Sr.	Kurundwad Jr.	Mudhol	Ramdurg	Sangli	Savanur	Wadi Jagir	Kolhapur	Miraj Sr.	Miraj Jr.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Belgaum	..	7	4	23	23	..	32	64	..	1	90	3	2	249
Bijapur	17	55	..	4	..	81	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	171
Dharwar	..	16	..	..	..	..	7	73	25	..	..	17	15	153

Extensive changes in the jurisdiction of Bidar District have taken place in the decade. With the abolition of *Atraf-I-Balda* District, Bidar got all the *Sarf-e-Khas* areas of Humnabad Taluk. Apart from this, all the districts of Hyderabad State were reconstituted owing to the abolition of *Sarf e-Khas*, Inam, Jagirs and other rights. This reconstitution involved transfer of some villages among the districts, but the principal change in the districts of Raichur, Bidar and Gulbarga was the transfer of Kalyani Jagir area from Gulbarga District to Bidar District.

(F) CHANGES BETWEEN 1951 AND 1961 :

These changes will be dealt with under three heads : *Viz.* (i) Minor changes between districts effected by the State Governments ; (ii) Changes under Andhra State Act, 1953 and (iii) Changes under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(i) *Changes between districts effected by the State Governments* :—There were only three minor changes. The first was the transfer of three villages, *Viz.* Bhoinyar K, Bhoinyar B and Khanapur from Bidar District to Gulbarga District in 1951. The second was due to the transfer of Hoskoti Vadeyar Village from Belgaum District to Bijapur District in 1952 and the third was the transfer of Kurgahalli and Mydanahalli Villages from Mandya District to Mysore District in 1957.

(ii) *Changes under Andhra State Act*, 1953 :—Under the Andhra State Act, 1953, Adoni and Alur Taluks of Bellary District were transferred to Kurnool District and Rayadurg Taluk of Bellary District to Anantapur District.

(iii) *Changes under States Reorganisation Act*, 1956 :—States Reorganisation affected Belgaum, Mysore, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts. Chandgad Taluk was taken away from Belgaum District, Kasargod Taluk and Amindivi Islands from South Kanara District, Tandur and Kodangal Taluks from Gulbarga District, Alampur and Gadwal Taluks from Raichur District, Narayankhed, Udgir, Nilanga, Ahmedapur and Zahirabad (except Nirna Circle) Taluks and Nyalkal Circle of Bidar Taluk from Bidar District. Mysore District got Kollegal Taluk from Coimbatore District.

The following table shows the areas of different districts of the State as they were during the various Censuses from 1901.

Changes in the Area of Districts from 1901

District/State	Area in Sq. miles					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bangalore District	3,092	3,092	3,092	2,948	3,082	3,072
Belgaum District	4,649	4,613	4,611	4,612	4,527	5,553
Bellary District	5,714	5,714	5,713	5,713	5,714	5,882
Bidar District	4.168	5,857	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,721
Bijapur District	5,669	5,707	5,707	5,710	5,704	6,564
Chikmagalur District	2,811	2,789	2,789	2,771	2,775	2,723
Chitradurga District	4,022	4,160	4,160	4,149	4,179	4,136
Coorg District	1,582	1,582	1,582	1,593	1,593	1,595
Dharwar District	4,602	4,604	4,606	4,606	4,576	5,285
Gulbarga District	4,092	6,719	6,975	6,975	6,975	7,132
Hassan District	2,647	2,666	2,666	2,635	2,636	2,618
Kolar District	3,180	3,179	3,179	3,191	3,187	3,071
Mandya District	(New district formed from Mysore)				1,915	1,933
Mysore District	5,569	5,498	5,498	5,502	3,542	3,462

Charges in the Area of Districts from 1901—(concld.)

District/State	Area in Sq. miles					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
North Kanara District	3.945	3,946	3,946	3,946	3,961	3,976
Raichur District	3,604	6,791	6,791	6,630	6,630	6,684
Shimoga District	4,025	4,030	4,030	4,048	4,058	3,987
South Kanara District	4,025	4,021	4,021	4,021	4,045	4,007
Tumkur District	4,158	4,062	4,062	4,082	4,084	4,058
Lingsugur District	4,879	..	..	..	..	..
Jamkhandi State	524	524	524	524	522	..
Mudhol State	368	368	368	368	350	..
Ramdurg State	169	166	166	166	166	..
Sandur State	161	158	158	158	158	..
Savanur State	70	70	70	70	70	..

2. Effects of Andhra State Act, 1953 and States Reorganisation Act, 1956

The area and population of the State have more than doubled owing to the changes brought about by the Andhra State Act, 1953, under which the present Bellary District merged with Mysore State, and the States Reorganisation Act 1956, which accounted for the merger of the present Belgaum, Bidar, Bijapur, Coorg, Dharwar, Gulbarga, North Kanara, Raichur and South Kanara Districts and Kollegal Taluk. To speak in terms of the extent and population of the merged areas, Mysore State gained an area of 44,405 Sq. miles and a population of 12,427,639 as per 1961 Census on account of the merger of the aforementioned areas in the decade 1951-61. The extent and the population of the areas of Mysore State as it existed in 1951 would be 29,442 Sq. miles and 11,159,133 persons respectively as per the Census, 1961. Thus it could be seen that the combined effect of the above two Acts has increased the area and population of the Old Mysore State by 150.82per cent and 111.37 per cent respectively in " terms of 1961 Census figures ".

3. Figures of Surveyor General and Commissioner for Land Records, Survey and Settlement

The following table, gives the districtwise figures of areas as per the Surveyor General, India and the Commissioner for Land Records, Survey and Settlement in Mysore.

District	Area in Sq. miles	
	Surveyor-General of India	Commissioner for Land Records, Survey and Settlement
MYSORE STATE	74,210	73,846
1. Bangalore	3,081	3,124
2. Belgaum	5,163	5,156
3. Bellary	3,825	3,821
4. Bidar	2,119	2,078
5. Bijapur	6,594	6,567
6. Chikmagalur	2,787	2,824
7. Chitradurga	4,185	4,171
8. Coorg	1,587	1,590
9. Dharwar	5,303	5,284
10. Gulbarga	6,332	6,271
11. Hassan	2,638	2,680
12. Kolar	3,188	3,180
13. Mandya	1,924	1,873
14. Mysore	4,617	4,534
15. North Kanara	3,965	3,976
16. Raichur	5,491	5,435
17. Shimoga	4,066	4,058
18. South Kanara	3,249	3,150
19. Tumkur	4,096	4,074

The area figures according to these sources for he State as a whole are remarkably close to each other. Even in case of districts the difference between the figures furnished by the above sources is not more than 100 Sq, miles. The small difference in the district figures could be attributed to the different methods adopted by these sources for measuring the area. It is also relevant to point out that under the Bombay system of land survey which has been followed all over the State except Bellary, Coorg and South Kanara Districts and Kollegal Taluk, the area of a village is built up from total area of the constituent survey numbers to which is added the estimated area of land not constituted into survey numbers such as rivers flowing through a village and main roads. The estimates of areas of unnumbered land in thousands of villages is thus bound to differ from the area given by the Surveyor General based on measurement of entire tracts by the trigonometrical method.

4. Changes in Jurisdiction in State, Districts, Taluks and Villages

In the decade 1951–61, the area of the State as already stated earlier, underwent two major changes. The first of them was effected when Bellary District excluding Alur, Adoni and Rayadurg Taluks was transferred to Mysore State from Madras State, when the Andhra State Act, 1953 came into force. With the merger of Bellary District, the area of this State increased from 29,489 Sq. miles to 33,310 Sq. miles.

The next change in the State's jurisdiction is the outcome of States Reorganisation Act, 1956, under which the areas as listed below were formed into the New Mysore State.

(i) the territories of the State of Mysore as it existed on the eve of the States Reorganisation.

(ii) Belgaum District except Chandgad Taluk, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara Districts in the then existing State of Bombay.

(iii) (*a*) Gulbarga District except Kodangal and Tandur Taluks.

(*b*) Raichur District except Alampur and Gadwal Taluks.

(*c*) Humnabad, Bhalki and Santapur (Aurad) Taluks, Bidar Taluk except Nyalkal Circle and Nirna Circle of Zahirabad Taluk of Bidar District in the then existing State of Hyderabad.

(iv) South Kanara District except Kasargod Taluk and Amindivi Islands and Kollegal Taluk of Coimbatore District in the then existing State of Madras.

(v) the territories of the then existing State of Coorg.

Consequent on these changes, the area of the State increased from 33,310 Sq. miles to 73,846 Sq. miles.

There are three cases of inter-district transfers of villages in the decade :

(i) 3 villages of Khanapur, Bhoinyar K and Bhoinyar B in Humnabad Taluk of Bidar District were transferred in 1951 to Chincholi Taluk of Gulbarga District.

(ii) Hoskoti Vadayar Village in Ramdurg Taluk of Belgaum District was transferred to Badami Taluk of Bijapur District with effect from 1st August 1952 (*Vide* Government of Bombay Resolution No. 6342/49, dated 6th May 1952).

(iii) 2 villages Kurgahalli and Mydanahalli of Srirangapatna Taluk of Mandya District were transferred to Mysore Taluk of Mysore District in 1957 (*Vide* Government of Mysore Order No. RD 218 FT 57, dated 7th May 1957).

The number of transfer of villages between taluks of the same district is quite appreciable in number.

In Bellary District, a new taluk with Mallapuram as Headquarters was formed by drawing 7 villages from Hospet Taluk and 25 villages from Hadagalli Taluk, with effect from 1st April 1960.

In Coorg District, 3 taluks have been created from the 2 taluks which existed at the commencement of the decade [*Vide* Chief Commissioner of Coorg Notification No. A1. 21776/Estt. 2/53-(A.C.)49, dated 13th November 1953]. The following table reveals the present position :

Name of the Present Taluk	Name of the transferred 'Nad' or Hobli from the old Taluk	
	North Coorg	South Coorg
Somvarpet Taluk	Sanivarsanthe Hobli, Fraserpet Hobli, Somvarpet Nad, Suntikoppa Nad	Villages of Abbiatmangala and Nellia Hudkeri (which were in Ammathi Nad)
Virajpet Taluk	Nil	Ammathi Nad except Abbiatmangala and Nellia Hudkeri Villages. Ponnampet Nad, Srimangala Nad, Virajapet Nad.
Mercara Taluk	Mercara Nad, Bhagamandala Nad	Napoklu Nad

The above changes took effect from 15th December 1953. Between 1954 and 1961, 2 more villages of South Coorg Taluk (*viz.*, Kudlur Shettalli and Valnur Thyagathur) were transferred to Somvarpet Taluk.

In Kolar District, 6 villages of Mulbagal Taluk (*viz.*, Kanampalli, Karangi, Rajagundlahalli, Mattakanna Sandra, Channagarahalli and Yamanuru) have been transferred to Srinivaspur Taluk under Government of Mysore, G.O. No. RD. 10 SST. 57, dated 25th April 1957.

In South Kanara District the number of transfers of villages has been too many during the decade. Two new taluks were formed, first Belthangady Taluk and subsequently Buntwal Taluk. As almost all taluks of the district were affected consequent on the formation of the aforesaid two taluks, it is felt desirable to give the position in a tabular form :

Statement of transfer of villages between taluks of South Kanara District—Position as on 1st October 1959

Name of New Taluk	Number of Villages transferred from the Old Taluks of					Total No. of Villages
	Coondapur	Karkal	Mangalore	Puttur	Udipi	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Belthangady	..	29	..	52	..	81
Buntwal	..	..	61	24	..	85
Karkal	..	75	3	..	..	78
Coondapur	100	..	..	..	1	101
Mangalore	..	..	103	..	..	103
Puttur	..	..	..	107	..	107
Udipi	..	..	1	..	113	114

The changes in the jurisdiction of villages, however, are too numerous to be mentioned here. These changes are in the form of merger of villages in part or full with the adjoining towns, merger of two or more inhabited villages, amalgamation of Becharak villages with the neighbouring inhabited villages. However, one or two major changes which have taken place in the jurisdiction of villages in the decade have been given below :

In Dharwar District, in accordance with Mysore Government G.O. No. RD 18 BND 58, dated 23-1/6-2-1959, 224 uninhabited villages of Dharwar District were amalgamated with the adjoining villages. Similarly in North Kanara District also, 41 villages have amalgamated with the adjoining Villages. But in this case, all these 41 villages are not depopulated.

5. Rural and Urban Population

DEFINITION OF URBAN AREA IN 1961

For the first time in the 1961 Census, uniform and spmewhat rigid tests were sought to be applied throughtout the country for an area to be recognised as an Urban unit. The criteria perescribed are :

(1) All Municipalities, Cantonments, Notified Areas and other places enjoying recognised local administration like civil lines will be treated automatically as towns ;

(2) For other areas the eligibility yard sticks applied are :

(*a*) a population of not less than 5,000 ;

(*b*) a density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile ; and

(*c*) at least three-fourths of the adult male population should be employed in pursuits other than agriculture.

The Superintendents of Census Operations were empowered to treat as towns any other place which while not fulfilling any of the conditions mentioned above possessed pronounced urban characteristics and amentities.

The following statements will reveal the changes made in the list of towns of 1951 Census in Classes IV, V and VI after adopting the new criteria for towns of 1961 Census :

Statement showing the names of towns of 1951 Census in Classes IV, V and VI, which have been eliminated in 1961

Name of District	Name of Town (1951)	Population 1951	Population 1961
1	2	3	4
	CLASS IV TOWNS		
South Kanara ..	(1) Buntwal ..	11,678	8,013
	CLASS V TOWNS		
Belgaum	(2) Shedbal	7,035	8,629
	(3) Ainapur	6,738	7,647
	(4) Angol	5,824	8,139
	(5) Khadaklat	7,743	9,140
	(6) Examba	7,178	8,385
	(7) Borgaon	6,441	7,663
	(8) Galatga	6,413	7,519
	(9) Kognolli	6,004	6,699
	CLASS V TOWNS— (*contd.*)		
Belgaum	(10) Karadga	5,948	6,740
	(11) Bhoj	5,762	6,647
	(12) Khangaon	6,014	7,427
	(13) Yemakanmardi	5,767	6,547
	(14) Nandgad	5,356	6,224
	(15) Munvalli	6,072	7,283
	(16) Murgod	5,374	6,379
	(17) Raibag	5,926	8,981
	(18) Katkol	5,926	6,476
	(19) Kittur	5,716	8,149
	(20) Yellur	5,477	6,903

Statement showing the names of towns of 1951 *Census in Classes IV, V and VI, which have been eliminated in* 1961—contd.

Name of District	Name of Town (1951)	Population 1951	Population 1961
1	2	3	4
	CLASS V TOWNS—(*contd.*)		
Bellary	(21) Hadagalli	7,126	9,031
	(22) Sandur	5,967	6,649
	(23) Tekkalkota	7,624	9,284
	(24) Sirguppa	7,055	9,710
Bidar	(25) Hallikhed	6,273	6,944
	(26) Rajeshwar	5,517	6,016
	(27) Dubalgundi	5,014	5,200
Bijapur	(28) Kerur	7,314	8,835
	(29) Shirur	6,567	6,999
	(30) Kaladgi	5,564	6,439
	(31) Managoli	6,227	7,637
	(32) Bableshwar	6,418	7,163
	(33) Tikota	5,656	6,679
	(34) Kakandaki	5,113	5,972
	(35) Kamatgi	7,477	8,494
	(36) Muddebihal	6,273	8,171
	(37) Nalatwad	6,071	6,789
Dharwar	(38) Alnawar	6,107	7,879
	(39) Mulgund	7,924	9,398
	(40) Hirekerur	5,480	6,847
	(41) Mundargi	6,564	8,413
	(42) Tumminkatti	5,688	5,919
	(43) Bankapur	8,214	*9,763
	(44) Shiggaon	7,360	9,424
	(45) Kalghatgi	5,210	6,356
Gulbarga	(46) Gogipet	6,436	3,837
	(47) Halkatta	6,328	7,682
	(48) Nalwar	5,789	6,151
North Kanara	(49) Mavalli	5,941	6,247
	(50) Shirali	5,727	6,367
	(51) Manki	7,073	7,908
	(52) Haldipur	5,670	6,069
	(53) Chitkula	6,319	6,504
	(54) Majali	5,861	6,308
Raichur	(55) Kanakagiri	6,155	6,780
	(56) Maski	5,866	7,491
	(57) Hanumasagar	5,730	5,838
	(58) Kuknoor	5,682	6,133
	(59) Tawaragere	5,613	5,895
	(60) Kinhal	5,175	5,460
	†(61) Basapur Camp	5,369	418
	CLASS VI TOWNS		
Belgaum	(62) Madhavapur	4,966	6,352
Dharwar	(63) Saunshi	4,630	5,709
	(64) Gudgeri	4,603	1,367
	(65) Kamdolli	3,472	3,789
	(66) Shigali	4,823	5,996
Gulbarga	(67) Afzalpur	4,027	5,210
Raichur	†(68) Sanapur	1,032	254
	†(69) Waddarahatti	456	1,635
	†(70) Dasanhal	448	523
	†(71) Kalgudi	236	..
	†(72) Benakal	191	..
	†(73) Aigalkeri	2,562	2,063
	†(74) Rajalbanda	1,667	646
	†(75) Hittanhal	1,092	2,558
	†(76) Giraksugur	781	765
	†(77) Sivapur	591	1,436
	†(78) Pothgal	538	1,090
	†(79) Yedlapur	330	466
	†(80) Rajoli	281	1,235
	†(81) Bichali	240	1,010
	†(82) Bandiharalapur	206	1,200
	†(83) Kataknoor	94	364
	(84) Gurgunta	4,297	4,401
	(85) Yelburga	3,760	5,004

Note.—*The area corresponding to Bankapur Town of 1951 Census is spread over 4 villages, viz. Ankadkhan, Kottigeri, Shabazar and Khajanpur in 1961. The population 9,763 of 1961 is the aggregate of the population of these 4 villages.

†These places were temporary camps of Tungabhadra Project and their separate existence is now extinct. In 1951 Census, these Camps were generally part of the villages bearing the same name and the demarcation between the Camp area and the rural area of the village is not available.

Statement showing names of places which have been treated as towns in Classes IV, V and VI in 1961 *and which were not towns in* 1951 *Census.*

Name of District	Name of Town (1961)	Population 1961	Population 1951	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	CLASS IV TOWNS			
Bangalore	(1) Devarajeevanahalli ..	13,166	7,996	
	(2) Jalahalli ..	13,376	14,809	
	(3) Yeswantapura ..	12,031	6,692	
Bellary	(4) Kamalapur ..	14,516	8,554	
South Kanara	(5) Malpe ..	10,672	9,613	
	(6) Ullal ..	13,086	N.A.	

Statement showing names of places which have been treated as towns in Classes IV, V and VI in 1961 *and which were not towns in* 1951 *Census*—(contd.)

Name of District	Name of Town (1961)	Population 1961	Population 1951	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	CLASS V TOWNS			
Bangalore	(7) Jodi Kempapur ..	7,268	11,835	
Bellary	(8) Amaravathi ..	9,628	748	
Mandya	(9) Mandya Sugar Town ..	6,072	..	Part of Mandya Town in 1951
North Kanara	(10) Dandeli ..	7,989	187	
	(11) Kumbarkop ..	6,465	N.A.	
South Kanara	(12) Gangolli ..	7,343	9,716	
	(13) Kankanadi ..	6,574	4,913	
	(14) Padavu ..	7,924	6,284	
	(15) Someswar ..	5,740	N.A.	
	(16) Tonse West ..	5,925	4,803	
	(17) Somvarpet ..	5,137	N.A.	
Coorg	CLASS VI TOWNS			
Bangalore	(18) Kadugondanahalli ..	3,920	4,425	
Coorg	(19) Hebbale ..	2,325	N.A.	
	(20) Kodlipet ..	1,667	do	
	(21) Kushalnagar ..	2,902	do	
	(22) Sanivarsanthe ..	1,391	do	
	(23) Suntikoppa ..	1,306	do	
	(24) Gonikoppal ..	2,749	do	
	(25) Ponnampet ..	2,621	do	
Hassan	(26) Lakshmipur ..	1,060	850	Part of Arsikere Town in 1951

Note—N.A. = Not Available

6. Progress in the Number of Towns in the period 1901 to 1961

The following Table explains quite clearly the number of towns in each district of the State at all Censuses of this Century.

Progress in number of Towns 1901 *to* 1961 *in each District*

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE STATE	231	289	212	215	197	183	219
Bangalore District	21	14	15	15	16	14	18
Belgaum District	15	36	12	15	11	10	10
Bellary District	7	9	9	7	6	6	6
Bidar District	5	8	5	6	4	4	5
Bijapur District	14	25	17	17	16	16	14
Chikmagalur District	9	9	9	9	10	8	10
Chitradurga District	12	12	11	11	12	9	15
Coorg District	10	2	2	2	2	2	5
Dharwar District	17	29	22	25	25	25	25
Gulbarga District	10	14	10	8	6	7	6
Hassan District	12	11	12	12	10	3	14
Kolar District	13	13	12	12	12	12	12
Mandya District	11	10	9	9	8	8	10
Mysore District	18	19	19	19	16	13	18
North Kanara District	9	13	7	7	7	8	8
Raichur District	10	35	12	12	8	8	9
Shimoga District	14	12	12	12	12	10	14
South Kanara District	13	7	7	7	6	5	2
Tumkur District	11	11	10	10	10	10	18

7. Definition of 'Village'

No distinction has been made between a 'Census Village' and a 'Revenue Village'. The census village includes all areas within the jurisdiction of the revenue village, such as the main settlement, the hamlets, and the scattered and even isolated homesteads within the boundaries of the revenue village. The boundaries of the revenue village are well demarcated as per the cadestral survey map of the Survey and Settlement Department. The survey maps of all villages of the State are available with the taluk and village authorities.

Any area included within the jurisdiction of an urban area as defined in Section 5 *supra* has been excluded from the census village.

A revenue village without any inhabitants is termed 'Uninhabited' or 'Bechirak'.

8. Statement showing the number of Inhabited Villages from 1901 to 1961

*District/State	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bangalore District	2,296	2,477	2,478	2,478	2,450	2,479	2,458
Belgaum District	1,180	1,270	1,063	1,080	1,062	1,064	1,070
Bellary District	585	842	938	908	911	921	929
Bidar District	590	1,418	1,496	1,422	1,438	1,409	1,457
Bijapur District	;1,245	1,229	1,117	1,112	1,120	1,115	1,113
Chikmagalur District	961	935	948	959	969	989	1,192
Chitradurga District	1,239	1,213	1,230	1,239	1,237	1,242	1,192
Coorg District	277	297	301	378	377	493	479
Dharwar District	1,358	1,333	1,239	1,279	1,260	1,279	1,286
Gulbarga District	1,298	1,557	1,750	1,698	1,670	1,585	1,102
Hassan District	2,291	2,230	2,229	2,252	2,293	2,301	2,290
Kolar District	2,743	2,728	2,724	2,751	2,782	2,868	2,855
Mandya District	1,333	1,329	1,333	New district formed from Mysore District			
Mysore District	1,505	1,346	1,356	2,709	2,730	2,748	2,767
North Kanara District	1,272	1,222	1,244	1,226	1,257	1,257	1,281
Raichur District	1,364	1,540	1,760	1,748	1,656	1,658	893
Shimoga District	1,728	1,638	1,670	1,714	1,736	1,751	1,780
South Kanara District	668	633	806	800	798	799	1,275
Tumkur District	2,444	2,392	2,381	2,381	2,371	2,362	2,372
Lingsugur District	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,267
Jamakhandi State	..	..	71	79	82	78	79
Mudhol State	..	..	76	76	76	77	76
Ramdurg State	..	..	36	34	34	33	33
Sandur State	..	..	22	20	18	18	20
Savanur State	..	..	22	22	22	22	22

Note :—*Districts and States as they existed in that Census.

In the table shown above, the number of villages for each district has been given without adjusting for the territorial changes that have taken place from time to time. Thus the figures represent only the position as the districts and States existed at the various Censuses.

9. In the table furnished in the precedent section, we find that large scale variation in the number of villages appears only in two decades, *viz.* 1941-1951 and 1951-1961. The changes in the decade 1941-51 are mainly due to the transfer of enclave villages between the neighbouring Provinces and States and also the merger of villages of the Princely States with the districts in 1948. The variation in the number of villages in the several district in the decade is mainly due to the following two changes :

The first one is due to the creation of Andhra State in 1953 when the District of Bellary except Alur, Adoni and Rayadurg Taluks merged with Mysore State. The second is due to the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, when parts of Raichur, Gulbarga, Bidar, Belgaum, South Kanara and Coimbatore Districts have merged with the present State of Mysore along with Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Coorg Districts which merged *en block* with Mysore State,

10. Statement showing the number of Villages and Towns in the State, 1961

State/District	Total No. of villages borne in the jurisdiction lists	Number of uninhabited villages	Number of villages included in towns		Number of inhabited villages	Number of towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE STATE	**29,349**	**2,972**	**622**	**273**	**26,377**	**231**
1. Bangalore District	2,553	257	266	36	2,296	21
2. Belgaum District	1,259	79	12	8	1,180	15
3. Bellary District	623	38	15	4	585	7
4. Bidar District	608	18	14	2	590	5
5. Bijapur District	1,281	36	21	1	1,245	14
6. Chikmagalur District	1,110	149	10	9	961	9
7. Chitradurga District	1,485	246	4	13	1,239	12
8. Coorg District	288	11	5	28	277	10
9. Dharwar District	1,406	48	32	23	1,358	17
10. Gulbarga District	1,372	74	20	13	1,298	10
11. Hassan District	2,577	286	21	4	2,291	12
12. Kolar District	3,247	504	81	18	2,743	13
13. Mandya District	1,480	147	16	4	1,333	11
14. Mysore District	1,789	284	37	11	1,505	18
15. North Kanara District	1,363	91	5	25	1,272	9
16. Raichur District	1,514	150	18	11	1,364	10
17. Shimoga District	2,000	272	23	32	1,728	14
18. South Kanara District	669	1	13	13	668	13
19. Tumkur District	2,725	281	8	18	2,444	11

11. The statement in the preceding section gives some idea of the progress of urbanisation. As a similar statement was not prepared in 1951, it is not possible to draw pointed reference to the progress of urbanisation during the decade 1951–61.

Villages near cities and big towns acquire urban characteristics gradually by association, and in due course get merged in the urban unit Most of the Municipal Councils or corresponding local Government authorities in charge of urban areas are, however, reluctant to include villages nearby within the urban unit until the village has reached almost the same level of development as the urban area. Almost always there is a time lag between a village acquiring some urban characteristics and its inclusion in an urban unit. Even when such inclusion is finally decided on, only the portion of the village actually adjoining the urban unit is included and not the whole village. This practice accounts for the large number of villages, only portions of which are included in towns. In the case of Bangalore Metropolitan Area and Kargal Project Area, the entire area which is subject to urban influences has been treated as a single urban unit for census purposes, though the areas are not single administrative units. This accounts for the large number of villages included in towns in Bangalore and Shimoga Districts. The Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board is, however, unique in that, apart from the area which is given full urban amenities, the sanitary board controls general sanitation in a belt area mostly rural in character, with a view to safeguarding the health of the mining centre. Thus a large number of villages in Kolar District also get included in urban units.

Most of the other towns are confined to two or three villages except bigger cities like Mysore and Hubli Dharwar Town-Group.

12. Census Houses

A 'Census House' is defined to be a structure or a part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or used for non residential purposes such as or place of business, workshop, school, etc., having a separate entrance.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common court-yard leading to a main gate, each flat or block has been considered as a separate census house. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings, then each such building has also been treated as a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building, then each structure with a separate entrance has been treated as a separate census house.

As distinct from census house, a *Census Household* is defined to be a group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and who would take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

13. Occupied Residential Houses

If a census house was occupied by one or more census households then it was regarded as an Occupied Residential House. All vacant and those used for non-dwelling purposes at the time of enumeration have not been accounted for either in the Primary Census Abstract or in any other Table.

14. Statement of Density per Square Mile, Persons per Occupied Census House, Number of Females per 1,000 Males, Percentage of Rural and Urban Population to Total Population, 1961

State/District	Persons per occupied census house			Number of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural and urban population to total population		Density per square mile		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE	6	6	6	599	973	913	78	22	319	252	4,447
1. Bangalore	6	6	6	917	965	879	46	54	802	395	6,215
2. Belgaum	6	6	6	951	958	924	82	18	385	322	3,353
3. Bellary	5	5	5	960	973	918	77	23	240	188	3,507
4. Bidar	6	6	7	971	977	931	88	12	319	281	8,288
5. Bijapur	6	5	6	976	984	942	81	19	253	210	2,001
6. Chikmagalur	5	5	6	903	906	892	85	15	212	181	5,326
7. Chitradurga	6	6	6	940	953	880	83	17	262	218	9,367
8. Coorg	5	5	6	862	872	803	87	13	203	177	4,105
9. Dharwar	6	6	6	951	962	921	73	27	369	278	3,542
10. Gulbarga	5	5	6	989	996	955	84	16	223	188	9,844
11. Hassan	6	5	6	969	977	907	88	12	334	297	4,758
12. Kolar	5	5	6	968	970	960	77	23	406	318	6,650
13. Mandya	5	5	6	967	975	905	89	11	480	432	4,118
14. Mysore	5	5	6	950	960	921	75	25	369	280	7,699
15. North Kanara	5	6	5	946	945	951	82	18	173	144	3,232
16. Raichur	5	5	5	985	992	949	85	15	203	176	1,757
17. Shimoga	6	6	5	898	920	836	74	26	251	190	3,773
18. South Kanara	6	6	6	1,082	1,097	1,016	82	18	496	414	5,371
19. Tumkur	5	5	6	956	962	903	90	10	336	303	6,780

15. An analysis of the factors that have contributed to the variations noted in the above Table in the figures between different districts discloses some interesting features.

(i) *Persons per occupied census house* :—The average number of persons per occupied census house in the State is 6 in rural as well as urban areas. There is not much variation from district to district in this respect. In fourteen districts, the number of persons per census house in urban areas and in eight districts the number of persons per census house in rural areas is the same as for the State as a whole. In Bellary and Raichur Districts, however, there are only 5 persons per census house both in rural and urban areas. While all districts except Bidar exhibit 5 or 6 persons per occupied census house in their rural and urban areas, it is only in the urban areas of Bidar District we find as many as 7 persons per occupied census house. This is mainly due to Bidar (with 9 persons per census house) and Kalyani (with 8 persons per census house) towns which contribute the bulk of urban population in this district having a higher degree of congestion.

(ii) *Sex Ratio* :—Sex ratio is defined as the number of females per 1,000 males. For the State population, the sex ratio in the rura areas is 973 and that in urban areas 913. For total population it is 959. A smaller proportion of female population in urban areas than in rural areas is generally expected because temporary migrants to urban areas from rural areas for work and other purposes generally consist of more males than females.

Comparing the sex ratios in the different districts, it is found that in South Kanara District both in rural and urban areas, the females out number the males while in other districts, it is the other way in varying degrees. The excess of females in South Kanara is as much as 97 per 1,000 males in rural areas, while in urban areas it is 16. The higher proportion of females is atributed to the migration of male population from this district to Bombay in search of work and to places up the Western Ghats to work as agricultural labourers. The smaller sex ratio found in urban areas than in rural areas in the district is again due to the migration of more males to cities and towns from the villages.

On the other hand in Coorg, Chikmagalur and Shimoga Districts, the sex ratio is comparatively low (both in rural and urban areas) which seems to be the characteristic of Malnad areas. The low sex ratio in the urban areas of Bangalore District is mainly contributed by the Bangalore Metropolitan Area.

(iii) *Percentage of Rural and Urban Population to Total Population* :—Bangalore District, as can be expected has the largest proportion of urban population in the State because of the existence of Bangalore Metropolitan Area which in addition to being the administrative capital of the State is an educational, industrial and commercial centre. 54 percent of the population of the district is urban. The proportion of urban population to total population in five other districts is between 23 and 27 percent. They are Bellary (23 percent), Dharwar (27 per cent), Kolar (23 percent), Mysore (25 percent) and Shimoga (26 percent). These proportions are higher than in the remaining districts, which have between 10 and 19 percent. Comparatively higher urban population in Bellary District is due to Bellary and Hospet towns both of which ar

mportant commercial and industrial towns. In Dharwar District the large urban population is contributed by Dharwar and Hubli towns (which together have been formed into a Municipal Corporation recently after 1961 Census). The former is not only the administrative head-quarters of the district but also an educational centre being the seat of Karnatak University. The latter is a big commercial and industrial centre and has got a large workshop of the Southern Railway besides a large proportion of operating staff. The fairly high proportion of urban population in Kolar District is mainly due to the existence of Kolar Gold Fields. In Mysore District, Mysore City with its population of about 2·5 lakhs contributes to the high proportion of urban population in the district while in Shimoga District it is due to the Shimoga and Bhadravati towns and Kargal Colony the first being the district headquarters and an important commercial centre, the second being an industrial centre with Mysore Iron and Steel Works, Cement Factory, etc. and the third a Public Works Department Colony of the persons engaged in the Sharavathi Valley Hydro Electric Project.

The proportion of urban population in Coorg, Mandya and Hassan Districts is comparatively low varying between 10 percent and 13 percent. In Coorg and Hassan Districts there are very few towns that too with small populations while in Mandya District the population in rural areas is comparatively high due to cultivation of irrigated crops under Visvesvaraya Canal.

(iv) *Density per Square Mile* :—In the rural areas the population per square mile for the State as a whole is 252. As compared to this figure, the density of rural population in Mandya (432), South Kanara (414) and Bangalore (395) Districts is very high. The high density in Mandya District is probably due to the existence of large areas of irrigated lands commanded by the Caurvery and Hemavathi Canals. Cultivation under irrigation needs more labour than cultivation of un-irrigated crops and the former also sustains larger population. In South Kanara District, the high density is found only in the narrow coastal belt where the population is concentrated due to the existence of sea on the one side and the Western Ghats on the other, This perhaps is the reason for the high density in rural areas of this district. In Bangalore District, fairly large proportion of the population depending for their livelihood in the Bangalore City and other towns live in the rural areas sound about Bangalore Metropolitan Area and other bigger towns of the district. This accounts for the high density per square mile of the rural population of this district.

The density of rural population per square mile in Shimoga (190), Gulbarga (188), Chikmagalur (181), Coorg (177), Raichur (176) and North Kanara (144) Districts is comparatively low. Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Coorg and North Kanara Districts contain large areas of forest and hilly country. As such the rural population is scattered and sparse in these areas accounting for the low density. The low density in Gulbarga and Raichur Districts is due to the fact that they are subject to scarcity conditions very often as a result of scanty rainfall, and as such, cannot sustain as large a population per unit area as other districts.

The density per square mile in the urban areas varies considerably from district to district ranging from 1,757 in Raichur District to 9,844 in Gulbarga District. Density depending upon two factors, *viz.*, the area of the place to which it refers and the population in that area, it is affected by the variation in any one or both of them. Further as the density has to indicate the concentration of population the area of the urban units adopted for calculating density should refer to only the inhabited locality. However, in the case of a number of towns of Belgaum, Dharwar, Bijapur and Bellary Districts, the area of the towns which are not Municipalities but are Town Panchayats or Non-Municipal Towns, does not represent the inhabited area only but the area of the whole Revenue village bearing the name of the concerned town. In the case of these towns, therefore, the inhabited area is much smaller than that given as the area of the town and as such, the density per square mile, as an indicator of concentration of population, is not realistic. There are six such towns in Belgaum District, (*viz.*, Chikodi, Sadalaga, Konnur, Sankeshwar, Hukkeri and Kudachi), four in Bijapur District (Bagevadi, Sulibhavi, Hungund and Talikot), five in Dharwar District (Hangal, Annigeri, Ron, Gajendragad and Naregal) and four in Bellary District (Harpanahalli, Amaravathi, Kampli and Kottur). The areas of these towns which refer to the whole of the respective Revenue villages vary from about 48 square miles to about 4 square miles and therefore the calculated density in them is very low. As the area of the town does not represent the actual inhabited portion in the town for all the districts, or even for all towns within a district, the comparison of densities of towns would be valid only in respect of towns where the area of the actual inhabited portion has been adopted for calculating the density.

Among the other districts, the density of urban population is considerably high. In Gulbarga (9,844), Chitradurga (9,367) and Bidar (8,288) Districts, the high density can be traced to a few small sized towns with areas ranging from 0·1 square mile to 0.40 square mile in which the density varies from about 20,000 to 300,000 per square mile. Next in order come Mysore, Bangalore and Kolar Districts with 7,699, 6,215 and 6,650 respectively. In Mysore District, Mysore City which is the second biggest city in the State and was the seat of the ruler, and also an important educational centre has naturally a fairly high density per square mile. In this District, there are two very small towns one with an area of 0.10 square mile and the other 0.01 square mile. These also contribute to the high density of urban population in the district. Bangalore Metropolitan Area consisting of densely populated Bangalore Corporation Area and other suburbs has a fairly large concentration of population being the State's administrative capital, a great educational and industrial centre of All India importance and also being a flourishing commercial centre. The suburbs, satellite towns and extensions are well spread out and the concentration is mainly in the Corporation area only. This is the cause of low density for the district as compared to Mysore District. A fairly high density per square mile in Kolar District is due to the existence of eight out of thirteen towns with area less than one square mile, ranging between 0.10 to 0.80 square mile. Kolar Gold Fields City though having a fairly large population is spread over an area of30 square miles in different small inhabited localities scattered all over this area. Its density is only 5,000 per square mile. Kolar Town which is the district headquarters and fairly important as a commercial centre has also a fairly high density.

To facilitate comparison of figures, Table A-I for India giving down to the level of States and Union Territories is reproduced below :

A I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Union Territory	TRU	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females	Females per 1,000 males in 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		(a) 1,232,561									
INDIA	T	(b) 1,228,402	358	567,351	54,868	2,700	78,855,586	439,234,771	226,293,201	212,941,570	941
	R	1,213,535	297	567,351	54,868	..	65,070,272	360,296,168	183,504,095	176,794,073	963
	U	14,867	5,305	..	..	2,700	13,785,314	78,936,603	42,789,166	36,147,497	845
STATES											
		(a) 106,286									
Andhra Pradesh	T	(b) 106,053	339	27,084	1,913	223	6,979,507	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776	981
	R	104,607	284	27,084	1,913	..	5,829,387	29,708,939	14,945,712	14,763,227	988
	U	1,446	4,340	..	..	223	1,150,120	6,274,508	3,215,959	3,058,549	951
		(a) 47,091									
Assam	T	(b) 47,257	251	25,702	1,565	60	1,286,749	11,872,772	6,328,129	5,544,643	876
	R	47,141	232	25,702	1,565	..	2,022,423	10,959,744	5,783,675	5,176,069	895
	U	116	7,870	..	..	60	164,326	913,028	544,454	368,574	677
		(a) 67,196									
Bihar	T	(b) 66,936	694	67,665	10,428	153	6,885,541	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161	994
	R	66,147	643	67,665	10,428	..	6,264,187	42,541,690	21,140,292	21,401,398	1,012
	U	789	4,960	..	..	153	621,354	3,913,920	2,161,157	1,752,763	811
		(a) 72,245									
Gujarat	T	(b) 71,056	290	18,584	433	181	3,728,655	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448	940
	R	70,323	218	18,584	433	..	2,765,722	15,316,726	7,830,222	7,486,504	956
	U	733	7,194	..	..	181	962,933	5,316,624	2,803,680	2,512,944	896
Jammu and Kashmir	T	53,665 *	66	6,559	167	43	566,766	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343	878
	R	53,547	55	6,559	167	..	481,749	2,967,661	1,574,946	1,392,715	884
	U	118	5,031	..	..	43	85,017	593,315	321,687	271,628	844
		(a) 15,002									
Kerala	T	(b) 15,003	1,127	1,573	2	92	2,803,533	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788	1,022
	R	14,571	985	1,573	2	..	2,422,217	14,349,574	7,079,168	7,270,406	1,027
	U	432	5,919	..	..	92	381,316	2,554,141	1,282,759	1,271,382	991
		(a) 171,217									
Madhya Pradesh	T	(b) 169,042	192	70,414	6,429	219	6,230,854	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204	953
	R	168,322	165	70,414	6,429	..	5,376,498	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	970
	U	720	6,428	..	..	219	854,356	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068	856
		(a) 50,331									
Madras	T	(b) 50,154	672	14,124	615	339	6,365,474	33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975	992
	R	48,138	513	14,124	615	..	4,963,130	24,696,425	12,331,586	12,364,839	1,003
	U	2,016	4,459	..	..	339	1,402,344	8,990,528	4,579,392	4,411,136	963
		(a) 118,717									
Maharashtra	T	(b) 118,280	334	35,851	3,016	266	7,222,676	39,553,718	20,428,882	19,124,836	936
	R	115,736	245	35,851	3,016	..	5,108,544	28,391,157	14,230,934	14,160,223	995
	U	2,544	4,389	..	..	266	2,114,132	11,162,561	6,197,948	4,964,613	801
		(a) 74,210									
Mysore	T	(b) 73,846	319	26,377	2,972	231	4,250,167	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849	959
	R	72,662	252	26,377	2,972	..	3,319,776	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619	973
	U	1,184	4,447	..	..	231	930,391	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230	913

A—I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—(*contd.*)

State/Union Territory	TRU	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females	Females per 1,000 males in 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		(a) 60,164									
Orissa	T	(b) 60,172	292	46,466	5,659	62	3,316,824	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260	1,001
	R	59,775	275	46,466	5,659	..	3,098,851	16,439,196	8,156,598	8,282,598	1,015
	U	397	2,792	..	..	62	217,973	1,109,650	613,988	495,662	807
		(a) 47,106									
Punjab	T	(b) 47,305	429	21,269	1,405	189	3,464,122	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236	864
	R	46,873	346	21,269	1,405	..	2,685,821	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	878
	U	432	9,476	..	..	189	778,301	4,088,595	2,254,292	1,834,303	814
		(a) 132,152									
Rajasthan	T	(b) 131,890	153	32,241	2,285	145	3,172,851	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520	908
	R	129,771	130	32,241	2,285	..	2,673,676	16,874,124	8,820,880	8,053,244	913
	U	2,119	1,548	..	..	145	499,175	3,281,478	1,743,202	1,538,276	882
		(a) 113,654									
Uttar Pradesh	T	(b) 113,879	648	112,624	12,720	267	12,046,539	73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200	909
	R	112,922	569	112,624	12,720	..	10,539,828	64,266,506	33,401,345	30,865,161	924
	U	957	9,903	..	..	267	1,506,711	9,479,895	5,232,856	4,247,039	812
		(a) 33,829									
West Bengal	T	(b) 34,194	1,021	38,465	3,486	184	8,377,402	34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135	878
	R	33,536	787	38,465	3,486	..	6,649,427	26,385,437	13,579,044	12,806,393	943
	U	658	12,978	..	..	184	1,727,975	8,540,842	5,020,100	3,520,742	701
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	3,215*	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244	617
	R	3,212	15	399	13	..	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115	630
	U	3	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129	573
		(a) 573									
Delhi	T	(b) 573	4,640	276	24	3	359,802	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234	785
	R	447	670	276	24	..	45,604	299,204	161,992	137,212	847
	U	126	18,714	..	..	3	314,198	2,359,408	1,327,386	1,032,022	777
		(a) 10,885									
Himachal Pradesh	T	(b) 10,702	126	10,438	1,316	13	248,174	1,351,144	702,697	648,447	923
	R	10,679	121	10,438	1,316	..	235,358	1,287,216	665,730	621,486	934
	U	23	2,722	..	..	13	12,816	63,928	36,967	26,961	729
		(a) 11									
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	T	(b) 11	2,241	10	9	..	3,795	24,108	11,935	12,173	1,020
	R	11	2,241	10	9	..	3,795	24,108	11,935	12,173	1,020
		(a) 8,628									
Manipur	T	(b) 8,628	90	1,866	42	1	141,858	780,037	387,058	392,979	1,015
	R	8,621	83	1,866	42	..	130,948	712,320	352,937	359,383	1,018
	U	7	10,032	..	..	1	10,910	67,717	34,121	33,596	985
		(a) 4,036									
Tripura	T	(b) 4,116	277	4,932	354	6	185,051	1,142,005	591,237	550,768	932
	R	4,100	253	4,932	354	..	172,198	1,039,008	536,580	502,428	936
	U	16	6,585	..	..	6	12,853	102,997	54,657	48,340	884

A—I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—(*concld.*)

State/Union Territory	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females	Females per 1,000 males in 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	(a) 189									
		(b) 191	303	72	..	..	9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963
	R	191	303	72	..	..	9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963
Goa, Daman and Diu	T	(a) 1,426									
		(b) 1,431	438	245	1	13	122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071
	R	1,423	370	245	1	..	105,430	526,003	252,440	273,563	1,084
	U	8	9,041	..	..	13	16,605	100,664	50,094	50,570	1,010
Pondicherry	T	(a) 185									
		(b) 181	2,040	388	..	5	63,623	369,079	183,347	185,732	1,013
	R	172	1,630	388	..	..	50,612	280,082	139,989	140,093	1,001
	U	9	9,823	..	..	5	13,011	88,997	43,358	45,639	1,053
North East Frontier Agency‡	T	31,438*	11	2,451	..	..	2,113†	336,558	177,680	158,878	894
	R	31,438	11	2,451	..	..	2,113	336,558	177,680	158,878	894
Nagaland	T	(a) 6,366									
		(b) 6,366	58	814	14	3	80,224	369,200	191,027	178,173	933
	R	6,356	55	814	14	..	76,584	350,043	179,261	170,782	953
	U	10	1,886	..	..	3	3,640	19,157	11,766	7,391	628
SIKKIM	T	(a) 2,744									
		(b) 2,818	58	462	..	1	28,996	162,189	85,193	76,996	904
	R	2,814	55	462	..	..	27,228	155,341	81,285	74,056	911
	U	4	1,712	..	..	1	1,768	6,848	3,908	2,940	752

Note :

1. Under Column 3, (*a*) represents the area figures furnished by the Surveyor General, India ; (*b*) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for State is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the State survey area.

2. The density figures of urban areas of States/India are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimal obtained by adding the area of individual towns in the respective units. For total and rural the density figures are worked out on area figures corrected upto 1 place of decimal.

3. Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by the State Survey Department, except in the case of Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and North East Frontier Agency for 'total' and 'rural' where these have been calculated on the figures supplied by the Surveyor General, India.

4. Area figures of some suburban units and Port Areas included as urban in Gujarat are not separately available. Population of these units is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is based on the rural population only but the area figures also include the area of the urban units of which separate area is not available. The same procedure has been followed in the case of 8 towns of Goa, Daman and Diu for which area is not available.

* Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

† These figures relate to area where All-India schedule was canvassed (*i.e.* for 38,705 population)

‡ The figures for North East Frontier Agency are provisional.

UNION TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION.

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in: Sq. miles	Area in: Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages: Inhabited	No. of villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	T	(a) 74,210	192,204	319	26,377	2,972	231	4,250,167	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849
		(b) 73,846.5	191,262.4								
	R	72,662.2	188,195.1	252	26,377	2,972	..	3,319,776	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619
	U	1,184.3	3,067.3	4,447	..	..	231	930,391	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230
1 Bangalore District	T	(a) 3,081	7,980	802	2,296	257	21	438,271	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
		(b) 3,124.4	8,092.2								
	R	2,906.0	7,526.5	395	2,296	257	..	197,568	1,147,018	583,712	563,306
	U	218.4	565.7	6,215	..	..	21	240,703	1,357,444	722,518	634,926
2 Belgaum District	T	(a) 5,163	13,372	385	1,180	79	15	349,619	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
		(b) 5,156.0	13,354.0								
	R	5,049.4	13,077.9	322	1,180	79	..	289,469	1,626,342	830,761	795,581
	U	106.6	276.1	3,353	..	..	15	60,150	357,469	185,803	171,666
3 Bellary District	T	(a) 3,825	9,907	240	585	38	7	173,972	915,261	466,923	448,338
		(b) 3,820.8	9,895.9								
	R	3,761.9	9,743.4	188	585	38	..	135,212	708,724	359,255	349,469
	U	58.9	152.5	3,507	..	..	7	38,760	206,537	107,668	98,869
4 Bidar District	T	(a) 2,119	5,488	319	590	18	5	116,397	663,172	336,480	326,692
		(b) 2,077.8	5,381.5								
	R	2,068.0	5,356.1	281	590	18	..	104,523	581,951	294,428	287,523
	U	9.8	25.4	8,288	..	..	5	11,874	81,221	42,052	39,169
5 Bijapur District	T	(a) 6,594	17,079	253	1,245	36	14	301,078	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
		(b) 6,566.9	17,008.3								
	R	6,410.3	16,602.7	210	1,245	36	..	245,529	1,346,772	678,774	667,998
	U	156.6	405.6	2,001	..	..	14	55,549	313,406	161,406	152,000
6 Chikmagalur District	T	(a) 2,787	7,218	212	961	149	9	109,345	597,305	313,795	283,510
		(b) 2,823.5	7,312.9								
	R	2,806.7	7,269.4	181	961	149	..	93,459	507,833	266,498	241,335
	U	16.8	43.5	5,326	..	..	9	15,886	89,472	47,297	42,175
7 Chitradurga District	T	(a) 4,185	10,839	262	1,239	246	2	193,993	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
		(b) 4,170.9	10,802.6								
	R	4,150.6	10,750.0	218	1,239	246	..	161,366	904,125	462,854	441,271
	U	20.3	52.6	9,367	..	..	12	32,627	190,159	101,134	89,025
8 Coorg District	T	(a) 1,587	4,110	203	277	11	10	59,287	322,829	173,338	149,491
		(b) 1,590.0	4,118.1								
	R	1,579.6	4,091.2	177	277	11	..	51,748	280,140	149,663	130,477
	U	10.4	26.9	4,105	..	..	10	7,539	42,689	23,675	19,014
9 Dharwar District	T	(a) 5,303	13,735	369	1,358	48	17	337,561	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
		(b) 5,283.9	13,685.3								
	R	5,135.8	13,301.7	278	1,358	48	..	245,477	1,425,738	726,688	699,050
	U	148.1	383.6	3,542	..	..	17	92,084	524,624	273,116	251,508
10 Gulbarga District	T	(a) 6,332	16,400	223	1,298	74	10	263,266	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
		(b) 6,271.2	16,242.4								
	R	6,248.2	16,182.8	188	1,298	74	..	222,487	1,173,036	587,658	585,378
	U	23.0	59.6	9,844	..	..	10	40,779	226,421	115,789	110,632
11 Hassan District	T	(a) 2,638	6,832	334	2,291	286	12	162,766	895,847	455,055	440,792
		(b) 2,679.7	6,940.4								
	R	2,657.1	6,881.9	297	2,291	286	..	144,085	788,311	398,668	389,643
	U	22.6	58.5	4,758	..	..	12	18,681	107,536	56,387	51,149

UNION TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION— *concld.*

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12 Kolar District	T	(a) 3,188 (b) 3,180.1	8,257 8,236.5	406	2,743	504	13	234,998	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
	R	3,136.0	8,122.3	318	2,743	504	..	182,649	996,872	506,046	490,826
	U	44.1	114.2	6,650	..	..	13	52,349	293,272	149,599	143,673
13 Mandya District	T	(a) 1,924 (b) 1,872.9	4,983 4,850.8	480	1,333	147	11	168,203	899,210	457,143	442,067
	R	1,848.6	4,787.9	432	1,333	147	..	150,164	799,138	404,599	394,539
	U	24.3	62.9	4,118	..	..	11	18,039	100,072	52,544	47,528
14 Mysore District	T	(a) 4,617 (b) 4,534.3	11,958 11,743.8	369	1,505	284	18	306,923	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
	R	4,480.4	11,604.2	280	1,505	284	..	236,747	1,256,430	640,959	615,471
	U	53.9	139.6	7,699	..	..	18	70,176	414,969	215,962	199,007
15 North Kanara District	T	(a) 3,965 (b) 3,976.5	10,269 10,299.2	173	1,272	91	9	126,930	689,549	354,344	335,205
	R	3,939.1	10,202.3	144	1,272	91	..	102,942	568,685	292,405	276,280
	U	37.4	96.9	3,232	..	..	9	23,988	120,864	61,939	58,925
16 Raichur District	T	(a) 5,491 (b) 5,435.5	14,222 14,077.9	203	1,364	150	10	215,673	1,100,895	554,543	546,352
	R	5,344.1	13,841.2	176	1,364	150	..	184,374	940,273	472,139	468,134
	U	91.4	236.7	1,757	..	..	10	31,299	160,622	82,404	78,218
17 Shimoga District	T	(a) 4,066 (b) 4,058.4	10,531 10,511.2	251	1,728	272	14	180,740	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
	R	3,989.4	10,332.5	190	1,728	272	..	130,304	757,000	394,280	362,720
	U	69.0	178.7	3,773	..	..	14	50,436	260,368	141,823	118,545
18 South Kanara District	T	(a) 3,249 (b) 3,150.0	8,415 8,158.5	496	668	1	13	258,581	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
	R	3,097.8	8,023.3	414	668	1	..	213,525	1,283,478	612,130	671,348
	U	52.2	135.2	5,371	..	..	13	45,056	280,359	139,099	141,260
19 Tumkur District	T	(a) 4,096 (b) 4,073.7	10,609 10,550.9	336	2,444	281	11	252,564	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
	R	4,053.2	10,497.8	303	2,444	281	..	228,148	1,228,413	626,143	602,270
	U	20.5	53.1	6,780	..	..	11	24,416	138,989	73,048	65,941

Note 1: Under columns 3a and 3b, (*a*) represents the area figures furnished by the Surveyor General of India, (*b*) represents the area figures furnished by the Commissioner for Settlement and Land Records in Mysore. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a district is obtained by subtracting from the area furnished by the Commissioner for Settlement and Land Records, the urban area.

2: The Sq. kilometres and density figures of urban areas of District/State are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the Towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. kilometres are further adjusted to make the District/State totals tally.

3: Population per Sq. mile has been calculated on the area figures supplied by the Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records.

4: Under column 2, the following abbreviations are used: — T: Total R: Rural U: Urban.

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION.

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	T	**73,846·4**	**191,262·4**	**319**	**26,377**	**2,972**	**231**	**4,250,167**	**23,586,772**	**12,040,923**	**11,545,849**
	R	**72,662·2**	**188,195·1**	**252**	**26,377**	**2,972**	..	**3,319,776**	**18,320,279**	**9,287,660**	**9,032,619**
	U	**1,184.3**	**3,067·3**	**4,447**	..	..	**231**	**930,391**	**5,266,493**	**2,753,263**	**2,513,230**
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	**3,124.4**	**8,092.2**	**802**	**2,296**	**257**	**21**	**438,271**	**2,504,462**	**1,306,230**	**1,198,232**
	R	**2,906.0**	**7,526.5**	**395**	**2,296**	**257**	..	**197,568**	**1,147,018**	**583,712**	**563,306**
	U	**218.4**	**565.7**	**6,215**	..	..	**21**	**240,703**	**1,357,444**	**722,518**	**634,926**
Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	U	193.52	501.21	6,237	..		9	215,363	1,206,961	644,047	562,914
(a) Bangalore (C) and Trust Board Area	U	172.72	447.34	6,333	..	..	1	194,615	1,093,798	583,114	510,684
(i) Bangalore (C) belonging to Bangalore North Taluk.	U	25.73	66.64	35,178	..	..	..	160,927	905,134	483,266	421,868
(ii) Trust Board Area	U	146.99	380.70	1,284	..	..	..	33,688	188,664	99,848	88,816
(A) Portion belonging to Bangalore North Taluk	U	57.79	149.67	1,464	..	..	..	13,960	84,598	46,203	38,395
(B) Portion belonging to Bangalore South Taluk	U	89.20	231.03	1,167	..	..	..	19,728	104,066	53,645	50,421
In Bangalore North Taluk	U	9.70	25.12	8,742	..	..	7	15,351	84,801	45,987	38,814
(b) *Devarajeevanahalli* (TP)	U	0.70	1.81	18,809	..	..	1	2,119	13,166	6,697	6,469
(c) *Jalahalli* (NM)	U	0.90	2.33	14,862	..	..	1	2,305	13,376	8,472	4,904
(d) *Jodi Kempapur* (NM)	U	2.70	6.99	2,692	..	..	1	1,462	7,268	3,778	3,490
(e) *Kadugondanahalli* (NM)	U	0.70	1.81	5,600	..	..	1	488	3,920	2,032	1,888
(f) *Kethamaranahalli* (NM)	U	2.40	6.22	11,671	..	..	1	5,467	28,010	14,891	13,119
(g) Yalahanka (M)	U	1.00	2.59	7,030	..	..	1	1,104	7,030	3,618	3,412
(h) *Yeswantapura* (TP)	U	1.30	3.37	9,255	..	..	1	2,406	12,031	6,499	5,532
In Bangalore South Taluk	U	11.10	28.75	2,555	..	..	1	5,397	28,362	14,946	13,416
(i) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (SB)	U	11.10	28.75	2,555	..	..	1	5,397	28,362	14,946	13,416
1 Anekal Taluk	T	208.7	540.5	538	199	24	2	19,640	112,304	57,523	54,781
	R	205.9	533.3	474	199	24	..	17,020	97,594	49,875	47,719
	U	2.8	7.2	5,254	..	..	2	2,620	14,710	7,648	7,062
Anekal (M)	U	2.00	5.18	5,337	..	..	1	1,948	10,673	5,551	5,122
Sarjapura (M)	U	0.80	2.07	5,046	..	..	1	672	4,037	2,097	1,940
2 @Bangalore North Taluk	R	121.1	313.7	320	97	9	..	6,143	38,783	19,903	18,880
3 †Bangalore South Taluk	R	134.1	347.3	423	108	6	..	8,681	56,675	29,138	27,537
4 Channapatna Taluk	T	207.9	538.5	710	135	10	1	22,590	147,582	75,582	72,000
	R	203.9	528.1	594	135	10	..	19,346	121,115	61,695	59,420
	U	4.0	10.4	6,617	..	..	1	3,244	26,467	13,887	12,580
Channapatna (M)	U	4.00	10.36	6,617	..	..	1	3,244	26,467	13,887	12,580
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	244.7	633.7	421	235	42	2	17,334	103,017	52,217	50,800
	R	241.6	625.7	353	235	42	..	14,169	85,269	43,256	42,013
	U	3.1	8.0	5,725	..	..	2	3,165	17,748	8,961	8,787
Devanahalli (M)	U	1.70	4.40	5,603	..	..	1	1,711	9,525	4,846	4,679
Vijayapura (M)	U	1.40	3.63	5,874	..	..	1	1,454	8,223	4,115	4,108

@Bangalore North Taluk excludes an urban population of P 905,134 (M 483,266, F 421,868) P 13,166 (M 6,697, F 6,469), P 13,376 (M 8,472, F 4,904), P 7,268 (M 3,778, F 3,490), P 3,920 (M 2,032, F 1,888). P 28,010 (M 14,891, F 13,119), P 7,030 (M 3,618, F 3,412), P 12,031 (M 6,499, F 5,532), and P 84,598 (M 46,203, F 38,395), which is included in Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town-Group, under Bangalore (C) Devarajeevanahalli (TP), Jalahalli (NM), Jodi Kempapur (NM), Kadugondanahalli (NM), Kethamaranahalli (NM), Yalahanka (M), Yeswantapura (TP) Towns and a portion of Trust Board Area (as against 'A') respectively. It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of respective towns.

†Bangalore South Taluk excludes an urban population of P 28,362 (M 14,946, F 13,416) and P 104,066 (M 53,645, F 50,421), which is included in Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town-Group under H.A.L. Sanitary Board (SB) Town and a portion of Trust Board Area (as against 'B'). It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of H.A.L. Sanitary Board (SB) Town and that of Trust Board Area (as against 'B').

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages In-habited	No. of Villages Unin-habited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGALORE DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	302.5	783.5	431	261	34	1	24,693	130,388	66,406	63,982
	R	296.8	768.7	347	261	34	..	19,624	103,027	52,083	50,944
	U	5.7	14.8	4,800	..	..	1	5,069	27,361	14,323	13,038
Doddaballapur (M)	U	5.70	14.76	4,800	..	..	1	5,069	27,361	14,323	13,038
7 Hoskote Taluk	T	253.7	657.1	495	305	50	1	20,895	125,506	63,673	61,833
	R	253.2	655.8	460	305	50	..	19,370	116,374	58,902	57,472
	U	0.5	1.3	18,264	..	..	1	1,525	9,132	4,771	4,361
Hoskote (M)	U	0.50	1.29	18,264	..	..	1	1,525	9,132	4,771	4,361
8 Kanakapura Taluk	T	620.6	1,607.3	320	233	25	1	36,202	198,566	102,192	96,374
	R	615.6	1,594.4	299	233	25	..	33,612	183,968	94,396	89,572
	U	5.0	12.9	2,920	..	..	1	2,590	14,598	7,796	6,802
Kanakapura (M)	U	5.00	12.95	2,920	..	..	1	2,590	14,598	7,796	6,802
9 Magadi Taluk	T	343.4	889.4	460	307	28	1	28,429	158,114	80,224	77,890
	R	342.9	888.1	429	307	28	..	26,463	146,960	74,421	72,539
	U	0.5	1.3	22,308	..	..	1	1,966	11,154	5,803	5,351
Magadi (M)	U	0.50	1.30	22,308	..	..	1	1,966	11,154	5,803	5,351
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	263.1	681.4	441	292	22	2	20,501	115,934	58,506	57,428
	R	261.8	678.0	398	292	22	..	18,331	104,113	52,360	51,753
	U	1.3	3.4	9,093	..	..	2	2,170	11,821	6,146	5,675
Nelamangala (M)	U	0.80	2.07	8,026	..	..	1	1,155	6,421	3,350	3,071
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	0.50	1.30	10,800	..	..	1	1,015	5,400	2,796	2,604
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	231.1	598.6	479	124	7	1	17,800	110,632	56,819	53,813
	R	229.1	593.4	407	124	7	..	14,809	93,140	47,683	45,457
	U	2.0	5.2	8,746	..	..	1	2,991	17,492	9,136	8,356
Ramanagaram (M)	U	2.00	5.18	8,746	..	..	1	2,991	17,492	9,136	8,356
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	**5,156.0**	**13,354.0**	**385**	**1,180**	**79**	**15**	**349,619**	**1,983,811**	**1,016,564**	**967,247**
	R	**5,049.4**	**13,077.9**	**322**	**1,180**	**79**	..	**289,469**	**1,626,342**	**830,761**	**795,581**
	U	**106.6**	**276.1**	**3,353**	..	..	**15**	**60,150**	**357,469**	**185,803**	**171,666**
1 Athani Taluk	T	744.4	1,928.0	305	89	..	1	39,382	227,040	117,004	110,036
	R	743.0	1,924.4	279	89	..	..	35,818	207,561	107,149	100,412
	U	1.4	3.6	13,914	..	..	1	3,564	19,479	9,855	9,624
Athani (M)	U	1.40	3.63	13,914	..	..	1	3,564	19,479	9,855	9,624
2 Belgaum Taluk	T	394.4	1,021.5	882	137	13	2	55,729	348,015	181,474	166,541
	R	389.0	1,007.5	517	137	13	..	33,936	201,225	103,349	97,876
	U	5.4	14.0	27,183	..	..	2	21,793	146,790	78,125	68,665
Belgaum Town Group	U	5.40	13.99	27,183	..	..	2	21,793	146,790	78,125	68,665
Belgaum (M)	U	3.00	7.77	42,628	..	..	1	17,278	127,885	67,779	60,106
Belgaum Cantonment (Cantt.)	U	2.40	6.22	7,877	..	..	1	4,515	18,905	10,346	8,559
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	479.4	1,241.6	658	98	2	3	56,277	315,275	163,085	152,190
	R	451.6	1,169.6	568	98	2	..	45,595	256,677	133,136	123,541
	U	27.8	72.0	2,108	..	..	3	10,682	58,598	29,949	28,649
Chikodi (NM)	U	8.60	22.27	1,831	..	..	1	2,821	15,745	8,108	7,637
Nippani (M)	U	1.10	2.85	26,704	..	..	1	5,598	29,374	15,098	14,276
*Sadalaga (NM)	U	18.10	46.88	745	..	..	1	2,263	13,479	6,743	6,736
4 Gokak Taluk	T	596.0	1,543.7	359	105	5	2	39,404	214,191	108,955	105,236
	R	569.9	1,476.1	301	105	5	..	31,518	171,542	86,913	84,629
	U	26.1	67.6	1,631	..	..	2	7,886	42,649	22,042	20,607

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BELGAUM DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
Gokak (M)	U	2.80	7.25	7,805	..	..	1	3,874	21,854	11,269	10,585
*Konnur (TP)	U	23.30	60.35	892	..	..	1	4,012	20,795	10,773	10,022
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	382.3	990.2	514	119	..	2	35,838	196,507	100,802	95,705
	R	364.4	943.8	468	119	..	..	31,280	170,711	87,412	83,299
	U	17.9	46.4	1,441	..	..	2	4,558	25,796	13,390	12,406
*Hukkeri (TP)	U	11.10	28.75	969	..	..	1	1,926	10,751	5,491	5,260
*Sankeshwar (TP)	U	6.80	17.61	2,213	..	..	1	2,632	15,045	7,899	7,146
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	675.3	1,749.0	190	230	25	1	24,322	128,229	64,533	63,696
	R	673.1	1,743.3	178	230	25	..	22,893	120,102	60,352	59,750
	U	2.2	5.7	3,694	..	..	1	1,429	8,127	4,181	3,946
Khanapur (NM)	U	2.20	5.70	3,694	..	..	1	1,429	8,127	4,181	3,946
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	610.9	1,582.2	247	118	10	1	27,434	150,783	76,102	74,681
	R	609.9	1,579.6	227	118	10	..	25,038	138,484	69,781	68,703
	U	1.0	2.6	12,299	..	..	1	2,396	12,299	6,321	5,978
Saundatti Yellamma (M)	U	1.00	2.59	12,299	..	..	1	2,396	12,299	6,321	5,978
8 Raibag Taluk	T	371.9	963.2	311	53	..	1	18,646	115,679	59,707	55,972
	R	349.5	905.2	298	53	..	..	16,866	103,989	53,737	50,252
	U	22.4	58.0	522	..	..	1	1,780	11,690	5,970	5,720
*Kudachi (TP)	U	22.40	58.02	522	..	..	1	1,780	11,690	5,970	5,720
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	467.4	1,210.6	234	102	9	1	20,845	109,311	54,627	54,684
	R	466.6	1,208.5	200	102	9	..	17,786	93,325	46,549	46,776
	U	0.8	2.1	19,983	..	..	1	3,059	15,986	8,078	7,908
Ramdurg (M)	U	0.80	2.07	19,983	..	..	1	3,059	15,986	8,078	7,908
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	434.0	1,124.0	412	129	15	1	31,742	178,781	90,275	88,506
	R	432.4	1,119.9	376	129	15	..	28,739	162,726	82,383	80,343
	U	1.6	4.1	10,034	..	..	1	3,003	16,055	7,892	8,163
Bailhongal (M)	U	1.60	4.14	10,034	..	..	1	3,003	16,055	7,892	8,163
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	T	**3,820.8**	**9,895.9**	**240**	**585**	**38**	**7**	**173,972**	**915,261**	**466,923**	**448,338**
	R	**3,761.9**	**9,743.4**	**188**	**585**	**38**	..	**135,212**	**708,724**	**359,255**	**349,469**
	U	**58.9**	**152.5**	**3,507**	..	..	**7**	**38,760**	**206,537**	**107,668**	**98,869**
1 Bellary Taluk	T	651.9	1,688.4	311	102	2	1	37,822	202,837	104,246	98,591
	R	641.9	1,662.5	183	102	2	..	22,333	117,164	59,003	58,161
	U	10.0	25.9	8,567	..	..	1	15,489	85,673	45,243	40,430
Bellary (M)	U	10.00	25.90	8,567	..	..	1	15,489	85,673	45,243	40,430
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	399.6	1,035.0	276	68	2	..	20,739	110,334	55,842	54,492
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	610.7	1,581.7	211	73	2	1	22,553	128,705	65,582	63,123
	R	594.9	1,540.8	186	73	2	..	19,693	110,942	56,477	54,465
	U	15.8	40.9	1,124	..	..	1	2,860	17,763	9,105	8,658
Harpanahalli (TP)	U	15.80	40.92	1,124	..	..	1	2,860	17,763	9,105	8,658
4 Hospet Taluk	T	384.2	995.1	400	63	11	4	30,629	153,713	79,436	74,277
	R	364.7	944.6	170	63	11	..	12,285	62,105	32,006	30,099
	U	19.5	50.5	4,698	..	..	4	18,344	91,608	47,430	44,178
Amaravathi (TP)	U	4.20	10.88	2,292	..	..	1	2,265	9,628	5,173	4,455
Hospet (M)	U	6.00	15.54	8,874	..	..	1	9,880	53,242	27,210	26,032
Kamalapur (TP)	U	0.20	0.52	72,580	..	..	1	3,204	14,516	7,564	6,952
Kampli (TP)	U	9.10	23.57	1,563	..	..	1	2,995	14,222	7,483	6,739

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BELLARY DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	703.3	1,821.5	193	94	3	1	25,827	135,971	69,260	66,711
	R	689.7	1,786.3	180	94	3	..	23,760	124,478	63,370	61,108
	U	13.6	35.2	845	..	..	1	2,067	11,493	5,890	5,603
Kottur (TP)	U	13.60	35.22	845	..	..	1	2,067	11,493	5,890	5,603
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	187.6	485.9	152	27	5	..	5,511	28,559	14,210	14,349
7 Sandur Taluk	R	481.0	1,245.8	141	76	9	..	13,249	67,595	34,522	33,073
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	402.5	1,042.5	218	82	4	..	17,642	87,547	43,825	43,722
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**2,077.8**	**5,381.5**	**319**	**590**	**18**	**5**	**116,397**	**663,172**	**336,480**	**326,692**
	R	**2,068.0**	**5,356.1**	**281**	**590**	**18**	..	**104,523**	**581,951**	**294,428**	**287,523**
	U	**9.8**	**25.4**	**8,288**	..	..	**5**	**11,874**	**81,221**	**42,052**	**39,169**
1 Aurad Taluk	R	455.7	1,180.3	262	147	2	..	21,083	119,299	60,933	58,366
2 Bidar Taluk	T	441.4	1,143.2	393	150	13	1	29,187	173,278	88,254	85,024
	R	437.9	1,134.1	322	150	13	..	25,396	140,858	71,242	69,616
	U	3.5	9.1	9,263	..	..	1	3,791	32,420	17,012	15,408
Bidar (M)	U	3.50	9.06	9,263	..	..	1	3,791	32,420	17,012	15,408
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	588.8	1,525.0	298	157	1	1	31,452	175,705	88,839	86,866
	R	586.8	1,519.8	284	157	1	..	29,774	166,451	84,040	82,411
	U	2.0	5.2	4,627	..	..	1	1,678	9,254	4,799	4,455
Bhalki (M)	U	2.00	5.18	4,627	..	..	1	1,678	9,254	4,799	4,455
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	591.9	1,533.0	329	136	2	3	34,675	194,890	98,454	96,436
	R	587.6	1,521.9	264	136	2	..	28,270	155,343	78,213	77,130
	U	4.3	11.1	9,197	..	..	3	6,405	39,547	20,241	19,306
Chitaguppa (M)	U	1.30	3.37	8,612	..	..	1	2,004	11,195	5,642	5,553
Humnabad (M)	U	0.50	1.29	21,586	..	..	1	1,864	10,793	5,673	5,120
Kalyani (M)	U	2.50	6.47	7,024	..	..	1	2,537	17,559	8,926	8,633
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	**6,566.9**	**17,008.3**	**253**	**1,245**	**36**	**14**	**301,078**	**1,660,178**	**840,180**	**819,998**
	R	**6,410.3**	**16,602.7**	**210**	**1,245**	**36**	..	**245,529**	**1,346,772**	**678,774**	**667,998**
	U	**156.6**	**405.6**	**2,001**	..	..	**14**	**55,549**	**313,406**	**161,406**	**152,000**
1 Badami Taluk	T	531.9	1,377.6	293	147	11	1	29,951	155,900	77,675	78,225
	R	531.0	1,375.3	248	147	11	..	25,338	131,608	65,376	66,232
	U	0.9	2.3	26,991	..	..	1	4,613	24,292	12,299	11,993
Guledgud (M)	U	0.90	2.33	26,991	..	..	1	4,613	24,292	12,299	11,993
2 Bagalkot Taluk	T	351.5	910.4	343	91	..	1	22,466	120,420	61,015	59,405
	R	345.0	893.6	233	91	..	..	15,034	80,486	39,897	40,589
	U	6.5	16.8	6,144	..	..	1	7,432	39,934	21,118	18,816
Bagalkot (M)	U	6.50	16.84	6,144	..	..	1	7,432	39,934	21,118	18,816
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	764.3	1,979.5	215	118	..	1	30,161	164,128	82,642	81,486
	R	716.3	1,855.2	212	118	..	..	27,881	152,119	76,477	75,642
	U	48.0	124.3	250	..	..	1	2,280	12,009	6,165	5,844
*Bagevadi (TP)	U	48.00	124.32	250	..	..	1	2,280	12,009	6,165	5,844
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	1,027.8	2,662.0	244	108	2	1	44,705	250,907	128,661	122,246
	R	1,022.2	2,647.5	168	108	2	..	30,654	172,053	87,456	84,597
	U	5.6	14.5	14,081	..	..	1	14,051	78,854	41,205	37,649
Bijapur (M)	U	5.60	14.50	14,081	..	..	1	14,051	78,854	41,205	37,649
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	327.4	848.0	208	65	1	..	12,860	68,160	34,072	34,088

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
6 Hungund Taluk	T	512.0	1,326.1	313	156	11	3	30,198	160,168	79,741	80,427
	R	480.2	1,243.7	236	156	11	..	21,784	113,195	55,851	57,344
	U	31.8	82.4	1,477	..	..	3	8,414	46,973	23,890	23,083
Hungund (NM)	U	19.50	50.50	535	..	..	1	1,830	10,432	5,392	5,040
Ilkal (M)	U	0.20	0.52	121,110	..	..	1	4,431	24,222	12,282	11,940
*Sulibhavi (TP)	U	12.10	31.34	1,018	..	..	1	2,153	12,319	6,216	6,103
7 Indi Taluk	T	854.3	2,212.6	206	123	..	1	30,526	176,090	90,990	85,100
	R	824.4	2,135 2	201	123	..	..	28,657	165,474	85,457	80,017
	U	29.9	77.4	355	..	..	1	1,869	10,616	5,533	5,083
*Indi (NM)	U	29.90	77.44	355	..	..	1	1,869	10,616	5,533	5,083
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	448.3	1,161.1	374	64	..	3	28,028	167,719	85,771	81,948
	R	442.0	1,144.8	232	64	..	..	17,582	102,663	52,691	49,972
	U	6.3	16.3	10,326	..	..	3	10.446	65,056	33,080	31,976
Jamkhandi (M)	U	3.00	7.77	8,006	..	..	1	3,931	24,017	12,203	11,814
Rabkavi-Banhatti (M)	U	1.30	3.37	22,208	..	..	1	4,423	28,871	14,713	14,158
Terdal (M)	U	2.00	5.18	6,084	..	..	1	2,092	12,168	6,164	6,004
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	570.4	1,477.4	236	152	3	1	25,043	134,641	66,920	67,721
	R	546.6	1,415.7	223	152	3	..	22,714	121,830	60,504	61,326
	U	23.8	61.7	538	..	..	1	2,329	12,811	6,416	6,395
Talikot (TP)	U	23.80	61.64	538	..	..	1	2,329	12,811	6,416	6,395
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	349.1	904.2	284	77	1	2	17,788	99,235	50,135	49,100
	R	345.3	894.3	221	77	1	..	13,673	76,374	38,435	37,939
	U	3.8	9.9	6,016	..	..	2	4,115	22,861	11,700	11,161
Mahalingapur (M)	U	3.00	7.77	3,587	..	..	1	1,946	10,761	5,477	5,284
Mudhol (M)	U	0.80	2.07	15,125	..	..	1	2,169	12,100	6,223	5,877
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	829.9	2,149.4	196	144	7	..	29,352	162,810	82,558	80,252
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	T	**2,823.5**	**7,312.9**	**212**	**961**	**149**	**9**	**109,345**	**597,305**	**313,795**	**283,510**
	R	**2,806.7**	**7,269.4**	**181**	**961**	**149**	..	**93,459**	**507,833**	**266,498**	**241,335**
	U	**16.8**	**43.5**	**5,326**	..	..	**9**	**15,886**	**89,472**	**47,297**	**42,175**
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	637.2	1,650.3	223	211	20	1	27,122	142,348	74,630	67,718
	R	634.4	1,643.1	177	211	20	..	21,763	112,095	58,662	53,433
	U	2.8	7.2	10,805	..	..	1	5,359	30,253	15,968	14,285
Chikmagalur (M)	U	2.80	7.25	10,805	..	..	1	5,359	30,253	15,968	14,285
2 Kadur Taluk	T	537.5	1,392.2	282	242	64	2	26,660	151,667	77,382	74,285
	R	534.0	1,383.1	242	242	64	..	22,571	129,345	65,724	63,621
	U	3.5	9.1	6,378	..	..	2	4,089	22,322	11,658	10,664
Birur (M)	U	2.50	6.48	4,616	..	..	1	2,116	11,541	5,956	5,585
Kadur (M)	U	1.00	2.59	10,781	..	..	1	1,973	10,781	5,702	5,079
3 Koppa Taluk	T	348.4	902.3	180	103	3	1	10,803	62,806	34,298	28,508
	R	347.8	900.8	171	103	3	..	10,213	59,400	32,350	27,050
	U	0.6	1.5	5,677	..	..	1	590	3,406	1,948	1,458
Koppa (M)	U	0.60	1.55	5,677	..	..	1	590	3,406	1,948	1,458
4 Mudigere Taluk	T	438.4	1,135.5	171	138	2	1	15,504	75,173	41,049	34,124
	R	435.7	1,128.5	164	138	2	..	14,773	71,450	38,954	32,496
	U	2.7	7.0	1,379	..	..	1	731	3,723	2,095	1,628
Mudigere (M)	U	2.70	6.99	1,379	..	..	1	731	3,723	2,095	1,628

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages Inhabited	No. of villages Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—*concld.)*											
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	311.0	805.5	108	59	..	1	6,088	33,434	17,939	15,495
	R	308.0	797.7	92	59	..	..	5,170	28,304	15,210	13,094
	U	3.0	7.8	1,710	..	..	1	918	5,130	2,729	2,401
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	3.00	7.77	1,710	..	..	1	918	5,130	2,729	2,401
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	80.1	207.5	185	23	..	1	2,332	14,780	8,074	6,706
	R	78.6	203.6	146	23	..	..	1,734	11,437	6,235	5,202
	U	1.5	3.9	2,229	..	..	1	598	3,343	1,839	1,504
Sringeri (M)	U	1.50	3.89	2,229	..	..	1	598	3,343	1,839	1,504
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	470.9	1,219.6	249	185	60	2	20,836	117,097	60,423	56,674
	R	468.2	1,212.6	205	185	60	..	17,235	95,802	49,363	46,439
	U	2.7	7.0	7,887	..	..	2	3,601	21,295	11,060	10,235
Ajjampur (M)	U	0.20	0.52	28,375	..	..	1	853	5,675	2,929	2,746
Tarikere (M)	U	2.50	6.47	6,248	..	..	1	2,748	15,620	8,131	7,489
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	**T**	**4,170.9**	**10,802.6**	**262**	**1,239**	**246**	**12**	**193,993**	**1,094,284**	**563,988**	**530,296**
	R	**4,150.6**	**10,750.0**	**218**	**1,239**	**246**	..	**161,366**	**904,125**	**462,854**	**441,271**
	U	**20.3**	**52.6**	**9,367**	..	..	**12**	**32,627**	**190,159**	**101,134**	**89,025**
1 Challakere Taluk	T	798.2	2,067.4	191	161	29	2	26,998	152,249	78,816	73,433
	R	797.8	2,066.3	174	161	29	..	24,916	139,064	71,878	67,186
	U	0.4	1.1	32,159	..	..	2	2,082	13,185	6,938	6,247
Challakere (M)	U	0.40	1.04	26,020	..	..	1	1,595	10,408	5,512	4,896
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	0.01	0.03	277,700	..	..	1	487	2,777	1,426	1,351
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	527.7	1,366.7	324	161	28	2	29,736	171,225	88,888	82,337
	R	524.2	1,357.7	254	161	28	..	23,605	133,183	68,311	64,872
	U	3.5	9.0	10,869	..	..	2	6,131	38,042	20,577	17,465
Chitradurga (M)	U	2.50	6.47	13,334	..	..	1	5,328	33,336	18,125	15,211
Turuvanur (M)	U	1.00	2.59	4,706	..	..	1	803	4,706	2,452	2,254
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	365.1	945.6	514	152	24	2	32,828	187,835	97,682	90,153
	R	357.5	925.9	298	152	24	..	18,350	106,500	54,425	52,075
	U	7.6	19.7	10,702	..	..	2	14,478	81,335	43,257	38,078
Davanagere (M)	U	7.50	19.42	10,417	..	..	1	13,900	78,124	41,606	36,518
Mayakonda (M)	U	0.08	0.21	40,138	..	..	1	578	3,211	1,651	1,560
4 Harihar Taluk	T	185.5	480.5	444	76	10	1	13,291	82,309	42,627	39,682
	R	182.8	473.5	325	76	10	..	9,654	59,480	30,516	28,964
	U	2.7	7.0	8,455	..	..	1	3,637	22,829	12,111	10,718
Harihar (M)	U	2.70	6.99	8,455	..	..	1	3,637	22,829	12,111	10,718
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	660.9	1,711.7	199	142	15	1	24,951	131,384	67,517	63,867
	R	658.9	1,706.5	182	142	15	..	22,635	119,929	61,519	58,410
	U	2.0	5.2	5,671	..	..	1	2,316	11,455	5,998	5,457
Hiriyur (M)	U	2.02	5.23	5,671	..	..	1	2,316	11,455	5,998	5,457
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	423.8	1,097.6	269	161	40	1	20,186	114,014	57,932	56,082
	R	423.6	1,097.1	255	161	40	..	19,173	108,038	54,770	53,268
	U	0.2	0.5	29,880	..	..	1	1,013	5,976	3,162	2,814
Holalkere (M)	U	0.20	0.52	29,880	..	..	1	1,013	5,976	3,162	2,814
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	557.1	1,442.9	199	186	39	1	20,120	110,994	56,974	54,020
	R	555.2	1,438.0	188	186	39	..	19,006	104,282	53,402	50,880
	U	1.9	4.9	3,533	..	..	1	1,114	6,712	3,572	3,140
Hosdurga (M)	U	1.90	4.92	3,533	..	..	1	1,114	6,712	3,572	3,140

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages In habited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—*(concld.)*											
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	371.4	961.9	223	128	42	1	14,944	82,796	41,974	40,822
	R	369.6	957.2	208	128	42	..	13,939	77,024	38,985	38,039
	U	1.8	4.7	3,207	..	..	1	1,005	5,772	2,989	2,783
Jagalur (M)	U	1.80	4.66	3,207	..	..	1	1,005	5,772	2,989	2,783
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	281.2	728.3	219	72	19	1	10,939	61,478	31,578	29,900
	R	281.0	727.8	202	72	19	..	10,088	56,625	29,048	27,577
	U	0.2	0.5	24,265	..	..	1	851	4,853	2,530	2,323
Molakalmuru (M)	U	0.20	0.52	24,265	..	..	1	851	4,853	2,530	2,323
8 COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,590.0**	**4,118.1**	**208**	**277**	**11**	**10**	**59,287**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**
	R	**1,579.6**	**4,091.2**	**177**	**277**	**11**	..	**51,748**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**
	U	**10.4**	**26.9**	**4,105**	..	..	**10**	**7,539**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	566.0	1,465.9	141	68	..	1	13,591	79,540	43,003	36,537
	R	561.0	1,453.0	116	68	..	..	11,551	65,087	34,940	30,147
	U	5.0	12.9	2,891	..	..	1	2,040	14,453	8,063	6,390
Mercara (M)	U	5.00	12.95	2,891	..	..	1	2,040	14,453	8,063	6,390
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	386.0	999.8	283	121	11	6	20,504	109,417	57,999	51,418
	R	383.6	993.6	247	121	11	..	17,700	94,689	50,097	44,592
	U	2.4	6.2	6,188	..	..	6	2,804	14,728	7,902	6,826
Hebbale (NA)	U	0.80	2.07	2,906	..	..	1	431	2,325	1,151	1,174
Kodlipet (NA)	U	0.20	0.52	8,335	..	..	1	343	1,667	881	786
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	0.60	1.55	4,837	..	..	1	505	2,902	1,579	1,323
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	0.22	0.57	6,323	..	..	1	227	1,391	711	680
Somvarpet (NA)	U	0.50	1.29	10,274	..	..	1	1,037	5,137	2,789	2,348
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	0.06	0.16	21,767	..	..	1	261	1,306	791	515
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	638.0	1,652.4	210	88	..	3	25,192	133,872	72,336	61,536
	R	635.0	1,644.6	190	88	..	..	22,497	120,364	64,626	55,738
	U	3.0	7.8	4,503	..	..	3	2,695	13,508	7,710	5,798
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	0.10	0.26	27,490	..	..	1	494	2,749	1,717	1,032
Ponnampet (NA)	U	0.90	2.33	2,912	..	..	1	601	2,621	1,456	1,165
Virajpet (M)	U	2.00	5.18	4,069	..	..	1	1,600	8,138	4,537	3,601
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	**T**	**5,283.9**	**13,685.3**	**369**	**1,358**	**48**	**17**	**337,561**	**1,950,362**	**999,804**	**950,558**
	R	**5,185.8**	**13,301.7**	**278**	**1,358**	**48**	..	**245,477**	**1,425,738**	**726,688**	**699,050**
	U	**148.1**	**383.6**	**3,542**	..	..	**17**	**92,084**	**524,624**	**273,116**	**251,508**
Hubli Dharwar Town Group In Dharwar Taluk (*a*) Dharwar (M)	U	15.90	41.18	15,628	..	..	2	42,718	248,489	130,718	117,771
	U	6.50	16.83	11,871	..	..	1	12,472	77,163	41,077	36,086
	U	6.50	16.83	11,871	..	..	1	12,472	77,163	41,077	36,086
In Hubli Taluk (*b*) Hubli (M)	U	9.40	24.35	18,226	..	..	1	30,246	171,326	89,641	81,685
	U	9.40	24.35	18,226	..	..	1	30,246	171,326	89,641	81,685
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	167.7	434.4	421	64	..	1	11,515	70,620	36,236	34,384
	R	166.2	430.5	344	64	..	..	9,214	57,170	29,316	27,854
	U	1.5	3.9	8,967	..	..	1	2,301	13,450	6,920	6,530
Byadgi (M)	U	1.50	3.88	8,967	..	..	1	2,301	13,450	6,920	6,530
2 †Dharwar Taluk	R	423.9	1,097.9	272	118	4	..	19,542	115,320	59,157	56,163

†Dharwar Taluk excludes an urban population of P 77,163 (M 41,077, F 36,086) which is included in Hubli Dharwar Town Group, under Dharwar (M). It also excludes Area, Number of Towns and Occupied Residential Houses of Dharwar (M) Town.

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages Inhabited	No. of villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DHARWAR DISTRICT—(*contd.*)											
3 Gadag Taluk	T	412.7	1,068.9	419	55	..	1	32,260	172,849	88,062	84,787
	R	408.6	1,058.3	236	55	..	..	17,752	96,235	48,237	47,998
	U	4.1	10.6	18,686	..	..	1	14,508	76,614	39,825	36,789
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	4.10	10.62	18,686	..	..	1	14,508	76,614	39,825	36,789
4 Hangal Taluk	T	298.7	773.6	393	144	29	1	19,044	117,308	60,819	56,489
	R	289.3	749.3	367	144	29	..	17,306	106,249	55,076	51,173
	U	9.4	24.3	1,176	..	..	1	1,738	11,059	5,743	5,316
Hangal (TP)	U	9.40	24.34	1,176	..	..	1	1,738	11,059	5,743	5,316
5 Haveri Taluk	T	401.4	1,039.6	374	112	11	1	25,225	150,062	77,080	72,982
	R	399.9	1,035.7	323	112	11	..	21,733	129,019	66,102	62,917
	U	1.5	3.9	14,029	..	..	1	3,492	21,043	10,978	10,065
Haveri (M)	U	1.50	3.89	14,029	..	..	1	3,492	21,043	10,978	10,065
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	310.0	802.9	402	126	..	..	19,673	124,501	64,824	59,677
7 ‡Hubli Taluk	R	280.6	726.7	287	56	..	..	14,508	80,650	41,015	39,635
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	259.0	670.8	262	85	..	..	11,758	67,930	35,043	32,887
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	234.8	608.1	349	58	..	1	14,253	82,051	41,754	40,297
	R	234.6	607.6	313	58	..	..	12,655	73,357	37,388	35,969
	U	0.2	0.5	43,470	..	..	1	1,598	8,694	4,366	4,328
Kundagol (M)	U	0.20	0.52	43,470	..	..	1	1,598	8,694	4,366	4,328
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	336.4	871.3	179	51	1	..	11,458	60,050	30,439	29,611
11 Nargund Taluk	T	176.2	456.4	238	30	..	1	7,902	41,945	20,977	20,968
	R	174.1	450.9	165	30	..	..	5,355	28,795	14,336	14,459
	U	2.1	5.5	6,262	..	..	1	2,547	13,150	6,641	6,509
Nargund (M)	U	2.10	5.44	6,262	..	..	1	2,547	13,150	6,641	6,509
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	417.9	1,082.3	230	55	..	2	16,439	96,228	48,224	48,004
	R	374.5	969.9	194	55	..	..	12,419	72,650	36,322	36,328
	U	43.4	112.4	543	..	..	2	4,020	23,578	11,902	11,676
Annigeri (TP)	U	43.10	111.63	312	..	..	1	2,297	13,455	6,747	6,708
Navalgund (M)	U	0.30	0.78	33,743	..	..	1	1,723	10,123	5,155	4,968
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	361.3	935.8	410	105	1	1	23,912	148,082	75,988	72,094
	R	358.8	929.3	325	105	1	..	18,725	116,778	59,666	57,112
	U	2.5	6.5	12,522	..	..	1	5,187	31,304	16,322	14,982
Ranibennur (M)	U	2.50	6.48	12,522	..	..	1	5,187	31,304	16,322	14,982
14. Ron Taluk	T	476.3	1,233.6	315	90	1	3	28,576	150,096	74,438	75,658
	R	412.0	1,067.1	275	90	1	..	21,796	113,472	55,682	57,790
	U	64.3	166.5	570	..	..	3	6,800	36,624	18,756	17,868
Gajendragad (TP)	U	6.80	17.61	2,235	..	..	1	2,692	15,195	7,835	7,360
*Naregal (TP)	U	33.10	85.73	318	..	..	1	2,045	10,539	5,336	5,203
Ron (TP)	U	24.40	63.20	446	..	..	1	2,073	10,890	5,585	5,305
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	344.3	891.8	361	129	..	1	21,014	124,202	63,921	60,281
	R	343.5	889.7	312	129	..	..	18,081	107,272	55,201	52,071
	U	0.8	2.1	21,163	..	..	1	2,933	16,930	8,720	8,210
Savanur (M)	U	0.80	2.07	21,163	..	..	1	2,933	16,930	8,720	8,210

‡Hubli Taluk excludes an urban population of P 171,320 ; (M 89,641, F 81,685) which is included in Hubli Dharwar Town Group, under Hubli (M). It also excludes Area, Number of Towns and Occupied Residential Houses of Hubli (M) Town.

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages Inhabited	No. of villages Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DHARWAR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
16 Shirahatti Taluk	T	366.8	950.0	273	80	1	2	18,144	99,979	51,109	48,870
	R	364.4	943.8	209	80	1	..	13,902	76,290	38,884	37,406
	U	2.4	6.2	9,870	..	..	2	4,242	23,689	12,225	11,464
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	1.40	3.62	11,426	..	..	1	2,829	15,997	8,237	7,760
Shirahatti (M)	U	1.00	2.59	7,692	..	..	1	1,413	7,692	3,988	3,704
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	6,271.2	16,242.4	223	1,298	74	10	263,266	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
	R	6,248.2	16,182.8	188	1,298	74	..	222,487	1,173,036	587,658	585,378
	U	23.0	59.6	9,844	..	..	10	40,779	226,421	115,789	110,632
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	513.9	1,331.0	175	88	2	..	15,854	90,071	46,088	43,983
2 Aland Taluk	T	678.4	1,757.1	236	127	1	1	28,726	160,335	81,699	78,636
	R	675.9	1,750.6	211	127	1	..	25,646	142,326	72,634	69,692
	U	2.5	6.5	7,204	..	..	1	3,080	18,009	9,065	8,944
Aland (M)	U	2.50	6.48	7,204	..	..	1	3,080	18,009	9,065	8,944
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	608.6	1,576.2	177	133	11	1	20,588	107,763	54,149	53,614
	R	608.5	1,576.0	167	133	11	..	19,404	101,716	51,078	50,638
	U	0.1	0.2	60,470	..	..	1	1,184	6,047	3,071	2,976
*Chincholi (M)	U	0.10	0.26	60,470	..	..	1	1,184	6,047	3,071	2,976
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	691.2	1,790.2	253	116	1	2	34,501	174,776	87,166	87,610
	R	687.0	1,779.3	208	116	1	..	27,954	142,948	71,062	71,886
	U	4.2	10.9	7,578	..	..	2	6,547	31,828	16,104	15,724
Chitapur (M)	U	1.30	3.37	8,749	..	..	1	2,276	11,374	5,802	5,572
Shahabad (M)	U	2.90	7.51	7,053	..	..	1	4,271	20,454	10,302	10,152
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	663.7	1,719.0	345	137	7	1	40,775	228,773	117,108	111,665
	R	654.7	1,695.7	201	137	7	..	23,928	131,704	66,089	65,615
	U	9.0	23.3	10,785	..	..	1	16,847	97,069	51,019	46,050
Gulbarga (M)	U	9.00	23.31	10,785	..	..	1	16,847	97,069	51,019	46,050
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	746.2	1,932.6	149	147	11	..	20,663	111,212	55,534	55,678
7 Sedam Taluk	T	365.4	946.4	248	104	7	1	17,871	90,689	45,044	45,645
	R	363.7	942.0	226	104	7	..	16,250	82,162	40,699	41,463
	U	1.7	4.4	5,016	..	..	1	1,621	8,527	4,345	4,182
Sedam (M)	U	1.70	4.40	5,016	..	..	1	1,621	8,527	4,345	4,182
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	627.2	1,624.5	220	145	11	1	25,922	138,101	68,136	69,965
	R	626.9	1,623.7	202	145	11	..	23,845	126,325	62,313	64,012
	U	0.3	0.8	39,253	..	..	1	2,077	11,776	5,823	5,953
Shahpur (M)	U	0.30	0.78	39,253	..	..	1	2,077	11,776	5,823	5,953
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	711.0	1,841.5	194	172	14	1	26,081	137,584	68,856	68,728
	R	708.0	1,833.7	169	172	14	..	23,218	119,895	60,170	59,725
	U	3.0	7.8	5,896	..	..	1	2,863	17,689	8,686	9,003
Shorapur (M)	U	3.00	7.77	5,896	..	..	1	2,863	17,689	8,686	9,003
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	665.6	1,723.9	241	129	9	2	32,285	160,153	79,667	80,486
	R	663.4	1,718.2	188	129	9	..	25,725	124,677	61,991	62,686
	U	2.2	5.7	16,125	..	..	2	6,560	35,476	17,676	17,800
Gurmatkal (M)	U	0.20	0.52	48,560	..	..	1	1,688	9,712	4,811	4,901
Yadgir (M)	U	2.00	5.18	12,882	..	..	1	4,872	25,764	12,865	12,899

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	**T**	**2,679.7**	**6,940.4**	**334**	**2,291**	**286**	**12**	**162,766**	**895,847**	**455,055**	**440,792**
	R	**2,657.1**	**6,881.9**	**297**	**2,291**	**286**	..	**144,085**	**788,311**	**398,668**	**389,643**
	U	**22.6**	**58.5**	**4,758**	..	..	**12**	**18,681**	**107,536**	**56,387**	**51,149**
1 Alur Taluk	T	164.9	427.1	298	236	24	1	9,016	49,182	25,150	24,032
	R	161.6	418.6	285	236	24	..	8,497	46,060	23,537	22,523
	U	3.3	8.5	946	..	..	1	519	3,122	1,613	1,509
Alur (M)	U	3.30	8.55	946	..	..	1	519	3,122	1,613	1,509
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	262.7	680.4	406	259	41	2	19,005	106,786	53,617	53,169
	R	258.5	669.5	366	259	41	..	17,007	94,735	47,407	47,328
	U	4.2	10.9	2,869	..	..	2	1,998	12,051	6,210	5,841
Arkalgud (M)	U	2.20	5.70	3,208	..	..	1	1,107	7,057	3,611	3,446
Konanur (M)	U	2.00	5.18	2,497	..	..	1	891	4,994	2,599	2,395
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	498.2	1,290.3	337	319	51	3	30,225	167,806	85,837	81,969
	R	495.6	1,283.6	297	319	51	..	26,474	147,191	74,871	72,320
	U	2.6	6.7	7,929	..	..	3	3,751	20,615	10,966	9,649
Arsikere Town Group	U	0.60	1.56	28,368	..	..	2	3,133	17,021	9,146	7,875
(*a*) Arsikere (M)	U	0.50	1.30	31,922	..	..	1	2,943	15,961	8,608	7,353
(*b*) *Lakshmipur* (SB)	U	0.10	0.26	10,600	..	..	1	190	1,060	538	522
Banavar (M)	U	2.00	5.18	1,797	..	..	1	618	3,594	1,820	1,774
4 Belur Taluk	T	338.6	877.0	304	337	46	1	18,751	102,769	53,456	49,313
	R	337.5	874.1	281	337	46	..	17,399	94,862	49,318	45,544
	U	1.1	2.9	7,188	..	..	1	1,352	7,907	4,138	3,769
Belur (M)	U	1.10	2.85	7,188	..	..	1	1,352	7,907	4,138	3,769
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	401.6	1,040.2	350	365	23	2	26,398	140,679	68,869	71,810
	R	401.3	1,039.4	325	365	23	..	24,601	130,535	63,601	66,934
	U	0.3	0.8	33,813	..	..	2	1,797	10,144	5,268	4,876
Channarayapatna (M)	U	0.20	0.52	34,565	..	..	1	1,212	6,913	3,651	3,262
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	0.10	0.26	32,310	..	..	1	585	3,231	1,617	1,614
6 Hassan Taluk	T	365.7	947.1	442	355	45	1	27,937	161,763	81,993	79,770
	R	360.7	934.2	359	355	45	..	22,455	129,591	64,953	64,638
	U	5.0	12.9	6,434	..	..	1	5,482	32,172	17,060	15,112
Hassan (M)	U	5.00	12.95	6,434	..	..	1	5,482	32,172	17,060	15,112
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	252.5	653.9	354	200	49	1	16,145	89,340	44,676	44,664
	R	250.4	648.5	303	200	49	..	13,740	75,750	37,916	37,834
	U	2.1	5.4	6,471	..	..	1	2,405	13,590	6,760	6,830
Holenarasipur (M)	U	2.10	5.44	6,471	..	..	1	2,405	13,590	6,760	6,830
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	395.5	1,024.4	196	220	7	1	15,289	77,522	41,457	36,065
	R	391.5	1,014.0	178	220	7	..	3,912	69,587	37,085	32,502
	U	4.0	10.4	1,984	..	..	1	1,377	7,935	4,372	3,563
Sakleshpur (M)	U	4.00	10.36	1,984	..	..	1	1,377	7,935	4,372	3,563
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	**T**	**3,180.1**	**8,236.5**	**406**	**2,743**	**504**	**13**	**234'988**	**1,290,144**	**655,645**	**634,499**
	R	**3,136.0**	**8,122.3**	**318**	**2,743**	**504**	..	**182,649**	**996,872**	**506,046**	**490,826**
	U	**44.1**	**114.2**	**6,650**	..	..	**13**	**52,349**	**293,272**	**149,599**	**143,673**
1 Bagepalli Taluk	T	360.2	932.9	233	204	24	1	15,926	84,104	43,369	40,735
	R	360.1	932.6	224	204	24	..	15,256	80,585	41,546	39,039
	U	0.1	0.3	35,190	..	..	1	670	3,519	1,823	1,696
Bagepalli (M)	U	0.10	0.26	35,190	..	..	1	670	3,519	1,823	1,696
2 Bangarpet Taluk	T	305.6	791.5	831	284	34	2	46,046	253,985	128,438	125,547
	R	275.1	712.5	348	284	34	..	17,514	95,814	48,587	47,227
	U	30.5	79.0	5,186	..	..	2	28,532	158,171	79,851	78,320
Bangarpet (M)	U	0.50	1.29	22,720	..	..	1	1,305	11,360	5,836	5,524
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	30.00	77.70	4,894	..	..	1	27,227	146,811	74,015	72,796

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KOLAR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	228.9	592.8	402	210	41	1	17,066	91,954	46,330	45,624
	R	224.4	581.2	307	210	41	..	12,785	68,929	34,691	34,238
	U	4.5	11.6	5,117	..	..	1	4,281	23,025	11,639	11,386
Chikballapur (M)	U	4.50	11.65	5,117	..	..	..	4,281	23,025	11,639	11,386
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	351.1	909.4	360	334	69	1	22,613	126,419	64,855	61,564
	R	346.8	898.3	308	334	69	..	19,105	106,775	54,474	52,301
	U	4.3	11.1	4,568	..	..	1	3,508	19,644	10,381	9,263
Chintamani (M)	U	4.30	11.14	4,568	..	..	1	3,508	19,644	10,381	9,263
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	340.4	881.7	437	204	32	2	28,333	148,865	76,599	72,266
	R	338.9	877.8	401	204	32	..	26,057	135,959	69,854	66,105
	U	1.5	3.9	8,604	..	..	2	2,276	12,906	6,745	6,161
Gauribidanur (M)	U	0.70	1.82	12,227	..	..	1	1,583	8,559	4,486	4,073
*Manchenahalli (M)	U	0.80	2.07	5,434	..	..	1	693	4,347	2,259	2,088
6 Gudibanda Taluk	T	124.8	323.3	217	82	25	1	5,185	27,114	13,863	13,251
	R	124.7	323.0	182	82	25	..	4,388	22,636	11,566	11,070
	U	0.1	0.3	44,780	..	..	1	797	4,478	2,297	2,181
Gudibanda (M)	U	0.10	0.26	44,780	..	..	1	797	4,478	2,297	2,181
7 Kolar Taluk	T	308.1	798.0	503	311	50	1	26,290	154,932	78,447	76,485
	R	306.6	794.1	399	311	50	..	21,016	122,345	61,523	60,822
	U	1.5	3.9	21,725	..	..	1	5,274	32,587	16,924	15,663
Kolar (M)	U	1.50	3.89	21,725	..	..	1	5,274	32,587	16,924	15,663
8 Malur Taluk	T	259.9	673.1	391	291	73	1	18,376	101,597	51,581	50,016
	R	259.8	672.9	362	291	73	..	17,048	94,008	47,631	46,377
	U	0.1	0.2	75,890	..	..	1	1,328	7,589	3,950	3,639
Malur (M)	U	0.10	0.26	75,890	..	..	1	1,328	7,589	3,950	3,639
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	321.0	831.4	351	302	41	1	20,686	112,749	56,882	55,867
	R	319.8	828.3	315	302	41	..	18,600	100,772	50,720	50,052
	U	1.2	3.1	9,981	..	..	1	2,086	11,977	6,162	5,815
Mulbagal (M)	U	1.20	3.11	9,981	..	..	1	2,086	11,977	6,162	5,815
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	259.9	673.1	346	231	58	1	16,151	89,866	45,428	44,438
	R	259.7	672.6	298	231	58	..	13,864	77,302	39,057	38,245
	U	0.2	0.5	62,820	..	..	1	2,287	12,564	6,371	6,193
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	0.20	0.52	62,820	..	..	1	2,287	12,564	6,371	6,193
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	320.2	829.3	308	290	57	1	18,326	98,559	49,853	48,706
	R	320.1	829.0	287	290	57	..	17,016	91,747	46,397	45,350
	U	0.1	0.3	68,120	..	..	1	1,310	6,812	3,456	3,356
Srinivaspur (M)	U	0.10	0.26	68,120	..	..	1	1,310	6,812	3,456	3,356
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	1,872.9	4,850.8	480	1,333	147	11	168,203	899,210	457,143	442,067
	R	1,848.6	4,787.9	432	1,333	147	..	150,164	799,138	404,599	394,539
	U	24.3	62.9	4,118	..	..	11	18,039	100,072	52,544	47,528
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	350.1	906.7	370	286	31	1	24,638	129,406	64,404	65,002
	R	344.1	891.2	352	286	31	..	23,120	121,075	59,958	61,117
	U	6.0	15.5	1,389	..	..	1	1,518	8,331	4,446	3,885
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	6.00	15.54	1,389	..	..	1	1,518	8,331	4,446	3,885
2 Maddur Taluk	T	236.3	612.0	641	154	7	1	27,284	151,362	77,646	73,716
	R	234.1	606.3	612	154	7	..	25,698	143,242	73,350	69,892
	U	2.2	5.7	3,691	..	..	1	1,586	8,120	4,296	3,824
Maddur (M)	U	2.20	5.70	3,691	..	..	1	1,586	8,120	4,296	3,824

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANDYA DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	267.0	691.5	585	167	19	2	28,547	156,291	79,777	76,514
	R	262.0	678.6	526	167	19	..	25,618	137,855	70,569	67,286
	U	5.0	12.9	3,687	..	..	2	2,929	18,436	9,208	9,228
Belakvadi (M)	U	1.00	2.59	4,875	..	..	1	757	4,875	2,357	2,518
Malavalli (M)	U	4.00	10.36	3,390	..	..	1	2,172	13,561	6,851	6,710
4 Mandya Taluk	T	272.6	706.1	673	173	10	2	34,354	183,403	94,876	88,527
	R	270.6	700.9	555	173	10	..	28,133	150,056	76,948	7,3108
	U	2.0	5.2	16,674	..	..	2	6,221	33,347	17,928	15,419
Mandya Town Group	U	2.00	5.18	16,674	..	..	2	6,221	33,347	17,928	15,419
(*a*) Mandya (M)	U	1.50	3.88	18,183	..	..	1	5,130	27,275	14,778	12,497
(*b*) *Mandya Sugar Town* (TB)	U	0.50	1.30	12,144	..	..	1	1,091	6,072	3,150	2,922
5 Nagamangala Taluk	T	401.1	1,038.9	277	338	27	2	21,100	111,245	54,769	56,476
	R	398.8	1,032.9	254	338	27	..	19,349	101,119	49,370	51,749
	U	2.3	6.0	4,403	..	..	2	1,751	10,126	5,399	4,727
*Bellur (M)	U	0.80	2.07	4,503	..	..	1	658	3,602	1,849	1,753
Nagamangala (M)	U	1.50	3.89	4,349	..	..	1	1,093	6,524	3,550	2,974
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	207.3	536.9	423	134	38	2	16,657	87,609	44,401	43,208
	R	203.3	526.5	380	134	38	..	14,807	77,320	38,964	38,356
	U	4.0	10.4	2,572	..	..	2	1,850	10,289	5,437	4,852
Melkote (M)	U	2.50	6.47	1,112	..	..	1	568	2,781	1,389	1,392
Pandavapura (M)	U	1.50	3.89	5,005	..	..	1	1,282	7,508	4,048	3,460
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	138.5	358.7	577	81	15	1	15,623	79,894	41,270	38,624
	R	135.7	351.5	505	81	15	..	13,439	68,471	35,440	33,031
	U	2.8	7.2	4,080	..	..	1	2,184	11,423	5,830	5,593
Srirangapatna (M)	U	2.80	7.25	4,080	..	..	1	2,184	11,423	5,830	5,593
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	4,534.3	11,743.8	369	1,505	284	18	306,923	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
	R	4,480.4	11,604.2	280	1,505	284	..	236,747	1,256,430	640,959	615,471
	U	53.9	139.6	7,699	..	..	18	70,176	414,969	215,962	199,007
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	484.3	1,254.3	398	157	32	1	36,727	192,970	98,559	94,411
	R	480.4	1,244.2	351	157	32	..	32,245	168,540	86,072	82,468
	U	3.9	10.1	6,264	..	..	1	4,482	24,430	12,487	11,943
Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra (M)	U	3.90	10.10	6,264	..	..	1	4,482	24,430	12,487	11,943
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	480.2	1,243.7	245	123	30	1	22,550	117,561	59,261	58,300
	R	479.1	1,240.9	221	123	30	..	20,463	105,829	53,251	52,578
	U	1.1	2.8	10,665	..	..	1	2,087	11,732	6,010	5,722
Gundlupet (M)	U	1.10	2.85	10,665	..	..	1	2,087	11,732	6,010	5,722
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	637.7	1,651.6	154	191	79	2	19,187	98,463	49,966	48,497
	R	634.9	1,644.4	143	191	79	..	17,747	91,006	46,111	44,895
	U	2.8	7.2	2,663	..	..	2	1,440	7,457	3,855	3,602
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	0.80	2.07	3,573	..	..	1	576	2,858	1,485	1,373
Sargur (M)	U	2.00	5.18	2,300	..	..	1	864	4,599	2,370	2,229
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	337.5	874.2	300	171	39	1	18,869	101,286	51,757	49,529
	R	333.5	863.8	261	171	39	..	16,255	86,893	44,161	42,732
	U	4.0	10.4	3,598	..	..	1	2,614	14,393	7,596	6,797
Hunsur (M)	U	4.00	10.36	3,598	..	..	1	2,614	14,393	7,596	6,797
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	1,076.0	2,786.8	166	83	4	1	32,730	178,288	90,770	87,518
	R	1,066.5	2,762.2	146	83	4	..	28,948	155,625	79,383	76,242
	U	9.5	24.6	2,386	..	..	1	3,782	22,663	11,387	11,276

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
Kollegal (TP)	U	9.50	24.60	2,386	..	..	1	3,782	22,663	11,387	11,276
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	230.5	597.0	575	141	32	3	24,288	132,525	67,271	65,254
	R	223.9	579.9	498	141	32	..	20,710	111,507	56,370	55,137
	U	6.6	17.1	3,185	..	..	3	3,578	21,018	10,901	10,117
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	6.00	15.54	1,606	..	..	1	1,689	9,635	5,050	4,585
Mirle (M)	U	0.50	1.30	8,326	..	..	1	669	4,163	2,154	2,009
Saligrama (M)	U	0.10	0.26	72,200	..	..	1	1,220	7,220	3,697	3,523
7 Mysore Taluk	T	312.5	809.4	1,178	139	19	1	62,968	368,005	192,653	175,352
	R	298.1	772.1	383	139	19	..	20,796	114,140	59,288	54,852
	U	14.4	37.3	17,630	..	..	1	41,472	253,865	133,365	120,500
Mysore (M)	U	14.40	37.30	17,630	..	..	1	41,472	253,865	133,365	120,500
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	376.2	974.4	503	170	19	1	35,366	189,402	97,021	92,381
	R	373.9	968.4	459	170	19	..	32,444	171,803	87,958	83,845
	U	2.3	6.0	7,652	..	..	1	2,922	17,599	9,063	8,536
Nanjangud (M)	U	2.30	5.96	7,652	..	..	1	2,922	17,599	9,063	8,536
9 Periyapatna Taluk	T	271.1	702.1	350	181	20	1	17,579	94,965	48,425	46,540
	R	270.1	699.5	329	181	20	..	16,427	88,890	45,247	43,643
	U	1.0	2.6	6,075	..	..	1	1,152	6,075	3,178	2,897
Periyapatna (M)	U	1.00	2.59	6,075	..	..	1	1,152	6,075	3,178	2,897
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	226.6	586.9	675	122	9	4	28,572	152,994	78,576	74,418
	R	220.8	571.9	677	122	9	..	23,864	127,460	65,530	61,930
	U	5.8	15.0	4,395	..	..	4	4,708	25,534	13,046	12,488
Bannur (M)	U	2.00	5.18	4,370	..	..	1	1,693	8,740	4,412	4,328
Mugur (M)	U	0.01	0.03	509,000	..	..	1	829	5,090	2,582	2,508
Talakad (M)	U	2.00	5.18	2,918	..	..	1	993	5,836	2,912	2,924
Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M)	U	1.80	4.66	3,260	..	..	1	1,193	5,868	3,140	2,728
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	101.7	263.4	442	27	1	2	8,787	44,940	22,662	22,278
	R	99.2	256.9	350	27	1	..	6,848	34,737	17,588	17,149
	U	2.5	6.5	4,081	..	..	2	1,939	10,203	5,074	5,129
Agara-Mamballi (M)	U	1.50	3.88	3,750	..	..	1	1,049	5,625	2,771	2,854
Yelandur (M)	U	1.00	2.59	4,578	..	..	1	890	4,578	2,303	2,275
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	3,976.5	10,299.2	173	1,272	91	9	126,930	689,549	354,344	335,205
	R	3,939.1	10,202.3	144	1,272	91	..	102,942	568,685	292,405	276,280
	U	37.4	96.9	3,232	..	..	9	23,988	120,864	61,939	58,925
1 Ankola Taluk	R	348.4	902.4	164	84	5	..	11,517	57,020	28,325	28,695
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	128.5	332.8	455	62	3	1	10,151	58,501	27,482	31,019
	R	126.5	327.6	343	62	3	..	8,242	43,431	20,695	22,736
	U	2.0	5.2	7,535	..	..	1	1,909	15,070	6,787	8,283
Bhatkal (M)	U	2.00	5.18	7,535	..	..	1	1,909	15,070	6,787	8,283
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	315.2	816.3	199	104	27	3	14,122	62,666	33,322	29,344
	R	309.7	802.1	122	104	27	..	7,472	37,869	19,567	18,302
	U	5.5	14.2	4,510	..	..	3	6,650	24,797	13,755	11,042
Dandeli Town Group	U	2.80	7.26	5,162	..	..	2	4,499	14,454	8,438	6,016
(*a*) *Dandeli*		1.50	3.89	5,326	..	..	1	2,610	7,989	4,882	3,107
(i) *Dandeli* (NA)	U	0.30	0.78	4,467	..	..	..	351	1,340	820	520
(ii) *Dandeli* (NNA)	U	1.20	3.11	5,541	..	..	..	2,259	6,649	4,062	2,587
(*b*) *Kumbarkop* (NM)	U	1.30	3.37	4,978	..	..	1	1,889	6,465	3,556	2,909

STATE TABLE A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—*(concld.)*											
Haliyal (M)	U	2.70	6.99	3,831	..	..	1	2,151	10,343	5,317	5,026
4 Honavar Taluk	T	278.4	721.1	323	96	3	1	16,305	89,928	44,578	45,350
	R	268.4	695.2	296	96	3	..	14,465	79,475	39,357	40,118
	U	10.0	25.9	1,045	..	..	1	1,840	10,453	5,221	5,232
Honavar (M)	U	10.00	25.90	1,045	..	..	1	1,840	10,453	5,221	5,232
5 Karwar Taluk	T	284.2	736.1	322	61	..	1	18,653	91,641	44,767	46,874
	R	281.2	728.3	241	61	..	..	13,641	67,735	32,633	35,102
	U	3.0	7.8	7,969	..	..	1	5,012	23,906	12,134	11,772
Karwar (M)	U	3.01	7.80	7,969	..	..	1	5,012	23,906	12,134	11,772
6 Kumta Taluk	T	234.7	607.9	373	113	8	2	15,954	87,556	43,024	44,532
	R	221.8	574.5	280	113	8	..	11,298	62,158	30,235	31,923
	U	12.9	33.4	1,969	..	..	2	4,656	25,398	12,789	12,609
Gokarn (M)	U	8.00	20.72	1,147	..	..	1	1,721	9,175	4,663	4,512
Kumta (M)	U	4.90	12.69	3,311	..	..	1	2,935	16,223	8,126	8,097
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	257.4	666.7	104	69	25	..	4,620	26,814	14,227	12,587
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	333.4	863.5	185	198	4	..	9,376	61,561	33,936	27,625
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	556.4	1,441.1	159	222	5	1	13,738	88,579	49,041	39,538
	R	552.4	1430.7	122	222	5	..	9,817	67,339	37,788	29,551
	U	4.0	110.4	5,310	..	..	1	3,921	21,240	11,253	9,987
Sirsi (M)	U	4.01	10.39	5,310	..	..	1	3,921	21,240	11,253	9,987
10 Supa Taluk	R	731.9	1,895.6	47	135	6	..	7,638	34,385	18,489	15,896
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	508.0	1,315.7	61	128	5	..	4,856	30,898	17,153	13,745
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	**5,435.5**	**14,077.9**	**203**	**1,364**	**150**	**10**	**215,678**	**1,100,895**	**554,543**	**546,352**
	R	**5,344.1**	**13,841.2**	**176**	**1,364**	**150**	..	**184,374**	**940,273**	**472,139**	**468,134**
	U	**91.4**	**236.7**	**1,757**	..	..	**10**	**31,299**	**160,622**	**82,404**	**78,218**
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	594.6	1,540.1	175	167	20	1	20,001	103,855	52,031	51,824
	R	579.6	1,501.2	164	167	20	..	18,498	95,295	47,712	47,583
	U	15.0	38.9	571	..	..	1	1,503	8,560	4,319	4,241
Deodurg (M)	U	15.00	38.85	571	..	..	1	1,503	8,560	4,319	4,241
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	513.9	1,331.0	220	136	19	1	22,062	113,258	57,942	55,316
	R	504.7	1,307.2	187	136	19	..	18,359	94,232	48,178	46,054
	U	9.2	23.8	2,068	..	..	1	3,703	19,026	9,764	9,262
Gangavati (M)	U	9.20	23.83	2,068	..	..	1	3,703	19,026	9,764	9,262
Koppal Taluk	T	542.1	1,404.0	241	138	22	2	26,055	130,571	66,149	64,422
	R	537.5	1,392.1	195	138	22	..	20,803	104,719	52,570	52,149
	U	4.6	11.9	5,620	..	..	2	5,252	25,852	13,579	12,273
Koppal (M)	U	2.90	7.51	6,734	..	..	1	3,533	19,530	10,011	9,519
*Munirabad Project Area	U	1.70	4.40	3,719	..	..	1	1,719	6,322	3,568	2,754
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	535.7	1,387.5	198	164	14	1	21,571	105,947	53,676	52,271
	R	519.3	1,345.0	190	164	14	..	20,172	98,743	49,996	48,747
	U	16.4	42.5	439	..	..	1	1,399	7,204	3,680	3,524
Kushtagi (M)	U	16.40	42.48	439	..	..	1	1,399	7,204	3,680	3,524
5 Lingsugur Taluk	T	739.2	1,914.5	183	182	8	2	24,229	135,253	68,040	67,213
	R	731.7	1,895.1	160	182	8	..	20,801	116,772	58,676	58,096
	U	7.5	19.4	2,464	..	..	2	3,428	18,481	9,364	9,117
*Lingsugur (M)	U	5.50	14.25	1,739	..	..	1	1,886	9,565	4,861	4,704

STATE TABLE A I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. mile	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAICHUR DISTRICT—*(concld.)*											
Mudgal (M)	U	2.00	5.18	1,158	.	..	1	1,512	8,916	4,503	4,413
6 Manvi Taluk	T	749.4	1,940.9	165	159	11	1	24,485	123,677	61,207	62,470
	R	732.2	1,896.4	157	159	11	..	22,656	114,962	56,861	58,101
	U	17.2	44.5	507	..	..	1	1,829	8,715	4,346	4,369
Manvi (M)	U	17.20	44.55	507	..	..	1	1,829	8,715	4,346	4,369
7 Raichur Taluk	T	587.5	1,521.6	297	152	7	1	34,812	174,355	88,092	86,263
	R	567.2	1,469.0	196	152	7	..	22,561	111,026	55,610	55,416
	U	20.3	52.6	3,120	..	..	1	12,251	63,329	32,482	30,847
Raichur (M)	U	20.30	52.58	3,120	..	..	1	12,251	63,329	32,482	30,847
8 Sindhnur Taluk	T	627.8	1,626.0	154	127	44	1	19,135	96,957	48,591	48,366
	R	626.6	1,622.9	140	127	44	..	17,201	87,502	43,721	43,781
	U	1.2	3.1	7,879	..	..	1	1,934	9,455	4,870	4,585
Sindhnur (M)	U	1.20	3.11	7,879	..	..	1	1,934	9,455	4,870	4,585
Yelburga Taluk	R	545.3	1,412.3	215	139	5	..	23,323	117,022	58,815	58,207
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**4,058.4**	**10,511.2**	**251**	**1,728**	**272**	**14**	**180,740**	**1,017,368**	**536,103**	**481,265**
	R	**3,989.4**	**10,332.5**	**190**	**1,728**	**272**	..	**130,304**	**757,000**	**394,280**	**362,720**
	U	**69.0**	**178.7**	**3,773**	..	..	**14**	**50,436**	**260,368**	**141,823**	**118,545**
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	259.3	671.6	507	135	27	2	25,128	131,553	69,290	62,263
	R	253.9	657.6	259	135	27	..	12,949	65,777	34,410	31,367
	U	5.4	14.0	12,181		..	2	12,179	65,776	34,880	30,896
Bhadravati Town Group	U	5.40	13.99	12,181	..	..	2	12,179	65,776	34,880	30,896
(a) Bhadravati (M)					..	..	1	4,886	24,495	12,689	11,806
(b) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	U	5.40	13.99	12,181	..	..	1	7,293	41,281	22,191	19,090
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	462.4	1,197.7	315	190	55	1	24,720	145,811	74,318	71,493
	R	460.4	1,192.4	300	190	55	..	23,446	137,919	70,200	67,719
	U	2.0	5.3	3,907	..	..	1	1,274	7,892	4,118	3,774
Channagiri (M)	U	2.02	5.23	3,907	..	..	1	1,274	7,892	4,118	3,774
3 Honnali Taluk	T	329.4	853.1	329	138	28	2	17,713	108,481	55,609	52,872
	R	328.3	850.3	293	138	28	..	15,845	96,172	49,143	47,029
	U	1.1	2.8	11,190	..	..	2	1,868	12,309	6,466	5,843
Honnali (M)	U	0.20	0.52	32,830	..	..	1	989	6,566	3,469	3,097
Nyamati (M)	U	0.90	2.33	6,381	..	..	1	879	5,743	2,997	2,746
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	569.9	1,476.1	104	205	4	1	9,641	59,365	31,530	27,835
	R	567.1	1,468.8	99	205	4	..	9,075	56,243	29,854	26,389
	U	2.8	7.3	1,115	..	..	1	566	3,122	1,676	1,446
Hosanagar (M)	U	2.80	7.25	1,115	..	..	1	566	3,122	1,676	1,446
5 Sagar Taluk	T	746.5	1,933.3	209	244	19	2	29,510	155,685	87,454	68,231
	R	696.8	1,804.7	123	244	19	..	13,486	85,393	46,358	39,035
	U	49.7	128.6	1,416	..	..	2	16,024	70,292	41,096	29,196
Kargal Project Area	U	45.60	118.10	1,094	..	..	1	12,241	49,878	30,076	19,802
Sagar (M)	U	4.03	10.44	5,066	..	..	1	3,783	20,414	11,020	9,394
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	351.9	911.4	288	132	43	2	18,173	101,313	52,396	48,917
	R	350.3	907.3	231	132	43	..	14,542	80,994	41,757	39,237
	U	1.6	4.1	12,699	..	..	2	3,631	20,319	10,639	9,680
Shikaripur (M)	U	1.00	2.59	12,564	..	..	1	2,263	12,564	6,532	6,032
Shiralkoppa (M)	U	0.60	1.55	12,925	..	..	1	1,368	7,755	4,107	3,648

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—(*concld.*)											
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	417.4	1,081.1	324	181	47	2	25,214	135,117	70,944	64,173
	R	413.4	1,070.7	163	181	47	..	12,605	67,296	34,851	32,445
	U	4.0	10.4	16,955	..	..	2	12,609	67,821	36,093	31,728
Kumsi (M)	U	1.70	4.40	2,386	..	..	1	736	4,057	2,069	1,988
Shimoga (M)	U	2.30	5.96	27,723	..	..	1	11,873	63,764	34,024	29,740
8 Sorab Taluk	T	448.0	1,160.3	207	259	46	1	15,739	92,937	48,740	44,197
	R	447.8	1,159.8	198	259	46	..	14,951	88,610	46,415	42,195
	U	0.2	0.5	21,635	..	..	1	788	4,327	2,325	2,002
Sorab (M)	U	0.20	0.52	21,635	..	..	1	788	4,327	2,325	2,002
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	473.6	1,226.6	184	244	3	1	14,902	87,106	45,822	41,284
	R	471.4	1,220.9	167	244	3	..	13,405	78,596	41,292	37,304
	U	2.2	5.7	3,868	..	..	1	1,497	8,510	4,530	3,980
Tirthahalli (M)	U	2.20	5.70	3,868	..	..	1	1,497	8,510	4,530	3,980
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	3,150.0	8,158.5	496	668	1	13	258,581	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
	R	3,097.8	8,023.3	414	668	1	..	213,525	1,283,478	612,130	671,348
	U	52.2	135.2	5,371	..	..	13	45,056	280,359	139,099	141,260
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	509.0	1,318.3	209	81	..	..	18,744	106,452	52,723	53,729
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	283.0	733.0	633	85	..	..	27,807	179,163	88,854	90,309
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	577.0	1,494.4	338	100	1	2	31,657	195,136	89,784	105,352
	R	570.0	1,476.3	299	100	1	..	27,668	170,255	77,752	92,503
	U	7.0	18.1	3,570	..	..	2	3,989	24,881	12,032	12,849
Coondapur (TP)	U	5.40	13.99	3,248	..	..	1	2,832	17,538	8,535	9,003
Gangolli (NM)	U	1.57	4.07	4,677	..	..	1	1,157	7,343	3,497	3,846
4 Karkal Taluk	T	528.0	1,367.5	346	78	..	1	30,800	182,471	84,896	97,575
	R	519.2	1,344.7	322	78	..	..	28,274	166,936	77,362	89,574
	U	8.8	22.8	1,765	..	..	1	2,526	15,535	7,534	8,001
Karkal (TP)	U	8.80	22.79	1,765	..	..	1	2,526	15,535	7,534	8,001
5 Mangalore Taluk	T	200.0	518.0	1,965	103	..	6	64,446	392,936	191,458	201,478
	R	177.2	458.9	1,166	103	..	..	34,666	206,698	98,234	108,464
	U	22.8	59.1	8,168	..	..	6	29,780	186,238	93,224	93,014
Mangalore Town Group	U	15.79	40.90	10,782	..	..	4	27,365	170,253	85,881	84,372
(*a*) *Kankanadi* (NM)	U	1.12	2.90	5,870	..	..	1	1,140	6,574	3,030	3,544
(*b*) Mangalore (M)	U	8.40	21.76	16,984	..	..	1	22,967	142,669	72,501	70,168
(*c*) *Padavu* (NM)	U	3.27	8.47	2,423	..	..	1	1,537	7,924	3,876	4,048
(*d*) *Ullal* (TP)	U	3.00	7.77	4,362	..	..	1	1,721	13,086	6,474	6,612
Mulki (TP)	U	3.80	9.84	2,693	..	..	1	1,408	10,235	4,652	5,583
Someswar (NM)	U	3.21	8.31	1,791	..	..	1	1,007	5,750	2,691	3,059
6 Puttur Taluk	T	699.0	1,810.4	260	107	..	1	31,441	181,592	92,963	88,629
	R	695.2	1,800.6	243	107	..	..	29,364	169,094	86,427	82,667
	U	3.8	9.8	3,289	..	..	1	2,077	12,498	6,536	5,962
Puttur (TP)	U	3.80	9.84	3,289	..	..	1	2,077	12,498	6,536	5,962
7 Udipi Taluk	T	354.0	916.9	921	114	..	3	53,686	326,087	150,551	175,536
	R	344.2	891.5	828	114	..	..	47,002	284,880	130,778	154,102
	U	9.8	25.4	4,196	..	..	3	6,684	41,207	19,773	21,434
Malpe (TP)	U	3.50	9.07	3,049	..	..	1	1,748	10,672	5,048	5,624
Tonse West (NM)	U	2.52	6.53	2,351	..	..	1	1,059	5,925	2,626	3,299
Udipi (M)	U	3.80	9.84	6,476	..	..	1	3,877	24,610	12,099	12,511

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*concld.*

State/District/ Taluk/Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. mile	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. miles	No. of villages In-habited	No. of villages Unin-habited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	4,073.7	10,550.9	336	2,444	281	11	252,564	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
	R	4,053.2	10,497.8	303	2,444	281	..	228,148	1,228,413	626,143	602,270
	U	20.5	53.1	6,780	..	..	11	24,416	138,989	73,048	65,941
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	418.5	1,083.9	276	208	26	1	21,894	115,657	59,719	55,938
	R	417.1	1,080.3	252	208	26	..	19,852	105,282	54,345	50,937
	U	1.4	3.6	7,411	..	..	1	2,042	10,375	5,374	5,001
Chiknayakanhalli (M)	U	1.40	3.63	7,411	..	..	1	2,042	10,375	5,374	5,001
2 Gubbi Taluk	T	475.1	1,230.5	310	300	47	1	27,197	147,422	74,948	72,474
	R	473.0	1,225.1	294	300	47	..	25,802	138,879	70,596	68,283
	U	2.1	5.4	4,068	..	..	1	1,395	8,543	4,352	4,191
Gubbi (M)	U	2.10	5.44	4,068	..	..	1	1,395	8,543	4,352	4,191
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	243.8	631.4	367	222	29	1	17,544	89,383	45,634	43,749
	R	242.9	629.1	350	222	29	..	16,735	85,082	43,380	41,702
	U	0.9	2.3	4,779	..	..	1	809	4,301	2,254	2,047
Koratagere (M)	U	0.90	2.33	4,779	..	..	1	809	4,301	2,254	2,047
4 Kunigal Taluk	T	380.5	985.5	408	290	22	1	27,311	155,073	77,569	77,504
	R	378.0	979.0	382	290	22	..	25,368	144,507	72,188	72,319
	U	2.5	6.5	4,226	..	..	1	1,943	10,566	5,381	5,185
Kunigal (M)	U	2.50	6.47	4,226	..	..	1	1,943	10,566	5,381	5,185
5 Madhugiri Taluk	T	423.9	1,097.9	363	275	45	1	29,464	153,793	79,260	74,533
	R	422.7	1,094.8	337	275	45	..	27,535	142,518	73,296	69,222
	U	1.2	3.1	9,396	..	..	1	1,929	11,275	5,964	5,311
Madhugiri (M)	U	1.20	3.11	9,396	..	..	1	1,929	11,275	5,964	5,311
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	547.6	1,418.3	214	135	9	2	21,500	117,196	60,316	56,880
	R	546.5	1,415.4	195	135	9	..	19,763	106,493	54,675	51,818
	U	1.1	2.9	9,730	..	..	2	1,737	10,703	5,641	5,062
Pavagada (M)	U	0.30	0.78	19,710	..	..	1	996	5,913	3,144	2,769
*Y. N. Hoskote (M)	U	0.80	2.07	5,988	..	..	1	741	4,790	2,497	2,293
7 Sira Taluk	T	573.2	1,484.6	269	225	24	1	28,537	154,004	79,022	74,982
	R	572.2	1,482.0	242	225	24	..	25,970	138,596	71,096	67,500
	U	1.0	2.6	15,408	..	..	1	2,567	15,408	7,926	7,482
Sira (M)	U	1.00	2.59	15,408	..	..	1	2,567	15,408	7,926	7,482
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	320.5	830.1	358	216	14	1	21,212	114,638	58,761	55,877
	R	319.0	826.2	311	216	14	..	18,432	99,080	50,571	48,509
	U	1.5	3.9	10,372	..	..	1	2,780	15,558	8,190	7,368
Tiptur (M)	U	1.50	3.88	10,372	..	..	1	2,780	15,558	8,190	7,368
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	393.1	1,018.1	554	351	44	1	39,272	217,911	112,398	105,513
	R	385.6	998.7	443	351	44	..	30,986	170,634	87,074	83,560
	U	7.5	19.4	6,304	..	..	1	8,286	47,277	25,324	21,953
Tumkur (M)	U	7.50	19.43	6,304	..	..	1	8,286	47,277	25,324	21,953
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	297.5	770.6	344	222	21	1	18,633	102,325	51,564	50,761
	R	296.2	767.2	329	222	21	..	17,705	97,342	48,922	48,420
	U	1.3	3.4	3,833	..	..	1	928	4,983	2,642	2,341
Turuvekere (M)	U	1.30	3.37	3,833	..	..	1	928	4,983	2,642	2,341

NOTE 1: The Sq. kilometres and density figure of the urban areas of Taluk/District/State are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. kilometres are further adjusted to make the Taluk/District/State totals tally.

2: Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census, which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

3: Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

4: The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town given within brackets against names of the towns:

C: Municipal Corporation Cantt: Cantonment M: Municipal Town NA: Notified Area NM: Non-Municipal Town
NNA: Non-Notified Area SB: Sanitary Board TB: Town Board TP: Town Panchayat

5: Under column 2, the following abbreviations are used:—T: Total R: Rural : Urban.

APPENDIX—I

Fly Leaf

The area figures in the Appendix have been compiled from the publications of the 1951 Census of the concerned States and Provinces. In Table A—I, the area figures for the taluks have been furnished by the Commissioner for Land Records, Survey and Settlement and they are the latest available figures on the date of enumeration.

Appendix I gives the 1951 territorial units which constitute the present set up of the State. It lists out the names of the units of their areas that go to make the present area of the State as a whole. This exhibits the transfers up to taluk level. It traces the growth of the State to the present area, since 1951.

APPENDIX—I

Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Mysore

1. Only those names/areas which have undergone charges since 1951 have been shown below.
2. The Location, Code Number, Name and Area of each village (wherever available) transferred from one taluk to another, or incorporated in a taluk by transfer from another will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the Census of 1961.

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. miles	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MYSORE STATE	MYSORE STATE		44,502.3	115,261.0				+44,502.3	+115,261.0
		1. Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara (North Kanara) and Belgaum (except Chandgad Taluk) Districts of former Bombay State.	20,983.5	54,347.3					
		2. Portions transferred from former Hyderabad State:	13,789.4	35,714.5					
		(i) Gulbarga District (including three villages transferred from Humnabad Taluk of Bidar District) except Kodangal and Tandur Taluks.	6,283.2	16,273.5					
		(ii) Raichur District except Alampur and Gadwal Taluks.	5,435.5	14,077.9					
		(iii) Bidar District except Ahmedpur, Nilanga and Udgir Taluks, Nayalkal Circle of Bidar Taluk, Zahirabad Taluk except Nirna Circle (Jharasangam, Kohir and Zahirabad Circles) and three villages of Humnabad Taluk and Narayankhed Taluk.	2,070.7	5,363.1					
		3. Portions transferred from Madras State:	8,134.4	21,068.1					
		(i) Bellary District except Adoni, Alur and Rayadurg Taluks	3,821.1	9,896.6					
		(ii) South Kanara District except Kasargod Taluk and Amindivi Islands.	3,237.6	8,385.4					
		(iii) Kollegal Taluk of Coimbatore District.	1,075.7	2,786.1					
		4. Coorg State ..	1,595.0	4,131.1					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BELGAUM DISTRICT	BELGAUM DISTRICT					399.0	1,033.5	—399.0	—1,033.5
					(i) Chandgad Taluk transferred to Kolhapur District of Maharashtra State.	394.0	1,020.5		
					(ii) 1 village (Hoskoti Vadeyar) of Ramdurg Taluk transferred to Badami Taluk of Bijapur District.	5.0	13.0		
Ramdurg Taluk	Ramdurg Taluk				1 village (Hoskoti Vadeyar, transferred to Badami Taluk of Bijapur District.	5.0	13.0	—5.0	—13.0
BELLARY DISTRICT	BELLARY DISTRICT					2,060.7	5,337.2	—2,060.7	—5,337.2
					(i) Alur and Adoni Taluks transferred to Kurnool District of Andhra Pradesh State.	1,379.1	3,571.9		
					(ii) Rayadurg Taluk transferred to Anantapur District of Andhra Pradesh State.	681.6	1,765.3		
Hadagalli Taluk	Hadagalli Taluk				25 villages transferred to newly formed Mallapuram Taluk.	160.0	414.4	—160.0	—414.4
Hospet Taluk	Hospet Taluk				7 villages transferred to newly formed Mallapuram Taluk.	27.9	72.3	—27.9	—72.3
Mallapuram Taluk		Newly formed by the following transfers:	187.9	486.7				+187.9	+486.7
		(i) 25 villages transferred from Hadagalli Taluk.	160.0	414.4					
		(ii) 7 villages transferred from Hospet Taluk.	27.9	72.3					
BIDAR DISTRICT	BIDAR DISTRICT					2,671.3	6,918.6	—2,671.3	—6,918.6
					(i) Narayankhed Taluk, Zahirabad Taluk except Nirna Circle (Jharasangam, Kohir and Zahirabad Circles) and Nayalkal Circle of Bidar Taluk transferred to Medak District of Andhra Pradesh State.	882.1	2,284.6		
					(ii) Nilanga, Ahmedpur and Udgir Taluks transferred to Osmanabad District of Maharashtra State.	1,777.3	4,603.2		
					(iii) 3 villages of Humnabad Taluk transferred to Chincholi Taluk of Gulbarga District.	11.9	30.8		
Bidar Taluk	Bidar Taluk	Nirna Circle transferred from Zahirabad Taluk (now in Medak District of Andhra Pradesh State).	117.1	303.3	Nayalkal Circle transferred to Medak District of Andhra Pradesh	116.3	301.2	+0.8	+2.1
Humnabad Taluk	Humnabad Taluk				3 villages transferred to Chincholi Taluk of Gulbarga District.	11.9	30.8	—11.9	—30.8
BIJAPUR DISTRICT	BIJAPUR DISTRICT	1 village (Hoskoti Vadeyar) transferred from Ramdurg Taluk of Belgaum District to Badami Taluk.	5.0	13.0				+5.0	+13.0

APPENDIX I—(*contd.*)

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. miles	Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Badami Taluk	Badami Taluk	1 village (Hoskoti Vadeyar) transferred from Ramdurg Taluk of Belgaum District.	5.0	13.0				+5.0	+13.0
COORG DISTRICT	COORG STATE		(No inter district transfer)						
Mercara Taluk		Newly formed by the following transfers:	560.5	1,451.7				+560.5	+1,451.7
		(i) 33 villages and 1 town transferred from former North Coorg Taluk.	237.5	615.1					
		(ii) 37 villages transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	323.0	836.6					
Somvarpet Taluk		Newly formed by the following transfers:	384.9	996.9				+384.9	+996.9
		(i) 135 villages transferred from former North Coorg Taluk.	371.5	962.2					
		(ii) 4 villages transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	13.4	34.7					
Virajpet Taluk		Newly formed by 103 villages and 1 town transferred from former South Coorg Taluk.	649.3	1,681.7				+649.3	+1,681.7
GULBARGA DISTRICT	GULBARGA DISTRICT	3 villages transferred from Humnabad Taluk of Bidar District to Chincholi Taluk.	11.9	30.8		832.0	2,154.9	—820.1	—2,124.1
					(i) Kodangal Taluk transferred to Mahbubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh State.	460.8	1,193.5		
					(ii) Tandur Taluk transferred to Hyderabad District of Andhra Pradesh State.	371.2	961.4		
Chincholi Taluk	Chincholi Taluk	3 villages transferred from Humnabad Taluk of Bidar District	11.9	30.8				+11.9	+30.8
KOLAR DISTRICT	KOLAR DISTRICT		(No inter-district transfer)						
Mulbagal Taluk	Mulbagal Taluk				Six villages transferred to Srinivaspur Taluk.	10.3	26.7	—10.3	—26.7
Srinivaspur Taluk	Srinivaspur Taluk	6 villages transferred from Mulbagal Taluk	10.3	26.7				+10.3	+26.7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MANDYA DISTRICT	MANDYA DISTRICT				2 villages of Srirangapatna Taluk transferred to Mysore Taluk of Mysore District.	4.8	12.4	—4.8	—12.4
Srirangapatna Taluk	Srirangapatna Taluk				2 villages transferred to Mysore Taluk of Mysore District.	4.8	12.4	—4.8	—12.4
MYSORE DISTRICT	MYSORE DISTRICT		1,080.5	2,798.5				+1,080.5	+2,798.5
		(i) Kollegal Taluk transferred from Coimbatore District of Madras State.	1,075.7	2,786.1					
		(ii) 2 villages transferred from Srirangapatna Taluk of Mandya District to Mysore Taluk.	4.8	12.4					
Mysore Taluk	Mysore Taluk	2 villages transferred from Srirangapatna Taluk of Mandya District.	4.8	12.4				+4.8	+12.4
RAICHUR DISTRICT	RAICHUR DISTRICT				Alampur and Gadwal Taluks transferred to Mahbubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh State.	953.0	2,468.3	—953.0	—2,468.3
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT					769.7	1,993.5	—769.7	—1,993.5
					(i) Kasargod Taluk transferred to Cannanore District of Kerala State.	766.5	1,985.2		
					(ii) Amindivi Islands transferred to newly formed Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands Union Territory.	3.2	8.3		
Belthangady Taluk		Newly formed by the following transfers:	533.8	1,382.5				+533.8	+1,382.5
		(i) 25 villages of Belthangady firka transferred from Puttur Taluk.	226.3	586.1					
		(ii) 25 villages of Kokada firka transferred from Puttur Taluk.	189.8	491.6					
		(iii) 2 villages of Uppanangady firka transferred from Puttur Taluk.	6.3	16.3					
		(iv) 29 villages of Venoor firka transferred from Karkal Taluk.	111.4	288.5					
Buntwal Taluk		Newly formed by the following transfers:	282.3	731.2				+282.3	+731.2
		(i) 31 villages of Buntwal firka transferred from Mangalore Taluk.	95.7	247.9					
		(ii) 30 villages of Panemangalore firka transferred from Mangalore Taluk.	83.5	216.3					
		(iii) 24 villages of Vittal firka transferred from Puttur Taluk.	103.1	267.0					

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I—(*concld.*)

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Net area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. miles	Net area Gain (+) Loss (—) Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Coondapur Taluk	Coondapur Taluk	1 village (Haladу) transferred from Udipi Taluk.	1.8	4.7				+1.8	+4.7
Karkal Taluk	Karkal Taluk	3 villages transferred from Mangalore Taluk.	11.4	29.5	29 villages of Venoor firka transferred to Belthangady Taluk.	111.4	288.5	—100.0	—259.0
Mangalore Taluk	Mangalore Taluk				(i) 31 villages of Buntwal firka transferred to newly formed Buntwal Taluk.	193.4	501.0	—193.4	—501.0
						95.7	247.9		
					(ii) 30 villages of Panemangalore firka transferred to newly formed Buntwal Taluk.	83.5	216.3		
					(iii) 1 village (Hejmady) transferred to Udipi Taluk.	2.8	7.3		
					(iv) Three villages transferred to Karkal Taluk.	11.4	29.5		
Puttur Taluk	Puttur Taluk					525.5	1,361.0	—525.5	—1,361.0
					(i) 25 villages of Belthangady firka transferred to newly formed Belthangady Taluk.	226.3	586.1		
					(ii) 25 villages of Kokkada firka transferred to newly formed Belthangady Taluk.	189.8	491.6		
					(iii) 2 villages transferred to newly formed Belthangady Taluk.	6.3	16.3		
					(iv) 24 villages of Vittal firka transferred to newly formed Buntwal Taluk.	103.1	267.0		
Udipi Taluk	Udipi Taluk	1 village (Hejmady) transferred from Mangalore Taluk.	2.8	7.3	1 village (Haladу) transferred to Coondapur Taluk.	1.8	4.7	+1.0	+2.6

A I AREA HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

Sub Appendix

Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951 Census

	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles 1951	Area in Sq. miles 1961	Remarks
	1	2	3	4
1	Anekal	1.3	2.00	Revised Computation
2	Bangalore	25.9	25.73	,,
3	Devanahalli	0.7	1.70	,,
4	Doddaballapur	3.6	5.70	Change in Jurisdiction
5	Kanakapura (Kankanhalli in 1951)	4.0	5.00	Revised Computation
6	Magadi	0.3	0.50	Change in Jurisdiction
7	Nelamangala	0.9	0.80	Revised Computation
8	Tyamagondlu	0.6	0.50	,,
9	Athani	60.1	1.40	,,
10	Bailhongal	8.5	1.60	,,
11	Belgaum	16.2*	3.00	Revised Computation & Change in Jurisdiction
12	Gokak	22.5	2.80	Revised Computation
13	Nippani	8.0	1.10	,,
14	Ramdurg	6.8	0.80	,,
15	Saundatti-Yellamma	24.4	1.00	,,
16	Bellary	10.5	10.00	,,
17	Hospet	5.6	6.00	,,
18	Bidar	0.9	3.50	Change in Jurisdiction
19	Bagalkot	9.5	6.50	Revised Computation
20	Bijapur	19.4	5.60	,,
21	Guledgud	4.7	0.90	,,
22	Ilkal	5.2	0.20	,,
23	Jamkhandi	22.5	3.00	,,
24	Mahalingapur	2.8	3.00	,,
25	Mudhol	14.4	0.80	,,
26	Rabkavi-Banhatti	5.5	1.30	,,
27	Terdal	20.2	2.00	,,
28	Kadur	2.0	1.00	,,
29	Tarikere	0.9	2.50	Change in Jurisdiction
30	Challakere	0.3	0.40	,,
31	Chitradurga	1.9	2.50	Revised Computation
32	Davanagere	3.0	7.50	Change in Jurisdiction
33	Hosdurga	1.8	1.90	,,
34	Mercara	4.7	5.00	Revised Computation
35	Byadgi	5.7	1.50	,,
36	Dharwar	14.0	6.50	,,
37	Gadag-Betgeri	34.2	4.10	,,
38	Haveri	7.9	1.50	,,
39	Hubli	20.2	9.40	,,
40	Kundagol	28.8	0.20	,,
41	Lakshmeshwar	31.4	1.40	,,
42	Nargund	37.6	2.10	,,
43	Navalgund	16.7	0.30	,,
44	Ranibennur	15.6	2.50	,,

	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles 1951	Area in Sq. miles 1961	Remarks
	1	2	3	4
45	Savanur	14.3	0.80	Revised Computation
46	Shirahatti	10.2	1.00	,,
47	Gulbarga	1.9	9.00	,,
48	Arsikere	2.1	0.50	Change in Jurisdiction
49	Belur	1.3	1.10	,,
50	Sravanabelagola	0.9	0.10	Revised Computation
51	Bagepalli	3.4	0.10	,,
52	Bangarapet	0.4	0.50	Change in Jurisdiction
53	Chikballapur	4.0	4.50	Revised Computation
54	Chintamani	1.7	4.30	Change in Jurisdiction
55	Gauribidanur	3.6	0.70	Revised Computation
56	Kolar	1.6	1.50	,,
57	Malur	3.3	0.10	,,
58	Manchenahalli	2.5	0.80	,,
59	Srinivaspur	0.9	0.10	,,
60	Bellur	1.0	0.80	,,
61	Mandya	1.8	1.50	Change in Jurisdiction
62	Melkote	1.5	2.50	,,
63	Nagamangala	4.2	1.50	Revised Computation
64	Pandavapura	1.0	1.50	Change in Jurisdiction
65	Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra	8.1	3.90	Revised Computation
66	Gundlupet	0.3	1.10	,,
67	Mirle	0.1	0.50	,,
68	Mugur	0.1	0.01	,,
69	Mysore	14.1	14.40	,,
70	Periyapatna	1.1	1.00	,,
71	Sargur	1.5	2.00	,,
72	Gokarn	6.6	8.00	,,
73	Haliyal	3.2	2.70	,,
74	Honavar	3.5	10.00	,,
75	Karwar	6.4	3.01	,,
76	Kumta	2.1	4.90	Change in Jurisdiction
77	Sirsi	4.1	4.01	,,
78	Koppal	17.7	2.90	Revised Computation
79	Bhadravati	3.5	5.40	Change in Jurisdiction
80	Sagar	4.4	4.03	Revised Computation
81	Mangalore	8.0	8.40	Change in Jurisdiction
82	Koratagere	3.8	0.90	Revised Computation
83	Kunigal	0.2	2.50	,,
84	Madhugiri	0.2	1.20	Change in Jurisdiction
85	Sira	0.6	1.00	Revised Computation
86	Tiptur	1.1	1.50	Change in Jurisdiction
87	Tumkur	8.3	7.50	Revised Computation
88	Turuvekere	0.3	1.30	,,
89	Y. N. Hoskote	0.1	0.80	,,

Note.—*Inclusive of Belgaum Suburban Area.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Fly Leaf

The Appendix II to Table A-I throws light on the contribution of villages whose population is 5,000 or more to the total rural population of the State, as also the contribution of towns each of whose population does not reach 5,000 to the total urban population of the State. In all, 172 villages each with population 5,000 or more contribute 5.98% of the rural population and 37 towns each with a population under 5,000 contribute 2.47% to the urban population for the State as a whole. Belgaum district has 51 villages each with population of 5,000 or more and their contribution is 1.82% to the State's rural population. Next in order occur Dharwar (27 villages), Bijapur (26 villages) and South Kanara (19 villages) districts. These four districts contribute 4.33% out of 5.98% of the State's rural population made up by the villages with a population 5,000 and over. No village in the districts of Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Shimoga and Tumkur has a population exceeding 5,000.

Of the 37 towns with a population less than 5,000, 7 towns come from Coorg District, 5 towns from Hassan District and 4 each from Chitradurga and Mysore districts. Though Coorg is the smallest district both in terms of population and area, it has contributed the largest number of Class VI towns which are all Notified Areas and as such they had to be treated as towns in accordance with the criteria prescribed. In the districts of Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, North Kanara, Raichur and South Kanara, no town has a population less than 5,000.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000

[Units of Territory which have not been shown for this statement have been excluded]

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE STATE	**172**	**1,095,904**	**5.98**	**37**	**130,318**	**2.47**
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	**1**	**5,158**	**0.03**	**2**	**7,957**	**0.15**
1 Anekal Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,037	0.08
2 Bangalore North Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,920	0.07
3 Kanakapura Taluk	1	5,158	0.03	..	..	..
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	**51**	**333,182**	**1.82**	..	..	..
1 Athani Taluk	10	70,419	0.39	..	..	..
2 Belgaum Taluk	6	37,540	0.21	..	..	..
3 Chikodi Taluk	15	99,249	0.54	..	..	..
4 Gokak Taluk	6	36,901	0.20	..	..	..
5 Hukkeri Taluk	3	17,245	0.09	..	..	..
6 Khanapur Taluk	1	6,224	0.03	..	..	..
7 Parasgad Taluk	1	13,602	0.08	..	..	..
8 Raibag Taluk	4	26,447	0.14	..	..	..
9 Ramdurg Taluk	1	6,476	0.04	..	..	..
10 Sampagaon Taluk	3	19,019	0.10	..	..	..
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	**8**	**58,648**	**0.32**	..	..	..
1 Bellary Taluk	2	11,721	0.06	..	..	..
2 Hadagalli Taluk	1	9,031	0.05	..	..	..
3 Hospet Taluk	1	5,564	0.03	..	..	..
4 Kudligi Taluk	1	6,688	0.04	..	..	..
5 Sandur Taluk	1	6,650	0.04	..	..	..
6 Sirguppa Taluk	2	18,994	0.10	..	..	..
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	**4**	**23,272**	**0.13**	..	..	..
1 Bhalki Taluk	1	5,112	0.03	..	..	..
2 Humnabad Taluk	3	18,160	0.10	..	..	..
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	**26**	**167,410**	**0.91**	..	..	..
1 Badami Taluk	2	18,003	0.10	..	..	..
2 Bagalkot Taluk	2	13,438	0.07	..	..	..
3 Bagevadi Taluk	3	19,170	0.10	..	..	..
4 Bijapur Taluk	5	30,334	0.17	..	..	..
5 Bilgi Taluk	1	6,069	0.03	..	..	..
6 Hungund Taluk	2	14,564	0.08	..	..	..
7 Indi Taluk	4	21,748	0.12	..	..	..
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	1	5,056	0.03	..	..	..
9 Muddebihal Taluk	2	14,960	0.08	..	..	..
10 Mudhol Taluk	1	5,089	0.03	..	..	..
11 Sindgi Taluk	3	18,979	0.10	..	..	..

A I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II—(*Contd.*)

Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	**1**	**6,219**	**0.03**	**3**	**10,472**	**0.20**
1 Koppa Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,406	0.07
2 Mudigere Taluk	1	6,219	0.03	1	3,723	0.07
3 Sringeri Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,343	0.06
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	**1**	**6,361**	**0.03**	**4**	**15,547**	**0.30**
1 Challakere Taluk	..	..	..	1	2,777	0.05
2 Chitradurga Taluk	1	6,361	0.03	1	4,706	0.10
3 Davanagere Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,211	0.06
4 Molakalmuru Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,853	0.09
8 COORG DISTRICT	..	..	..	**7**	**14,961**	**0.28**
1 Somvarpet Taluk	..	..	..	5	9,591	0.18
2 Virajpet Taluk	..	..	..	2	5,370	0.10
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	**27**	**170,220**	**0.93**	..	..	..
1 Byadgi Taluk	1	5,262	0.03	..	..	..
2 Dharwar Taluk	3	19,633	0.11	..	..	..
3 Gadag Taluk	4	26,499	0.14	..	..	..
4 Hangal Taluk	1	6,012	0.03	..	..	..
5 Haveri Taluk	2	12,627	0.07	..	..	..
6 Hirekerur Taluk	3	18,228	0.10	..	..	..
7 Hubli Taluk	2	11,708	0.06	..	..	..
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	1	6,356	0.04	..	..	..
9 Kundagol Taluk	2	11,579	0.06	..	..	..
10 Mundargi Taluk	2	13,962	0.08	..	..	..
11 Navalgund Taluk	1	5,285	0.03	..	..	..
12 Ranibennur Taluk	1	5,919	0.03	..	..	..
13 Ron Taluk	1	5,330	0.03	..	..	..
14 Shiggaon Taluk	2	15,824	0.09	..	..	..
15 Shirahatti Taluk	1	5,996	0.03	..	..	..
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	**9**	**53,887**	**0.29**	..	..	..
1 Afzalpur Taluk	2	11,820	0.06	..	..	..
2 Chitapur Taluk	4	25,694	0.14	..	..	..
3 Sedam Taluk	1	5,041	0.03	..	..	..
4 Shahpur Taluk	1	5,673	0.03	..	..	..
5 Shorapur Taluk	1	5,659	0.03	..	..	..
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	..	..	..	**5**	**16,001**	**0.30**
1 Alur Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,122	0.06
2 Arkalgud Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,994	0.09
3 Arsikere Taluk	..	..	..	2	4,654	0.09
4 Channarayapatna Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,231	0.06

APPENDIX II (*Contd.*)

Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 *and over and Towns with a population under* 5,000.

State/District Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	..	..	..	3	12,344	0.23
1 Bagepalli Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,519	0.07
2 Gauribidanur Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,347	0.08
3 Gudibanda Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,478	0.08
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	4	25,404	0.14	3	11,258	0 21
1 Malavalli Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,875	0.09
2 Mandya Taluk	3	19,495	0.11	..	..	..
3 Nagamangala Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,602	0.07
4 Pandavapura Taluk	..	..	..	1	2,781	0.05
5 Srirangapatna Taluk	1	5,909	0.03	..	..	..
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	7	38,924	0.22	4	16,198	0.31
1 Gundlupet Taluk	1	5,009	0.03	..	..	..
2 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	..	..	..	2	7,457	0.14
3 Kollegal Taluk	5	28,782	0.16	..	..	..
4 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,163	0.08
5 Nanjangud Taluk	1	5,133	0.03	..	..	..
6 Yelandur Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,578	0.09
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	4	23,399	0.13	..	..	..
1 Ankola Taluk	1	5,019	0.03	..	..	..
2 Honavar Taluk	1	7,908	0.04	..	..	..
3 Kumta Taluk	1	5,067	0.03	..	..	..
4 Siddapur Taluk	1	5,405	0.03	..	..	..
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	10	60,659	0.33	..	..	..
1 Gangavati Taluk	1	6,780	0.04	..	..	..
2 Koppal Taluk	1	5,460	0.03	..	..	..
3 Kushtagi Taluk	2	11,733	0.06	..	..	..
4 Lingsugur Taluk	1	7,491	0.04	..	..	..
5 Manvi Taluk	3	18,058	0.10	..	..	..
6 Yelburga Taluk	2	11,137	0.06	..	..	..
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	..	..	..	3	11,506	0.22
1 Hosanagar Taluk	..	..	..	1	3,122	0.06
2 Shimoga Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,057	0.08
3 Sorab Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,327	0.08
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	19	123,161	0.67	..	..	..
1 Buntwal Taluk	4	27,253	0.15	..	..	..
2 Coondapur Taluk	2	10,940	0.06	..	..	..
3 Karkal Taluk	2	11,651	0.06	..	..	..
4 Mangalore Taluk	3	16,926	0.09	..	..	..
5 Udipi Taluk	8	56,391	0.31	..	..	..

APPENDIX II—(*concld.*)

Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 *and over and Towns with a population under* 5,000.

State/District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	..	..	..	3	14,074	0.27
1 Koratagere Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,301	0.08
2 Pavagada Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,790	0.09
3 Turuvekere Taluk	..	..	..	1	4,983	0 10

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

List A

Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961

Sl. No.	Name of town	District	Area in Sq. miles 1961	Population 1961
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kadugondanahalli	Bangalore	0.70	3,920
2	Gonikoppal	Coorg	0.10	2,749
3	Ponnampet	"	0.90	2,621
4	Hebbale	"	0.80	2,325
5	Sanivarsanthe	"	0.22	1,391
6	Suntikoppa	"	0.06	1,306
7	Lakshmipur	Hassan	0.10	1,060

A I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

List B

Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as Towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961

Sl. No.	Name of town	District	Area in Sq. miles 1951	Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Madhavapur	Belgaum	1.2	4,996
2	Shigali	,,	3.2	4,823
3	Sangshi	Dharwar	22.2	4,630
4	Gudgeri	,,	7.4	4,603
5	Kamdolli	,,	9.2	3,472
6	Gurganta	Raichur	Not available	4,297
7	Afzalpur	Gulbarga	,,	4,027
8	Yelburga	Raichur	,,	3,760
9	*Aigalkeri	,,	,,	2,562
10	*Rajallanda	,,	,,	1,667
11	*Hittanhal	,,	,,	1,092
12	*Sanapur	,,	,,	1,032
13	*Giraksugar	,,	,,	781
14	*Sivapur	,,	,,	591
15	*Potbgal	,,	,,	538
16	*Wadderhatti	,,	,,	456
17	*Dasanhal	,,	,,	448
18	*Yedlapur	,,	,,	330
19	*Rajoli	,,	,,	281
20	*Bichali	,,	,,	240
21	*Kalgudi	,,	,,	236
22	*Bandihatlapur	,,	,,	206
23	*Benakal	,,	,,	191
24	*Katakinoor	,,	,,	94

Note.— (i) *In 1951, these places were camps and were generally parts of villages bearing the same name, and the demarcation between the camp area and the village is not available in the 1951 District Census Hand book of Raichur.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Fly Leaf

In Appendix to Table A-I, the Houseless Population covers only such of the persons as are normal residents of the village or town, but do not have any shelter to live under except, of course, in nights where they sleep in the pavements of public and private buildings and similar places. The common types of the houseless persons are the pavement dwellers, beggars without houses, gipsies moving from place to place, etc. While every care has been taken to enumerate these people on the night of 28th February, 1961, it is not unlikely that a small proportion of them have escaped enumeration in large towns and cities. But in rural areas and small towns all the houseless people have been enumerated.

The Institutional Population covers the people residing in institutions providing boarding and/or lodging and similar facilities such as Hotels, Sarais, Hostels, Jails, Mutts, Hospitals, Boarding homes, etc. in which people from all walks of life, not necessarily related to one another live either permanently or temporarily.

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE STATE	T	**74,751**	**44,768**	**29,983**	**95,291**	**75,240**	**20,051**
	R	**62,185**	**35,918**	**26,267**	**21,118**	**15,863**	**5,255**
	U	**12,566**	**8,850**	**3,716**	**74,173**	**59,377**	**14,796**
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	**5,248**	**3,461**	**1,787**	**22,523**	**18,762**	**3,761**
	R	**1,717**	**893**	**824**	**1,091**	**947**	**144**
	U	**3,531**	**2,568**	**963**	**21,432**	**17,815**	**3,617**
1 Anekal Taluk	T	193	126	67	155	144	11
	R	193	126	67	69	58	11
	U	..	..	..	86	86	..
2 Bangalore North Taluk	T	3,371	2,428	943	18,077	15,142	2,935
	R	52	26	26	25	14	11
	U	3,319	2,402	917	18,052	15,128	2,924
3 Bangalore South Taluk	T	53	37	16	1,402	1,099	303
	R	14	7	7	172	157	15
	U	39	30	9	1,230	942	288
4 Channapatna Taluk	T	969	472	497	819	555	264
	R	917	428	489	66	43	23
	U	52	44	8	753	512	241
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	62	36	26	366	334	32
	R	46	25	21	278	261	17
	U	16	11	5	88	73	15
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	104	68	36	342	289	53
	R	57	33	24	41	31	10
	U	47	35	12	301	258	43
7 Hoskote Taluk	T	121	66	55	64	64	..
	R	121	66	55	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	64	64	..
8 Kanakapura Taluk	T	69	41	28	693	665	28
	R	48	23	25	313	309	4
	U	21	18	3	380	356	24
9 Magadi Taluk	T	152	85	67	164	141	23
	R	152	85	67	37	18	19
	U	..	..	..	127	123	4
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	110	73	37	175	133	42
	R	91	57	34	28	3	25
	U	19	16	3	147	130	17
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	44	29	15	266	196	70
	R	26	17	9	62	53	9
	U	18	12	6	204	143	61
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	**5,709**	**3,473**	**2,236**	**7,447**	**6,106**	**1,341**
	R	**5,305**	**3,189**	**2,116**	**3,342**	**2,915**	**427**
	U	**404**	**284**	**120**	**4,105**	**3,191**	**914**
1 Athani Taluk	T	1,422	872	550	390	339	51
	R	1,415	866	549	278	258	20
	U	7	6	1	112	81	31
2 Belgaum Taluk	T	610	373	237	4,463	3,671	792
	R	531	313	218	1,949	1,783	166
	U	79	60	19	2,514	1,888	626

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BELGAUM DISTRICT—*contd.*							
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	655	392	263	489	385	104
	R	520	284	236	220	194	26
	U	135	108	27	269	191	78
4 Gokak Taluk	T	450	254	196	481	375	106
	R	339	192	147	354	252	102
	U	111	62	49	127	123	4
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	251	165	86	383	296	87
	R	248	164	84	35	33	2
	U	3	1	2	348	263	85
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	635	428	207	256	223	33
	R	621	421	200	37	37	..
	U	14	7	7	219	186	33
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	659	363	296	278	249	29
	R	652	357	295	173	149	24
	U	7	6	1	105	100	5
8 Raibag Taluk	T	165	96	69	170	130	40
	R	160	93	67	121	81	40
	U	5	3	2	49	49	..
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	206	126	80	279	227	52
	R	163	95	68	131	99	32
	U	43	31	12	148	128	20
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	656	404	252	258	211	47
	R	656	404	252	44	29	15
	U	..	..	..	214	182	32
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	T	**997**	**651**	**346**	**2,438**	**1,908**	**530**
	R	**374**	**213**	**161**	**5**	**5**	**..**
	U	**623**	**438**	**185**	**2,433**	**1,903**	**530**
1 Bellary Taluk	T	605	385	220	1,291	873	418
	R	176	91	85	..	..	..
	U	429	294	135	1,291	873	418
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	..	..	..	2	2	..
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	104	59	45	239	237	2
	R	73	38	35	..	..	..
	U	31	21	10	239	237	2
4 Hospet Taluk	T	186	154	32	613	529	84
	R	42	38	4	3	3	..
	U	144	116	28	610	526	84
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	24	9	15	293	267	26
	R	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	19	7	12	293	267	26
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	1	1	..	..	..	..
7 Sandur Taluk	R	15	7	8	..	..	..
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	62	36	26	..	..	..
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**517**	**271**	**246**	**378**	**274**	**104**
	R	**466**	**248**	**218**	**36**	**29**	**7**
	U	**51**	**23**	**28**	**342**	**245**	**97**
1 Aurad Taluk	R	5	2	3	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BIDAR DISTRICT—*concld.*							
2 Bidar Taluk	T	154	76	78	76	66	10
	R	154	76	78	26	25	1
	U	..	..	..	50	41	9
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	213	118	95	18	17	1
	R	213	118	95	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	18	17	1
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	145	75	70	284	191	93
	R	94	52	42	10	4	6
	U	51	23	28	274	187	87
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	13,149	6,841	6,308	3,491	2,860	631
	R	12,570	6,525	6,045	903	782	121
	U	579	316	263	2,588	2,078	510
1 Badami Taluk	U	25	23	2	53	27	26
2 Bagalkot Taluk	T	706	392	314	743	666	77
	R	618	222	296	60	59	1
	U	88	70	18	683	607	76
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	1,450	715	735	24	23	1
	R	1,450	715	735	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	24	23	1
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	2,572	1,270	1,302	1,381	1,145	236
	R	2,486	1,232	1,254	414	401	13
	U	86	38	48	967	744	223
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	1,010	569	441	34	23	11
6 Hungund Taluk	T	659	304	355	336	291	45
	R	456	211	245	69	39	30
	U	203	93	110	267	252	15
7 Indi Taluk	T	2,116	1,073	1,043	262	123	139
	R	2,113	1,070	1,043	81	53	28
	U	3	3	..	181	70	111
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	1,318	734	584	372	334	38
	R	1,217	681	536	99	87	12
	U	101	53	48	273	247	26
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	1,297	695	602	98	90	8
	R	1,264	678	586	53	48	5
	U	33	17	16	45	42	3
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	955	510	445	120	83	37
	R	915	491	424	25	17	8
	U	40	19	21	95	66	29
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	1,041	556	485	68	55	13
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	T	1,585	1,014	571	2,464	2,065	399
	R	910	612	298	809	610	199
	U	675	402	273	1,655	1,455	200
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	364	215	149	839	742	97
	R	166	117	49	408	347	61
	U	198	98	100	431	395	36
2 Kadur Taluk	T	395	225	170	411	384	27
	R	184	98	86	25	12	13
	U	211	127	84	386	372	14

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—*concld.*							
3 Koppa Taluk	T	454	313	141	544	378	166
	R	393	274	119	340	217	123
	U	61	39	22	204	161	43
4 Mudigere Taluk	U	72	48	24	120	109	11
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	79	63	16	74	72	2
	R	79	63	16	23	21	2
	U	..	..	..	51	51	..
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	24	16	8	152	123	29
	R	15	10	5	..	..	..
	U	9	6	3	152	123	29
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	197	134	63	324	257	67
	R	73	50	23	13	13	..
	U	124	84	40	311	244	67
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	T	1,119	641	478	4,491	3,946	545
	R	700	388	312	804	733	71
	U	419	253	166	3,687	3,213	474
1 Challakere Taluk	T	34	21	13	153	149	4
	R	27	16	11	9	5	4
	U	7	5	2	144	144	..
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	120	64	56	1,853	1,604	249
	R	85	47	38	496	477	19
	U	35	17	18	1,357	1,127	230
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	266	164	102	1,476	1,274	202
	R	8	4	4	2	1	1
	U	258	160	98	1,474	1,273	201
4 Haribar Taluk	T	144	81	63	163	161	2
	R	28	13	15	51	49	2
	U	116	68	48	112	112	..
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	82	44	38	232	226	6
	R	82	44	38	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	232	226	6
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	56	34	22	299	252	47
	R	54	32	22	244	199	45
	U	2	2	..	55	53	2
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	102	59	43	126	114	12
	R	102	59	43	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	126	114	12
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	93	58	35	154	133	21
	R	92	57	35	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	154	133	21
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	222	116	106	35	33	2
	R	222	116	106	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	33	31	2
8 COORG DISTRICT	T	1,289	990	299	2,461	1,726	735
	R	1,221	944	277	921	755	166
	U	68	46	22	1,540	971	569
1 Mercara Taluk	T	425	368	57	1,428	935	493
	R	379	340	39	538	473	66
	U	46	28	18	890	462	428

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COORG DISTRICT—*concld.*							
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	565	377	188	283	249	34
	R	547	363	184	76	54	22
	U	18	14	4	207	195	12
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	299	245	54	750	542	208
	R	295	241	54	307	228	79
	U	4	4	..	443	314	129
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	T	10,753	5,864	4,889	9,650	7,322	2,328
	R	9,342	5,045	4,297	2,462	1,723	739
	U	1,411	819	592	7,188	5,599	1,589
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	151	91	60	108	97	11
	R	151	91	60	18	9	9
	U	..	..	..	90	88	2
2 Dharwar Taluk	T	624	370	254	3,346	2,733	613
	R	543	314	229	572	510	62
	D	81	56	25	2,774	2,223	551
3 Gadag Taluk	T	729	488	241	1,580	1,110	470
	R	376	239	137	95	73	22
	U	353	249	104	1,485	1,037	448
4 Hangal Taluk	T	965	565	400	227	190	37
	R	797	480	317	182	149	33
	U	168	85	83	45	41	4
5 Haveri Taluk	T	174	85	89	327	281	46
	R	109	54	55	44	21	23
	U	65	31	34	283	260	23
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	519	263	256	397	97	300
7 Hubli Taluk	T	850	450	400	1,763	1,281	482
	R	844	444	400	64	53	11
	U	6	6	..	1,699	1,228	471
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	670	393	277	153	94	59
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	623	305	318	81	63	18
	R	423	210	213	60	42	18
	U	200	95	105	21	21	..
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	96	63	33	160	130	30
11 Nargund Taluk	T	483	235	248	92	82	10
	R	447	214	233	32	29	3
	U	36	21	15	60	53	7
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	3,227	1,601	1,626	232	187	45
	R	2,772	1,357	1,415	77	47	30
	U	455	244	211	155	140	15
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	482	281	201	314	255	59
	R	443	254	189	54	47	7
	U	39	27	12	260	208	52
14 Ron Taluk	T	298	183	115	549	447	102
	R	290	178	112	327	233	94
	U	8	5	3	222	214	8
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	689	385	304	161	132	29
	R	689	385	304	140	119	21
	U	..	..	..	21	13	8
16 Shirahatti Taluk	T	173	106	67	160	143	17
	R	173	106	67	87	70	17
	U	..	..	..	73	73	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	4,864	2,542	2,322	2,862	1,949	913
	R	4,664	2,423	2,241	1,372	688	684
	U	200	119	81	1,490	1,261	229
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	268	137	131	80	46	34
2 Aland Taluk	T	32	16	16	74	62	12
	R	32	16	16	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	74	62	12
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	759	397	362	520	269	251
	R	759	397	362	486	235	251
	U	..	..	..	34	34	..
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	474	264	210	503	275	228
	R	425	235	190	421	212	209
	U	49	29	20	82	63	19
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	487	255	232	659	592	67
	R	391	200	191	..	..	..
	U	96	55	41	659	592	67
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	509	273	236	..	..	..
7 Sedam Taluk	T	1,335	696	639	488	293	195
	R	1,335	696	639	385	195	190
	U	..	..	..	103	98	5
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	179	89	90	73	53	20
	R	175	86	89	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	73	53	20
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	146	78	68	161	116	45
	R	105	56	49	..	..	..
	U	41	22	19	161	116	45
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	675	337	338	304	243	61
	R	665	327	338	..	..	..
	U	10	10	..	304	243	61
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	T	1,934	1,458	476	2,709	2,177	532
	R	1,626	1,274	352	430	342	88
	U	308	184	124	2,279	1,835	444
1 Alur Taluk	T	437	341	96	123	101	22
	R	423	327	96	108	86	22
	U	14	14	..	15	15	..
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	11	6	5	190	159	31
	R	11	6	5	75	47	28
	U	..	..	..	115	112	3
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	266	160	106	591	530	61
	R	153	93	60	93	88	5
	U	113	67	46	498	442	56
4 Belur Taluk	T	756	650	106	166	166	..
	R	683	610	73	32	32	..
	U	73	40	33	134	134	..
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	147	79	68	145	107	38
	R	147	79	68	11	11	..
	U	..	..	..	134	96	38
6 Hassan Taluk	T	132	93	39	1,120	802	318
	R	58	53	5	79	46	33
	U	74	40	34	1,041	756	285

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutonal Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HASSAN DISTRICT—*concld.*							
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	90	50	40	123	113	10
	R	90	50	40	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	123	113	10
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	95	79	16	251	199	52
	R	61	56	5	32	32	..
	U	34	23	11	219	167	52
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	T	1,265	734	531	2,118	1,758	360
	R	886	492	394	155	113	42
	U	379	242	137	1,963	1,645	318
1 Bagepalli Taluk	R	165	83	82	14	14	..
2 Bangarapet Taluk	T	287	181	106	878	696	182
	R	46	26	20	6	4	2
	U	241	155	86	872	692	180
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	91	53	38	252	193	59
	R	35	24	11	..	..	..
	U	56	29	27	252	193	59
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	249	140	109	293	249	44
	R	233	131	102	28	25	3
	U	16	9	7	265	224	41
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	127	64	63	155	128	27
	R	127	64	63	73	46	27
	U	..	..	..	82	82	..
6 Gudibanda Taluk	R	38	21	17	..	..	..
7 Kolar Taluk	T	45	39	6	296	269	27
	R	4	2	2	23	14	9
	U	41	37	4	273	255	18
8 Malur Taluk	T	73	45	28	17	17	..
	R	73	45	28	9	9	..
	U	..	..	..	8	8	..
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	87	49	38	123	107	16
	R	73	43	30	..	..	..
	U	14	6	8	123	107	16
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	49	31	18	81	76	5
	R	38	25	13	2	1	1
	U	11	6	5	79	75	4
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	54	28	26	9	9	..
	R	54	28	26	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	9	9	..
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	1,072	636	436	2,376	2,023	353
	R	972	576	396	681	584	97
	U	100	60	40	1,695	1,439	256
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	214	113	101	179	156	23
	R	187	98	89	56	33	23
	U	27	15	12	123	123	..
2 Maddur Taluk	T	226	143	83	318	292	26
	R	226	143	83	156	140	16
	U	..	..	..	162	152	10

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MANDYA DISTRICT—*concld.*							
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	1	1	..	119	114	5
	R	..	..	..	40	40	..
	U	1	1	..	79	74	5
4 Mandya Taluk	T	287	174	113	1,103	838	265
	R	279	167	112	170	130	40
	U	8	7	1	933	708	225
5 Nagamangala Taluk	T	86	45	41	274	243	31
	R	33	18	15	105	88	17
	U	53	27	26	169	155	14
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	171	107	64	218	217	1
	R	165	102	63	37	37	..
	U	6	5	1	181	180	1
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	87	53	34	165	163	2
	R	82	48	34	117	116	1
	U	5	5	..	48	47	1
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	1,200	801	399	7,996	6,543	1,453
	R	470	276	194	681	628	53
	U	730	525	205	7,315	5,885	1,430
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	70	52	18	194	171	23
	R	28	13	15	70	58	12
	U	42	39	3	124	113	11
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	60	40	20	247	239	8
	R	56	37	19	215	207	8
	U	4	3	1	32	32	..
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	88	52	36	157	153	4
	R	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	88	52	36	153	149	4
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	15	9	6	161	138	23
	R	2	2	..	28	25	3
	U	13	7	6	133	113	20
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	116	86	30	163	157	6
	R	103	75	28	33	32	1
	U	13	11	2	130	125	5
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	193	103	90	109	102	7
	R	164	79	85	..	..	..
	U	29	24	5	109	102	7
7 Mysore Taluk	T	455	350	105	5,890	4,571	1,319
	R	5	5	..	24	19	5
	U	450	345	105	5,866	4,552	1,314
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	158	85	73	616	566	50
	R	88	45	43	205	194	11
	U	70	40	30	411	372	39
9 Periyapatna Taluk	U	..	..	..	89	74	15
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	34	15	19	305	280	25
	R	13	11	2	101	88	13
	U	21	4	17	204	192	12
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	11	9	2	65	62	3
	R	11	9	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	64	61	3

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	10,332	7,040	3,292	1,923	1,627	296
	R	10,207	6,938	3,269	1,176	994	182
	U	125	102	23	747	633	114
1 Ankola Taluk	R	433	276	157	174	164	10
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	403	306	97	92	87	5
	R	373	282	91	85	80	5
	U	30	24	6	7	7	..
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	2,746	1,787	959	62	61	1
	R	2,688	1,740	948	..	..	..
	U	58	47	11	62	61	1
4 Honavar Taluk	T	602	473	129	30	22	8
	R	602	473	129	14	6	8
	U	..	..	..	16	16	..
5 Karwar Taluk	T	398	281	117	262	248	14
	R	398	281	117	118	118	..
	U	..	..	..	144	130	14
6 Kumta Taluk	T	141	110	31	275	254	21
	R	123	98	25	3	3	..
	U	18	12	6	272	251	21
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	1,673	1,038	635	186	129	57
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	997	698	299	151	108	43
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	840	527	313	357	267	90
	R	821	508	313	111	99	12
	U	19	19	..	246	168	78
10 Supa Taluk	R	1,160	829	331	179	147	32
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	939	715	224	155	140	15
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	6,638	3,340	3,298	3,470	2,197	1,273
	R	6,433	3,209	3,224	1,795	899	896
	U	205	131	74	1,675	1,298	377
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	1,477	703	774	25	16	9
	R	1,394	658	736	..	..	..
	U	83	45	38	25	16	9
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	334	176	158	52	46	6
	R	322	168	154	..	..	..
	U	12	8	4	52	46	6
3 Koppal Taluk	T	10	4	6	298	279	19
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	7	2	5	298	279	19
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	2	2	..	104	97	7
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	104	97	7
5 Lingsugur Taluk	T	1,057	586	471	196	156	40
	R	1,016	558	458	4	3	1
	U	41	28	13	192	153	39
6 Manvi Taluk	T	2,298	1,141	1,157	1,819	922	897
	R	2,288	1,131	1,157	1,788	893	895
	U	10	10	..	31	29	2
7 Raichur Taluk	T	1,324	642	682	868	599	269
	R	1,272	604	668	..	..	..
	U	52	38	14	868	599	269

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RAICHUR DISTRICT—*concld.*							
8 Sindhnur Taluk	T	21	13	8	105	79	26
	R	21	13	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	105	79	26
9 Yelburga Taluk	R	115	73	42	3	3	..
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	3,421	2,121	1,300	4,919	3,927	992
	R	2,667	1,622	1,045	1,188	888	300
	U	754	499	255	3,731	3,039	692
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	168	104	59	1,056	734	322
	R	83	43	40	37	34	3
	U	80	61	19	1,019	700	319
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	343	246	97	355	245	110
	R	321	232	89	295	186	109
	U	22	14	8	60	59	1
3 Honnali Taluk	T	304	193	111	182	139	43
	R	233	152	81	54	30	24
	U	71	41	30	128	109	19
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	384	247	137	182	159	23
	R	384	247	137	134	121	13
	U	..	..	..	48	38	10
5 Sagar Taluk	T	732	437	295	1,076	896	180
	R	490	271	219	158	94	64
	U	242	166	76	918	802	116
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	396	240	156	148	130	18
	R	261	146	115	23	19	4
	U	135	94	41	125	111	14
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	311	176	135	1,454	1,206	248
	R	122	63	59	76	32	44
	U	189	113	76	1,378	1,174	204
8 Sorab Taluk	T	653	397	256	311	280	31
	R	646	391	255	289	259	30
	U	7	6	1	22	21	1
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	135	81	54	155	138	17
	R	127	77	50	122	113	9
	U	8	4	4	33	25	8
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	2,284	2,103	181	8,970	5,812	3,158
	R	486	396	90	2,848	1,859	989
	U	1,798	1,707	91	6,122	3,953	2,169
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	60	46	14	190	148	42
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	70	45	25	30	30	..
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	119	90	29	515	347	168
	R	94	72	22	309	308	1
	U	25	18	7	206	39	167
4 Karkal Taluk	T	29	26	3	399	259	140
	R	28	25	3	258	125	133
	U	1	1	..	141	134	7
5 Mangaloro Taluk	T	1,779	1,692	87	5,723	3,421	2,302
	R	30	18	12	776	159	617
	U	1,749	1,674	75	4,947	3,262	1,685

APPENDIX III—*concld.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—*concld.*							
6 Puttur Taluk	T	198	185	13	472	358	114
	R	198	185	13	350	260	90
	U	..	..	..	122	98	24
7 Udipi Taluk	T	29	19	10	1,641	1,249	392
	R	6	5	1	935	829	106
	U	23	14	9	706	420	286
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	1,375	787	588	2,605	2,288	317
	R	1,169	655	514	419	360	59
	U	206	132	74	2,186	1,919	267
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	120	76	44	138	128	10
	R	107	64	43	35	32	3
	U	13	12	1	103	96	7
2 Gubbi Taluk	T	246	135	111	145	134	11
	R	245	134	111	48	40	8
	U	1	1	..	97	94	3
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	3	2	1	13	13	..
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	13	13	..
4 Kunigal Taluk	T	180	86	94	68	66	2
	R	180	86	94	41	39	2
	U	..	..	..	27	27	..
5 Madhugiri Taluk	T	153	94	59	350	318	32
	R	44	23	21	..	..	..
	U	109	71	38	350	318	32
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	177	92	85	92	87	5
	R	175	90	85	9	9	..
	U	2	2	..	83	78	5
7 Sira Taluk	T	159	101	58	141	136	5
	R	144	86	58	37	37	..
	U	15	15	..	104	99	5
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	147	84	63	386	349	37
	R	97	61	36	47	44	3
	U	50	23	27	339	305	34
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	174	103	71	1,219	1,008	211
	R	158	95	63	165	131	34
	U	16	8	8	1,054	877	177
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	16	14	2	53	49	4
	R	16	14	2	37	37	..
	U	..	..	..	16	12	4

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

A II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

FLY-LEAF

1. Union Table A-II furnishes data on the population for the seven Censuses from 1901 to 1961 and the variations of population. This gives the growth of population from decade to decade and in the absence of reliable vital statistics data forms the main source for estimation of population.

2. Adjustments of Population from 1901 to 1951

Consequent on the passing of the Andhra State Act, 1953 and the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, a number of districts have been affected by inter-State transfer of areas. This has necessitated the recasting of the figures of earlier Censuses to work out the population at each of the earlier Censuses of the areas included in the State and in each district on 1st March 1961. The Registrar General has given in Census of India Paper No. 1 of 1957, the recast population figures for the districts from 1901 to 1951 after making the adjustments which became necessary consequent on the territorial changes effected by the Andhra State Act, 1953 and the States Reorganisation Act, 1956. Relevant extracts given below will indicate the adjustments made by the Registrar General in arriving at the figures. The Registrar General has, however, not taken cognisance of territorial exchanges between districts of the same State which had taken place between 1951 and 1956.

The method adopted by the Registrar General for recasting has been described as follows in Census of India Paper No. 1 of 1957 :

" In some cases, as a result of the Reorganisation of States, Census tracts or Tehsils/Taluks have been broken up and the portions allotted to different districts and States. The Census data for these different portions was not always available and estimates were made for the various Censuses according to the following procedure :—

" (*i*) The population and its sex break-up for 1941 and/or earlier Censuses were not available for the following affected portions of a district/taluk :

** ** **

" (3) Chandgad Taluka of Belgaum District remaining in Bombay.

" (4) Ahmadpur, Nilanga and Udgir Taluks of Bidar District transferred from Hyderabad to Bombay.

" (5) Zahirabad Taluk (except Nirna Circle), Nyalkal Circle of Bidar Taluk and Narayankhed Taluk of Bidar District transferred from Hyderabad to Andhra Pradesh.

** ** **

" (8) Alampur and Gadwal Taluks of Raichur District transferred from Hyderabad to Andhra Pradesh.

" (9) Kodangal and Tandur Taluks of Gulbarga District transferred from Hyderabad to Andhra Pradesh.

** **

" ..... The population of these portions, for the Censuses concerned, has been estimated on the assumption that it bears to the population of the district concerned, in these Censuses, the same proportion as in the 1951 Census. The sex-wise break-up of the population thus obtained in the various Censuses has been estimated on the basis of the male/female proportion of the particular district/taluk, in the Census concerned.

" (*ii*) The total of the population of all the districts of the erstwhile Hyderabad State for 1931, 1921, 1911 and 1901 Censuses, did not tally with the total population of the State for the Censuses concerned. The difference between the figures for the State and the total of the figures for all districts was +8,240 for 1931, +16,456 for 1921, —70,744 for 1911 and —21,599 for 1901. The differences have been adjusted for the present table between the portions of the erstwhile Hyderabad State transferred to Andhra Pradesh, Bombay and Mysore States, on the basis of the proportion of population of these portions in the Censuses concerned."

3. The Appendix to Table A—II gives the adjustments necessary to bring the 1951 population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1961 Census. Thus it throws light on the nature of the territorial changes that have taken place in the decade 1951-61 between the districts of the State and the population involved consequent on such changes in the jurisdiction of the districts.

4. Statement Showing the Percentage Variation of Population 1901 to 1961

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage variation of population in the period (+ for increase, — for decrease)						
		1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE	T	+ 80.08	+ 21.57	+ 19.36	+ 11.09	+ 9.39	—1.09	+ 3.60
	R	+ 60.50	+ 22.56	+ 10.72	+ 8.94	+ 7.43	+ 3.55	+ 4.79
	U	+ 221.98	+ 18.26	+ 61.71	+ 22.99	+ 21.65	+ 17.71	+ 4.40
Bangalore District	T	+ 183.37	+ 17.74	+ 46.79	+ 18.71	+ 18.36	+ 8.07	+ 7.97
	R	+ 75.47	— 5.43	+ 27.54	+ 13.74	+ 15.45	+ 1.82	+ 8.81
	U	+ 589.82	+ 48.50	+ 83.56	+ 29.53	+ 25.22	+ 26.36	+ 5.58
Belgaum District	T	+ 75.34	+ 20.53	+ 16.71	+ 13.97	+ 13.63	+ 0.46	+ 4.19
	R	+ 75.86	+ 32.14	+ 0.23	+ 14.00	+ 11.61	+ 1.31	+4.49
	U	+ 230.08	—14.90	+ 127.56	+ 13.75	+ 29.37	+ 16.76	—1.36
Bellary District	T	+ 50.51	+ 18.29	+ 19.21	+ 9.31	+ 13.40	13.45	+ 0.51
	R	+ 41.90	+ 17.22	+ 17.43	+ 4.77	+ 12.15	+ 16.43	+ 4.99
	U	+ 90.03	+ 22.12	+ 26.05	+ 31.08	+ 19.80	+ 5.93	—25.77
Bidar District	T	+ 83.62	+ 20.35	+ 7.45	+ 16.90	+ 9.51	5.81	+ 18.95
	R	+ 83.95	+ 26.46	+ 0.74	+ 16.24	+ 5.86	— 4.81	+ 23.28
	U	+ 97.03	—10.60	+ 62.27	+ 22.56	+ 55.69	—16.93	—14.32
Bijapur District	T	+ 83.83	+ 18.87	+ 18.79	+ 12.31	+ 9.25	— 6.65	+ 13.67
	R	+ 73.53	+ 25.26	+ 10.24	+ 10.63	+ 3.42	— 8.63	+ 14.66
	U	+ 146.79	— 2.50	+ 60.37	+ 21.22	+ 13.93	+ 6.24	+ 7.57
Chikmagalur District	T	+ 65.26	+ 43.05	+ 16.51	+ 3.04	+ 4.25	1.45	+ 5.79
	R	59.41	+ 44.70	+ 12.97	+ 0.92	+ 3.39	3.38	+ 3.28
	U	+ 119.84	+ 34.37	+ 39.77	+ 19.37	+ 14.42	+ 18.13	—25.50
Chitradurga District	T	+ 114.30	+ 26.02	+ 19.56	+ 10.47	+ 14.35	+ 1.96	+ 10.43
	R	+ 97.80	+ 23.45	+ 13.60	+ 9.09	+ 13.73	0.78	+ 14.58
	U	+ 255.23	+ 39.86	+ 66.70	+ 22.74	20.15	+ 37.87	+ 25.06
Coorg District	T	+ 78.75	+ 40.72	+ 35.96	+ 3.31	0.31	6.37	— 3.12
	R	+ 69.41	+ 31.43	+ 35.33	+ 2.61	0.97	6.06	+ 0.22
	U	+ 179.95	+ 179.95	+ 44.90	+ 14.15	+ 11.11	—11.42	+ 34.55
Dharwar District	T	56.45	+ 23.80	+ 16.66	+ 9.08	+ 6.58	+ 0.52	7.31
	R	+ 45.65	+ 31.70	+ 7.78	+ 9.73	3.58	3.52	+ 6.43
	U	+ 95.94	+ 6.46	+ 42.43	+ 7.21	+ 16.12	+ 16.00	+ 10.52
Gulbarga District	T	+ 58.48	+ 15.31	+ 14.52	+ 6.99	11.56	+ 7.94	+ 9.22
	R	+ 43.31	+ 17.78	+ 8.09	+ 4.67	+ 9.54	— 8.80	+ 7.65
	U	+ 251.00	+ 4.02	+ 57.33	+ 25.49	+ 30.83	+ 1.15	+ 29.14
Hassan District	T	+ 57.46	+ 25.27	+ 13.93	+ 5.16	+ 2.61	+ 0.63	+ 1.61
	R	+ 50.72	+ 24.58	+ 10.61	+ 4.25	+ 0.16	+ 0.76	+ 4.70
	U	+ 134.28	+ 23.04	+ 45.14	+ 14.55	+ 37.36	25.55	+ 33.60
Kolar District	T	+ 77.93	+ 14.18	+ 16.13	+ 14.36	+ 7.16	+ 1.57	+ 7.80
	R	+ 56.69	+ 17.18	+ 12.77	+ 8.45	+ 7.33	5.78	+ 8.12
	U	+ 230.04	+ 5.07	+ 27.72	+ 40.87	+ 6.40	+ 55.50	+ 5.52
Mandya District	T	+ 86.33	+ 25.49	+ 12.90	+ 9.09	+ 7.27	+ 7.59	+ 4.47
	R	+ 79.34	+ 25.10	+ 9.37	+ 7.79	+ 7.36	+ 6.41	+ 6.44
	U	+ 170.55	+ 28.67	+ 53.59	+ 26.66	+ 5.95	+ 26.29	—19.22

4. Statement Showing the Percentage Variation of Population 1901 to 1961 —(*concld.*)

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage variation of population in the period (+ for increase,—for decrease)						
		1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mysore District	T	+ 80.76	+ 17.32	+ 20.84	+ 14.33	+ 8.16	Negligible	+ 3.11
	R	+ 60.08	+ 20.81	+ 12.29	+ 10.90	+ 4.50	— 3.15	+ 5.05
	U	+ 196.83	+ 7.88	+ 52.13	+ 28.97	+ 26.56	+ 20.18	— 7.79
North Kanara District	T	+ 51.72	+ 33.17	+ 17.37	+ 5.58	+ 4.01	— 6.69	— 5.27
	R	+ 38.77	+ 44.26	+ 7.64	+ 2.10	+ 3.05	— 6.94	— 8.72
	U	+ 170.49	— 2.18	+ 64.93	+ 26.74	+ 10.25	+ 5.09	+ 26.42
Raichur District	T	+ 50.54	+ 15.44	+ 11.21	+ 11.10	+ 6.59	— 7.78	+ 7.38
	R	+ 43.31	+ 26.22	— 0.37	+ 9.49	+ 3.89	— 8.08	+ 8.99
	U	+ 113.56	—23.04	+ 90.07	+ 23.39	+ 33.14	— 4.71	— 6.73
Shimoga District	T	+ 90.81	+ 53.38	+ 20.02	+ 5.93	+ 5.45	— 4.64	— 2.69
	R	+ 53.88	+ 46.42	+ 11.68	+ 0.86	+ 3.08	— 7.50	— 2.14
	U	+ 531.41	+ 77.98	+ 63.09	+ 43.01	+ 26.76	+ 32.11	— 9.17
South Kanara District	T	+ 74.07	+ 17.50	+ 13.41	+ 10.38	+ 8.04	+ 4.50	+ 4.82
	R	+ 51.67	+ 13.51	+ 9.33	+ 9.14	+ 5.92	+ 3.18	+ 2.46
	U	+ 437.61	+ 40.06	+ 43.68	+ 20.56	+ 29.23	+ 19.88	+ 43.03
Tumkur District	T	+ 103.50	+ 18.76	+ 20.46	+ 10.73	+ 11.10	+ 5.10	+ 10.02
	R	+ 100.30	+ 17.48	+ 17.00	+ 11.48	+ 10.50	+ 3.30	+ 14.51
	U	+ 136.91	+ 31.42	+ 70.19	+ 0.90	+ 19.52	+ 39.31	—36.95

5. A cursory examination of the table in Section 4 reveals that the growth of population in the present century has not been uniform from decade to decade. In almost all districts the growth of population during the 30 years from 1931 to 1961 has been more rapid than the growth during the 30 years from 1901 to 1931. It is therefore worthwhile to examine the growth of population in each district from 1901 to 1961 in two stages. In the first stage, we may, consider the trend of population growth from 1901 to 1931 and in the second stage that between 1931 and 1961. The following table will explain the fact that up to 1931, the population has stayed more or less stationary and that substantial growth has been observed since 1931.

5. Statement Showing the Grouth of Population in the Periods 1901 to 1931 and 1931 to 1961.

[Percentage of increase (+), Percentage of decrease (—)]

Name of District	Total		Rural		Urban	
	1901 to 1931	1931 to 1961	1901 to 1931	1931 to 1961	1901 to 1931	1931 to 1961
MYSORE STATE	+ 12.09	+ 61.19	+ 8.58	+ 47.82	+ 36.54	+ 135.20
Bangalore District	+ 38.41	+ 105.18	+ 27.92	+ 37.18	+ 67.05	+ 253.08
Belgaum District	+ 9.37	+ 60.32	+ 5.20	+ 51.00	+ 49.00	+ 122.87
Bellary District	— 2.36	+ 54.14	— 1.61	+ 44.22	— 5.79	+ 101.77
Bidar District	+ 22.68	+ 51.17	+ 24.23	+ 48.07	+ 10.82	+ 77.80
Bijapur District	+ 15.93	+ 58.58	+ 13.59	+ 52.77	+ 30.21	+ 89.53
Chikmagalur District	— 3.22	+ 71.78	— 3.38	+ 64.99	— 1.93	+ 124.18
Chitradurga District	+ 28.75	+ 66.44	+ 29.30	+ 52.98	+ 24.14	+ 186.16
Coorg District	— 9.57	+ 97.66	— 7.17	+ 82.50	—35.56	+ 334.41
Dharwar District	— 0.69	+ 57.54	— 6.49	+ 55.76	+ 20.53	+ 62.56
Gulbarga District	+ 12.17	+ 41.29	+ 7.54	+ 33.26	+ 70.91	+ 105.37
Hassan District	+ 4.92	+ 50.07	+ 4.08	+ 44.81	+ 14.52	+ 104.57
Kolar District	+ 17.33	+ 51.65	+ 9.33	+ 43.32	+ 74.59	+ 89.03
Mandya District	+ 20.57	+ 54.55	+ 21.60	+ 47.48	+ 8.08	+ 150.31
Mysore District	+ 11.52	+ 62.09	+ 6.40	+ 50.45	+ 40.25	+ 111.65
North Kanara District	— 8.07	65.03	—12.47	+ 58.53	+ 32.29	+ 104.47
Raichur District	+ 5.55	+ 42.62	+ 4.09	+ 37.69	+ 18.33	+ 80.49
Shimoga District	— 2.15	+ 95.00	— 6.70	+ 64.92	+ 52.11	+ 315.09
South Kanara District	+ 18.34	+ 47.09	+ 11.98	+ 35.14	+ 121.58	+ 142.62
Tumkur District	+ 28.47	+ 58.41	+ 30.71	+ 53.24	+ 4.97	+ 125.68

It is possible to go a little deeper into the problem while studying the above table. The population of the State has registered a growth of 12 per cent over the 30 year period from 1901 to 1931, while the growth is 61 per cent in the later period 1931-61. In as many as six districts, the population in 1931 was even less than that in 1901, and in five districts (*Viz.* Bangalore, Bidar, Chitradurga, Mandya and Tumkur) a fairly high rate of growth was observed in the same period. Of course, the rate of growth of population in the period 1931-61 has been more or less uniform in all districts barring one or two exceptions. What applies to the growth of total population in the period 1901-61, applies equally well to the growth of rural and urban populations. However, the growth of urban population is comparatively more rapid in both the pariods for obvious reasons.

6. Changes in the Proportion of the Sexes 1901 to 1961

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Changes in the proportion of the sexes (Females per 1,000 Males)						
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE	T	**983**	**981**	**969**	**965**	**960**	**966**	**959**
	R	**984**	**984**	**974**	**972**	**963**	**974**	**973**
	U	**976**	**959**	**941**	**927**	**947**	**941**	**913**
Bangalore District	T	990	975	953	950	943	925	917
	R	995	984	972	967	961	951	965
	U	976	952	909	914	909	893	879
Belgaum District	T	980	967	957	952	947	956	951
	R	982	972	961	962	952	957	958
	U	960	920	928	887	912	943	924
Bellary District	T	968	976	965	963	967	959	960
	R	967	979	970	971	970	962	973
	U	974	958	938	925	953	945	918
Bidar District	T	990	979	968	959	949	977	971
	R	985	977	966	956	947	974	977
	U	1,029	1,011	993	978	967	993	931
Bijapur District	T	997	990	966	973	963	979	976
	R	996	992	967	976	964	979	984
	U	1,005	978	959	953	958	979	942
Chikmagalur District	T	907	911	910	886	892	896	903
	R	912	914	913	888	891	897	906
	U	872	881	888	871	902	891	892
Chitradurga District	T	966	967	947	949	939	942	940
	R	964	969	949	952	942	954	953
	U	989	941	928	921	915	879	880
Coorg District	T	801	799	831	803	827	830	862
	R	808	806	840	812	831	837	872
	U	703	693	674	680	772	750	803
Dharwar District	T	983	973	962	953	950	958	951
	R	982	971	970	961	951	964	962
	U	984	980	938	931	946	947	921
Gulbarga District	T	974	975	973	970	960	993	989
	R	974	975	973	972	959	995	996
	U	974	978	974	950	967	981	955
Hassan District	T	1,010	1,019	998	985	977	970	969
	R	1,013	1,021	1,006	992	981	979	977
	U	979	984	893	910	938	809	907
Kolar District	T	968	968	957	955	949	973	968
	R	984	986	972	963	914	967	970
	U	861	850	892	920	1,081	990	960

6. Changes in the Proportion of the Sexes 1901 to 1961—(concld.)

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Changes in the proportion of the sexes (Females per 1,000 Males)						
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mandya District	T	1,032	1,028	999	995	982	990	967
	R	1,033	1,030	1,001	998	987	999	975
	U	1,026	997	973	958	922	920	905
Mysore District	T	1,014	1,010	995	984	965	969	950
	R	1,016	1,013	1,005	999	975	974	960
	U	1,002	988	947	921	932	957	921
North Kanara District	T	925	956	968	952	965	967	946
	R	920	942	957	941	959	942	945
	U	974	1,054	1,043	1,017	995	1,054	951
Raichur District	T	992	978	973	981	969	988	985
	R	983	976	971	979	970	1,001	992
	U	1,076	999	1,001	1,001	961	943	949
Shimoga District	T	917	922	915	891	899	902	898
	R	914	920	893	896	903	906	920
	U	956	951	1,174	854	875	888	836
South Kanara District	T	1,072	1,072	1,060	1,076	1,080	1,091	1,082
	R	1,079	1,083	1,071	1,091	1,090	1,104	1,097
	U	969	951	959	959	1,009	1,019	1,016
Tumkur District	T	985	977	958	962	951	958	956
	R	984	978	960	966	954	963	962
	U	1,000	960	933	914	911	915	903

7. The sex-ratio in the State as a whole has been observed to be steadily decreasing from decade to decade. The sex-ratio which was 983 in 1901 has fallen to 959 in 1961. In some districts like Bangalore, Bijapur, Dharwar, Hassan, Mandya and Mysore, the sex-ratio has recorded a continuous downward trend from decade to decade in the present century. Even in the remaining districts with the exception of the two coastal districts of North Kanara and South Kanara, and the plantation district of Coorg, the sex-ratio continued to fall from decade to decade up to 1931 or 1941 and has been showing a slight upward trend from 1941. The sex-ratio in North Kanara, South Kanara and Coorg districts has been fluctuating from decade to decade but clear indications of an upward trend are seen in the later decades in these districts.

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE STATE	1901	13,054,754	..	..	6,582,105	6,472,649
	1911	13,525,251	+470,497	+3.60	6,827,801	6,697,450
	1921	13,377,599	—147,652	—1.09	6,793,718	6,583,881
	1931	14,632,992	+1,255,393	+9.38	7,445,458	7,187,534
	1941	16,255,368	+1,622,376	+11.09	8,294,043	7,961,325
	1951	19,401,956	+3,146,588	+19.36	9,866,923	9,535,033
	1961	23,586,772	+4,184,816	+21.57	12,040,923	11,545,849
1. Bangalore District	1901	883,826	..	..	444,187	439,639
	1911	954,250	+70,424	+7.97	483,066	471,184
	1921	1,031,257	+77,007	+8.07	528,105	503,152
	1931	1,220,619	+189,362	+18.36	626,097	594,522
	1941	1,449,025	+228,406	+18.71	745,923	703,102
	1951	2,127,061	+678,036	+46.79	1,104,776	1,022,285
	1961	2,504,462	+377,401	+17.74	1,306,230	1,198,232
2. Belgaum District	1901	1,131,418	..	..	571,381	560,037
	1911	1,084,011	—47,407	—4.19	551,114	532,897
	1921	1,088,964	+4,953	+0.46	556,510	532,454
	1931	1,237,436	+148,472	+13.63	633,892	603,544
	1941	1,410,285	+172,849	+13.97	724,478	685,807
	1951	1,645,902	+235,617	+16.71	841,517	804,385
	1961	1,983,811	+337,909	+20.53	1,016,564	967,247
3. Bellary District	1901	608,123	..	..	309,019	299,104
	1911	605,034	—3,089	—0.51	306,114	298,920
	1921	523,628	—81,406	—13.45	266,541	257,087
	1931	593,770	+70,142	+13.40	302,448	291,322
	1941	649,028	+55,258	+9.31	329,990	319,038
	1951	773,712	+124,684	+19.21	395,034	378,678
	1961	915,261	+141,549	+18.29	466,923	448,338
4. Bidar District	1901	357,593	..	..	179,668	177,925
	1911	425,339	+67,746	+18.95	214,879	210,460
	1921	400,606	—24,733	—5.81	203,572	197,034
	1931	438,695	+38,089	+9.51	223,986	214,709
	1941	512,826	+74,131	+16.90	263,147	249,679
	1951	551,048	+38,222	+7.45	278,296	272,752
	1961	663,172	+112,124	+20.35	336,480	326,692
5. Bijapur District	1901	903,092	..	..	452,140	450,952
	1911	1,026,505	+123,413	+13.67	515,770	510,735
	1921	958,263	—68,242	—6.65	487,488	470,775
	1931	1,046,926	+88,663	+9.25	530,703	516,223
	1941	1,175,757	+128,831	+12.31	598,861	576,896
	1951	1,396,678	+220,921	+18.79	705,771	690,907
	1961	1,660,178	+263,500	+18.87	840,180	819,998
6. Chikmagalur District	1901	359,270	..	..	188,373	170,897
	1911	338,457	—20,813	—5.79	177,074	161,383
	1921	333,538	—4,919	—1.45	174,615	158,923
	1931	347,715	+14,177	+4.25	184,389	163,326
	1941	358,290	+10,575	+3.04	189,356	168,934
	1951	417,538	+59,248	+16.54	220,231	197,307
	1961	597,305	+179,767	+43.05	313,795	283,510
7. Chitradurga District	1901	510,625	..	..	259,663	250,962
	1911	563,874	+53,249	+10.43	286,726	277,148
	1921	574,952	+11,078	+1.96	295,366	279,586
	1931	657,452	+82,500	+14.35	337,294	320,158
	1941	726,281	+68,829	+10.47	374,601	351,680
	1951	868,370	+142,089	+19.56	447,047	421,323
	1961	1,094,284	+225,914	+26.02	563,988	530,296

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Coorg District	1901	180,607	..	..	100,258	80,349
	1911	174,976	—5,631	—3.12	97,279	77,697
	1921	163,838	—11,138	—6.37	89,501	74,337
	1931	163,327	—511	—0.31	90,575	72,752
	1941	168,726	+5,399	+3.31	92,347	76,379
	1951	229,405	+60,679	+35.96	125,327	104,078
	1961	322,829	+93,424	+40.72	173,338	149,491
9. Dharwar District	1901	1,246,598	..	..	628,744	617,854
	1911	1,155,506	—91,092	—7.31	585,714	569,792
	1921	1,161,569	+6,063	+0.52	592,005	569,564
	1931	1,238,031	+76,462	+6.58	633,822	604,209
	1941	1,350,393	+112,362	+9.08	692,651	657,742
	1951	1,575,386	+224,993	+16.66	804,476	770,910
	1961	1,950,362	+374,976	+23.80	999,804	950,558
10. Gulbarga District	1901	883,062	..	..	447,328	435,734
	1911	964,468	+81,406	+9.22	488,280	476,188
	1921	887,875	—76,593	—7.94	449,956	437,919
	1931	990,505	+102,630	+11.56	502,865	487,640
	1941	1,059,716	+69,211	+6.99	540,771	518,945
	1951	1,213,608	+153,892	+14.52	609,088	604,520
	1961	1,399,457	+185,849	+15.31	703,447	696,010
11. Hassan District	1901	568,919	..	..	283,043	285,876
	1911	578,097	+9,178	+1.61	286,369	291,728
	1921	581,750	+3,653	+0.63	291,161	290,589
	1931	596,937	+15,187	+2.61	300,746	296,191
	1941	627,718	+30,781	+5.16	317,513	310,205
	1951	715,135	+87,417	+13.93	363,049	352,086
	1961	895,847	+180,712	+25.27	455,055	440,792
12. Kolar District	1901	725,072	..	..	368,436	356,636
	1911	781,617	+56,545	+7.80	397,084	384,533
	1921	793,878	+12,261	+1.57	405,749	388,129
	1931	850,723	+56,845	+7.16	435,226	415,497
	1941	972,916	+122,193	+14.36	499,105	473,811
	1951	1,129,875	+156,959	+16.13	572,697	557,178
	1961	1,290,144	+160,269	+14.18	655,645	634,499
13. Mandya District	1901	482,581	..	..	237,471	245,110
	1911	504,157	+21,576	+4.47	248,574	255·583
	1921	542,421	+38,264	+7.59	271,331	271,090
	1931	581,836	+39,415	+7.27	291,686	290,150
	1941	634,727	+52,891	+9.09	320,323	314,404
	1951	716,583	+81,856	+12.90	360,014	356,569
	1961	899,210	+182,627	+25.49	457,143	442,067
14. Mysore District	1901	924,663	..	..	459,057	465,606
	1911	953,375	+28,712	+3.11	474,418	478,957
	1921	953,390	+15	Negligible	477,831	475,559
	1931	1,031,185	+77,795	+8.16	519,850	511,335
	1941	1,178,994	+147,809	+14.33	599,857	579,137
	1951	1,424,641	+245,647	+20.84	723,413	701,228
	1961	1,671,399	+246,758	+17.32	856,921	814,478
15. North Kanara District	1901	454,490	..	..	236,047	218,443
	1911	430,548	—23,942	—5.27	220,139	210,409
	1921	401,727	—28,821	—6.69	204,165	197,562
	1931	417,835	+16,108	+4.01	214,085	203·750
	1941	441,157	+23,322	+5.58	224,470	216,687
	1951	517,780	+76,623	+17.37	263,206	254,574
	1961	689,549	+171,769	+33.17	354,344	335,205

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Raichur Dissrics	1901	731,301	..	..	367,116	364,185
	1911	785,240	+ 53,939	+ 7.38	396,922	388,318
	1921	724,140	- 61,100	- 7.78	366,960	357,180
	1931	771,890	+ 47,750	+ 6.59	389,566	382,324
	1941	857,533	+ 85,643	+ 11.10	435,542	421,991
	1951	953,640	+ 96,107	+ 11.21	479,715	473,925
	1961	1,100,895	+ 147,255	+ 15.44	554,543	546,352
17. Shimoga District	1901	533,181	.	.	278,068	255,113
	1911	518,863	- 14,318	- 2.69	269,904	248,959
	1921	494,778	- 24,085	- 4.64	258,103	236,675
	1931	521,727	+ 26,949	+ 5.45	275,964	245,763
	1941	552,649	+ 30,922	+ 5.93	291,092	261,557
	1951	663,315	+ 110,666	+ 20.02	348,684	314,631
	1961	1,017,368	+ 354,053	+ 53.38	536,103	481,265
18. South Kanara District	1901	898,380	.		433,650	464,730
	1911	941,658	+ 43,278	+ 4.82	454,451	487,207
	1921	984,054	+ 42,396	+ 4.50	477,656	506,398
	1931	1,063,156	+ 79,102	+ 8.04	512,228	550,928
	1941	1,173,538	+ 110,382	+ 10.38	564,128	609,410
	1951	1,330,917	+ 157,379	+ 13.41	636,594	694,323
	1961	1,563,837	+ 232,920	+ 17.50	751,229	812,608
19. Tumkur District	1901	671,983		.	338,456	333,497
	1911	739,276	+ 67,323	+ 10.02	373,924	365,352
	1921	776,971	+ 37,695	+ 5.10	396,803	380,168
	1931	863,227	+ 86,256	+ 11.10	440,036	423,191
	1941	955,809	+ 92,582	+ 10.73	489,888	465,921
	1951	1,151,362	+ 195,553	+ 20.46	587,988	563,374
	1961	1,367,402	+ 216,040	+ 18.76	699,191	668,211

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

APPENDIX

Statement showing 1951 population according to area and population according to those changes in the territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population according to those changes

State/District	Area in 1951 Sq. miles	Area in 1951 Sq. Km.	1961 Population	1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between Cols. (7) and (8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE	72,946.5	191,232.4	23,586,772	29,060.0* (+44,786.5)	75,265.4* (+115,997.0)	9,074,972* (+10,325,984)	19,401,956	+10,326,984*
Bangalore District	3,124.4	8,092.2	2,504,462	3,072.0 (+52.4)†	7,956.5 (+135.7)†	2,127,061	2,127,061	..
Belgaum District (a)	5,156.0	13,351.0	1,983,811	5,552.7 (—396.7)	14,381.5 (—1,027.5)	1,736,908 (—81,006)	1,645,902	—81,006
Bellary District (b)	3,820.8	9,895.9	915,261	5,882.0 (—2,061.2)	15,234.4 (—5,338.5)	1,243,525 (—469,813)	773,712	—469,813
Bidar District (c)	2,077.8	5,381.5	663,172	4,742.0 (—2,664.2)	12,281.8 (—6,900.3)	1,172,702 (—621,654)	551,048	—621,654
Bijapur District (d)	6,566.9	17,008.8	1,660,178	6,563.8 (+3.1)	17,000.2 (+8.3)	1,396,185 (+493)	1,396,678	+493
Chikmagalur District	2,823.5	7,312.9	597,305	2,722.1 (+101.4)†	7,050.2 (+262.7)†	417,538	417,538	..
Chitradurga District	4,170.9	10,802.6	1,094,284	4,135.5 (+35.4)†	10,710.9 (+91.7)†	868,370	868,370	..
Coorg District	1,590.0	4,118.1	322,829	1,595.0 (—5.0)†	4,131.1 (—13.0)†	229,405	229,405	..
Dharwar District	5,283.9	13,685.3	1,950,362	5,284.5 (—0.6)	13,686.9 (—1.6)	1,575,386	1,575,386	..
Gulbarga District (e)	6,271.2	16,242.4	1,399,457	7,103.3 (—832.1)	18,397.5 (—2,155.1)	1,448,944 (—235,336)	1,213,608	—235,336
Hassan District	2,679.7	6,940.4	895,847	2,617.8 (+61.9)†	6,780.1 (+160.3)†	715,135	715,135	..
Kolar District	3,180.1	8,236.5	1,290,144	3,071.2 (+108.9)†	7,954.4 (+282.1)†	1,129,875	1,129,875	..
Mandya District (f)	1,872.9	4,850.8	899,210	1,932.9 (—60.0)	5,006.2 (—155.4)	717,545 (—962)	716,583	—962
Mysore District (g)	4,534.3	11,743.8	1,671,399	3,462.7 (+1,071.6)	8,968.4 (+2,775.4)	1,284,771 (+139,870)	1,424,641	+139,870
North Kanara District	3,976.5	10,299.2	689,549	3,976.5	10,299.2	517,780	517,780	..
Raichur District (h)	5,435.5	14,077.9	1,100,895	6,388.5 (—953.0)	16,546.2 (—2,468.3)	1,151,987 (—196,347)	953,640	—198,347

APPENDIX—(*concld.*)

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1951	Net increase Or decrease between Cols. (7) and (8)
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Shimoga District	4,058.4	10,511.2	1,017,368	3,987.0 (+71.4)†	10,326.3 (—184.9)†	663,315	663,315	..
South Kanara District (i)	3,150 0	8,158.5	1,563,837	4,007.0 (—857.0)	10,378.1 (—2,219.6)	1,748,991 (—418,074)	1,330,917	—418,074
Tumkur District	4,073.7	10,550.9	1,367,402	4,058.0 (+15.7)†	10,510.2 (+40.7)†	1,151,362	1,151,362	..

* Cols. 5, 6, 7 and 9 do not reflect the changes in regard to the State as such, between 1951 and 1961, as the 1951 Districts Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara (Kanara in 1951) and Belgaum with population 1,396,185, 1,575,386, 517,780 and 1,726,908 and area 6,563.8 sq. miles, 5,284.5 sq. miles, 3,976.5 sq. miles and 5,552.7 sq. miles respectively of former Bombay State; Districts Bellary and South Kanara with population 1,243,525, and 1,748,991, and area 5,882.0 sq. miles, and 4,007.0 sq. miles respectively of Madras State, and Districts Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar with population 1,448,944, 1,151,987 and 1,172,702 and area 7,103.3 sq. miles, 6,388.5 sq. miles and 4,742.0 sq. miles of former, Hyderabad State; District Coorg (the whole of Coorg State in 1951) with population 229,405 and area 1,595.0 sq. miles have been transferred to this State and are appearing in Column 1.

† Though the Districts have not undergone any jurisdictional change since 1951, there is an increase or decrease in area due to computational error.

(a) (i) Chandgad Taluk with an area 394.0 sq. miles transferred to Kolhapur District of Maharashtra State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(ii) Village Hoskoti with an area 5.0 sq. miles of Ramdurg Taluk transferred to Badami Taluk of Bijapur District *vide* Government of Bombay Resolution No. 6342/49 dated 6-5-1952.

(b) Alur Taluk with an area 613.4 sq. miles and Adoni Taluk with an area 765.7 sq. miles transferred to Kurnool District and Rayadurg Taluk with an area 681.6 sq. miles transferred to Anantapur District of Andhra Pradesh under the Andhra State Act, 1953.

(c) (i) Narayankhed Taluk with an area 377.6 sq. miles, Zahirabad Taluk (except Nirna Circle) with an area 388.2 sq. miles and Nyalkal Circle of Bidar Taluk with an area 116.3 sq. miles transferred to Medak District of Andhra Pradesh under the Andhra States Act, 1956.

(ii) Nilanga Taluk with an area 535.7 sq. miles, Ahmadpur Taluk with an area 609.3 sq. miles and Udgir Taluk with an area 632.3 sq. miles transferred to Osmanabad District of Maharashtra State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(iii) Three villages (Bhoinyar K, Bhoinyar B and Khanapur) with an area of 11.9 sq. miles of Humnabad Taluk transferred to Chincholi Taluk of Gulbarga District. (Notification number and date not available.)

(d) As against symbol (a) (ii).

(e) (i) Kodangal Taluk with an area 460.8 sq. miles and Tandur Taluk with an area 371.2 sq. miles transferred to Mahabubnagar and Hyderabad Districts of respectively Andhra Pradesh State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(ii) As against symbol (c) (iii).

(f) Two villages (Mydanahalli and Kurgahalli) with an area 4.8 sq. miles of Srirangapatna Taluk transferred to Mysore Taluk of Mysore District *vide* Government of Mysore G. O. No. RD 218 FF 57, dated 7-5-1957.

(g) (i) Kollegal Taluk with area 1,675.7 sq. miles transferred to this District from Coimbatore District of Madras State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(ii) As against symbol (f).

(h) Alampur and Gadval Taluks with an area 435.2 sq. miles and 517.8 sq. miles respectively transferred to Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(i) (i) Kasargod Taluk with an area 766.5 sq. miles transferred to Cannanore District of Kerala State under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(ii) Amindivi Islands with an area 3.2 sq. miles transferred to newly formed Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands Union Territory under States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

Note.—1. The actual change in area (as given against symbols in the footnotes) in the district boundaries due to jurisdictional change does not agree with the net increase and decrease in the area figures given under columns 5 and 6 in brackets against the district. The difference is perhaps due to computational change.

2. The difference of area in 1951-61 given under columns 5 and 6 in brackets of this Appendix does not agree with the area given in columns 9 and 10 of Appendix I on account of revised computation.

3. The figures given in brackets in columns 5 and 6 represent the difference in area between 1951 and 1961 and the figures in brackets in column 7 show the difference in population between the areas as per the jurisdiction in 1951 and the present jurisdiction.

TABLE A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

A III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

1. A 'Census Village' has been defined in Section 7 of the Fly-leaf to Table A–I. Table A–III gives the figures for the number and population of villages in various population groups, *viz.* less than 200, 200–499, 500–999, 1,000–1,999, 2,000–4,999, 5,000–9,999, 10,000 and above. However, since all places having a population of 10,000 or more have been treated as towns, there are no villages available in the last range. Villages which are bechirak or uninhabited have not been taken into account in this table. Table A–III deals with rural population only.

2. Statement showing the percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each district, 1961

State/District	Less than 200	200–499	500–999	1,000–1,999	2,000–4,999	5,000–9,999	10,000 and over
MYSORE STATE	**3.54**	**15.69**	**24.87**	**27.80**	**22.12**	**5.98**	..
1. Bangalore District	5.71	25.67	34.95	23.95	9.26	0.46	..
2. Belgaum District	0.81	4.52	13.82	25.13	35.24	20.48	..
3. Bellary District	0.75	4.86	16.88	37.06	32.17	8.28	..
4. Bidar District	0.57	9.14	26.72	36.83	22.74	4.00	..
5. Bijapur District	0.65	7.99	20.81	32.21	25.91	12.43	..
6. Chikmagalur District	5.88	21.81	31.75	29.52	9.82	1.22	..
7. Chitradurga District	2.32	14.64	30.91	31.83	19.60	0.70	..
8. Coorg District	0.28	6.65	27.55	38.85	26.67	..	..
9. Dharwar District	1.09	8.00	22.13	29.19	27.65	11.94	..
10. Gulbarga District	0.93	11.37	27.57	30.95	24.59	4.59	..
11. Hassan District	12.57	38.49	31.75	12.83	4.36	..	..
12. Kolar District	11.26	38.68	29.19	15.57	5.30	..	..
13. Mandya District	4.41	20.32	29.36	27.22	15.52	3.17	..
14. Mysore District	2.03	10.49	23.69	34.16	26.53	3.10	..
15. North Kanara District	9.24	20.18	21.98	20.17	24.32	4.11	..
16. Raichur District	2.81	19.02	30.28	25.65	15.79	6.45	..
17. Shimoga District	7.91	27.51	30.59	21.67	12.32	..	..
18. South Kanara District	Negligible	0.46	7.18	33.36	49.41	9.59	..
19. Tumkur District	5.11	25.39	33.47	26.20	9.83	..	..

3. Nearly three quarters of the State's rural population live in medium sized villages—*i.e.*, in villages whose population ranges from 500 to 4,999, more than half of the total rural population being found in villages whose population ranges from 500 and 1,999. A closer observation of the table above reveals that in most of the districts of the former Mysore State, smaller villages, *i.e.*, those villages having a population less than 500, constitute a quarter to a third of the rural population of the district. In the remaining districts, however, the medium and large sized villages constitute a fairly substantial proportion of the rural population of the district. It is interesting to note that in the districts of the former Mysore State, the number of inhabited villages per 100 square miles is more than that in most of the districts of the former Bombay, Madras and Hyderabad States now included in Mysore State. The following Table shows the number of villages per 100 square miles as also the density of population per square mile and the average population per village in each district.

Name of District	No. of Villages per 100 Sq. miles of Rural area	No. of Persons per Sq. mile in Rural area	Average Rural Population per Inhabited Village
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	**36**	**252**	**695**
Bangalore District	79	395	500
Belgaum District	23	322	1,378
Bellary District	16	188	1,211
Bidar District	26	281	986
Bijapur District	19	210	1,082
Chikmagalur District	34	181	528
Chitradurga District	30	218	730
Coorg District	18	177	1,011
Dharwar District	26	278	1,050
Gulbarga District	21	188	904
Hassan District	86	297	344
Kolar District	87	318	363
Mandya District	77	432	600
Mysore District	34	280	835
North Kanara District	32	144	447
Raichur District	26	176	689
Shimoga District	43	190	448
South Kanara District	22	414	1,921
Tumkur District	60	303	503

The average population of a village for the State is 695. The average population per village is less than the State average in eight districts and it is more than the State average in the remaining eleven districts. Seven out of the eight districts where the population per village is less than the State average are in the former Mysore State. All these districts with small sized villages are found in the West and South-East of the State, while the Northern and North-Eastern districts generally have big villages.

The above table reveals an interesting feature. Though South Kanara and North Kanara Districts are adjacent to each other and lie on the Arabian Sea coast, there is marked difference between the average size of the villages in them. While the average number of inhabitants in a Village of South Kanara is the highest in the State, it is less than the State average in the case of North Kanara District. The coastal belt is the thickly populated area in both districts. The width of this coastal belt decreases towards the North and in some places it is as narrow as 10 miles. Almost the entire area of North Kanara District is found above the Western Ghats and these up-ghat areas have greater resemblance to Shimoga District than to South Kanara District. The present villages are the units recognised as the smallest administrative units for purposes of land revenue and land records when settlements were introduced by the British in the areas directly administered by them and on the British Indian pattern in the Native States. However, the practice during settlement operations was to recognize as separate units, each compact area which had been enjoying a separate status prior to the introduction of settlements. Thus the size of the villages would afford an indication of the pattern in which residential houses have sprang up from the earliest period. The size of villages appears to be related to the soil found in the area. In the districts situated in the Red Soil area, the villages having smaller population are more numerous than those having larger population. It is the other way about in the districts in the Black Cotton soil belt. It would seem plausible that the formation of villages was influenced considerably by the availability of drinking water facilities. In the black cotton soil area where it is more difficult to obtain potable water by sinking wells and perennial streams are also scarce, the tendency of people is to form large clusters around any available source of water. On the contrary, in the red soil area, where water could be struck anywhere and there are more perennial streams there is no necessity for people to settle down at fixed places only. Normally the people would sink a well or build a tank near their fields and small clusters would form round about each such source of water so that the cultivators could be within easy reach of their lands.

4. Percentages of villages and population in each class of village in 1901, 1921, 1951 and 1961

State/District	Year	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999		2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 and over	
		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MYSORE STATE	**1951**	**62.38**	**19.19**	**21.52**	**20.32**	**10.96**	**20.09**	**3.94**	**15.21**	**0.83**	**7.51**	**0.37**	**17.68**
	1961	**55.23**	**19.23**	**24.57**	**24.87**	**14.12**	**27.80**	**5.43**	**22.12**	**0.65**	**5.98**	..	..
Bangalore District	1901	86.87	46.27	9.78	18.25	2.22	8.09	0.61	4.64	0.28	3.48	0.24	19.17
	1921	84.18	40.65	12.08	19.24	2.93	9.11	0.45	3.24	0.24	3.46	0.12	24.30
	1951	67.44	18.90	22.39	17.98	7.67	11.78	1.85	5.68	0.40	3.56	0.32	42.10
	1961	63.94	31.38	25.26	34.95	9.02	28.95	1.74	9.26	0.04	0.46	..	..
Belgaum District	1901	50.50	13.92	24.03	18.30	14.58	21.49	8.91	28.19	1.71	12.40	0.27	5.70
	1921	50.52	13.51	24.98	19.86	14.59	22.67	8.79	29.50	0.84	6.73	0.28	7.73
	1951	34.44	6.25	25.68	13.24	22.02	21.52	13.95	30.01	2.81	12.21	1.10	16.77
	1961	28.56	5.33	26.27	18.82	24.83	25.13	16.02	35.24	4.32	20.48	..	..
Bellary District	1901	38.45	10.44	10.69	21.11	23.46	30.52	5.82	16.57	1.23	8.29	0.35	13.07
	1921	39.08	10.85	31.52	22.33	21.73	29.15	6.18	17.19	0.96	6.60	0.53	13.88
	1951	29.64	5.75	26.00	13.53	30.36	30.04	10.91	21.03	2.36	10.91	0.73	18.74
	1961	24.95	5.61	27.69	16.88	31.97	37.06	14.02	32.17	1.37	3.28	..	..
Bidar District	1901	67.97	32.18	22.06	30.03	7.10	18.17	2.39	12.63	0.34	4.05	0.14	2.94
	1921	61.25	27.55	26.02	32.44	9.96	24.00	2.56	12.82	0.14	1.64	0.07	1.55
	1951	39.29	13.30	34.06	26.27	20.57	29.94	4.72	14.03	0.68	4.40	0.68	12.06
	1961	28.65	9.71	36.27	26.72	26.44	36.83	7.97	22.74	0.67	4.00	..	..
Bijapur District	1901	60.98	22.21	22.74	22.92	11.06	21.23	4.21	18.85	0.70	6.77	0.31	8.02
	1921	57.45	21.17	26.60	25.93	10.99	21.07	4.17	18.21	0.44	3.76	0.35	9.86
	1951	37.96	9.98	30.45	19.34	21.93	26.59	7.34	19.20	1.59	10.14	0.72	14.75
	1961	31.00	8.64	31.41	20.81	25.46	32.21	10.04	25.91	2.09	12.43	..	..
Chikmagalur District	1901	83.61	45.82	12.40	28.35	3.08	12.59	0.67	6.09	0.16	4.25	0.08	2.80
	1921	81.00	48.02	15.53	31.01	2.66	10.02	0.61	5.56	0.10	2.88	0.10	3.06
	1951	74.27	34.72	18.64	29.50	5.61	16.29	1.06	7.21	0.21	4.12	0.21	8.16
	1961	62.28	27.69	28.93	31.75	11.76	29.52	1.98	9.82	0.10	1.22	..	..
Chitradurga District	1901	74.98	39.71	18.39	30.35	5.14	16.80	1.16	7.72	0.25	3.33	0.08	2.09
	1921	69.97	34.92	22.02	32.77	6.49	18.88	1.12	6.04	0.32	4.53	0.08	2.86
	1951	53.72	20.03	29.47	29.32	12.65	23.52	3.76	14.53	0.16	1.43	0.24	11.17
	1961	45.60	16.96	31.64	30.91	17.35	31.83	5.33	19.60	0.08	0.70	..	..
Coorg District	1901	73.77	37.12	21.28	37.91	4.13	15.10	0.61	6.14	0.21	3.73	..	..
	1921	72.57	45.49	22.16	35.37	4.75	13.75	0.26	1.93	0.26	3.46	..	..
	1951	39.13	14.84	40.14	38.08	17.06	29.74	3.01	10.25	0.33	2.68	0.33	4.41
	1961	23.11	6.93	37.55	27.55	29.96	38.85	9.38	26.67	..	..	..	..

4. Percentages of villages and population in each class of village in 1901, 1921, 1951 and 1961 (*contd.*)

State/District	Year	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999		2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 and over	
		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Dharwar District	1901	54.11	16.42	25.51	21.18	13.51	21.49	4.94	17.69	1.28	10.34	0.38	12.97
	1921	57.87	17.80	24.20	21.15	11.67	19.86	5.09	18.80	0.86	7.05	0.31	15.34
	1951	44.05	10.32	27.31	16.38	18.31	21.66	7.42	19.29	1.62	9.72	0.66	22.63
	1961	32.99	9.09	32.55	22.13	22.53	29.19	9.94	27.65	1.99	11.94	..	..
Gulbarga District	1901	59.77	25.69	24.53	24.48	10.37	21.11	4.70	19.40	0.45	4.02	0.18	5.30
	1921	59.93	23.82	25.00	26.69	10.36	21.24	4.11	17.35	0.36	3.83	0.24	6.57
	1951	42.56	13.86	33.46	25.07	16.96	25.22	5.86	17.37	0.62	4.32	0.54	14.19
	1961	35.67	12.30	35.28	27.57	20.12	30.95	7.93	21.59	0.70	4.59	..	..
Hassan District	1901	91.54	69.09	7.12	18.87	0.87	4.81	0.39	5.68	0.08	2.55	..	..
	1921	90.54	67.04	7.99	20.15	1.09	5.81	0.39	4.18	0.08	2.52	..	..
	1951	85.27	51.85	12.09	25.54	1.92	7.81	0.19	4.27	0.18	3.26	0.14	7.24
	1961	79.96	51.06	16.11	31.75	3.11	12.83	0.52	4.36			..	..
Kolar District	1901	91.31	60.57	6.25	16.23	1.71	8.60	0.49	4.91	0.17	2.72	0.07	6.97
	1921	91.23	57.78	6.11	14.60	1.95	9.06	0.21	2.32	0.11	2.19	0.11	14.05
	1951	84.09	43.33	12.16	19.73	2.70	8.58	0.69	4.55	0.18	3.36	0.18	20.45
	1961	79.33	19.94	15.78	29.19	4.22	15.57	0.67	5.30	..	..	..	..
Mandya District	1901	80.31	47.09	15.15	28.99	3.73	11.56	0.59	5.08	0.22	4.34	..	..
	1921	76.16	42.43	17.71	30.68	4.58	14.51	1.33	9.22	0.22	3.73	..	..
	1951	66.76	29.64	22.40	28.92	8.36	21.38	1.79	9.22	0.45	4.75	0.24	6.09
	1961	59.41	24.73	24.98	29.36	11.85	27.22	3.15	15.52	0.31	3.17	..	..
Mysore District	1901	64.75	25.49	22.59	27.22	9.78	23.11	2.35	11.82	0.33	3.65	0.10	8.11
	1921	62.52	24.10	23.52	27.49	10.30	22.73	3.15	11.24	0.11	4.62	0.07	9.79
	1951	48.16	11.65	27.03	19.56	17.59	21.97	6.47	17.65	0.69	4.14	0.35	21.68
	1961	42.79	12.52	28.11	23.69	20.60	31.16	8.64	26.53	0.46	3.40	..	..
North Kanara District	1901	84.95	40.47	9.31	17.90	3.57	11.22	1.65	14.68	0.36	6.73	0.16	5.95
	1921	86.71	37.35	7.83	16.72	3.48	15.36	1.42	14.65	0.40	8.71	0.16	7.21
	1951	83.00	29.16	9.45	15.29	4.29	14.17	2.51	17.41	0.73	12.37	0.32	11.60
	1961	74.52	29.42	14.70	21.98	6.60	20.17	3.86	21.32	0.52	4.11	..	..
Raichur District	1901	66.45	30.99	22.97	27.62	7.18	17.56	2.59	15.40	0.36	[illegible]	0.00	2.73
	1921	65.59	28.59	22.83	28.79	7.75	18.99	3.42	16.03	0.24	3.05	0.12	3.95
	1951	60.47	24.26	27.00	26.52	8.80	17.23	2.53	11.07	0.92	8.78	0.29	11.14
	1961	52.71	21.83	29.62	30.28	13.19	27.55	3.74	15.74	0.73	6.14	..	..

4. Percentages of villages and population in each class of village in 1901, 1921, 1951 and 1961 (*concld.*)

State/District	Year	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999		2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 and over	
		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Shimoga District	1901	84.90	53.37	11.87	27.49	2.51	11.01	0.61	6.01	0.11	2.12	..	..
	1921	87.07	55.03	9.95	24.30	2.35	10.69	0.57	6.94	..	..	0.06	3.04
	1951	81.76	37.08	12.06	20.31	4.79	16.01	0.85	5.78	0.36	5.52	0.18	15.30
	1961	71.64	35.42	19.22	30.59	7.06	21.67	2.08	12.32	..	..	..	..
South Kanara District	1901	46.68	15.87	27.93	24.14	18.84	31.75	6.01	20.41	0.45	3.42	0.09	4.91
	1921	44.48	13.41	27.56	22.09	20.05	31.65	6.81	21.38	0.94	6.70	0.16	4.77
	1951	3.53	0.51	20.82	6.44	39.78	23.23	26.21	30.42	8.36	23.75	1.30	15.65
	1961	2.40	0.46	17.21	7.18	44.16	33.36	33.38	49.41	2.85	9.59	..	..
Tumkur District	1901	86.78	56.38	9.79	23.00	2.85	12.55	0.46	4.60	0.08	1.72	0.04	1.75
	1921	83.15	51.12	12.77	26.55	3.32	13.43	0.55	4.18	0.17	2.90	0.04	1.82
	1951	70.70	35.10	20.56	29.56	6.95	19.19	1.50	8.35	0.17	2.59	0.12	5.21
	1961	63.83	30.50	24.63	33.47	9.74	26.20	1.80	9.83	..	..	..	..

a—(Columns 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13) Percentage of number of villages in this class to the total number of villages.

b—(Columns 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12) Percentage of population in this class to the total population.

5. While calculating the percentages for the above table, the figures of the districts as they existed as that Census have been taken. Since the table deals with percentages and not with the absolute figures as such, it was felt not necessary to recast the figures in accordance with the boundaries of the present districts. The percentages of Mandya and Mysore Districts for the 1901 and 1921 Censuses, during which the two districts constituted a single district, were recast for the existing boundaries, as talukwise figures for both the Censuses are available. To obtain the percentage for Raichur District for 1901 Census, the figures separately available for Raichur and Linsagur Districts have been added and the percentages struck on the basis of the aggregate figures.

In this table, while the percentages for the 1961 Census only relate to rural population those for 1901, 1921 and 1951 relate to total population as the corresponding tables which were taken as the basis for calculation for this table have given the classification of both towns and villages by size group of population and not of villages only for the 1901, 1921 and 1951 Censuses.

UNION TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

State/District	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population						II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999												Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
MYSORE STATE	**26,377**	**18,320,279**	**9,287,660**	**9,032,619**	**6,035**	**333,295**	**314,567**	**8,534**	**1,465,914**	**1,409,305**	**6,481**	**2,313,829**	**2,242,108**	**3,723**	**2,579,450**	**2,513,270**	**1,432**	**2,043,364**	**2,009,273**	**172**	**551,808**	**544,096**	
1. Bangalore District	2,296	1,147,018	583,712	563,306	596	33,385	32,088	872	149,705	144,779	580	203,387	197,529	207	140,291	134,460	40	54,370	51,866	1	2,574	2,584	1
2. Belgaum District	1,180	1,626,342	830,761	795,581	130	6,672	6,557	207	37,089	36,406	310	113,624	111,144	293	208,596	200,029	189	293,846	279,197	51	170,934	162,248	2
3. Bellary District	585	708,724	359,255	349,469	47	2,751	2,544	99	17,472	17,007	162	60,602	59,058	187	133,023	129,633	82	115,717	112,269	8	29,690	28,958	3
4. Bidar District	590	581,951	294,428	287,523	25	1,683	1,634	144	27,068	26,095	214	78,768	76,727	156	108,261	106,083	47	67,004	65,356	4	11,644	11,628	4
5. Bijapur District	1,245	1,346,772	678,774	667,998	77	4,448	4,273	309	53,973	53,595	391	140,793	139,524	317	218,839	214,913	125	176,684	172,320	26	84,037	83,373	5
6. Chikmagalur District	961	507,833	266,498	241,335	275	15,556	14,319	323	57,860	52,911	230	84,454	76,759	113	78,547	71,350	19	26,558	23,300	1	3,523	2,696	6
7. Chitradurga District	1,239	904,125	462,854	441,271	187	10,783	10,179	378	67,680	64,671	392	142,764	136,710	215	147,377	140,418	66	91,014	86,168	1	3,236	3,125	7
8. Coorg District	277	280,140	149,663	130,477	8	413	394	56	9,658	8,964	104	41,002	36,168	83	58,240	50,587	26	40,350	34,364	..	..	..	8
9. Dharwar District	1,358	1,425,738	726,688	699,050	130	8,080	7,515	318	58,337	55,668	442	161,475	154,011	306	211,747	204,455	135	200,251	193,979	27	86,798	83,422	9
10. Gulbarga District	1,298	1,173,036	587,658	585,378	89	5,544	5,342	374	67,060	66,422	458	162,110	161,278	265	181,717	181,270	103	144,231	144,235	9	27,056	26,831	10
11. Hassan District	2,291	788,311	398,668	389,643	897	50,369	48,745	935	152,939	150,465	269	126,391	123,916	78	51,473	49,635	12	17,496	16,882	..	..	..	11
12. Kolar District	2,743	996,872	506,046	490,826	980	57,287	54,983	1,196	195,821	189,778	433	147,387	143,585	116	78,914	76,272	18	26,637	26,208	..	..	..	12
13. Mandya District	1,333	799,138	404,599	394,539	307	17,357	17,875	485	80,608	81,737	333	118,482	116,148	158	111,371	106,140	46	63,713	60,303	4	13,068	12,336	13
14. Mysore District	1,505	1,256,430	640,959	615,471	265	13,034	12,435	379	67,220	64,645	423	151,622	146,071	310	218,999	210,178	121	170,127	163,175	7	19,957	18,967	14
15. North Kanara District	1,272	568,685	292,405	276,280	597	28,689	23,883	351	62,284	52,490	187	64,597	60,339	84	57,673	57,059	49	67,858	70,414	4	11,304	12,095	15
16. Raichur District	1,364	940,273	472,139	468,134	210	13,375	13,017	509	90,311	88,561	404	142,630	142,073	180	120,739	120,468	51	74,636	73,804	10	30,448	30,211	16
17. Shimoga District	1,728	757,000	394,280	362,720	605	31,653	28,237	633	108,799	99,416	832	120,398	111,133	122	84,624	79,386	36	48,806	44,548	..	..	..	17
18. South Kanara District	668	1,283,478	612,130	671,348	1	3	..	15	2,986	2,883	115	44,497	47,670	295	205,212	222,904	223	301,893	332,289	19	57,539	65,622	18
19. Tumkur District	2,444	1,228,413	626,143	602,270	609	32,213	30,547	951	159,104	152,334	602	208,846	202,265	238	163,807	158,030	44	62,173	58,596	..	..	..	19

Note:—Columns 24, 25 and 26 of the Table which should exhibit the figures of villages with population 10,000 and above have been omitted, as all such villages have been treated as towns.

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population						II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						Sl. No.
					Less than—200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
MYSORE STATE	**26,377**	**18,320,279**	**9,287,660**	**9,032,619**	**6,035**	**333,295**	**314,567**	**8,534**	**1,465,914**	**1,409,305**	**6,481**	**2,313,829**	**2,243,108**	**3,723**	**2,579,450**	**2,513,270**	**1,432**	**2,043,364**	**2,009,273**	**172**	**551,808**	**544,096**	
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	**2,296**	**1,147,018**	**583,712**	**563,306**	**596**	**33,385**	**32,088**	**872**	**149,705**	**144,779**	**580**	**203,387**	**197,529**	**207**	**140,291**	**134,460**	**40**	**54,370**	**51,866**	**1**	**2,574**	**2,584**	1
1. Anekal Taluk	199	97,594	49,875	47,719	36	1,981	1,906	93	16,003	15,252	54	18,692	17,949	13	8,792	8,473	3	4,407	4,139	..	..	..	1
2. Bangalore North Taluk	97	38,783	19,903	18,880	26	1,151	1,121	41	6,736	6,461	27	9,069	8,596	2	1,364	1,277	1	1,583	1,425	..	..	..	2
3. Bangalore South Taluk	108	56,675	29,138	27,537	22	993	889	45	7,892	7,281	28	9,848	9,443	11	7,710	7,457	2	2,695	2,467	..	..	..	3
4. Channapatna Taluk	135	121,115	61,695	59,420	19	1,280	1,262	26	4,872	4,663	42	15,339	14,803	40	28,110	27,003	8	12,094	11,689	..	..	..	4
5. Devanahalli Taluk	235	85,269	43,256	42,013	87	4,880	4,749	98	17,006	16,449	41	14,046	13,810	7	4,556	4,275	2	2,768	2,730	..	..	..	5
6. Doddaballapur Taluk	261	103,027	52,083	50,944	80	4,664	4,428	111	18,342	18,001	53	17,599	17,165	16	10,451	10,351	1	1,027	999	..	..	..	6
7. Hoskote Taluk	305	116,374	58,902	57,472	93	5,412	5,288	135	22,144	21,510	66	22,741	22,239	9	5,841	5,766	2	2,764	2,669	..	..	..	7
8. Kanakapura Taluk	233	183,968	94,396	89,572	39	2,255	2,088	52	9,807	9,356	81	30,915	29,650	49	33,483	31,384	11	15,362	14,510	1	2,574	2,584	8
9. Magadi Taluk	307	146,960	74,421	72,539	83	4,717	4,525	107	18,911	18,308	91	31,309	30,788	22	14,535	14,092	4	4,949	4,826	..	..	..	9
10. Nelamangala Taluk	292	104,113	52,360	51,753	95	5,413	5,214	130	21,929	21,704	58	19,106	19,047	8	4,880	4,770	1	1,032	1,018	..	..	..	10
11. Ramanagaram Taluk	124	93,140	47,683	45,457	16	639	618	34	6,063	5,794	39	14,723	14,039	30	20,569	19,612	5	5,689	5,394	..	..	..	11
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	**1,180**	**1,626,342**	**830,761**	**795,581**	**130**	**6,672**	**6,557**	**207**	**37,089**	**36,406**	**310**	**113,624**	**111,144**	**293**	**208,596**	**200,029**	**189**	**293,846**	**279,197**	**51**	**170,934**	**162,248**	2
1. Athani Taluk	89	207,561	107,149	100,412	..	..	..	2	427	418	18	6,860	6,445	34	26,080	24,254	25	37,346	35,312	10	36,436	33,983	1
2. Belgaum Taluk	137	201,225	103,349	97,876	13	645	602	25	4,323	4,264	35	13,515	13,086	35	26,478	25,301	23	39,087	36,384	6	19,301	18,239	2
3. Chikodi Taluk	98	256,677	133,136	123,541	1	57	55	2	398	338	16	6,191	5,787	36	27,514	25,216	28	47,728	44,144	15	51,248	48,001	3
4. Gokak Taluk	105	171,542	86,913	84,629	4	116	135	9	1,957	1,886	37	13,653	13,657	27	18,254	17,731	22	34,269	32,983	6	18,664	18,237	4
5. Hukkeri Taluk	119	170,711	87,412	83,299	3	245	261	18	3,182	3,116	31	11,851	11,337	41	28,223	26,959	23	35,072	33,220	3	8,839	8,406	5
6. Khanapur Taluk	230	120,102	60,352	59,750	77	3,969	3,859	77	13,332	13,027	47	15,631	15,789	21	13,432	13,316	7	10,892	10,631	1	3,096	3,128	6
7. Parasgad Taluk	118	138,484	69,781	68,703	15	803	787	16	2,744	2,678	41	15,448	15,294	24	15,760	15,616	20	28,136	27,556	2	6,890	6,772	7
8. Raibag Taluk	53	103,989	53,737	50,252	1	43	42	7	1,413	1,334	10	3,994	3,637	18	14,448	13,786	13	20,101	18,744	4	13,738	12,709	8
9. Ramdurg Taluk	102	93,325	46,549	46,776	9	671	717	25	4,315	4,442	34	11,904	11,919	26	17,107	17,134	7	9,382	9,258	1	3,170	3,306	9
10. Sampagaon Taluk	129	162,726	82,383	80,343	7	123	99	26	4,998	4,903	41	14,577	14,193	31	21,300	20,716	21	31,833	30,965	3	9,552	9,467	10
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	**585**	**708,724**	**359,255**	**349,469**	**47**	**2,751**	**2,544**	**99**	**17,472**	**17,007**	**162**	**60,602**	**59,058**	**187**	**133,023**	**129,633**	**82**	**115,717**	**112,269**	**8**	**29,690**	**28,958**	3
1. Bellary Taluk	102	117,164	59,003	58,161	6	365	331	19	3,191	3,168	29	10,869	10,644	39	27,332	27,216	7	11,395	10,932	2	5,851	5,870	1
2. Hadagalli Taluk	68	110,334	55,842	54,492	3	171	161	6	1,068	1,020	19	7,344	7,217	23	16,473	15,990	16	26,026	25,833	1	4,760	4,271	2
3. Harpanahalli Taluk	73	110,942	56,477	54,465	4	316	271	7	1,214	1,230	11	4,273	3,994	28	20,377	19,495	23	30,297	29,475	..	..	..	3
4. Hospet Taluk	63	62,105	32,006	30,099	9	376	306	18	3,337	3,214	14	5,489	5,144	14	10,058	9,710	7	9,910	8,997	1	2,836	2,728	4
5. Kudligi Taluk	94	124,478	63,370	61,108	2	93	87	12	2,293	2,250	29	11,153	10,945	34	25,114	23,982	16	21,352	20,521	1	3,365	3,323	5
6. Mallapuram Taluk	27	28,559	14,210	14,349	..	..	..	2	429	381	13	4,389	4,500	9	5,790	5,903	3	3,602	3,565	..	..	..	6
7. Sandur Taluk	76	67,595	34,522	33,073	18	1,096	1,043	15	2,680	2,606	19	7,023	6,690	17	12,797	12,181	6	7,528	7,301	1	3,398	3,252	7
8. Siruguppa Taluk	82	87,547	43,825	43,722	5	334	345	20	3,260	3,138	28	10,062	9,924	23	15,082	15,156	4	5,607	5,645	2	9,480	9,514	8

Note :—Columns 24, 25 and 26 of the Table which should exhibit the figures of villages with population 10,000 and above have been omitted, as all such villages have been treated as towns.

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population														II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	590	581,951	294,428	287,523	25	1,683	1,634	144	27,068	26,095	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1. Aurad Taluk	147	119,299	60,933	58,366	9	676	646	41	7,640	7,279	214	78,768	76,727	156	108,261	106,083	47	67,004	65,356	4	11,644	11,628	4
2. Bidar Taluk	150	140,858	71,242	69,616	9	520	488	41	7,312	6,976	57	20,899	20,051	35	24,704	23,716	5	7,014	6,674	..	..	..	1
3. Bhalki Taluk	157	166,451	84,040	82,411	5	312	315	34	6,450	6,344	50	18,155	17,824	37	25,886	25,387	13	19,369	18,941	..	..	..	2
4. Humnabad Taluk	136	155,343	78,213	77,130	2	175	185	28	5,666	5,496	55	20,776	20,082	46	31,361	30,985	16	22,535	22,179	1	2,606	2,506	3
											52	18,938	18,770	38	26,310	25,995	13	18,086	17,562	3	9,038	9,122	4
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	1,245	1,346,772	678,774	667,998	77	4,448	4,273	809	53,978	53,595	891	140,793	139,524	317	218,839	214,913	125	176,684	172,320	26	84,037	83,373	5
1. Badami Taluk	147	131,698	65,376	66,232	11	664	622	46	7,948	8,085	49	17,160	17,602	31	20,646	20,820	8	9,894	10,169	2	9,069	8,934	1
2. Bagalkot Taluk	91	80,486	39,897	40,589	9	488	458	27	4,890	4,989	32	12,220	12,387	18	12,027	12,179	3	3,633	3,777	2	6,639	6,799	2
3. Bagevadi Taluk	118	152,119	76,477	75,642	7	469	442	26	4,761	4,447	31	11,137	10,861	34	24,630	24,232	17	25,965	26,005	3	9,515	9,655	3
4. Bijapur Taluk	108	172,053	87,456	84,597	3	189	169	10	1,923	1,801	30	11,226	10,711	39	27,124	26,190	21	31,895	30,491	5	15,099	15,235	4
5. Bilgi Taluk	65	68,160	34,072	34,088	3	138	124	18	3,391	3,376	17	6,162	6,070	20	14,103	14,021	6	7,284	7,422	1	2,994	3,075	5
6. Hungund Taluk	156	113,195	55,851	57,344	16	1,083	1,137	62	10,023	10,375	48	16,308	16,551	23	14,674	15,363	5	6,479	6,638	2	7,284	7,280	6
7. Indi Taluk	123	165,474	83,457	80,017	8	567	491	16	3,002	2,741	35	13,298	12,375	38	26,693	24,831	22	31,258	28,970	4	11,139	10,609	7
8. Jamkhandi Taluk	64	102,663	52,691	49,972	..	..	..	8	1,392	1,180	12	4,488	4,258	26	19,388	18,503	17	24,872	23,526	1	2,551	2,505	8
9. Muddebihal Taluk	152	121,830	60,504	61,326	9	506	474	42	6,674	6,789	67	22,468	22,896	26	16,825	16,914	6	6,755	6,769	2	7,476	7,484	9
10. Mudhol Taluk	77	76,374	38,435	37,939	4	104	110	19	3,341	3,309	27	10,642	10,393	22	15,916	15,235	4	6,212	6,323	1	2,520	2,569	10
11. Sindgi Taluk	144	162,810	82,558	80,252	7	240	246	35	6,633	6,503	43	15,684	15,420	40	27,813	26,625	16	22,437	22,230	3	9,751	9,228	11
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	961	507,833	266,498	241,335	275	15,556	14,319	323	57,860	53,911	230	84,454	76,759	113	78,547	71,350	19	26,558	23,300	1	3,523	2,696	6
1. Chikmagalur Taluk	211	112,095	58,662	53,433	71	4,035	3,768	66	11,757	10,748	38	13,862	12,453	30	21,323	19,807	6	7,685	6,657	..	..	..	1
2. Kadur Taluk	242	129,345	65,724	63,621	65	3,774	3,669	79	13,086	12,646	64	23,367	22,789	30	20,527	19,562	4	5,170	4,964	..	..	..	2
3. Koppa Taluk	103	59,400	32,350	27,050	25	1,262	1,115	26	5,306	4,462	34	12,707	10,547	17	11,861	10,075	1	1,214	851	..	..	..	3
4. Mudigere Taluk	138	71,450	38,954	32,496	45	2,460	2,069	48	8,884	7,515	26	9,801	8,311	15	10,588	9,006	3	3,698	2,899	1	3,523	2,696	4
5. Narasimharajapura Taluk	59	28,304	15,210	13,094	12	826	736	29	5,209	4,727	14	5,320	4,467	3	2,199	1,670	1	1,656	1,494	..	..	..	5
6. Sringeri Taluk	23	11,437	6,235	5,202	2	147	111	8	1,613	1,297	13	4,475	3,794		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
7. Tarikere Taluk	185	95,802	49,363	46,439	55	3,052	2,851	67	12,005	11,516	41	14,922	14,407	18	12,249	11,230	4	7,135	6,435	..	..	..	7
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	1,239	904,125	462,854	441,271	187	10,783	10,179	378	67,680	64,671	392	142,764	136,710	215	147,377	140,418	66	91,014	86,168	1	3,236	3,125	7
1. Challakere Taluk	161	139,064	71,878	67,186	17	557	539	81	5,771	5,257	62	24,289	23,619	40	25,922	24,040	11	15,348	14,331	..	..	..	1
2. Chitradurga Taluk	161	133,183	68,311	64,872	22	1,156	1,068	44	8,601	8,134	52	18,570	18,110	33	23,679	22,425	9	13,069	12,010	1	3,236	3,125	2
3. Davanagere Taluk	152	106,500	54,425	52,075	22	1,421	1,363	50	8,290	8,009	46	16,719	15,880	24	16,534	15,853	10	11,461	10,970	..	..	..	3
4. Harihar Taluk	76	59,480	30,516	28,964	9	532	497	26	4,597	4,196	24	8,994	8,433	13	9,488	9,377	4	6,905	6,461	..	..	..	4
5. Hiriyur Taluk	142	119,929	61,519	58,410	19	1,068	957	84	5,983	5,756	42	15,483	14,906	39	28,149	26,623	8	10,836	10,168	..	..	..	5
6. Holalkere Taluk	161	108,038	54,770	53,268	28	1,590	1,520	47	8,486	8,428	51	17,682	17,102	29	18,766	18,172	6	8,246	8,046	..	..	..	6
7. Hosdurga Taluk	186	104,282	53,402	50,880	40	2,461	2,344	74	13,211	12,493	50	18,250	17,346	15	9,821	9,486	7	9,659	9,211	..	..	..	7
8. Jagalur Taluk	128	77,024	38,985	38,039	17	1,212	1,164	57	9,903	9,733	28	12,619	13,353	11	8,220	7,560	5	6,031	5,829	..	..	..	8
9. Molakalmuru Taluk	72	56,625	29,048	27,577	13	786	727	15	2,838	2,665	27	9,167	8,561	11	6,798	6,482	6	9,459	9,142	..	..	..	9

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population															II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population				Population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
8 COORG DISTRICT	**277**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**8**	**413**	**394**	**56**	**9,658**	**8,964**	**104**	**41,002**	**36,168**	**83**	**58,240**	**50,587**	**26**	**40,350**	**34,364**	..	..	..	8
1. Mercara Taluk	68	65,087	34,940	30,147	..	..	..	5	950	933	36	14,552	12,512	24	15,858	13,754	3	3,580	2,948	..	..	..	8
2. Somvarpet Taluk	121	94,689	50,097	44,592	8	413	394	49	8,286	7,686	34	12,828	11,766	21	15,753	13,609	9	12,817	11,137	..	..	..	2
3. Virajpet Taluk	88	120,364	64,626	55,738	..	..	..	2	422	345	34	13,622	11,890	38	26,629	23,224	14	23,953	20,279	..	..	..	3
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	**1,358**	**1,425,738**	**726,688**	**699,050**	**130**	**8,080**	**7,515**	**318**	**58,337**	**55,668**	**442**	**161,475**	**154,011**	**306**	**211,747**	**204,455**	**135**	**200,251**	**193,979**	**27**	**86,798**	**83,422**	9
1. Byadgi Taluk	64	57,170	29,316	27,854	7	502	435	15	3,022	2,817	22	7,901	7,528	16	10,640	10,335	3	4,526	4,202	1	2,725	2,537	1
2. Dharwar Taluk	118	115,320	59,157	56,163	21	1,213	1,111	26	4,780	4,520	36	12,576	11,974	23	16,079	15,127	9	14,488	13,819	3	10,021	9,612	2
3. Gadag Taluk	55	96,235	48,237	47,998	3	214	167	5	956	1,005	10	3,621	3,547	23	16,287	15,912	10	13,954	14,073	4	13,205	13,294	3
4. Hangal Taluk	144	106,249	55,076	51,173	19	1,226	1,122	39	7,021	6,546	57	21,532	20,164	21	13,044	12,060	7	9,024	8,498	1	3,229	2,783	4
5. Haveri Taluk	112	129,019	66,102	62,917	4	304	309	29	5,348	5,076	39	14,132	13,525	26	18,574	17,688	12	21,264	20,172	2	6,480	6,147	5
6. Hirekerur Taluk	126	124,501	64,824	59,677	15	1,011	946	27	5,280	4,803	46	17,214	15,981	27	19,372	17,852	8	12,493	11,321	3	9,454	8,774	6
7. Hubli Taluk	56	80,650	41,015	39,635	..	..	..	16	3,002	2,886	12	4,228	3,921	13	9,191	8,837	13	18,604	18,273	2	5,990	5,718	7
8. Kalghatgi Taluk	85	67,930	35,043	32,887	10	617	518	25	4,397	4,076	31	11,006	10,312	12	7,769	7,416	6	7,998	7,465	1	3,256	3,100	8
9. Kundagol Taluk	58	73,357	37,388	35,969	2	175	167	12	2,306	2,226	20	7,469	7,085	14	10,413	10,209	8	11,117	10,611	2	5,908	5,671	9
10. Mundargi Taluk	51	60,050	30,439	29,611	4	306	298	15	2,643	2,508	10	3,650	3,448	15	9,539	9,415	5	7,245	7,036	2	7,056	6,906	10
11. Nargund Taluk	30	28,795	14,336	14,459	..	..	..	11	2,085	2,122	11	4,095	4,090	5	3,197	3,336	3	4,959	4,911	..	..	..	11
12. Navalgund Taluk	55	72,650	36,322	36,328	..	..	..	6	1,196	1,267	17	6,734	6,734	25	17,508	17,427	6	8,179	8,320	1	2,705	2,580	12
13. Ranibennur Taluk	105	116,778	59,666	57,112	9	389	398	21	3,967	3,855	36	13,693	13,262	22	15,937	15,049	16	22,689	21,620	1	2,991	2,928	13
14. Ron Taluk	90	113,472	55,682	57,790	5	357	373	19	3,343	3,407	21	7,011	7,293	27	16,757	17,442	17	25,629	26,530	1	2,585	2,745	14
15. Shiggaon Taluk	129	107,272	55,201	52,071	23	1,243	1,191	32	5,726	5,373	46	16,527	15,606	21	15,848	14,988	5	7,716	7,230	2	8,141	7,683	15
16. Shirahatti Taluk	80	76,290	38,884	37,406	8	523	480	20	3,265	3,181	28	10,086	9,541	16	11,592	11,362	7	10,366	9,898	1	3,052	2,944	16
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	**1,298**	**1,173,036**	**587,658**	**585,378**	**89**	**5,544**	**5,342**	**374**	**67,000**	**66,423**	**458**	**162,110**	**161,278**	**265**	**181,717**	**181,270**	**103**	**144,231**	**144,235**	**9**	**27,056**	**26,831**	10
1. Afzalpur Taluk	88	90,071	46,088	43,983	8	485	460	22	3,884	3,770	30	10,787	10,186	17	12,072	11,815	9	12,703	12,089	2	6,157	5,663	1
2. Aland Taluk	127	142,326	72,634	69,692	2	138	120	22	4,297	4,161	57	21,468	20,690	29	21,238	20,204	17	25,493	24,517	..	..	..	2
3. Chincholi Taluk	133	101,716	51,078	50,638	15	787	768	41	7,271	6,993	41	14,065	13,965	29	19,429	19,419	7	9,526	9,493	..	..	..	3
4. Chitapur Taluk	116	142,948	71,062	71,886	2	140	140	22	4,059	4,020	41	14,294	14,457	34	22,871	23,229	13	16,789	17,255	4	12,909	12,785	4
5. Gulbarga Taluk	137	131,704	66,089	65,615	3	168	140	31	5,649	5,673	58	21,101	20,933	34	23,169	22,967	11	16,002	15,902	..	..	..	5
6. Jevargi Taluk	147	111,212	55,534	55,678	12	868	844	53	9,325	9,237	50	17,629	17,454	20	12,539	12,678	12	15,173	15,465	..	..	..	6
7. Sedam Taluk	104	82,162	40,699	41,463	8	318	305	42	7,377	7,404	33	11,459	11,775	13	9,084	9,174	7	9,964	10,261	1	2,497	2,544	7
8. Shahpur Taluk	145	126,325	62,313	64,012	8	487	497	48	8,496	8,928	51	17,146	17,311	29	21,132	21,529	8	12,386	12,740	1	2,666	3,007	8
9. Shorapur Taluk	172	119,895	60,170	59,725	21	1,497	1,450	63	11,076	10,588	58	20,074	20,317	21	13,763	13,547	8	10,933	10,991	1	2,827	2,832	9
10. Yadgir Taluk	129	124,677	61,991	62,686	10	656	618	30	5,566	5,648	39	14,087	14,199	39	26,420	26,708	11	15,262	15,522	..	..	..	10
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	**2,291**	**788,311**	**398,668**	**389,643**	**897**	**50,369**	**48,745**	**935**	**152,939**	**150,465**	**369**	**126,391**	**123,916**	**78**	**51,473**	**49,635**	**12**	**17,496**	**16,882**	..	..	..	11
1. Alur Taluk	236	46,060	23,537	22,523	150	7,853	7,490	76	11,895	11,573	9	3,149	2,848	1	640	612	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2. Arkalgud Taluk	259	94,735	47,407	47,328	100	4,969	5,036	106	17,910	17,683	42	15,448	15,490	9	6,005	6,069	2	3,075	3,050	..	..	..	2

STATE TABLE A III VILLAGES

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Village with less than 2,000 population						II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999												Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
HASSAN DISTRICT—*concld.*																							
3. Arsikere Taluk	319	147,191	74,871	72,320	92	5,843	5,526	125	20,813	20,119	76	27,167	26,431	22	14,841	14,129	4	6,207	6,115	..	..	..	3
4. Belur Taluk	337	94,862	49,318	45,544	179	9,313	8,679	111	17,980	17,094	37	12,838	11,485	7	4,691	4,266	3	4,496	4,020	..	..	..	4
5. Channarayapatna Taluk	365	130,535	63,601	66,934	110	6,462	6,799	176	26,946	28,328	68	22,259	23,692	9	5,417	5,650	2	2,517	2,465	..	..	..	5
6. Hassan Taluk	355	129,591	64,933	64,658	128	8,018	7,813	141	22,966	23,004	70	22,984	22,965	15	9,764	9,644	1	1,201	1,232	..	..	..	6
7. Holenarasipur Taluk	200	75,750	37,916	37,834	45	2,402	2,503	108	17,835	17,732	39	13,205	13,043	8	4,474	4,556	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
8. Manjarabad Taluk	220	69,587	37,085	32,502	93	5,509	4,899	92	16,594	14,932	28	9,341	7,962	7	5,641	4,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	**2,743**	**996,872**	**506,046**	**490,826**	**980**	**57,287**	**54,983**	**1,196**	**195,821**	**189,778**	**433**	**147,387**	**143,585**	**116**	**78,914**	**76,272**	**18**	**26,637**	**26,208**	..	..	..	**12**
1. Bagepalli Taluk	204	80,585	41,546	39,039	65	4,137	3,846	87	14,779	13,862	40	13,603	12,724	11	7,638	7,327	1	1,389	1,280	..	..	..	1
2. Bangarapet Taluk	284	95,814	48,587	47,227	96	5,557	5,307	137	21,849	21,341	42	14,226	13,763	8	5,278	5,118	1	1,677	1,698	..	..	..	2
3. Chikballapur Taluk	210	68,929	34,691	34,238	83	4,432	4,145	88	13,966	13,765	30	10,752	10,787	9	5,541	5,541	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4. Chintamani Taluk	334	106,775	54,474	52,301	133	7,791	7,420	151	25,052	24,001	37	12,700	12,364	12	7,459	7,141	1	1,472	1,375	..	..	..	4
5. Gauribidanur Taluk	204	135,959	69,854	66,105	36	2,143	1,951	73	12,480	11,590	57	21,102	19,885	31	23,451	22,364	7	10,678	10,315	..	..	..	5
6. Gudibanda Taluk	82	22,636	11,566	11,070	42	2,263	2,184	30	5,103	4,813	7	2,471	2,411	3	1,729	1,662	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
7. Kolar Taluk	311	122,345	61,523	60,822	81	5,095	4,967	147	24,100	23,684	73	23,509	23,388	8	5,759	5,651	2	3,060	3,132	..	..	..	7
8. Malur Taluk	291	94,008	47,631	46,377	112	5,854	5,759	129	20,457	19,870	38	12,397	12,121	10	6,000	5,712	2	2,923	2,915	..	..	..	8
9. Mulbagal Taluk	302	100,772	50,720	50,052	119	7,279	7,233	135	22,508	22,164	36	11,642	11,466	10	6,421	6,322	2	2,870	2,867	..	..	..	9
10. Sidlaghatta Taluk	231	77,302	39,057	38,245	101	6,248	5,995	88	14,177	13,794	34	11,930	11,824	7	5,219	5,145	1	1,483	1,487	..	..	..	10
11. Srinivaspur Taluk	290	91,747	46,397	45,350	112	6,488	6,176	131	21,350	20,894	39	13,055	12,852	7	4,419	4,289	1	1,085	1,139	..	..	..	11
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	**1,333**	**799,138**	**404,599**	**394,539**	**307**	**17,357**	**17,875**	**485**	**80,608**	**81,737**	**383**	**118,482**	**116,148**	**158**	**111,371**	**106,140**	**46**	**63,713**	**60,303**	**4**	**13,068**	**12,336**	**13**
1. Krishnarajpet Taluk	286	121,075	59,958	61,117	76	4,299	4,479	130	21,669	22,145	63	21,330	21,742	14	8,703	8,749	3	4,017	4,002	..	..	..	1
2. Maddur Taluk	154	143,242	73,350	69,892	9	468	472	30	5,655	5,240	62	22,813	21,852	41	28,773	27,242	12	15,641	15,086	..	..	..	2
3. Malavalli Taluk	167	137,855	70,569	67,286	23	1,329	1,291	41	7,281	6,845	55	19,728	19,056	37	26,439	25,162	11	15,792	14,932	..	..	..	3
4. Mandya Taluk	173	150,056	76,948	73,108	20	1,278	1,187	57	10,151	9,920	51	19,080	18,239	33	24,312	23,129	9	12,119	11,146	3	10,008	9,487	4
5. Nagamangala Taluk	338	101,119	49,370	51,749	133	7,095	7,525	152	22,904	24,703	47	15,590	15,836	6	3,781	3,685	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6. Pandavapura Taluk	134	77,320	38,964	38,356	29	1,983	2,108	54	9,522	9,490	32	11,463	11,253	15	10,313	10,063	4	5,683	5,442	..	..	..	6
7. Srirangapatna Taluk	81	68,471	35,440	33,031	17	905	813	21	3,486	3,394	23	8,478	8,170	12	9,050	8,110	7	10,461	9,695	1	3,060	2,849	7
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	**1,505**	**1,256,430**	**640,959**	**615,471**	**265**	**13,034**	**12,435**	**379**	**67,220**	**64,645**	**423**	**151,622**	**146,071**	**310**	**218,999**	**210,178**	**121**	**170,127**	**163,175**	**7**	**19,957**	**18,967**	**14**
1. Chamarajanagar Taluk	157	168,540	86,072	82,468	22	983	959	22	4,138	3,882	48	18,167	17,517	43	31,327	30,170	22	31,457	29,940	..	..	..	1
2. Gundlupet Taluk	123	105,829	53,251	52,578	18	848	811	24	3,881	3,825	41	14,208	14,135	29	19,743	19,466	10	12,020	11,883	1	2,551	2,458	2
3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk	191	91,066	46,111	44,895	70	3,096	2,966	54	8,968	8,643	40	14,343	13,953	24	16,407	16,028	3	3,297	3,305	..	..	..	3
4. Hunsur Taluk	171	86,893	44,161	42,732	48	2,669	2,488	65	11,557	11,199	38	12,831	12,395	14	8,755	8,451	6	8,349	8,199	..	..	..	4
5. Kollegal Taluk	83	155,625	79,383	76,242	4	155	141	10	1,870	1,876	12	4,378	4,124	29	20,810	20,141	23	37,407	35,941	5	14,763	14,019	5
6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk	141	111,507	56,370	55,137	12	666	611	45	8,016	7,858	47	15,867	15,578	27	18,891	18,356	10	12,930	12,734	..	..	..	6
7. Mysore Taluk	139	114,140	59,288	54,852	17	737	708	31	5,859	5,422	54	19,705	18,491	28	20,103	18,401	9	12,884	11,830	..	..	..	7

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

CLASSFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population									II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999									Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2.000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
MYSORE DISTRICT—*concld.*																							
8. Nanjangud Taluk	170	171,803	87,958	83,845	18	1,044	1,013	31	5,440	5,232	49	18,415	17,614	55	39,147	37,193	16	21,269	20,303	1	2,643	2,490	8
9. Periyapatna Taluk	181	88,890	45,247	43,643	52	2,523	2,435	64	11,202	10,802	46	16,222	15,584	15	10,132	9,897	4	5,168	4,925	..	..	..	9
10. Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	122	127,460	65,530	61,930	3	236	231	28	5,348	4,974	38	14,030	13,291	41	30,295	28,824	12	15,621	14,610	..	..	..	10
11. Yelandur Taluk	27	34,737	17,588	17,149	1	77	72	5	941	932	10	3,456	3,389	5	3,389	3,251	6	9,725	9,505	..	..	..	11
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	**1,272**	**568,685**	**292,405**	**276,280**	**597**	**28,689**	**23,883**	**351**	**62,284**	**52,490**	**187**	**64,597**	**60,339**	**84**	**57,673**	**57,059**	**49**	**67,858**	**70,414**	**4**	**11,304**	**12,095**	**15**
1. Ankola Taluk	84	57,020	28,325	28,695	28	1,152	1,017	24	3,891	4,009	16	5,210	5,306	8	5,038	5,231	7	10,631	10,516	1	2,403	2,616	1
2. Bhatkal Taluk	62	43,431	20,695	22,736	29	956	920	13	2,313	2,305	7	2,036	2,257	4	2,698	2,806	9	12,692	14,448	..	..	..	2
3. Haliyal Taluk	104	37,869	19,567	18,302	54	2,290	1,900	26	4,653	4,127	13	4,189	4,088	9	5,727	5,543	2	2,708	2,644	..	..	..	3
4. Honavar Taluk	96	79,475	39,357	40,118	32	1,558	1,274	14	2,573	2,599	20	6,556	6,763	20	14,420	14,925	9	10,592	10,307	1	3,658	4,250	4
5. Karwar Taluk	61	67,735	32,633	35,102	12	671	568	9	1,558	1,585	17	6,117	6,504	10	6,257	6,681	13	18,030	19,764	..	..	..	5
6. Kumta Taluk	113	62,158	30,235	31,923	48	1,818	1,737	21	3,441	3,243	27	9,577	9,957	12	8,577	9,308	4	4,489	4,944	1	2,333	2,734	6
7. Mundgod Taluk	69	26,814	14,227	12,587	33	1,823	1,447	17	2,648	2,410	13	4,330	3,819	5	3,492	3,162	1	1,934	1,749	..	..	..	7
8. Siddapur Taluk	198	61,561	33,936	27,625	92	4,355	3,388	72	12,798	9,981	25	8,979	7,549	8	4,894	4,212	..	..	..	1	2,910	2,495	8
9. Sirsi Taluk	222	67,339	37,788	29,551	95	6,172	4,914	94	17,636	13,476	30	11,032	8,614	2	1,338	1,071	1	1,610	1,476	..	..	..	9
10. Supa Taluk	135	34,385	18,489	15,896	88	3,696	3,319	32	5,561	4,758	10	3,652	3,125	3	2,743	2,226	2	2,837	2,468	..	..	..	10
11. Yellapur Taluk	128	30,898	17,153	13,745	86	4,198	3,399	29	5,212	3,997	9	2,919	2,357	3	2,489	1,894	1	2,335	2,098	..	..	..	11
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	**1,364**	**940,273**	**472,139**	**468,134**	**210**	**13,375**	**13,017**	**509**	**90,311**	**88,561**	**404**	**142,630**	**142,073**	**180**	**120,739**	**120,468**	**51**	**74,636**	**73,804**	**10**	**30,448**	**30,211**	**16**
1. Deodurg Taluk	167	95,295	47,712	47,583	31	1,958	1,842	70	12,238	12,080	48	16,694	16,902	13	9,061	8,865	5	7,761	7,894	..	..	..	1
2. Gangavati Taluk	136	94,232	48,178	46,054	26	1,339	1,235	44	7,675	7,268	37	13,445	12,851	23	15,868	15,264	5	6,361	6,146	1	3,490	3,290	2
3. Koppal Taluk	138	104,719	52,570	52,149	21	1,448	1,502	53	9,398	9,293	36	12,220	12,284	17	11,518	11,438	10	15,267	14,891	1	2,719	2,741	3
4. Kushtagi Taluk	164	98,743	49,996	48,747	32	2,262	2,260	73	13,135	12,433	36	13,530	13,274	17	10,624	10,630	4	4,514	4,348	2	5,931	5,802	4
5. Lingsugur Taluk	182	116,772	58,676	58,096	23	1,636	1,620	79	14,047	13,963	56	19,737	19,475	19	12,767	12,991	4	6,655	6,390	1	3,834	3,657	5
6. Manvi Taluk	159	114,962	56,861	58,101	23	1,275	1,278	58	10,276	10,554	51	17,426	17,811	20	13,353	13,546	4	5,684	5,701	3	8,847	9,211	6
7. Raichur Taluk	152	111,026	55,610	55,416	23	1,325	1,295	45	7,902	7,685	48	16,618	16,557	27	17,969	18,049	9	11,896	11,830	..	..	..	7
8. Sindhnur Taluk	127	87,502	43,721	43,781	11	766	658	38	6,699	6,579	60	20,758	20,856	14	8,937	9,122	4	6,561	6,566	..	..	..	8
9. Yelburga Taluk	139	117,022	58,815	58,207	20	1,366	1,327	49	9,041	8,706	32	12,202	12,063	30	20,642	20,563	6	9,937	10,038	2	5,627	5,510	9
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	**1,728**	**757,000**	**394,280**	**362,720**	**605**	**31,653**	**28,237**	**633**	**108,799**	**99,416**	**382**	**120,398**	**111,133**	**122**	**84,624**	**79,386**	**36**	**48,806**	**44,548**	..	..	..	**17**
1. Bhadravati Taluk	135	65,777	34,410	31,367	37	1,986	1,769	55	9,822	9,181	28	9,693	9,159	11	7,177	6,426	4	5,732	4,832	..	..	..	1
2. Channagiri Taluk	190	137,919	70,200	67,719	33	1,681	1,519	64	11,151	11,099	46	16,376	15,521	33	22,550	22,178	14	18,442	17,402	..	..	..	2
3. Honnali Taluk	138	96,172	49,143	47,029	21	1,284	1,232	41	6,868	6,513	47	18,074	17,454	24	16,313	15,471	5	6,604	6,359	..	..	..	3
4. Hosanagar Taluk	205	56,243	29,854	26,389	90	4,356	3,986	84	13,355	11,746	26	8,498	7,442	5	3,645	3,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5. Sagar Taluk	244	85,393	46,358	39,035	102	5,459	4,506	93	10,232	13,593	37	13,490	11,386	9	6,350	5,663	3	4,827	3,887	..	..	..	5
6. Shikaripur Taluk	132	80,994	41,757	39,237	26	1,230	1,113	42	7,390	6,938	45	18,114	16,883	16	11,469	10,916	3	3,554	3,387	..	..	..	6
7. Shimoga Taluk	181	67,296	34,851	32,445	76	3,405	3,110	63	11,207	10,361	32	10,905	10,193	8	6,201	5,794	2	3,133	2,987	..	..	..	7

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk	Total number of inhabited Villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population														II—Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999						Sl. No.
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
						Population			Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—*concld.*																								
Sorab Taluk	259	88,610	46,415	42,195	114	6,336	5,677	93	15,340	13,994	40	14,368	13,279	9	6,216	5,581	3	4,155	3,664	..	..	..	9
Tirthahalli Taluk	244	78,596	41,292	37,304	106	5,916	5,325	98	17,434	15,991	31	10,880	9,816	7	4,703	4,142	2	2,359	2,030	..	..	..	8
18. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	668	1,283,478	612,130	671,348	1	3	..	15	2,986	2,863	115	44,497	47,670	295	205,212	222,904	223	301,893	332,289	19	57,539	65,622	18
1. Belthangady Taluk	81	106,452	52,723	53,729	..	..	..	4	830	838	25	9,634	10,205	43	29,456	30,294	9	12,803	12,392	..	..	..	1
2. Buntwal Taluk	85	179,163	88,854	90,309	..	..	..	2	388	422	14	5,712	5,968	32	22,713	23,574	33	46,258	46,875	4	13,783	13,470	2
3. Coondapur Taluk	100	170,255	77,752	92,503	1	3	..	3	617	414	15	5,525	5,991	58	39,055	45,935	21	28,002	33,773	2	4,550	6,390	3
4. Karkal Taluk	78	166,936	77,362	89,574	..	..	..	1	192	274	13	5,140	5,747	25	16,378	18,530	37	50,360	58,664	2	5,292	6,359	4
5. Mangalore Taluk	103	206,698	98,234	108,464	..	..	..	1	142	223	14	5,088	5,843	42	29,583	33,120	43	55,622	60,151	3	7,799	9,127	5
6. Puttur Taluk	107	169,094	86,427	82,667	..	..	..	3	653	523	25	10,069	9,933	51	37,659	35,439	28	38,046	36,772	..	..	..	6
7. Udipi Taluk	114	284,880	130,778	154,102	..	..	..	1	164	169	9	3,329	3,983	44	30,368	36,012	52	70,802	83,662	8	26,115	30,276	7
19. TUMKUR DISTRICT	2,444	1,228,413	626,143	602,270	609	32,213	30,547	951	159,104	152,832	602	208,846	202,265	238	163,807	158,030	44	62,173	58,596	..	..	..	19
1. Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	208	105,282	54,345	50,937	45	2,127	1,917	94	15,992	14,839	49	17,220	16,159	15	10,966	10,376	5	8,040	7,646	..	..	..	1
2. Gubbi Taluk	300	138,879	70,596	68,283	80	4,270	4,040	121	20,102	19,444	71	24,071	23,306	22	14,914	14,480	6	7,239	7,013	..	..	..	2
3. Koratagere Taluk	222	85,082	43,380	41,702	81	4,186	3,905	82	13,559	12,730	47	16,728	16,185	10	5,981	6,013	2	2,926	2,869	..	..	..	3
4. Kunigal Taluk	290	144,507	72,188	72,319	65	3,098	3,104	118	19,358	19,665	78	27,274	27,425	26	16,920	16,780	3	5,538	5,345	..	..	..	4
5. Madhugiri Taluk	275	142,518	73,296	69,222	72	3,933	3,586	107	18,000	16,805	60	21,670	20,545	30	21,693	20,733	6	8,000	7,553	..	..	..	5
6. Pavagada Taluk	135	106,493	54,675	51,818	10	582	513	39	7,005	6,559	43	15,306	14,472	40	28,333	26,846	3	3,449	3,428	..	..	..	6
7. Sira Taluk	225	138,596	71,096	67,500	62	3,118	2,887	68	12,058	11,349	53	18,963	18,168	32	23,006	21,876	10	13,951	13,220	..	..	..	7
8. Tiptur Taluk	216	99,080	50,571	48,509	51	3,078	2,961	100	16,805	15,890	47	16,133	15,561	15	9,815	9,673	3	4,740	4,424	..	..	..	8
9. Tumkur Taluk	351	170,634	87,074	83,560	93	4,853	4,760	121	20,115	19,484	103	34,963	34,181	28	18,853	18,037	6	8,290	7,098	..	..	..	9
10. Turuvekere Taluk	222	97,342	48,922	48,420	50	2,968	2,874	101	16,110	16,067	51	16,518	16,263	20	13,326	13,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	10

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

APPENDIX

Sub Totals of Broader Population Size Groups

State/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 500		
						Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE STATE ..	**26,377**	**18,320,279**	**9,287,660**	**9,032,619**	**14,569**	**1,799,209**	**1,723,872**
1. Bangalore District ..	2,296	1,147,018	583,712	563,306	1,468	183,090	176,867
2. Belgaum District ..	1,180	1,626,342	830,761	795,581	337	43,761	42,963
3. Bellary District ..	585	708,724	359,255	349,469	146	20,223	19,551
4. Bidar District ..	590	581,951	294,428	287,523	169	28,751	27,729
5. Bijapur District ..	1,245	1,346,772	678,774	667,998	386	58,421	57,868
6. Chickmagalur District ..	961	507,833	266,498	241,335	598	73,416	67,230
7. Chitradurga District ..	1,239	904,125	462,854	441,271	565	78,463	74,850
8. Coorg District ..	277	280,140	149,663	130,477	64	10,071	9,358
9. Dharwar District ..	1,358	1,425,738	726,688	699,050	448	66,417	63,183
10. Gulbarga District ..	1,298	1,173,036	587,658	585,378	463	72,544	71,764
11. Hassan District ..	2,291	788,311	398,668	389,643	1,832	203,308	199,210
12. Kolar District ..	2,743	996,872	506,046	490,826	2,176	253,108	244,761
13. Mandya District ..	1,333	799,138	404,599	394,539	792	97,965	99,612
14. Mysore District ..	1,505	1,256,430	640,959	615,471	644	80,254	77,080
15. North Kanara District ..	1,272	568,685	292,405	276,280	948	90,973	76,373
16. Raichur District ..	1,364	940,273	472,139	468,134	719	103,686	101,578
17. Shimoga District ..	1,728	757,000	394,280	362,720	1,238	140,452	127,653
18. South Kanara District ..	668	1,283,478	612,130	671,348	16	2,989	2,863
19. Tumkur District ..	2,444	1,228,413	626,143	602,270	1,560	191,317	183,379

APPENDIX (*concld.*)

State/District	500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
		Population			Population			Population	
	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MYSORE STATE ..	**10,204**	**4,893,279**	**4,755,378**	**1,432**	**2,043,364**	**2,009,273**	**172**	**551,803**	**544,096**
1. Bangalore District ..	787	343,678	331,989	40	54,370	51,866	1	2,574	2,584
2. Belgaum District ..	603	322,220	311,173	189	293,846	279,197	51	170,934	162,248
3. Bellary District ..	349	193,625	188,691	82	115,717	112,269	8	29,690	28,958
4. Bidar District ..	370	187,029	182,810	47	67,004	65,356	4	11,644	11,628
5. Bijapur District ..	708	359,632	354,437	125	176,684	172,320	26	84,037	83,373
6. Chikmagalur District ..	343	163,001	148,109	19	26,558	23,300	1	3,523	2,696
7. Chitradurga District ..	607	290,141	277,128	66	91,014	86,168	1	3,236	3,125
8. Coorg District ..	187	99,242	86,755	26	40,359	34,364	..	..	..
9. Dharwar District ..	748	373,222	358,466	135	200,251	193,979	27	86,798	83,422
10. Gulbarga District ..	723	343,827	342,548	103	144,231	144,234	9	27,056	26,831
11. Hassan District ..	447	177,864	173,551	12	17,496	16,882	..	..	..
12. Kolar District ..	549	226,301	219,857	18	26,637	26,208	..	..	..
13. Mandya District ..	491	229,853	222,288	46	63,713	60,303	4	13,068	12,336
14. Mysore District ..	733	370,621	356,249	121	170,127	163,175	7	19,957	18,067
15. North Kanara District ..	271	122,270	117,398	49	67,858	70,414	4	11,304	12,095
16. Raichur District ..	584	263,369	262,541	51	74,636	73,804	10	30,448	30,211
17. Shimoga District ..	454	205,022	190,519	36	48,806	44,548	..	..	..
18. South Kanara District ..	410	249,709	270,574	223	301,893	332,289	19	57,539	65,622
19. Tumkur District ..	840	372,653	360,295	44	62,173	58,596	..	..	..

TABLE A—IV

TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

FLY LEAF

1. Census Town

A Census Town has been defined in Section 5 of *Fly-leaf* to Union Table A–I.

2. Classification of Towns and Cities

Towns and Cities have been grouped into six classes on the basis of the population of each town or city. Class I comprises all towns (technically called Cities) with a population of 100,000 and above, Class II, those with a population of 50,000 or more but not exceeding 99,999, Class III, those with a population of 20,000 or more but not exceeding 49,999, Class IV, those with a population of 10,000 or more but not exceeding 19,999, Class V, those with a population of 5,000 or more but not exceeding 9,999 and Class VI, those with a population less than 5,000.

3. Town-Group

Town-groups have been formed in recognition of the fact that certain places treated as separate 'Towns', on account of their being under different administrative and civic units do actually constitute one demographic unit. The area included in each town-group has a certain demographic, economic, industrial and geographical unity, the study of which will be facilitated by presenting Census statistics for the group of towns as a whole in addition to the data for each constituent unit.

In all, there are eight town-groups in the State. The constituent towns of each town-group are listed below :

District	Name of Town-Group	Name of constituent Towns
1. Bangalore District	Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	(a) Bangalore City Corporation and Trust Board Area (i) Bangalore City Corporation (ii) Trust Board Area (b) Devarajeevanahalli (c) H. A. L. Sanitary Board (d) Jalahalli (e) Jodi Kempapur (f) Kadugondanahalli (g) Kethamaranahalli (h) Yalahanka (i) Yeswantapura
6. Belgaum District	Belgaum Town-Group	(a) Belgaum Municipal Area (b) Belgaum Cantonment Area
5. Dharwar District	Hubli Dharwar Town-Group	(a) Hubli City (b) Dharwar Town
6. Hassan District	Arsikere Town-Group	(a) Arsikere Municipal Area (b) Lakshmipur Sanitary Board Area
5. Mandya District	Mandya Town-Group	(a) Mandya Municipal Area (b) Mandya Sugar Town Board Area
6. North Kanara District	Dandeli Town-Group	(a) Dandeli (i) Dandeli Notified Area (ii) Dandeli Non-notified Area (b) Kumbarkop
7. Shimoga District	Bhadravati Town-Group	(a) Bhadravati Municipal Area (b) Bhadravati New Town Area
8. South Kanara District	Mangalore Town-Group	(a) Mangalore City Municipal Area (b) Kankanadi (c) Padavu (d) Ullal

4. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns 1901-1961

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District of Old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							BANGALORE DISTRICT										
1.	Anekal	Bangalore District: Old Mysore State	Bangalore District Old Mysore State	V	5,174	VI	4,587	V	6,326	V	6,307	V	7,048	V	9,439	IV	10,673
2.	Bangalore City (a)	do	do	II	69,447	II	88,651	I	118,556	I	172,357	I	248,334	I	778,977	I	+1,093,798
3.	Channapatna	do	do	IV	10,425	V	7,624	IV	11,846	IV	13,858	IV	16,485	III	24,041	III	26,467
4.	Civil and Military Station (a)	do	do	II	89,599	I	100,834	I	118,940	I	134,113	I	158,426		..		..
5.	Devarajeevanahalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	IV	13,166
6.	Devanahalli	do	do	V	6,649	V	6,313	V	5,387	V	6,152	V	6,931	V	9,537	V	9,525
7.	Doddaballapur	do	do	V	7,094	V	7,272	V	7,588	V	8,853	IV	11,866	IV	18,147	III	27,361
8.	Doommasandra	do	do	VI	1,861		..		.		..		..		..		..
9.	H.A.L. Sanitary Board	do	do													III	28,362
10.	Hoskote	do	do	VI	3,184	VI	4,552	VI	4,532	VI	4,960	V	6,226	V	8,370	V	9,132
11.	Jalahalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	IV	13,376
12.	Jodi Kempapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,268
13.	Kadugondanahalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	VI	3,920
14.	Kanakapura	do	do	V	5,588	VI	4,870	V	5,759	V	7,203	V	6,338	IV	12,416	IV	14,598
15.	Kengeri	do	do	VI	1,608		..		..		..		..		..		..
16.	Kethamaranahalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	III	18,010
17.	Magadi	do	do	VI	3,608	VI	3,024	V	5,132	V	6,335	V	7,134	V	8,517	IV	11,154
18.	Nelamangala	do	do	VI	4,025	VI	1,666	VI	3,354	VI	2,820	VI	4,119	V	5,89	V	6,421
19.	Ramanagaram (b)	do	do	V	6,099	VI	3,506	V	5,552	V	6,571	V	8,882	IV	16,021	IV	17,492
20.	Sarjapura	do	do	VI	3,056	VI	2,681	VI	2,639	VI	2,973	VI	3,240	VI	3,556	VI	4,037
21.	Salebele	do	do	VI	2,186		..	VI	1,734		..		..		.		..
22.	Tyamagondlu	do	do	VI	4,099	VI	3,022	VI	3,391	VI	3,823	VI	4,154	V	5,383	V	5,400
23.	Vijayapura (c)	do	do	VI	4,008	VI	4,376	VI	3,730	VI	3,820	VI	4,607	V	6,456	V	8,223
24.	Yalahanka	do	do	VI	2,437		..	VI	2,558	VI	3,315	VI	4,207	V	7,36	V	7,039
25.	Yeswantapura	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	IV	2,001

(a) Bangalore City and Civil and Military Station merged with each other forming Bangalore City Corporation in 1951.
(b) Formerly Closepet.
(c) Formerly Vadigenahalli.

Note.—+ Includes the population (1 8,664) of Trust Board Area.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							BELGAUM DISTRICT										
1.	Amapur	Belgaum District: Bombay Province	Belgaum District: Bombay State		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,733		..
2.	Angol	Kurundwad (Sr.) State	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,824		.
3.	Athani	Belgaum District: Bombay Province	do	IV	11,107	IV	11,157	IV	10,549	IV	12,868	IV	13,783	IV	17,080	IV	19,479
4.	Bailhongal	do	do		..		..	V	8,676	V	9,572	IV	10,913	IV	14,166	IV	16,055
5.	[illegible]	do	do	IV	10,611	IV	11,172	IV	10,014	IV	11,430	IV	14,431	IV	16,717	IV	18,905
6.	Belgaum	do	do	III	22,434	III	29,636	III	36,354	III	38,169	II	58,319	II	83,483	I	127,88
7.	Bhej	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,762		..
8.	Borgaon	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,441		..
9.	Chikodi	do	do		..		..		..	V	9,199	IV	10,070	IV	13,713	IV	15,745
10.	Evanba	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,178		..
11.	Gataiga	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,413		..
12.	Gokak	do	do	V	9,860	V	5,607	V	9,759	IV	11,478	IV	13,826	IV	17,694	III	21,854
13.	Gokak Falls	do	do		..		..	VI	3,978		..		..		..		..
14.	Hukkeri	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	9,455	IV	10,751
15.	Khadaklat	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,743		..
16.	Kognolli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,004		..
17.	Karadga	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,948		..
18.	Kathal	Kolhapur State:	do	VI	4,562	VI	4,874	VI	3,999	VI	4,933	V	5,565	V	5,716		..
19.	Khanapur	Belgaum District Bombay Province	do		..		..		..	VI	4,881	V	5,409	V	6,175	V	8,127
20.	Khangaon	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,014		..
21.	Kittur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,746		..
22.	Konnur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	IV	15,282	III	20,795
23.	Kudachi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	8,608	IV	11,6[illegible]0
24.	Madhavapur	Kurundwad (Jr.) State	do		..		..		..	VI	3,146		..	VI	4,966		..
25.	Munvalli	Belgaum District: Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,072		..
26.	Murgod	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	[illegible]		..
27.	Nandgad	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	[illegible]	[illegible]		..
28.	Nippani	do	do	IV	11,394	IV	10,476	IV	11,272	IV	17,857	IV	16,387	[illegible]	[illegible]	III	[illegible]
29.	Raibag	Kolhapur State	do		..		..		..		..		.		5,926		
30.	Ramdurg	Ramdurg State	do	V	9,452	V	8,843	V	8,117	V	9,693	IV	11,49[illegible]	IV	13,227	IV	15,[illegible]
31.	Sadalaga	Belgaum District: Bombay Province	Belgaum District: Bombay State		..		..		..		..			IV	11,887	IV	13,[illegible]
32.	Sankeshwar	do	do		..		..		..		..			IV	13,186	IV	15,[illegible]
33.	Saundatti Yellamma	do	do	V	9,323	V	5,315	V	7,189	V	7,175	V	8,7[illegible]	IV	10,030	IV	12,299
34.	Shahapur (d)	Sangli State	do	V	9,056	V	9,804	IV	10,380	IV	11,704	IV	13,5[illegible]	IV	17,627	See Bel[illegible]	
35.	Shedbal	Belgaum District: Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..		7,035		

(d) Merged with Belgaum City in 1961

101

4. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns 1901-1961—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District or Old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			BELGAUM DISTRICT—*concld.*														
36.	Sureban, Manihal and Shivapeth	Ramdurg State	Belgaum District Bombay State	V	5,260	VI	4,814	VI	3,696	VI	4,828		..		..		..
37.	Yellur	Kurundwad (Jr.) State	do		..		..		..	VI	3,459		..	V	5,477		..
38.	Yenkonmardi	Belgaum District : Bombay Province	do	VI	4,556	VI	4,487		..		..		..	V	5,767		..
			BELLARY DISTRICT														
1.	Amaravathi	Bellary District : Madras Province	Bellary District : Madras State						..		..		..		..	V	9,628
2.	Bellary	do	do	II	58,247	III	34,956	III	39,842	III	47,573	II	56,148	II	70,322	II	85,673
3.	Hadagalli	do	do		..		..		..		..	V	6,095	V	7,126		..
4.	Harpanahalli	do	do	V	9,320	V	8,898	V	7,464	V	8,773	IV	11,716	IV	14,157	IV	17,763
5.	Hospet	do	do	IV	18,482	IV	16,937	IV	18,337	III	21,673	III	26,023	III	38,651	II	53,242
6.	Kanakapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	IV	14,516
7.	Kampli	do	do	V	9,803	V	7,636	V	7,298	V	7,281	V	7,903	V	8,417	IV	14,222
8.	Kottur	do	do	V	6,996	V	6,522	V	6,372	V	6,943	V	8,097	V	9,808	IV	11,493
9.	Sandur	Sandur State	do				..		..	VI	4,226	V	5,529	V	5,967		..
10.	Siruguppa	Bellary District : Madras Province	do	V	5,805	V	5,708	V	6,129	V	5,892	V	6,037	V	7,055		..
11.	Tekkalkota	do	do		..		..		..		..	V	6,630	V	7,624		..
			BIDAR DISTRICT														
1.	Bidar	Bidar District : Hyderabad State	Bidar District : Hyderabad State	IV	11,367	IV	12,684	IV	12,434	IV	15,198	III	20,514	III	31,341	III	32,420
2.	Bhalki	do	do	V	5,788	V	6,268	V	4,081	V	5,912	V	7,878	V	7,458	V	9,254
3.	Chitaguppa	do	do		..		..	VI	3,640	V	7,447	V	9,705	IV	10,935	IV	11,195
4.	Dubalgundi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,014		..
5.	Hallikhed	do	do	V	5,740	V	5,292		.		..		..	V	6,273		..
6.	Humnabad	Atrafi-Balda of Hyderabad State	do	V	7,136		..		..		..		..	IV	10,002	IV	10,793
7.	Janawada	Bidar District : Hyderabad State	do		..		..		..	VI	2,199		..		..		..
8.	Kalyani	Gulbarga District Hyderabad State	do	IV	11,191	IV	11,077	V	9,187	IV	10,341	IV	12,542	IV	14,309	IV	17,559
9.	Rajeshwar	Bidar District : Hyderabad State	do		..		..		..	IV	4,585	V	5,347	V	5,517		..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			BIJAPUR DISTRICT														
1.	Bableshwar	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	Bijapur District : Bombay State		..		.		..		..		..	V	6,418		..
2.	Bagalkot	do	do	IV	19,020	IV	16,802	IV	19,019	IV	15,005	III	24,521	III	32,285	III	39,934
3.	Bagewadi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	9,702	IV	12,009
4.	Banhatti (e)	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	4,818	V	5,134	V	5,389	V	7,327	V	9,282	IV	11,551	See Ralkavi	
5.	Bijapur	Bijapur District Bombay Province	do	III	23,811	III	27,615	III	32,485	III	39,747	III	48,968	II	65,734	II	78,854
6.	Bilgi	do	do		..		..	VI	3,733	V	3,820	VI	4,657		..		..
7.	Guledgud	do	do	IV	16,114	IV	15,249	IV	14,008	IV	16,756	V	18,307	III	21,972	III	24,292
8.	Hungund	do	do		..	V	6,441	V	5,563	V	6,322	V	6,748	V	8,046	IV	10,432
9.	Hunnur	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	2,904	VI	2,968	VI	2,928	VI	3,437	VI	3,905		..		..
10.	Ilkal	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	do	V	9,019	IV	10,233	IV	11,856	IV	14,267	IV	17,660	III	20,747	III	24,222
11.	Indi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	8,169	IV	10,616
12.	Jamkhandi	Jamkhandi State	do	IV	13,029	IV	11,961	IV	12,413	IV	14,986	IV	15,940	III	20,865	III	24,017
13.	Kakatkhi	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,113		..
14.	Kaladgi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,564		..
15.	Kanatgi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,477		..
16.	Kerur	do	do		..	V	5,793	IV	4,811	V	5,916	V	6,988	V	7,314		..
17.	Lokapur	Mudhol State	do	VI	2,423	VI	2,487	VI	2,533	VI	2,191	VI	2,552		..		..
18.	Mahalingapur	do	do	V	6,345	VI	4,640	VI	4,648	V	5,576	V	6,990	V	9,378	IV	10,761
19.	Managoli	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,227		..
20.	Muddebihal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,273		..
21.	Mudhol	Mudhol State	do	V	8,359	V	7,080	V	6,762	V	6,975	V	8,179	V	9,886	IV	12,100
22.	Nalatwad	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,071		..
23.	Ralkavi (e)	Sangli State	do	V	5,748	VI	4,795	VI	4,530	V	6,183	V	6,730	V	9,136	III	28,871
24.	Sawalgi	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	2,670	VI	2,581		..	VI	2,988	VI	3,470		..		..
25.	Shirur	Bijapur District : Bombay Province	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,567		..
26.	Sulibhavi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	IV	10,762	IV	12,319
27.	Talikot	do	do	V	6,610	V	6,678	V	8,515	V	7,691	V	8,259	IV	10,154	IV	12,811
28.	Terdal	Sangli State	do	V	6,125	V	6,157	V	5,912	V	6,170	V	7,295	IV	10,387	IV	12,168
29.	Tikota	Kurundwad (Sr.) State	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,656		..

(e) Rabkavi and Banhatti merged with each other forming Ral-kavi Banhatti in 1961.

4. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns 1901-1961—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District of Old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT														
1.	Ajjampur	Kadur District: Old Mysore State	Chikmagalur District: Old Mysore State	VI	2,164		..	VI	2,352	VI	3,255	VI	3,716	VI	4,817	V	5,674
2.	Birur	do	do	V	5,701	VI	4,853	VI	4,207	V	5,109	V	6,679	V	9,[illegible]	IV	11,541
3.	Chikmagalur	do	do	V	9,515	V	8,537	IV	10,207	IV	12,225	IV	15,383	III	21,744	III	30,253
4.	Kadur	do	do	VI	3,881	VI	2,900	VI	3,155	IV	3,822	VI	4,484	V	7,683	IV	10,781
5.	Koppa	do	do	VI	1,018	VI	1,198	VI	858	VI	871	VI	1,478	VI	2001	VI	3,406
6.	Madigere	do	do	VI	1,675	VI	1,590	VI	1,278	VI	1,607	VI	1,961	VI	2,626	VI	3,723
7.	Narasimharajapura (f)	do	do	VI	2,266	VI	1,855	VI	1,997	VI	2,232	VI	2,589	VI	3,067	V	5,130
8.	Sakrepatna	do	do	VI	1,884		..		..		..		..		..		..
9.	Shivani	do	do		..		..	VI	2,019		..		..		..		..
10.	Sringeri	do	do	VI	2,430	VI	2,971	VI	1,889	VI	2,579	VI	2,493	VI	2,794	VI	3,343
11.	Tarikere	do	do	IV	10,164	V	6,618	V	7,858	V	8,211	V	8,858	IV	12,343	IV	15,620
			CHITRADURGA DISTRICT														
1.	Bagur	Chitradurga District: Old Mysore State	Chitradurga District: Old Mysore State	VI	1,540		.		..		..		..		..		..
2.	Challakere	do	do	VI	2,000	VI	2,505	VI	2,529	VI	3,846	VI	4,257	V	6,746	IV	10,408
3.	Chitradurga	do	do	V	5,792	V	6,986	V	8,520	IV	10,732	IV	14,528	III	25,081	III	33,336
4.	Davanagere	do	do	IV	10,402	IV	10,074	IV	16,971	III	23,155	III	31,559	II	56,018	II	78,124
5.	Devasamudra	do	do	VI	2,004		..		..		..		..		..		..
6.	Harihar	do	do	V	5,783	V	5,408	V	5,994	V	6,884	V	8,422	IV	15,920	III	22,829
7.	Harpanahalli	do	do	VI	2,313	VI	2,533	VI	2,616	VI	2,748	VI	3,417	VI	4,[illegible]	IV	11,455
8.	Holalkere	do	do	VI	3,418	VI	3,746	VI	3,184	VI	3,243	VI	4,146	VI	4,891	V	5,976
9.	Hosdurga	do	do	VI	2,263	VI	2,176	VI	2,594	VI	3,512	VI	3,922	VI	4,937	V	6,712
10.	Jagalur	do	do	VI	3,307	VI	3,632	VI	2,668	VI	3,707	VI	2,888	VI	4,626	V	5,772
11.	Molkalmuru	do	do	VI	2,056		..	VI	2,177		..		..		..		..
12.	Mayakonda	do	do		..		..	VI	2,081	VI	2,391	VI	2,702	VI	2,835	VI	3,211
13.	Molakalmuru	do	do	VI	2,915	VI	3,054	VI	3,359	VI	3,331	VI	3,746	VI	4,135	VI	4,853
14.	Nayakanhatti	do	do	VI	2,858		..	VI	2,704	VI	2,902	VI	1,772	VI	2,140	VI	2,777
15.	Rampura	do	do	VI	1,845		..		..		.		..		..		..
16.	Turuvanur	do	do	V	5,035		..		..		..		..	VI	3,749	VI	4,706

(f) Formerly Yedehalli.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			COORG DISTRICT														
1.	[illegible]	Coorg State	Coorg State		..		..		..		..		..		..	VI	2,749
2.	[illegible]	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	VI	2,325
3.	[illegible]	do	do	VI	889		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,667
4.	[illegible]	do	do	VI	1,600		..		..		..		..		..	VI	2,902
5.	[illegible]	do	do	V	6,732	V	6,269	V	5,675	V	5,995	V	7,112	IV	10,117	IV	14,453
6.	[illegible]	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	VI	2,621
7.	[illegible]	do	do		.		..		.		..		..		..	VI	1,391
8.	[illegible]	do	do		.		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,506
9.	[illegible]	do	do	V	1,745		..		.		..		..		..	V	5,137
10.	[illegible]	do	do	VI	4,283	VI	3,712	VI	3,166	VI	3,832	VI	4,016	V	6,178	V	8,138
			DHARWAR DISTRICT														
1.	[illegible]	Dharwar District: Bombay Province	Dharwar District: Bombay State		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,167		..
2.	[illegible]	do	do	V	7,172	V	6,877	V	8,039	V	7,525	V	8,091	V	8,923	IV	13,455
3.	[illegible]	do	do	VI	6,360	VI	4,271	V	5,386	V	6,471	V	7,209	V	8,214		..
4.	[illegible]	do	do	V	6,659	VI	2,012	V	5,502	V	7,112	V	8,783	IV	11,625	IV	13,459
5.	[illegible]	do	do	III	21,250	III	29,591	III	31,220	III	40,904	III	47,992	II	66,571	I	77,163
6.	[illegible]	do	do	III	30,652	III	29,902	III	41,040	III	45,852	II	56,283	II	65,599	II	76,614
7.	[illegible]	do	do	V	8,853	V	8,309	V	7,459	V	9,238		..	IV	12,331	IV	15,195
8.	[illegible]	Sandur State	do	VI	3,748	VI	3,498	VI	3,421	VI	4,629	VI	4,157	VI	4,003		..
9.	[illegible]	Dharwar District: Bombay Province	do	V	6,853	VI	4,872	V	5,078	V	6,023	V	6,895	V	8,846	IV	11,059
11.	[illegible]	do	do	V	7,974	V	5,860	V	7,140	V	9,657	IV	11,399	IV	16,479	III	21,043
12.	[illegible]	do	do	V	5,204	VI	4,279	VI	3,953	VI	4,021		..		..		..
12.	[illegible]	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,480		..
13.	Hubli	do	do	II	59,913	II	61,440	II	66,772	II	83,494	II	95,512	I	129,690	I	171,326
14.	Kalghatgi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,210		..
15.	Kundgol	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	3,364	VI	2,849	VI	2,492	VI	2,922	VI	3,010	VI	3,472		..
16.	Kundgol	do	do	V	7,142	VI	4,877	V	5,377	V	6,376	V	6,902	V	7,302	V	8,[illegible]94
17.	Lakshmeshwar	Miraj (Senior) State	do	IV	12,86[illegible]	V	8,691	IV	10,409	IV	10,622	IV	10,369	IV	13,[illegible]	IV	15,[illegible]97
18.	Mulgund	Dharwar District: Bombay Province	do	V	7,523	V	5,785	V	5,814	V	6,305		..	V	7,[illegible]		..
19.	Mundargi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,561		..
20.	Naregal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	8,847	IV	10,539
21.	Nargund	do	do	IV	10,416	V	6,628	V	8,550	V	7,545	V	8,954	V	9,573	IV	13,150
22.	Navalgund	do	do	V	7,862	V	7,045	V	7,089	V	6,203	V	7,682	V	8,171	IV	10,123
23.	Ranibennur	do	do	IV	14,851	V	7,733	IV	13,355	IV	16,411	IV	16,994	III	25,282	III	31,301
24.	Ron	do	do	V	7,298	V	6,664	V	7,089	V	7,163	V	7,686	V	8,978	IV	10,859
25.	Shiggaon	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	4,465	VI	3,729	VI	3,364	VI	3,591	VI	4,048	VI	4,630		..
26.	Savanur	Savanur State	do	V	9,796	V	9,368	V	8,868	IV	10,876	IV	12,628	IV	14,784	IV	16,930
27.	Shiggaon	Miraj (Senior) State	do	VI	4,202	VI	3,785	VI	3,600	VI	3,869	VI	4,676	VI	4,823		..

g) Formerly Fr[illegible]

4. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns 1901-1961—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District of Old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			DHARWAR DISTRICT—*contd.*														
28.	Shiggaon	Dharwar District: Bombay Province	Dharwar District: Bombay State		..		..	VI	4,811	V	5,092	V	5,720	V	7,360		..
29.	Shirahatti	Sangli State	do	VI	4,393	V	5,108	VI	4,317	V	5,658	V	6,415	V	6,569	V	7,692
30.	Tummirkatti	Dharwar District: Bombay Province	do	V	6,341	VI	4,610	VI	4,762	V	5,358	V	5,188	V	5,688		
31.	Yeliwal	Jamkhandi State	do	VI	2,531	VI	1,902		..		..		..		..		..
			GULBARGA DISTRICT														
1.	Afzalpur	Gulbarga District: Hyderabad State	Gulbarga District: Hyderabad State		..		..		..		..		..	VI	4,027		..
2.	Aland	do	do	IV	10,130	IV	12,051	IV	11,431	IV	12,924	IV	13,041	IV	15,667	IV	18,069
3.	Chincholi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,352	V	6,047
4.	Chitapur	do	do		..	V	9,355	V	5,379	V	5,365	V	7,217	IV	11,314	IV	11,374
5.	Gogipet	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,436		..
6.	Gulbarga	do	do	III	29,228	III	32,437	III	35,820	III	41,083	II	53,551	II	77,189	II	97,069
7.	Gurmatkal	do	do		..		..		..	VI	4,647	V	9,045	V	9,792	V	9,712
8.	Halkatta	do	do		..		..		.		..	V	5,086	V	6,328		..
8.	Nalwar	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,789		..
10.	Sedam	do	do	V	5,503	VI	4,868		..	V	5,280	V	5,619	V	8,387	V	8,527
11.	Shahabad	do	do	V	5,105	V	5,607	V	6,895	V	8,896	IV	10,152	IV	16,550	III	20,454
12.	Shahpur	do	do		..		..		..		.	V	5,146	IV	10,513	IV	11,776
13.	Shorapur	do	do	V	8,271	V	8,043	IV	12,748	IV	12,673	IV	11,836	IV	18,352	IV	17,689
14.	Yadgir	do	do	V	6,271	IV	10,945	IV	11,992	IV	19,380	IV	17,661	III	22,039	III	25,764
			HASSAN DISTRICT														
1.	Alur	Hassan District: Old Mysore State	Hassan District: Old Mysore State	VI	1,299	VI	988	VI	1,984	VI	1,996	VI	2,133	VI	2,504	VI	3,122
2.	Arkalgud	do	do	VI	4,903	V	5,060	VI	4,458	VI	4,908	V	5,091	V	6,275	V	7,057
3.	Arsikere	do	do	VI	3,565	VI	3,685	VI	4,723	V	6,611	V	7,051	IV	14,390	IV	15,961
4.	Banavar	do	do	VI	2,422		..		..	VI	3,127	VI	2,462	VI	3,131	VI	3,594
5.	Basavapatna	do	do	VI	1,684		..		..		..		..		..		..
6.	Belur	do	do	VI	3,862	VI	2,631	VI	2,859	VI	3,278	VI	3,703	V	5,708	V	7,907
7.	Channarayapatna	do	do	VI	3,222	VI	2,989	VI	3,106	VI	3,473	VI	4,134	V	5,783	V	6,913
8.	Grama	do	do	VI	1,936		..		..		..		..		..		..
9.	Harnahalli	do	do	VI	2,117		..	VI	2,171	VI	2,459	VI	2,433		..		..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10.	Hassan	Hassan District: Old Mysore State	Hassan District: Old Mysore State	V	8,241	V	7,461	V	8,096	IV	10,544	IV	14,596	III	24,869	III	32,172
11.	Holenarasipur	do	do	V	6,256	V	6,862	V	6,679	V	8,238	V	9,303	IV	12,514	IV	13,590
12.	Konanur	do	do	VI	2,328		..		..	VI	2,637	VI	2,981	VI	3,734	VI	4,994
13.	Lakshmipur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,060
14.	Sakleshpur	do	do	VI	2,140	VI	804	VI	2,270	VI	2,925	VI	3,620	V	5,578	V	7,935
15.	Sravanabelagola	do	do	VI	1,926		..	VI	1,923	VI	2,371	VI	2,709	VI	2,910	VI	3,231
			KOLAR DISTRICT														
1.	Bagepalli	Kolar District: Old Mysore State	Kolar District: Old Mysore State	VI	1,789	VI	1,962	VI	1,716	VI	2,228	VI	2,162	VI	2,914	VI	3,519
2.	Bangarapet (*h*)	do	do	VI	2,893	VI	2,908	V	5,893	V	6,668	V	7,515	IV	10,223	IV	11,360
3.	Chikballapur	do	do	V	5,521	V	7,661	IV	10,431	IV	11,508	IV	14,989	III	20,219	III	23,025
4.	Chintamani	do	do	VI	2,430	VI	2,570	V	6,161	VI	4,985	V	9,292	IV	14,411	IV	19,644
5.	Gauribidanur (*i*)	do	do	VI	2,441	VI	2,617	VI	1,842	VI	4,606	V	5,162	V	6,769	V	8,559
6.	Gudibanda	do	do	VI	2,384	VI	2,392	VI	2,450	VI	2,803	VI	2,914	VI	3,645	VI	4,478
7.	Kolar Gold Fields	do	do	III	38,204	III	48,635	II	87,682	II	85,103	I	133,859	I	159,084	I	146,811
8.	Kolar	do	do	IV	12,210	V	8,193	IV	13,368	IV	16,161	IV	19,006	III	27,176	III	32,587
9.	Malur	do	do	VI	3,632	VI	4,212	VI	3,779	VI	4,770	V	5,185	V	6,937	V	7,589
10.	Manchenahalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	3,547	VI	4,347
11.	Mulbagal	do	do	V	6,562	VI	2,677	V	5,671	V	6,131	V	6,785	V	9,025	IV	11,977
12.	Sidlaghatta	do	do	V	7,636	V	6,512	VI	3,697	V	6,368	V	7,263	V	9,205	IV	12,564
13.	Srinivaspur	do	do	VI	3,158	VI	3,420	VI	3,119	VI	3,812	VI	4,412	V	5,978	V	6,812
			MANDYA DISTRICT														
1.	Belakvadi	Mandya District: Old Mysore State	Mandya District: Old Mysore State		..		..		..	VI	4,001	VI	4,250	VI	4,602	VI	4,875
2.	Bellur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	3,129	VI	3,602
3.	Kikkeri	do	do	VI	1,490		..		..		..		..		..		..
4.	Krishnarajpet	do	do	VI	2,131	VI	2,337	VI	3,226	VI	2,750	VI	3,127	V	6,972	V	8,331
5.	Maddur	do	do	VI	2,597	VI	2,279	VI	2,816	VI	3,093	VI	3,838	V	5,331	V	8,120
6.	Malavalli	do	do	V	7,270	V	5,461	V	7,400	V	8,348	V	9,055	IV	12,063	IV	13,561
7.	Mandya	do	do	VI	4,496	VI	4,255	VI	4,887	V	5,958	IV	11,374	III	21,158	III	27,275
8.	Mandya Sugar Town	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,072
9.	Melkote	do	do	VI	3,129	VI	2,535	V	6,307	VI	2,733	VI	2,787	VI	2,846	VI	2,781
10.	Nagamangala	do	do	VI	3,516	VI	3,633	VI	3,474	VI	3,780	VI	4,258	V	5,492	V	6,524
11.	Palahalli	do	do	VI	1,793		..		..		..		..		..		..
12.	Pandavapura (*j*)	do	do	VI	1,983	VI	1,922	VI	2,407	VI	3,016	VI	4,271	V	5,750	V	7,508
13.	Srirangapatna (*k*)	do	do	V	8,584	V	7,457	V	7,217	V	6,300	V	7,678	IV	10,433	IV	11,423
			MYSORE DISTRICT														
1.	Agara-Mamballi	Mysore District: Old Mysore State	Mysore District: Old Mysore State		..		..		..	VI	3,450	VI	3,964	V	5,029	V	5,625
2.	Bannur	do	do	V	5,119	VI	4,505	VI	4,458	VI	4,906	V	5,683	V	7,585	V	8,740

(*h*) Formerly Bowringpet. (*i*) Formerly Goribidanur. (*j*) Formerly French Rocks. (*k*) Formerly Seringapatam.

3. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns of 1901-1961—*contd.*

Sn. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District or old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			MYSORE DISTRICT—*contd.*														
3.	Chamarajanagar (*l*)	Mysore District: Old Mysore State	Mysore District: Old Mysore State	V	5,973	V	6,556	V	6,331	V	9,538	V	9,923	IV	16,010	III	21,130
4.	Gundlupet	do	do	VI	4,065	VI	4,187	VI	4,591	V	5,759	V	6,237	V	8,807	IV	11,732
5.	Hegadadevanakote	do	do	VI	1,298	VI	1,316	VI	1,212	VI	1,250	VI	1,474	VI	1,861	VI	2,858
6.	Hunsur	do	do	V	6,673	VI	4,772	VI	4,463	V	6,777	V	7,919	IV	12,620	IV	14,393
7.	Kollegal	do	do	VI	2,500		..		..		..		..		..		..
8.	Kodagal	Coimbatore District: Madras Province	Coimbatore District: Madras State	IV	13,729	IV	12,566	IV	13,266	IV	13,349	IV	15,101	IV	18,980	III	22,663
9.	Krishnarajanagar (*m*)	Mysore District: Old Mysore State	Mysore District: Old Mysore State	VI	2,706	VI	1,655	VI	2,105	VI	3,349	VI	4,741	V	7,879	V	9,635
10.	Mala	do	do	VI	2,682		..		.	VI	2,674	VI	3,102	VI	2,971	VI	4,163
11.	Mugur	do	do		..		..	VI	3,540	VI	3,941	VI	4,023	V	5,053	V	5,090
12.	Mysore City	do	do	II	68,111	II	71,306	II	83,951	I	107,142	I	1,50,540	I	244,323	I	253,865
13.	Nanjangud	do	do	V	5,991	V	7,246	V	7,453	V	8,215	IV	10,725	IV	16,737	IV	17,599
14.	Periapatna	do	do	VI	3,872	VI	3,404	VI	3,168	VI	3,216	VI	3,957	VI	4,778	V	6,075
15.	Ramasamudra (*l*)	do	do		..		..	VI	4,748	VI	4,990	V	5,561	V	6,538	See Chamarajanagar	
16.	Saligrama	do	do	VI	2,744	VI	3,148	VI	3,909	VI	4,163	VI	4,923	V	6,687	V	7,220
17.	Sargur	do	do	VI	2,284		..	VI	2,265	VI	2,069	VI	3,033	VI	3,634	VI	4,599
18.	Sosale	do	do	VI	1,989		..		..		..		..		..		..
19.	Talakad	do	do	VI	3,857	VI	4,184	VI	4,115	VI	4,521	VI	4,736	V	5,872	V	5,836
20.	Tirumakudla Narasipur	do	do	VI	2,406	VI	4,033	VI	4,768	VI	2,806	VI	3,587	V	5,374	V	5,868
21.	Yelandur	do	do	VI	3,803		..		..	VI	3,453	VI	3,637	VI	4,056	VI	4,578
			NORTH KANARA DISTRICT														
1.	Bhatkal	Kanara District: Bombay Province	Kanara District: Bombay State	V	6,964	V	7,141	V	6,982	V	8,686	IV	10,718	IV	12,167	IV	15,070
2.	Chitakula	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,319		..
3.	Honnali	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	*7,980
4.	Karwar	do	do	VI	4,834	V	5,307	V	5,182	V	5,161	IV	10,082	V	9,024	V	9,175
5.	Haliyal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,670		..
6.	Haliyal	do	do	VI	3,282	V	5,505	VI	4,835	V	5,436	V	6,418	V	8,184	IV	10,313
7.	Honavar	do	do	V	6,929	V	7,191	V	6,837	V	7,654	V	8,939	V	9,714	IV	10,456
8.	Karwar	do	do	V	9,648	IV	18,159	IV	12,861	IV	14,147	IV	15,812	IV	19,764	III	23,903

(*l*) Chamarajanagar and Ramasamudra merged with each other forming Chamarajanagar Ramasamudra in 1961.
(*m*) Formerly Yedathore.
Note.—* Dandeli Town includes a population (P. 6,649) of Dandeli Non-Notified Area.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
9.	Kumbarkop	Kanara District: Bombay Province	Kanara District: Bombay State		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,465
10.	Kumta	do	do	V	6,711	V	6,609	IV	10,650	IV	10,919	IV	12,466	IV	14,890	IV	16,223
11.	Majali	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,861		..
12.	Manki	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,073		..
13.	Mavalli	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,941		..
14.	Shirali	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,727		..
15.	Sirsi	do	do	V	6,125	V	6,372	V	6,2[illegible]	V	7,109	IV	10,451	IV	13,226	III	21,240
16.	Ulsi	do	do	VI	191	VI	205										
			RAICHUR DISTRICT														
1.	Deodurg	Raichur District: Hyderabad State	Raichur District: Hyderabad State	V	6,773	V	6,837	V	6,652	V	6,412	V	7,433	V	7,767	V	8,560
2.	Gangavati	do	do	V	6,245	V	6,663	V	6,027	V	6,722	V	7,613	IV	16,263	IV	19,026
3.	Gurgunta	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	4,297		..
4.	Hanumasagar	do	do		..		..		..	VI	4,339	V	5,102	V	5,730		..
5.	Jalahalli	do	do		..		..		..	VI	3,871		..		..		..
6.	Kaloli	do	do		..		..		..	VI	4,034		..		..		..
7.	Kallur	do	do	V	6,456	VI	4,854		..		..		..		..		..
8.	Kanakagiri	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,155		..
9.	Kishal	do	do		..		..		..		..	V	5,013	V	5,175		..
10.	Kodaikal	do	do		..		..	VI	3,223	VI	3,659		..		...		..
11.	Koppal	do	do	V	8,903	V	7,558	V	9,187	V	9,979	IV	13,970	IV	17,314	IV	19,530
12.	Kuknoor	do	do		..		..		..		..	V	5,424	V	5,682		..
13.	Kushtagi	do	do		..		..		..	VI	4,460		..	V	6,082	V	7,204
14.	Lingsugur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,835	V	9,565
15.	Manvi	do	do	V	6,253	V	6,679	V	6,250	V	6,500	V	7,312	V	7,903	V	8,715
16.	Maski	do	do		..		.		..		..	V	5,283	V	5,866		..
17.	Mudgal	do	do	V	7,729	V	6,947	VI	4,507	VI	4,955	V	6,226	V	7,054	V	8,916
18.	Raichur	do	do	III	22,165	III	25,034	III	26,374	III	27,910	III	34,972	II	54,032	II	63,329
19.	Sagar	do	do	V	5,445		..		..		..		..		..		..
20.	Sindhnur	do	do	V	5,242	V	5,578	VI	4,623	V	5,553	V	6,377	V	7,516	V	9,455
21.	Tawaragere	do	do									V	5,083	V	5,613		
22.	TUNGABHADRA CAMPS																
	(i) Aigalkeri	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	2,562		..
	(ii) Bandiharalapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	206		..
	(iii) Basapur camp	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,369		..
	(iv) Benakal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	191		..
	(v) Bichali	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	240		..
	(vi) Dasanhal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	448		..
	(vii) Giraksugur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	V	781		..
	(viii) Hittanhal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,092		..
	(ix) Kalgudi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	236		..
	(x) Kataknoor	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	94		..
	(xi) Munirabad	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	IV	13,555	V	6,322

4. Statement of Changes in Classification of Towns 1901-1961 *contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Regional Location: Princely State, District or Old Province or State to which the Town belonged in 1941	Regional Location: District and State to which the Town belonged in 1951	1901 Class	1901 Population	1911 Class	1911 Population	1921 Class	1921 Population	1931 Class	1931 Population	1941 Class	1941 Population	1951 Class	1951 Population	1961 Class	1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
TUNGABHADRA CAMPS—*(concld.)*							RAICHUR DISTRICT—*concld.*										
	(xii) Pothgal	Raichur District: Hyderabad State	Raichur District: Hyderabad State											VI	538		
	(xiii) Rajalbanda	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,667		..
	(xiv) Rajoli	do	do		..		..		..		.		..	VI	281		..
	(xv) Sanapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	1,032		..
	(xvi) Sivapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	591		..
	(xvii) Yedlapur	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	330		..
	(xviii) Waddarahatti	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	456		..
23.	Yelburga	do	do		..		..		..		..		..	VI	3,760		..
							SHIMOGA DISTRICT										
1.	Bhadravati (*n*)	Shimoga District: Old Mysore State	Shimoga District: Old Mysore State	VI	2,676		..	VI	3,789	V	9,137	IV	19,585	III	42,451	III	24,495
2.	Bhadravati New Town	do	do				..		..		..		..		..	III	41,281
3.	Channagiri	do	do	VI	4,775	VI	4,168	VI	3,996	VI	3,739	V	5,057	V	6,042	V	7,892
4.	Holehonnur	do	do	VI	1,931		..		..		..		..		..		..
5.	Honnali	do	do	VI	3,894	VI	1,049	VI	3,860	VI	3,968	VI	4,645	V	5,883	V	6,566
6.	Hosanagar (*o*)	do	do	VI	918	VI	1,000	VI	1,011	VI	1,077	VI	1,372	VI	1,784	VI	3,122
7.	Kargal	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	III	49,878
8.	Kumsi	do	do	VI	2,001	VI	1,895	VI	2,128	VI	2,160	VI	2,608	VI	3,169	VI	4,057
9.	Nagar	do	do	VI	715		..		..		..		..		..		..
10.	Nyamati	do	do	VI	3,461	VI	3,062	VI	3,209	VI	3,362	VI	4,455	V	5,457	V	5,743
11.	Sagar	do	do	VI	3,103	VI	3,684	VI	4,987	V	5,696	V	7,513	IV	12,537	III	20,414
12.	Shikaripur	do	do	V	5,007	VI	4,970	VI	4,366	VI	4,872	V	5,785	V	7,753	IV	12,564
13.	Shimoga	do	do	V	6,240	IV	13,118	IV	15,090	III	20,661	III	27,712	III	46,524	II	63,764
14.	Shiralkoppa	do	do	VI	2,270		..	VI	2,230	VI	2,855	VI	3,321	V	5,202	V	7,755
15.	Sorab	do	do	VI	1,622	VI	1,792	VI	1,482	VI	1,661	VI	2,425	VI	3,243	VI	4,327
16.	Tirthahalli	do	do	VI	2,623	VI	2,718	VI	3,336	VI	3,538	V	5,226	V	6,249	V	8,510
							SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT										
1.	Buntwal	South Kanara District : Madras Province	South Kanara District : Madras State		..	VI	4,995	VI	4,642	VI	4,511	V	5,807	IV	11,678		..
2.	Coondapur	do	do		..		..	V	7,575	V	8,923	V	9,537	IV	16,147	IV	17,53

(n) Formerly Benkipura. (o) Formerly Kallurkatte.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3.	Gangolli	South Kanara District: Madras Province	South Kanara District: Madras State		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,334
4.	Kankanadi	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	6,574
5.	Karkal	do	do			VI	4,961	V	6,025	V	7,204	V	9,012	IV	13,818	IV	15,535
6.	Malpe	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	IV	10,672
7.	Mangalore	do	do	III	44,108	III	48,412	II	53,877	II	66,756	II	81,069	I	117,083	I	142,669
8.	Mulki	do	do		..	V	5,360	V	5,419	V	5,504	V	6,284	V	9,798	IV	10,235
9.	Padavu	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	7,924
10.	Puttur	do	do		..		..		..	V	7,822	V	9,563	IV	11,197	IV	12,498
11.	Someswar	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,750
12.	Tonse West	do	do		..		..		..		..		..		..	V	5,925
13.	Udipi	do	do	V	8,041	IV	10,871	IV	11,882	IV	14,833	IV	18,043	III	20,451	III	24,610
14.	Ullal	do	do													IV	13,086
							TUMKUR DISTRICT										
1.	Bellavi	Tumkur District: Old Mysore State	Tumkur District: Old Mysore State	VI	1,669												
2.	Chiknayakanhalli	do	do	V	6,113	V	5,188	V	6,432	V	6,612	VI	3,313	V	8,388	IV	10,375
3.	Gubbi	do	do	V	5,593	VI	3,464	V	5,263	V	5,663	V	6,129	V	7,145	V	8,543
4.	Holavanahalli	do	do	VI	1,682		..		..		..		..		..		..
5.	Honnavalli	do	do	VI	2,247		..		..		..		..		..		..
6.	Huliyar	do	do	VI	1,228		..		..		..		..		..		..
7.	Huliyurdurga	do	do	VI	1,746		..		..		..		..		..		..
8.	Kadaba	do	do	VI	1,385		..		..		..		..		..		..
9.	Koratagere	do	do	VI	2,811	VI	2,965	VI	3,028	VI	2,969	VI	2,979	VI	3,695	VI	4,301
10.	Kunigal	do	do	VI	1,802	VI	1,405	VI	3,044	V	5,341	V	5,846	V	8,908	IV	10,566
11.	Kyatasandra	do	do	VI	2,067		..		..		..		..		..		..
12.	Madhugiri	do	do	VI	4,060	VI	4,545	V	5,143	V	5,865	VI	1,460	V	5,416	IV	11,275
13.	Nonavinakere	do	do	VI	1,585		..		..		..		..		..		..
14.	Pavagada	do	do	VI	2,840	VI	2,594	VI	2,529	VI	2,750	VI	3,534	VI	4,480	V	5,913
15.	Sira	do	do	VI	4,059	V	5,573	V	5,596	V	6,894	V	6,797	IV	12,182	IV	15,408
16.	Tiptur	do	do	VI	3,560	VI	2,531	VI	4,311	V	5,160	V	7,513	IV	11,803	IV	15,558
17.	Tumkur	do	do	IV	11,888	V	6,039	IV	14,246	IV	18,196	III	21,893	III	35,999	III	47,277
18.	Turuvekere	do	do	VI	2,333	VI	2,685	VI	1,936	VI	2,136	VI	2,678	VI	3,732	VI	4,983
19.	Y. N. Hoskote	do	do						..			..	..	VI	4,014	VI	4,790

5. Statement of Number of Towns Town-Groups of each class during 1901-1961

Class	Number of Towns Town-Groups in 1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	6	6	4	3	2	1	1
II	9	6	5	3	4	3	3
III	30	29	8	8	5	7	7
IV	77	57	37	26	24	16	18
V	57	136	87	79	63	63	74
VI	35	60	66	91	95	90	112

For the purposes of the above statement, a town-group has been classified according to its total population.

6. Statement of Percentage of Towns in each class to Total Number of Towns and Percentage of Population in each class to Total Urban Population 1901-1961

Class	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population	Percentage of No. of Towns	Percentage of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	2.80	41.27	2.10	35.40	1.93	30.46	1.43	24.48	1.04	18.53	0.55	12.12	0.46	9.85
II	4.21	12.58	2.11	8.73	2.42	12.10	1.43	9.52	2.07	15.33	1.07	13.62	1.40	12.65
III	14.02	15.95	7.02	12.29	3.87	8.58	3.81	11.95	2.59	9.54	3.84	15.79	3.26	14.05
IV	35.98	19.77	20.00	17.61	17.87	18.50	12.38	16.02	12.44	16.88	8.86	13.07	8.37	13.95
V	26.64	8.05	47.72	23.14	42.03	22.12	37.62	21.42	32.64	22.94	35.00	27.01	34.42	31.12
VI	16.35	2.38	21.05	3.83	31.88	8.15	43.33	13.91	49.22	16.78	50.00	18.39	52.09	18.38

For the purposes of the above statement, a town-group has been classified according to its total population.

7. Statement of Percentage of Towns in each class to Total Urban Area of the State and Density of Population per Urban Square Mile in each class, 1961

Class of Town Town-Group	Percentage of Area to Total Urban Area Of State	Density per Square Mile
Class I	23.22	7,902
Class II	5.93	9,437
Class III	13.81	5,137
Class IV	12.08	2,090
Class V	12.05	2,971
Class VI	2.91	3,656
Total	100.00	4,447

8. Limits of Urban Localities which have been treated as Towns for the first time in 1961

Name of Town	Details of villages included fully (F) or partly (P) with area of each: Name of village	Area in acres
1	2	3
BANGALORE DISTRICT		
1 Yeswantapura	Yeswantapura (F)	840.4
2 Devarajeevanahalli	Deverajeevanahalli (F)	413.9
3 Jalahalli	Jalahalli (F)	560.9
4 Jodi Kempapur	Jodi Kempapur (F)	1,705.5
5 H. A. L. Sanitary Board	Kodibelli (F)	726.4
	Thippasandra (F)	408.3
	Byrasandra (F)	599.0
	Kaggadasapura (F)	614.4
	Dekkanekkundi (F)	1,622.4
	Marathahalli (F)	256.0
	Yamalur (F)	355.8
	Behur-Nagasandra (F)	118.4
	Chellaghatta (F)	409.6
	Konena Agrahara (F)	334.9
	Vibhuthipura (F)	1,157.1
	Belur (F)	415.4
	Kempapura (F)	122.2
6 Kethamaranahalli	Kethamaranahalli (F)	152.6
7 Kadugondanahalli	Kadugondanahalli (F)	452.2
BELLARY DISTRICT		
8 Kamalapur	Kamalapur (F)	21,932.8
9 Amaravathi	Amaravathi (F)	2,681.6
COORG DISTRICT		
10 Hebbale	Hebbale (P)	NA
11 Sanivarsanthe	Eidaroor (P)	NA
	Hemmane (P)	NA
12 Suntikoppa	Ulugah (P)	NA
13 Gonikoppal	Gonikoppal	NA
	Arvatheklu (P)	NA
	Kaikery (P)	NA
	Athur (P)	NA
	Hebbale (P)	NA
14 Ponnampet	Ponnampet	320.0
	Mathur (P)	NA
	Halligattu (P)	NA
	Hudoor (P)	NA
HASSAN DISTRICT		
15 Lakshmipur	Part of Arsikere Town of 1951	NA
MANDYA DISTRICT		
16 Mandya Sugar Town	Part of Mandya Town of 1951	NA
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT		
17 Dandeli	Dandeli (F)	768.0
	Kumbarkop (P)	NA
18 Kumbarkop	Kumbarkop (P)	NA
SHIMOGA DISTRICT		
19 Bhadravati New Town	Part of Bhadravati Town of 1951	NA
20 Kargal	Talakalale (F) / Jog Colony (F)	16,273.8
	Kargal (F)	1,623.7
	Kargal Colony (F)	1,619.6
	Bilagallur (F)	2,414.2
	Iduvam (F)	1,870.1
	Linganamakki (F)	1,129.9
	Bidarur (P)	NA
	Nada Talakalale (P)	NA
	Haravale (P)	NA
	Hebbailu (P)	NA
	Karumane (P)	NA
	Brahmana Ilakalale (P)	NA
	Talavata (P)	NA
	Nada Ilkalale (P)	NA
	Kulakaru (P)	NA
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT		
21 Gangolli	Gangolli (F)	2,745.6
22 Kankanadi	Kankanadi B (F)	1,228.8
23 Padavu	Padavu B (F)	2,182.4
24 Someswar	Part of Ulal Panchayat of 1951	NA
25 Tonse West	Tonse West (F)	1,612.3
26 Ullal	Part of Ullal Panchayat of 1951	NA
	Ullal Railway Station	NA
27 Malpe	Kodavoor (F)	2,233.6

NA Not available.

9. The Appendix to Table A-IV presents the area and population of such of the places as are treated as towns in 1961 Census, but were not towns in 1951 Census, and also of those places which were treated as towns in 1951 Census, but not regarded as towns in the 1961 Census. The latter consist of two types. The first type comprises such of the towns of 1951 Census as are declassified as rural in 1961 Census. The second type consists of those towns of 1951 Census which have merged with the neighbouring towns, thus losing their separate existence as towns although they still continue as urban in 1961.

The Appendix will enable us to study some interesting features. Out of 30 places which have been newly treated as towns in the 1961 Census, three places, *viz.*, Lakshmipur (Arsikere Taluk, Hassan District), Mandya Sugar Town (Mandya Taluk, Mandya District) and Bhadravati New Town (Bhadravati Taluk, Shimoga District) have been formed consequent on the bifurcation of Arsikere, Mandya and Bhadravati Towns respectively of the 1951 Census. As there are separate civic bodies for these three new towns of 1961 and the towns with which

they were clubbed in 1951, the pairs really constitute town groups and each constituent has to be deemed a separate town. The treatment of these three places as new towns does not however increase the corresponding urban population of 1951. With the exclusion of these three towns, the number of places which were not towns in 1951 but are treated as towns in 1961 will be 27. These 27 places have contributed a population of 271,981 to the State's urban population of 5,266,493 in 1961. It is very difficult to obtain the correct population in 1951 of these 27 places, since twelve of them have been formed out of parts of villages and the 1951 population figures of these parts are not available. The twelve towns for which the corresponding 1951 population could not be obtained are (i) Hebbale, (ii) Somvarpet, (iii) Kodlipet, (iv) Kushalnagar, (v) Sanivarasanthe, (vi) Suntikoppa, (vii) Gonikoppal, (viii) Ponnampet (all of Coorg District), (ix) Kumbarkop (North Kanara District) (x) Kargal (Shimoga District), (xi) Ullal and (xii) Someshwar (South Kanara District). An estimation has however been made of the 1951 population of these twelve towns by the method of proportions. This estimate has yielded a total population of 42,659 in 1951 for these twelve towns. The population in 1951 of the remaining fifteen towns is 130,736. It can thus be seen that if all these 27 places were treated as towns in 1951 Census also, the urban population of the State would have been about 4,626,875 instead of 4,453,480 in 1951.

A similar picture can be drawn in the case of places which ceased to be towns in 1961 Census. Out of 90 towns of the 1951 Census which drop out from the 1961 list of towns, five still continue to be urban. This is because of the fact that they have lost their separate existence as towns and have merged with the neighbouring towns. In Belgaum District, Shahapur Town has merged with Belgaum City. In Bijapur District, Rabkavi and Banhatti have merged to form a single town "Rabkavi-Banhatti". Similarly in Mysore District, Chamarajanagar and Ramasamudra have merged forming a single town "Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra".

With the exclusion of these five places, the number of towns which ceased to be towns in 1961 reduces to 85. The 1961 population of 83 out of these 85 places which have been declassified as rural in the present Census is 487,762. The labour camps at Benakal and Kalgudi of Raichur District which were treated as towns in 1951 have disappeared. If there were no declassification of towns, the urban population in 1961 would have been 5,754,255 instead of the present figure 5,266,493.

If, on the other hand, the same places treated as towns in 1961 had been treated as towns in 1951 also, the urban population of the State in 1951 would have been approximately 4,197,803 instead of 4,453,480. The 1951 population of towns declassified as rural in 1961 is more than that of places newly treated as towns in 1961.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ALL CLASSES 206 TOWNS AND 8 TOWN GROUPS							
			1901	1,639,900	..	..	829,968	809,932
			1911	1,563,772	—76,128	—4.64	798,166	765,606
			1921	1,840,687	+276,915	+17.71	951,009	889,678
			1931	2,239,134	+398,447	+21.65	1,161,910	1,077,224
			1941	2,753,967	+514,833	+22.99	1,423,062	1,330,905
	1,184.28 Sq. miles		1951	4,453,480	+1,699,513	+61.71	2,294,065	2,159,415
	3,067.34 Sq. Km.		1961	5,266,493	+813,013	+18.26	2,753,263	2,513,230
	CLASS I (100,000 AND OVER) 4 TOWNS AND 2 TOWN GROUPS							
			1901	161,483	..	..	82,302	79,181
			1911	189,485	+28,002	+17.34	97,749	91,736
			1921	341,046	+151,561	+79.99	179,788	161,258
			1931	541,325	+200,279	+58.72	285,137	256,188
			1941	838,870	+297,545	+54.97	440,188	398,682
	275.01 Sq. miles		1951	1,620,840	+781,970	+93.22	845,827	775,013
	712.28 Sq. Km.		1961	2,173,169	+552,329	+34.08	1,146,151	1,027,018
Bangalore	Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group		1901	161,483	..	..	82,302	79,181
			1911	189,485	+28,002	+17.34	97,749	91,736
			1921	240,054	+50,569	+26.69	126,784	113,270
			1931	309,785	+69,731	+29.05	162,767	147,018
			1941	410,967	+101,182	+32.66	216,340	194,627
	193.52 Sq. miles		1951	786,343	+375,376	+91.34	417,706	368,637
	501.21 Sq. Km.		1961	1,206,961	+420,618	+53.49	644,047	562,914
	† (a) Bangalore (C) & Trust Board Area		1901	159,046	..	..	81,086	77,960
			1911	189,485	+30,439	+19.14	97,749	91,736
			1921	237,496	+48,011	+25.34	125,487	112,009
			1931	306,470	+68,974	+29.04	161,089	145,381
			1941	406,760	+100,290	+32.72	214,210	192,550
	172.72 Sq. miles		1951	778,977	+372,217	+91.51	413,687	365,290
	447.34 Sq. Km.		1961	1,093,798	+314,821	+40.41	583,114	510,684
	(i) Bangalore	C	1901	159,046	..	..	81,086	77,960
			1911	189,485	+30,439	+19.14	97,749	91,736
			1921	237,496	+48,011	+25.34	125,487	112,009
			1931	306,470	+68,974	+29.04	161,089	145,381
			1941	406,760	+100,290	+32.72	214,210	192,550
	25.73 Sq. miles		1951	778,977	+372,217	+91.51	413,687	365,290
	66.64 Sq. Km.		1961	905,134	+126,157	+16.20	483,266	421,868
	(ii) Trust Board Area		1961	188,664	..	..	99,848	88,816
	146.99 Sq. miles							
	380.70 Sq. Km.							

† In the year 1951 Civil and Military Area of Bangalore District with a population of P 89,599 (M 45,122, F 44,477) in 1901, P 100,834 (M 51,752, F 49,082) in 1911, P 118,940 (M 61,576, F 57,364) in 1921, P 134,113 (M 691,409, F 64,704) in 1931 and P 158,426 (M 82,870, F 75,556) in 1941 respectively merged with Bangalore Corporation.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bangalore—(*concld.*)	(*b*) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* 11.10 Sq. miles 28.75 Sq. Km.	SB	1961	28,362	..	..	14,946	13,416
	(*c*) *Kethamaranahalli* 2.40 Sq. miles 6.22 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	28,010	..	..	14,891	13,119
	(*d*) *Jalahalli* 0.90 Sq. mile 2.33 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	13,376	..	..	8,472	4,904
	(*e*) *Devarajeevanahalli* 0.70 Sq. mile 1.81 Sq. Km.	TP	1961	13,166	..	..	6,697	6,469
	(*f*) *Yesawantapura* 1.30 Sq. miles 3.37 Sq. Km.	TP	1961	12,031	..	..	6,499	5,532
	(*g*) *Jodi Kempapur* 2.70 Sq. miles 6.99 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	7,268	..	..	3,778	3,490
	(*h*) Yalahanka 1.00 Sq. mile 2.59 Sq. Km.	M	1901	2,437	..	..	1,216	1,221
			1911	Declassified				
			1921	2,558	..	..	1,297	1,261
			1931	3,315	+757	+29.59	1,678	1,637
			1941	4,207	+892	+26.91	2,130	2,077
			1951	7,366	+3,159	+75.09	4,019	3,347
			1961	7,030	—336	—4.56	3,618	3,412
	(*i*) *Kadugondanahalli* 0.70 Sq. mile 1.81 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	3,920	..	..	2,032	1,888
Mysore	Mysore 14.40 Sq. miles 37.30 Sq. Km.	M	1901	68,111	..	..	34,328	33,783
			1911	71,306	+3,195	+4.69	36,112	35,194
			1921	83,951	+12,645	+17.73	43,783	40,168
			1931	107,142	+23,191	+27.62	56,772	50,370
			1941	150,540	+43,398	+40.51	78,967	71,573
			1951	244,323	+93,783	+62.30	125,459	118,864
			1961	253,865	+9,542	+3.91	133,365	120,500
Dharwar	Hubli-Dharwar Town Group 15.90 Sq. miles 41.18 Sq. Km.		1901	81,143	..	..	41,702	39,441
			1911	91,031	+9,888	+12.19	46,677	44,354
			1921	100,992	+9,961	+10.94	53,004	47,988
			1931	121,398	+23,406	+23.18	65,598	58,800
			1941	143,504	+19,106	+15.36	74,453	69,051
			1951	196,180	+52,676	+36.71	102,041	94,139
			1961	248,489	+52,309	+26.66	130,718	117,771
	(*a*) Hubli 9.40 Sq. miles 24.35 Sq. Km.	M	1901	59,913	..	..	30,700	29,213
			1911	61,440	+1,527	+2.55	31,577	29,863
			1921	66,772	+5,332	+8.68	35,038	31,734
			1931	83,494	+16,722	+25.04	44,042	39,452
			1941	95,512	+12,018	+14.39	49,505	46,007
			1951	129,609	+34,097	+35.70	67,154	62,455
			1961	171,326	+41,717	+32.19	89,641	81,685

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dharwar	(*b*) Dharwar 6.50 Sq. miles 16.83 Sq. Km.	M	1901	21,230	..	..	11,002	10,228
			1911	29,591	+8,361	+39.38	15,100	14,491
			1921	34,220	+4,629	+15.64	17,966	16,254
			1931	40,904	+6,684	+19.53	21,556	19,348
			1941	47,992	+7,088	+17.33	24,948	23,044
			1951	66,571	+18,579	+38.71	34,887	31,684
			1961	77,163	+10,592	+15.91	41,077	36,086
South Kanara	Mangalore Town group 15.79 Sq. miles 40.90 Sq. Km.		1901	44,108	..	..	22,501	21,607
			1911	48,412	+4,304	+9.76	25,129	23,283
			1921	53,877	+5,465	+11.29	28,204	25,673
			1931	66,756	+12,879	+23.90	34,672	32,084
			1941	81,069	+14,313	+21.44	40,880	40,189
			1951	117,083	+36,014	+44.42	58,776	58,307
			1961	170,253	+53,170	+45.41	85,881	84,372
	(*a*) Mangalore 8.40 Sq. miles 21.76 Sq. Km.	M	1901	44,108	..	..	22,501	21,607
			1911	48,412	+4,304	+9.76	25,129	23,283
			1921	53,877	+5,465	+11.29	28,204	25,673
			1931	66,756	+12,879	+23.90	34,672	32,084
			1941	81,069	+14,313	+21.44	40,880	40,189
			1951	117,083	+36,014	+44.42	58,776	58,307
			1961	142,669	+25,586	+21.85	72,501	70,168
	(*b*) *Ullal* 3.00 Sq. miles 7.77 Sq. Km.	TP	1961	13,086	..	..	6,474	6,612
	(*c*) *Padavu* 3.27 Sq. miles 8.47 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	7,924	..	..	3,876	4,048
	(*d*) *Kankanadi* 1.12 Sq. miles 2.90 Sq. Km.	NM	1961	6,574	..	..	3,030	3,544
Kolar	Kolar Gold Fields 30.00 Sq. miles 77.70 Sq. Km.	SB	1901	38,204	..	..	22,492	15,712
			1911	48,635	+10,431	+27.30	27,960	20,675
			1921	87,682	+39,047	+80.29	47,487	40,195
			1931	85,103	—2,579	—2.94	45,051	40,052
			1941	133,859	+48,756	+57.29	70,428	63,431
			1951	159,084	+25,225	+18.84	79,384	79,700
			1961	146,811	—12,273	—7.71	74,015	72,796
Belgaum	Belgaum Town group 5.40 Sq. miles 13.99 Sq. Km.		1901	42,131	..	..	22,198	19,933
			1911	50,612	+8,481	+20.13	27,047	23,565
			1921	56,748	+6,136	+12.12	30,037	26,711
			1931	61,303	+4,555	+8.03	32,990	28,313
			1941	86,262	+24,959	+40.71	46,417	39,845
			1951	117,827	+31,565	+36.59	62,461	55,366
			1961	146,790	+28,963	+24.58	78,125	68,665
	† Belgaum 3.00 Sq. miles 7.77 Sq. Km.	M	‡ 1901					
			‡ 1911					
			‡ 1921					
			1931	49,873	..	..	25,958	23,915
			1941	71,831	+21,958	+44.03	37,092	34,739
			1951	101,110	+29,279	+40.76	52,789	48,321
			1961	127,885	+26,775	+26.48	67,779	60,106

† In the year 1961 Shahapur with a population P 9,056 (M 4,532, F 4,524) in 1901, P 9,804 (M 4,927, F 4,877) in 1911, P 10,380 (M 5,254, F 5,126) in 1921, P 11,704 (M 6,108, F 5,596) in 1931, P 13,512 (M 6,896, F 6,616) in 1941 and P 17,627 (M 9,134, F 8,493 in 1951), respectively merged with Belgaum Municipality.

‡ See page 118.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 —*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Belgaum—(*concld*).	Belgaum Contonment	Cantt.	‡ 1901	..	..	..	..	..
			‡ 1911	..	..	..	..	..
			‡ 1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	11,430	..	..	7,032	4,398
			1941	14,431	+3,001	+26.26	9,325	5,106
	2.40 Sq. miles		1951	16,717	+2,286	+15.84	9,672	7,045
	6.22 Sq. Km.		1961	18,905	+2,188	+13.09	10,346	8,559
	CLASS II (50,000-99,999) 8 TOWNS AND 1 TOWN GROUP							
			1901	**207,501**	..	..	**105,729**	**101,772**
			1911	**212,949**	**+5,448**	**+2.63**	**109,836**	**103,113**
			1921	**282,258**	**+69,309**	**+32.55**	**149,511**	**132,747**
			1931	**213,162**	**—69,096**	**—24.48**	**112,713**	**100,449**
			1941	**333,313**	**+120,151**	**+56.37**	**173,412**	**159,901**
	70.20 Sq. miles		1951	**388,804**	**+55,491**	**+16.65**	**201,983**	**186,821**
	181.82 Sq. Km.		1961	**662,445**	**+273,641**	**+70.38**	**347,494**	**314,951**
Gulbarga	Gulbarga	M	1901	29,228	..	..	15,274	13,954
			1911	32,437	+3,209	+10.98	16,849	15,588
			1921	35,820	+3,383	+10.43	18,720	17,100
			1931	41,083	+5,263	+14.69	21,567	19,516
			1941	53,551	+12,468	+30.35	27,629	25,922
	9.00 Sq. miles		1951	77,189	+23,638	+44.14	40,262	36,927
	23.31 Sq. Km.		1961	97,069	+19,880	+25.75	51,019	46,050
Bellary	Bellary	M	1901	58,247	..	..	29,699	28,548
			1911	34,956	—23,291	—39.99	18,474	16,482
			1921	39,842	+4,886	+13.98	21,113	18,729
			1931	47,573	+7,731	+19.40	25,405	22,168
			1941	56,148	+8,575	+18.02	29,269	26,879
	10.00 Sq. miles		1951	70,322	+14,174	+25.24	36,897	33,425
	25.90 Sq. Km.		1961	85,673	+15,351	+21.83	45,243	40,430
Bijapur	Bijapur	M	1901	23,811	..	..	12,025	11,786
			1911	27,615	+3,804	+15.98	14,345	13,270
			1921	32,485	+4,870	+17.64	16,951	15,534
			1931	39,747	+7,262	+22.35	20,823	18,924
			1941	48,968	+9,221	+23.20	25,546	23,422
	5.60 Sq. miles		1951	65,734	+16,766	+34.24	34,195	31,539
	14.50 Sq. Km.		1961	78,854	+13,120	+19.96	41,205	37,649
Chitradurga	Davanagere	M	1901	10,402	..	..	5,292	5,110
			1911	10,074	—328	—3.15	5,257	4,817
			1921	16,971	+6,897	+68.46	8,978	7,993
			1931	23,155	+6,184	+36.44	12,069	11,086
			1941	31,759	+8,604	+37.16	16,651	15,108
	7.50 Sq. miles		1951	56,018	+24,259	+76.38	29,799	26,219
	19.42 Sq. Km.		1961	78,124	+22,106	+39.46	41,606	36,518

‡ In the years 1901 to 1921 Belgaum Municipality with a population of P 22,434 (M 11,453, F 10,981) in 1901, P 29,636 (M 15,255, F 14,381 in 1911, and P 36,354 (M 18,841, F 17,513) in 1921 and Belgaum Cantonment with a population of P 10,641 (M 6,213, F 4,428) in 1901 P 11,172 (M 6,865, F 4,307 in 1911) and P 10,014 (M 5,942, F 4,072) in 1921 were the parts of Belgaum Town. The combined population of Belgaum (M), Belgaum (Cantt.) and Shahapur (only for 1901 to 1921) have been shown against Belgaum Town-Group.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dharwar	Gadag Betgeri	M	1901	30,652	..	..	15,506	15,146
			1911	29,902	—750	—2.45	15,303	14,599
			1921	41,040	+11,138	+37.25	21,612	19,428
			1931	45,852	+4,812	+11.73	24,139	21,713
			1941	56,283	+10,431	+22.75	29,217	27,066
			1951	65,509	+9,226	+16.39	33,725	31,784
	4.10 Sq. miles		1961	76,614	+11,105	+16.95	39,825	36,789
	10.62 Sq. Km.							
Shimoga	Bhadravati Town Group		1901	2,676	..	..	1,307	1,369
			1911		Declassified			
			1921	3,789	..	..	2,066	1,723
			1931	9,137	+5,348	+141.15	5,313	3,824
			1941	19,585	+10,448	+114.35	11,022	8,563
			1951	42,451	+22,866	+116.75	22,680	19,771
	5.40 Sq. miles		1961	65,776	+23,325	+54.95	34,880	30,896
	13.99 Sq. Km.							
	(*a*) † *Bhadravati New Town* TB (Area not available separately)		1961	41,281	..	..	22,191	19,090
	(*b*) Bhadravati	M	1901	2,676	..	..	1,307	1,369
			1911		Declassified			
			1921	3,789	..	..	2,066	1,723
			1931	9,137	+5,348	+141.15	5,313	3,824
			1941	19,585	+10,448	+114.35	11,022	8,563
			1951	42,451	+22,866	+116.75	22,680	19,771
	(Area not available separately)		1961	24,495	—17,956	—42.30	12,689	11,806
	Shimoga	M	1901	6,240	..	..	3,298	2,942
			1911	13,118	+6,878	+110.22	6,617	6,501
			1921	15,090	+1,972	+15.03	7,995	7,095
			1931	20,661	+5,571	+36.92	11,056	9,605
			1941	27,712	+7,051	+34.13	14,523	13,189
			1951	46,524	+18,812	+67.88	24,594	21,930
	2.30 Sq. miles		1961	63,764	+17,240	+37.06	34,024	29,740
	5.96 Sq. Km.							
Raichur	Raichur	M	1901	22,165	..	..	9,982	12,183
			1911	25,034	+2,869	+12.94	12,681	12,353
			1921	26,374	+1,340	+5.35	13,323	13,051
			1931	27,910	+1,536	+5.82	14,026	13,884
			1941	34,972	+7,062	+25.30	18,005	16,967
			1951	54,032	+19,060	+54.50	27,105	26,927
	20.30 Sq. miles		1961	63,329	+9,297	+17.21	32,482	30,847
	52.58 Sq. Km.							
Bellary	Hospet	M	1901	18,482	..	..	9,289	9,193
			1911	16,937	-1,545	—8.36	8,408	8,529
			1921	18,337	+1,400	+8.27	9,132	9,205
			1931	21,673	+3,336	+18.19	10,858	10,815
			1941	26,023	+4,350	+20.07	13,095	12,928
			1951	38,651	+12,628	+48.53	19,617	19,034
	6.00 Sq. miles		1961	53,242	+14,591	+37.75	27,210	26,032
	15.54 Sq. Km.							
	CLASS III (20,000-49,999) 29 TOWNS AND 1 TOWN GROUP							
			1901	**230,299**	..	..	**119,978**	**110,321**
			1911	**246,991**	**+16,692**	**+7.25**	**130,741**	**116,250**
			1921	**175,561**	**—71,430**	**—28.92**	**91,719**	**83,842**
			1931	**267,654**	**+92,093**	**+52.46**	**139,943**	**127,711**
			1941	**236,362**	**—31,292**	**—11.69**	**122,297**	**114,065**
			1951	**590,285**	**+353,923**	**+149.74**	**304,322**	**285,963**
	163.55 Sq. miles		1961	**840,139**	**+249,854**	**+42.33**	**440,979**	**399,160**
	423.60 Sq. Km.							

†Bhadravati New Town in 1951 was a part of Bhadravati Town for which separate population is not available.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Shimoga	*Kargal Project Area*		1961	49,878	..	..	30,076	19,802
	45.60 Sq. miles							
	118.10 Sq. Km.							
Tumkur	Tumkur	M	1901	11,888	..	..	6,024	5,864
			1911	6,039	−5,849	−49.20	3,267	2,772
			1921	14,246	+8,207	+135.9	7,599	6,647
			1931	18,196	+3,950	+27.73	9,880	8,316
			1941	21,893	+3,697	+20.32	11,589	10,304
	7.50 Sq. miles		1951	35,999	+14,106	+64.43	19,107	16,892
	19.43 Sq. Km.		1961	47,277	+11,278	+31.33	25,324	21,953
Bijapur	Bagalkot	M	1901	19,020	..	..	9,420	9,600
			1911	16,802	−2,218	−11.66	8,458	8,344
			1921	19,019	+2,217	+13.19	9,778	9,241
			1931	15,005	−4,014	−21.11	7,706	7,299
			1941	24,521	+9,516	+63.42	12,453	12,068
	6.50 Sq. miles		1951	32,285	+7,764	+31.66	16,429	15,856
	16.84 Sq. Km.		1961	39,934	+7,649	+23.69	21,118	18,816
Mandya	Mandya Town group		1901	4,496	..	..	2,223	2,273
			1911	4,255	−241	−5.36	2,089	2,166
			1921	4,887	+632	+14.85	2,496	2,391
			1931	5,958	+1,071	+21.92	3,160	2,798
			1941	11,374	+5,416	+90.90	6,365	5,009
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	21,158	+9,794	+86.02	11,464	9,699
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	33,347	+12,189	+57.61	17,928	15,419
Mandya	(a) Mandya	M	1901	4,496	..	..	2,223	2,273
			1911	4,255	−241	−5.36	2,089	2,166
			1921	4,887	+632	+14.85	2,496	2,391
			1931	5,958	+1,071	+21.92	3,160	2,798
			1941	11,374	+5,416	+90.90	6,365	5,009
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	21,158	+9,784	+86.02	11,464	9,694
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1961	27,275	+6,117	+28.91	14,778	12,497
	(b) †*Mandya Sugar Town*	TB	1961	6,072	..	..	3,150	2,922
	0.50 Sq. mile							
	1.30 Sq. Km.							
Chitradurga	Chitradurga	M	1901	5,792	..	..	2,881	2,911
			1911	6,986	+1,194	+20.61	3,573	3,413
			1921	8,520	+1,534	+21.96	4,415	4,105
			1931	10,732	+2,212	+25.96	5,640	5,092
			1941	14,528	+3,796	+35.37	7,718	6,810
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	25,081	+10,553	+72.64	13,725	11,356
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	33,336	+8,255	+32.91	18,125	15,211
Kolar	Kolar	M	1901	12,210	..	..	6,061	6,149
			1911	8,193	−4,017	−32.90	4,097	4,096
			1921	13,368	+5,175	+63.16	6,818	6,550
			1931	16,161	+2,793	+20.89	8,196	7,965
			1941	19,006	+2,845	+17.60	9,658	9,348
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	27,176	+8,170	+42.99	13,731	13,445
	3.89 Sq. Km.		1961	32,587	+5,411	+19.91	16,924	15,663
Bidar	Bidar	M	1901	11,367	..	..	5,713	5,654
			1911	12,684	+1,317	+11.59	6,316	6,368
			1921	12,434	−250	−1.97	6,267	6,167
			1931	15,198	+2,764	+22.23	7,767	7,431
			1941	20,514	+5,316	+34.98	10,435	10,079
	3.50 Sq. miles		1951	31,341	+10,827	+52.78	16,201	15,140
	9.06 Sq. Km.		1961	32,420	+1,079	+3.44	17,012	15,408

†Mandya Sugar Town in 1951 was a part of Mandya (M) for which separate population is not available.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hassan	Hassan	M	1901	8,241	..	..	4,102	4,139
			1911	7,461	−780	−9.46	3,717	3,744
			1921	8,096	+635	+8.51	4,268	3,828
			1931	10,544	+2,448	+30.24	5,468	5,076
			1941	14,596	+4,052	+38.43	7,558	7,038
	5.00 Sq. miles		1951	24,869	+10,273	+70.38	13,100	11,769
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1961	32,172	+7,303	+29.37	17,060	15,112
Dharwar	Ranibennur	M	1901	14,851	..	..	7,462	7,389
			1911	7,733	−7,118	−47.93	3,807	3,926
			1921	13,355	+5,622	+72.70	6,844	6,511
			1931	16,411	+3,056	+22.88	8,501	7,910
			1941	16,994	+583	+3.55	8,660	8,334
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	25,282	+8,288	+48.77	12,983	12,299
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1961	31,304	+6,022	+23.82	16,322	14,982
Chikmagalur	Chikmagalur	M	1901	9,515	..	..	4,974	4,541
			1911	8,537	−978	−10.25	4,496	4,041
			1921	10,207	+1,670	+19.56	5,488	4,719
			1931	12,225	+2,018	+19.77	6,741	5,484
			1941	15,383	+3,158	+25.83	8,140	7,243
	2.80 Sq. miles		1951	21,744	+6,361	+41.35	11,475	10,269
	7.25 Sq. Km.		1961	30,253	+8,509	+39.13	15,968	14,285
Belgaum	Nippani	M	1901	11,394	..	..	5,974	5,420
			1911	10,476	−918	−8.06	5,628	4,848
			1921	11,272	+796	+7.60	6,050	5,222
			1931	17,857	+6,585	+58.42	10,494	7,363
			1941	16,387	−1,470	−8.23	8,520	7,867
	1.10 Sq. miles		1951	24,325	+7,938	+48.44	12,470	11,855
	2.85 Sq. Km.		1961	29,374	+5,049	+20.76	15,098	14,276
Bijapur	† Rabkavi-Banhatti	M	1901	10,566	..	..	5,271	5,295
			1911	9,929	−637	−6.03	5,024	4,905
			1921	9,919	−10	−0.10	5,121	4,798
			1931	13,510	+3,591	+36.20	7,048	6,462
			1941	16,012	+2,502	+18.52	8,182	7,830
	1.30 Sq. miles		1951	20,687	+4,675	+29.20	10,531	10,156
	3.37 Sq. Km.		1961	28,871	+8,184	+39.56	14,713	14,158
Bangalore	Doddaballapur	M	1901	7,094	..	..	3,498	3,596
			1911	7,272	+178	+2.51	3,594	3,678
			1921	7,588	+316	+4.35	3,855	3,733
			1931	8,853	+1,265	+16.67	4,509	4,344
			1941	11,866	+3,013	+34.03	6,085	5,781
	5.70 Sq. miles		1951	18,147	+6,281	+52.93	9,268	8,879
	14.76 Sq. Km.		1961	27,361	+9,214	+50.77	14,323	13,038
	Channapatna	M	1901	10,425	..	..	5,108	5,317
			1911	7,624	−2,801	−26.87	3,796	3,828
			1921	11,846	+4,222	+55.38	6,054	5,792
			1931	13,858	+2,012	+16.98	7,151	6,707
			1941	16,485	+2,627	+18.96	8,500	7,985
	4.00 Sq. miles		1951	24,041	+7,556	+45.84	12,139	11,902
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1961	26,467	+2,426	+10.09	13,887	12,580

† In 1961 Census, Rabkavi-Banhatti Town was formed by merging Rabkavi and Banhatti Towns of 1951 Census with the population :

(i) Rabkavi :—P 5,748 (M 2,855, F 2,893) in 1901, P 4,795 (M 2,395, F 2,400) in 1911, P 4,530 (M 2,299, F 2,231) in 1921, P 6,183 (M 3,179, F 3,004) in 1931, P 6,730 (M 3,473, F 3,257) in 1941 and P 9,136 (M 4,634, F 4,502) in 1951.

(ii) Banhatti :—P 4,818 (M 2,416, F 2,402) in 1901, P 5,134 (M 2,629, F 2,505) in 1911, P 5,389 (M 2,822, F 2,567) in 1921, P 7,327 (M 3,869, F 3,458) in 1931, P 9,282 (M 4,709, F 4,573) in 1941 and P 11,551 (M 5,897, F 5,654) in 1951.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gulbarga	Yadgir	M	1901	6,271	..	..	2,890	3,381
			1911	10,945	+4,674	+74.53	5,241	5,704
			1921	11,992	+1,047	+9.57	5,761	6,231
			1931	19,380	+7,388	+61.61	9,520	9,860
			1941	17,661	—1,719	—8.87	8,802	8,859
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	22,039	+4,378	+24.79	10,910	11,129
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	25,764	+3,725	+16.90	12,865	12,899
South Kanara	Udipi	M	1901	8,041	..	..	4,103	3,938
			1911	10,871	+2,830	+35.19	5,560	5,311
			1921	11,882	+1,011	+9.30	5,967	5,915
			1931	14,833	+2,951	+24.84	7,422	7,411
			1941	18,043	+3,210	+21.64	8,765	9,278
	3.89 Sq. miles		1951	20,451	+2,408	+13.35	9,854	10,597
	9.84 Sq. Km.		1961	24,610	+4,159	+20.34	12,099	12,511
Mysore	† Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra	M	1901	5,973	..	..	2,968	3,005
			1911	6,556	+583	+9.76	3,305	3,251
			1921	11,682	+5,126	+78.19	5,906	5,776
			1931	14,528	+2,846	+24.36	7,397	7,131
			1941	15,484	+956	+6.58	7,929	7,555
	3.90 Sq. miles		1951	22,378	+6,894	+44.52	11,340	11,038
	10.10 Sq. Km.		1961	24,430	+2,052	+9.17	12,487	11,943
Bijapur	Guledgud	M	1901	16,114	..	..	8,119	7,995
			1911	15,249	—865	—5.37	7,707	7,542
			1921	14,008	—1,241	—8.14	7,090	6,918
			1931	16,756	+2,748	+19.62	8,432	8,324
			1941	18,307	+1,551	+9.26	9,275	9,032
	0.90 Sq. mile		1951	21,972	+3,665	+20.02	10,988	10,984
	2.33 Sq. Km.		1961	24,292	+2,320	+10.56	12,299	11,993
	Ilkal	M	1901	9,019	..	..	4,517	4,502
			1911	10,233	+1,214	+13.46	5,194	5,039
			1921	11,856	+1,623	+15.86	6,161	5,695
			1931	14,267	+2,411	+20.34	7,454	6,813
			1941	17,660	+3,393	+23.78	9,133	8,527
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	20,747	+3,087	+17.48	10,503	10,244
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	24,222	+3,475	+16.75	12,282	11,940
	Jamkhandi	M	1901	13,029	..	..	6,467	6,562
			1911	11,961	—1,068	—8.20	5,966	5,995
			1921	12,443	+482	+4.03	6,376	6,067
			1931	14,986	+2,543	+20.44	7,658	7,328
			1941	15,940	+954	+6.37	8,076	7,864
	3.00 Sq. miles		1951	20,865	+4,925	+30.90	10,276	10,589
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1961	24,017	+3,152	+15.11	12,203	11,814
North Kanara	Karwar	M	1901	9,648	..	..	5,032	4,616
			1911	18,159	+8,511	+88.22	8,792	9,367
			1921	12,861	—5,298	—29.18	6,448	6,413
			1931	14,147	+1,286	+10.00	7,103	7,044
			1941	15,812	+1,665	+11.77	7,972	7,840
	3.01 Sq. miles		1951	19,764	+3,952	+24.99	9,915	9,849
	7.80 Sq. Km.		1961	23,906	+4,142	+20.96	12,134	11,772

† In 1961 Census, Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra Town was formed by merging Chamarajanagar and Ramasamudra Towns of 1951 Census with the population :—

(i) Chamarajanagar :—P 5,973 (M 2,968, F 3,005) in 1901, P 6,556 (M 3,305, F 3,251) in 1911, P 6,934 (M 3,501, F 3,433) in 1921, P 9,538 (M 4,931, F 4,607) in 1931, P 9,923 (5,149, F 4,774) in 1941 and P 16,040 (M 8,165, F 7,875) in 1951.

(ii) Ramasamudra :— P 4,748 (M 2,405 F 2,343) in 1921, P 4,990 (M 2,466, F 2,524) in 1931, P 5,561 (M 2,780, F 2,781) in 1941 and P 6,338 (M 3,175, F 3,163) in 1951.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kolar	Chikballapur	M	1901	5,521	..	..	2,773	2,748
			1911	7,661	+2,140	+38.76	3,923	3,738
			1921	10,431	+2,770	+36.16	5,235	5,196
			1931	11,508	+1,077	+10.32	5,833	5,675
			1941	14,989	+3,481	+30.25	7,656	7,333
	4.50 Sq. miles		1951	20,219	+5,230	+34.89	10,205	10,014
	11.65 Sq. Km.		1961	23,025	+2,806	+13.88	11,639	11,386
Chitradurga	Harihar	M	1901	5,783	..	..	2,842	2,941
			1911	5,408	—375	—6.48	2,697	2,711
			1921	5,904	+496	+9.17	2,996	2,908
			1931	6,884	+980	+16.60	3,527	3,357
			1941	8,422	+1,538	+22.34	4,305	4,117
	2.70 Sq. miles		1951	15,920	+7,498	+89.03	8,308	7,612
	6.99 Sq. Km.		1961	22,829	+6,909	+43.40	12,111	10,718
Mysore	Kollegal	TP	1901	13,729	..	..	6,685	7,044
			1911	12,566	—1,163	—8.47	6,201	6,365
			1921	13,266	+700	+5.57	6,533	6,733
			1931	13,849	+583	+4.39	6,837	7,012
			1941	15,101	+1,252	+9.04	7,582	7,519
	9.50 Sq. miles		1951	18,980	+3,879	+25.69	9,419	9,561
	24.60 Sq. Km.		1961	22,663	+3,683	+19.40	11,387	11,276
Belgaum	Gokak	M	1901	9,860	..	..	4,825	5,035
			1911	5,607	—4,253	—43.13	2,753	2,854
			1921	9,759	+4,152	+74.05	4,861	4,898
			1931	11,478	+1,719	+17.61	5,982	5,496
			1941	13,826	+2,348	+20.46	7,001	6,825
	2.80 Sq. miles		1951	17,694	+3,868	+27.98	9,036	8,658
	7.25 Sq. Km.		1961	21,854	+4,160	+23.51	11,269	10,585
North Kanara	Sirsi	M	1901	6,125	..	..	3,290	2,835
			1911	6,372	+247	+4.03	3,318	3,054
			1921	6,268	—104	—1.63	3,181	3,087
			1931	7,109	+841	+13.42	3,680	3,429
			1941	10,451	+3,342	+47.01	5,419	5,032
	4.01 Sq. miles		1951	13,226	+2,775	+26.55	6,887	6,339
	10.39 Sq. Km.		1961	21,240	+8,014	+60.59	11,253	9,987
Dharwar	Haveri	M	1901	7,974	..	..	3,890	4,084
			1911	5,860	—2,114	—26.51	2,969	2,891
			1921	7,140	+1,280	+21.84	3,637	3,503
			1931	9,657	+2,517	+35.25	5,096	4,561
			1941	11,399	+1,742	+18.04	5,884	5,515
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	16,470	+5,071	+44.49	8,479	7,991
	3.89 Sq. Km.		1961	21,043	+4,573	+27.77	10,978	10,065
Belgaum	* Konnur	TP	1951	15,282	..	..	7,625	7,657
	23.30 Sq. miles		1961	20,795	+5,513	+36.08	10,773	10,022
	60.35 Sq. Km.							
Gulbarga	Shahabad	M	1901	5,105	..	..	2,674	2,431
			1911	5,607	+502	+9.83	2,886	2,721
			1921	6,895	+1,288	+22.97	3,570	3,325
			1931	8,896	+2,001	+29.02	4,581	4,315
			1941	10,152	+1,256	+14.12	5,166	4,986
	2.90 Sq. miles		1951	16,550	+6,398	+63.02	8,339	8,211
	7.51 Sq. Km.		1961	20,454	+3,904	+23.59	10,302	10,152

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Shimoga	Sagar	M	1901	3,103	..	..	1,587	1,516
			1911	3,684	+581	+18.72	1,942	1,742
			1921	4,987	+1,303	+35.37	2,698	2,289
			1931	5,696	+709	+14.22	3,316	2,380
			1941	7,513	+1,817	+31.90	3,993	3,520
	4.03 Sq. miles		1951	12,537	+5,024	+66.87	6,663	5,874
	10.44 Sq. Km.		1961	20,414	+7,877	+62.83	11,020	9,394
	CLASS IV (10,000-19,999) 75 TOWNS AND 2 TOWN GROUPS							
			1901	**239,345**	..	..	**120,200**	**119,145**
			1911	**204,360**	**—34,985**	**—14.62**	**102,543**	**101,817**
			1921	**322,353**	**+117,993**	**+57.74**	**164,432**	**157,921**
			1931	**386,652**	**+64,299**	**+19.95**	**199,345**	**187,307**
			1941	**543,396**	**+156,744**	**+40.54**	**278,272**	**265,124**
	498.32 Sq. miles		1951	**756,741**	**+213,345**	**+39.26**	**384,702**	**372,039**
	1,290.65 Sq. Km.		1961	**1,041,284**	**+284,543**	**+37.60**	**533,511**	**507,773**
Kolar	Chintamani	M	1901	2,430	..	..	1,189	1,241
			1911	2,570	+140	+5.76	1,262	1,308
			1921	6,161	+3,591	+139.73	3,114	3,047
			1931	4,985	—1,176	—19.09	2,546	2,439
			1941	9,292	+4,307	+86.40	4,750	4,542
	4.30 Sq. miles		1951	14,411	+5,119	+55.09	7,388	7,023
	11.14 Sq. Km.		1961	19,644	+5,233	+36.31	10,381	9,263
Raichur	Kor.pal	M	1901	8,903	..	..	4,511	4,392
			1911	7,558	—1,345	—15.11	3,916	3,642
			1921	9,187	+1,629	+21.55	4,661	4,526
			1931	9,979	+792	+8.62	5,157	4,822
			1941	13,970	+3,991	+39.99	7,141	6,829
	2.90 Sq. miles		1951	17,314	+3,334	+23.94	8,984	8,330
	7.51 Sq. Km.		1961	19,530	+2,216	+12.80	10,011	9,519
Belgaum	Athani	M	1901	11,107	..	..	5,486	5,621
			1911	11,157	+50	+0.45	5,582	5,575
			1921	10,549	—608	—5.45	5,312	5,237
			1931	12,868	+2,319	+21.98	6,556	6,312
			1941	13,783	+915	+7.11	6,955	6,828
	1.40 Sq. miles		1951	17,089	+3,306	+23.99	8,626	8,463
	3.63 Sq. Km.		1961	19,479	+2,390	+13.99	9,855	9,624
Raichur	Gangavati	M	1901	6,245	..	..	3,037	3,208
			1911	6,663	+418	+6.69	3,238	3,425
			1921	6,027	—636	—9.55	2,970	3,057
			1931	6,722	+695	+11.53	3,356	3,366
			1941	7,613	+891	+13.25	3,840	3,773
	9.20 Sq. miles		1951	16,263	+8,650	+113.62	8,323	7,940
	23.83 Sq. Km.		1961	19,026	+2,763	+16.99	9,764	9,262
Gulbarga	Aland	M	1901	10,130	..	..	5,125	5,005
			1911	12,051	+1,921	+18.96	6,158	5,893
			1921	11,431	—620	—5.14	5,792	5,639
			1931	12,924	+1,493	+13.06	6,643	6,281
			1941	13,041	+117	+0.91	6,671	6,370
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	15,607	+2,566	+19.68	7,766	7,841
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1961	18,009	+2,402	+15.39	9,065	8,944

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bellary	Harpanahalli	TP	1901	9,320	..	..	4,708	4,612
			1911	8,898	—422	—4.53	4,376	4,522
			1921	7,464	—1,434	—16.12	3,831	3,633
			1931	8,773	+1,309	+17.54	4,451	4,322
			1941	11,716	+2,943	+33.55	6,044	5,672
	15.80 Sq. miles		1951	14,157	+2,441	+20.83	7,142	7,015
	40.92 Sq. Km.		1961	17,763	+3,606	+25.47	9,105	8,658
Gulbarga	Shorapur	M	1901	8,271	..	..	4,001	4,270
			1911	8,043	—228	—2.76	3,899	4,144
			1921	12,748	+4,705	+58.50	6,177	6,571
			1931	12,673	—75	—0.59	6,239	6,434
			1941	11,836	—837	—6.60	5,924	5,912
	3.00 Sq. miles		1951	18,352	+6,516	+55.05	8,916	9,436
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1961	17,689	—663	—3.61	8,686	9,003
Mysore	Nanjangud	M	1901	5,991	..	..	3,030	2,961
			1911	7,246	+1,255	+20.95	3,628	3,618
			1921	7,453	+207	+2.86	3,756	3,697
			1931	8,215	+762	+10.22	4,277	3,938
			1941	10,725	+2,510	+30.55	5,422	5,303
	2.30 Sq. miles		1951	16,737	+6,012	+56.06	8,575	8,162
	5.96 Sq. Km.		1961	17,599	+862	+5.15	9,063	8,536
Bidar	Kalyani	M	1901	11,191	..	..	5,377	5,814
			1911	11,077	—114	—1.02	5,458	5,619
			1921	9,187	—1,890	—17.06	4,585	4,602
			1931	10,341	+1,154	+12.56	5,212	5,129
			1941	12,542	+2,201	+21.28	6,195	6,347
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	14,309	+1,767	+14.09	7,015	7,294
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	17,559	+3,250	+22.71	8,926	8,633
South Kanara	Coondapur	TP	1921	7,575	..	..	3,713	3,862
			1931	8,923	+1,348	+17.80	4,333	4,590
			1941	9,537	+614	+6.88	4,642	4,895
			1951	16,147	+6,610	+69.31	7,679	8,468
	5.40 Sq. miles		1961	17,538	+1,391	+8.61	8,535	9,003
Bangalore	Ramanagaram	M	1901	6,099	..	..	3,065	3,034
			1911	3,506	—2,593	—42.52	1,812	1,694
			1921	5,552	+2,046	+58.36	2,857	2,695
			1931	6,571	+1,019	+18.35	3,445	3,126
			1941	8,882	+2,311	+35.17	4,583	4,299
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	16,021	+7,139	+80.38	8,264	7,757
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	17,492	+1,471	+9.18	9,136	8,356
Hassan	Arsikere Town Group		1901	3,565	..	..	2,040	1,525
			1911	3,685	+120	+3.37	1,974	1,711
			1921	4,723	+1,038	+28.17	2,832	1,891
			1931	6,611	+1,888	+39.97	3,717	2,894
			1941	7,051	+440	+6.66	3,761	3,290
	0.60 Sq. mile		1951	14,390	+7,339	+104.08	7,793	6,597
	1.56 Sq. Km.		1961	17,021	+2,631	+18.28	9,146	7,875
	(*a*) Arsikere	M	1901	3,565	..	..	2,040	1,525
			1911	3,685	+120	+3.37	1,974	1,711
			1921	4,723	+1,038	+28.17	2,832	1,891
			1931	6,611	+1,888	+39.97	3,717	2,894
			1941	7,051	+440	+6.66	3,761	3,290
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	14,390	+7,339	+104.08	7,793	6,597
	1.30 Sq. Km.		1961	15,961	+1,571	+10.92	8,608	7,353

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hassan (*concld.*)	† (b) *Lakshmipur*	SB	1961	1,060	..	..	538	522
	0.10 Sq. mile							
	0.26 Sq. Km.							
Dharwar	Savanur	M	1901	9,796	..	..	4,822	4,974
			1911	9,368	—428	—4.37	4,573	4,795
			1921	8,868	—500	—5.34	4,544	4,324
			1931	10,876	+2,008	+22.64	5,629	5,247
			1941	12,628	+1,752	+16.11	6,442	6,186
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	14,784	+2,156	+17.07	7,611	7,173
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	16,930	+2,146	+14.52	8,720	8,210
North Kanara	Kumta	M	1901	6,711	..	..	3,569	3,142
			1911	6,609	—102	—1.52	3,281	3,328
			1921	10,650	+4,041	+61.14	5,364	5,286
			1931	10,919	+269	+2.53	5,473	5,446
			1941	12,466	+1,547	+14.17	6,149	6,317
	4.90 Sq. miles		1951	14,890	+2,424	+19.44	7,435	7,455
	12.69 Sq. Km.		1961	16,223	+1,333	+8.95	8,126	8,097
Belgaum	Bailhongal	M	1921	8,676	..	..	4,583	4,093
			1931	9,572	+896	+10.33	5,011	4,561
			1941	10,913	+1,341	+14.01	5,578	5,335
	1.60 Sq. miles		1951	14,166	+3,253	+29.81	7,226	6,940
	4.14 Sq. Km.		1961	16,055	+1,889	+13.33	7,892	8,163
Dharwar	Lakshmeshwar	M	1901	12,860	..	..	6,459	6,401
			1911	8,691	—4,169	—32.42	4,427	4,264
			1921	10,409	+1,718	+19.77	5,307	5,102
			1931	10,622	+213	+2.05	5,363	5,259
			1941	10,369	—253	—2.38	5,327	5,042
	1.40 Sq. miles		1951	13,339	+2,970	+28.64	6,777	6,562
	3.62 Sq. Km.		1961	15,997	+2,658	+19.93	8,237	7,760
Belgaum	Ramdurg	M	1901	9,452	..	..	4,767	4,685
			1911	8,843	—609	—6.44	4,426	4,417
			1921	8,117	—726	—8.21	4,128	3,989
			1931	9,693	+1,576	+19.42	4,931	4,762
			1941	11,496	+1,803	+18.60	5,796	5,700
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	13,227	+1,731	+15.06	6,615	6,612
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	15,986	+2,759	+20.86	8,078	7,908
	Chikodi	NM	1931	9,199	..	..	4,901	4,298
			1941	10,070	+871	+9.47	5,305	4,765
	8.60 Sq. miles		1951	13,713	+3,643	+36.18	7,020	6,693
	22.27 Sq. Km.		1961	15,745	+2,032	+14.82	8,108	7,637
Chikmagalur	Tarikere	M	1901	10,164	..	..	5,769	4,395
			1911	6,618	—3,546	—34.89	3,521	3,097
			1921	7,858	+1,240	+18.74	4,282	3,576
			1931	8,211	+353	+4.49	4,293	3,918
			1941	8,858	+647	+7.88	4,566	4,292
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	12,343	+3,485	+39.34	6,389	5,954
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	15,620	+3,277	+26.55	8,131	7,489
Tumkur	Tiptur	M	1901	3,560	..	..	1,854	1,706
			1911	2,531	—1,029	—28.90	1,423	1,108
			1921	4,311	+1,780	+70.33	2,244	2,067
			1931	5,160	+849	+19.69	2,798	2,362
			1941	7,513	+2,353	+45.60	3,996	3,517
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	11,803	+4,290	+57.10	6,256	5,547
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1961	15,558	+3,755	+31.81	8,190	7,368

† Lakshmipur in 1951 with a population of 850 (M 457, F 393) was a part of Arsikere (M).

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
South Kanara	Karkal	TP	1911	4,961	..	..	2,341	2,620
			1921	6,025	+1,064	+21.45	2,903	3,122
			1931	7,204	+1,179	+19.57	3,591	3,613
			1941	9,012	+1,808	+25.10	4,461	4,551
			1951	13,818	+4,806	+53.33	6,792	7,026
	8.80 Sq. miles		1961	15,535	+1,717	+12.43	7,534	8,001
	22.79 Sq. Km.							
Tumkur	Sira	M	1901	4,059	..	..	2,001	2,058
			1911	5,573	+1,514	+37.30	2,767	2,806
			1921	5,596	+23	+0.41	2,824	2,772
			1931	6,894	+1,298	+23.20	3,506	3,388
			1941	6,797	—97	—1.41	3,625	3,172
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	12,182	+5,385	+79.23	6,263	5,919
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	15,408	+3,226	+26.48	7,926	7,482
Dharwar	Gajendragad	TP	1901	8,853	..	..	4,424	4,429
			1911	8,309	—544	—6.14	4,170	4,139
			1921	7,459	—850	—10.23	3,803	3,656
			1931	9,238	+1,779	+23.85	4,694	4,544
			1941	Declassified				
	6.80 Sq. miles		1951	12,331	..	..	6,275	6,056
	17.61 Sq. Km.		1961	15,195	+2,864	+23.23	7,835	7,360
North Kanara	Bhatkal	M	1901	6,964	..	..	3,126	3,838
			1911	7,141	+177	+2.54	3,128	4,013
			1921	6,982	—159	—2.23	2,923	4,059
			1931	8,686	+1,704	+23.41	3,803	4,883
			1941	10,718	+2,032	+23.39	4,993	5,725
			1951	12,167	+1,449	+13.52	5,278	6,889
	2.00 Sq. miles		1961	15,070	+2,903	+23.86	6,787	8,283
	5.18 Sq. Km.							
Belgaum	* Sankeshwar	TP	1951	13,186	..	..	6,843	6,343
	6.80 Sq. miles		1961	15,045	+1,859	+14.10	7,899	7,146
	17.61 Sq. Km.							
Bangalore	Kanakapura	M	1901	5,588	..	..	2,776	2,812
			1911	4,870	—718	—12.85	2,501	2,369
			1921	5,759	+889	+18.25	2,937	2,822
			1931	7,203	+1,444	+25.07	3,732	3,471
			1941	6,338	—865	—12.01	3,305	3,033
			1951	12,416	+6,078	+95.90	6,642	5,774
	5.00 Sq. miles		1961	14,598	+2,182	+17.57	7,796	6,802
	12.95 Sq. Km.							
Bellary	*Kamalapur*	TP	1961	14,516	..	..	7,564	6,952
	0.20 Sq. mile							
	0.52 Sq. Km.							
North Kanara	Dandeli Town Group		1961	14,454	..	..	8,438	6,016
	2.80 Sq. miles							
	7.26 Sq. Km.							
	(a) *Dandeli*		1961	7,989	..	..	4,882	3,107
	1.50 Sq. miles							
	3.89 Sq. Km.							
	(i) *Dandeli*	NNA	1961	6,649	..	..	4,062	2,587
	1.20 Sq. miles							
	3.11 Sq. Km.							
	(ii) *Dandeli*	NA	1961	1,340	..	..	820	520
	0.30 Sq. mile							
	0.78 Sq. Km.							

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
North Kanara	(b) *Kumbarkop*	NM	1961	6,465	..	..	3,556	2,909
	1.30 Sq. miles							
	3.37 Sq. Km.							
Coorg	Mercara	M	1901	6,732	..	..	3,940	2,792
			1911	6,269	-463	-6.88	3,692	2,577
			1921	5,675	-594	-9.48	3,313	2,362
			1931	5,995	+320	+5.64	3,427	2,568
			1941	7,112	+1,117	+18.63	3,842	3,270
	5.00 Sq. miles		1951	10,117	+3,005	+42.25	5,679	4,438
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1961	14,453	+4,336	+42.86	8,063	6,390
Mysore	Hunsur	M	1901	6,673	..	..	3,345	3,328
			1911	4,772	-1,901	-28.49	2,458	2,314
			1921	4,463	-309	-6.48	2,312	2,151
			1931	6,777	+2,314	+51.85	3,464	3,313
			1941	7,919	+1,142	+16.85	3,989	3,930
	4.00 Sq. miles		1951	12,620	+4,701	+59.36	6,416	6,204
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1961	14,393	+1,773	+14.05	7,596	6,797
Bellary	Kampli	TP	1901	9,803	..	..	5,032	4,771
			1911	7,636	-2,167	-22.11	3,837	3,799
			1921	7,298	-338	-4.43	3,598	3,700
			1931	7,281	-17	-0.23	3,853	3,428
			1941	7,903	+622	+8.54	3,918	3,985
	9.10 Sq. miles		1951	8,417	+514	+6.50	4,192	4,225
	23.57 Sq. Km.		1961	14,222	+5,805	+68.97	7,483	6,739
Hassan	Holenarasipur	M	1901	6,256	..	..	3,100	3,156
			1911	6,862	+606	+9.69	3,349	3,513
			1921	6,679	-183	-2.67	3,447	3,232
			1931	8,238	+1,559	+23.34	4,166	4,072
			1941	9,303	+1,065	+12.93	4,699	4,604
	2.10 Sq. miles		1951	12,514	+3,211	+34.52	6,387	6,127
	5.44 Sq. Km.		1961	13,590	+1,076	+8.60	6,760	6,830
Mandya	Malavalli	M	1901	7,270	..	..	3,639	3,631
			1911	5,461	-1,809	-24.88	2,775	2,686
			1921	7,400	+1,939	+35.51	3,776	3,624
			1931	8,348	+948	+12.81	4,302	4,046
			1941	9,055	+707	+8.47	4,627	4,428
	4.00 Sq. miles		1951	12,063	+3,008	+33.22	6,139	5,924
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1961	13,561	+1,498	+12.42	6,851	6,710
Belgaum	* Sadalaga	NM	1951	11,887	..	..	6,189	5,698
	18.10 Sq. miles		1961	13,479	+1,592	+13.39	6,743	6,736
	46.88 Sq. Km.							
Dharwar	Annigeri	TP	1901	7,172	..	..	3,639	3,533
			1911	6,877	-295	-4.11	3,386	3,491
			1921	8,039	+1,162	+16.90	4,090	3,949
			1931	7,525	-514	-6.39	3,757	3,768
			1941	8,091	+566	+7.52	4,082	4,009
	43.10 Sq. miles		1951	8,923	+832	+10.28	4,437	4,486
	111.63 Sq. Km.		1961	13,455	+4,532	+50.79	6,747	6,708
	Byadgi	M	1901	6,659	..	..	3,467	3,192
			1911	2,012	-4,647	-69.79	1,074	938
			1921	5,502	+3,490	+173.46	2,889	2,613
			1931	7,112	+1,610	+29.26	3,725	3,387
			1941	8,783	+1,617	+23.50	4,584	4,199
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	11,625	+2,842	+32.36	5,994	5,631
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1961	13,450	+1,825	+15.70	6,920	6,530

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dharwar—(*concld.*)	Naigund	M	1901	10,416	..	..	5,099	5,317
			1911	6,628	—3,788	—36.37	3,250	3,378
			1921	8,550	+1,922	+29.00	4,163	4,387
			1931	7,545	—1,005	—11.75	3,708	3,837
			1941	8,954	+1,409	+18.67	4,344	4,610
	2.10 Sq. miles		1951	9,573	+619	+6.91	4,715	4,858
	5.44 Sq. Km.		1961	13,150	+3,577	+37.37	6,641	6,509
Bijapur	Talikot	TP	1901	6,610	..	..	3,218	3,392
			1911	6,678	+68	+1.03	3,289	3,389
			1921	8,515	+1,837	+27.51	4,185	4,330
			1931	7,691	—824	—9.68	3,795	3,896
			1941	8,259	+568	+7.39	4,077	4,182
	23.80 Sq. miles		1951	10,154	+1,895	+22.94	5,034	5,120
	61.64 Sq. Km.		1961	12,811	+2,657	+26.17	6,416	6,395
Kolar	Sidlaghatta	M	1901	7,636	..	..	3,778	3,858
			1911	6,512	—1,124	—14.72	3,206	3,306
			1921	3,697	—2,815	—43.23	1,888	1,809
			1931	6,368	+2,671	+72.25	3,220	3,148
			1941	7,263	+895	+14.05	3,704	3,559
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	9,205	+1,942	+26.74	4,663	4,542
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	12,564	+3,359	+36.49	6,371	6,193
Shimoga	Shikaripur	M	1901	5,007	..	..	2,526	2,481
			1911	4,970	—37	—0.74	2,582	2,388
			1921	4,366	—604	—12.15	2,205	2,161
			1931	4,872	+506	+11.59	2,480	2,392
			1941	5,785	+913	+18.74	3,010	2,775
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	7,753	+1,968	+34.02	4,030	3,723
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	12,564	+4,811	+62.05	6,532	6,032
South Kanara	Puttur	TP	1931	7,822	..	..	4,036	3,786
			1941	9,563	+1,741	+22.26	4,788	4,775
	3.80 Sq. miles		1951	11,197	+1,634	+17.09	5,692	5,505
	9.84 Sq. Km.		1961	12,498	+1,301	+11.62	6,536	5,962
Bijapur	* Sulibhavi	TP	1951	10,762	..	..	5,419	5,343
	12.10 Sq. miles		1961	12,319	+1,557	+14.47	6,216	6,103
	31.34 Sq. Km.							
Belgaum	Saundatti-Yellamma	M	1901	9,323	..	..	4,509	4,814
			1911	5,315	—4,008	—42.99	2,722	2,593
			1921	7,189	+1,874	+35.26	3,511	3,678
			1931	7,175	—14	-0.19	3,514	3,661
			1941	8,730	+1,555	+21.67	4,359	4,371
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	10,030	+1,300	+14.89	4,995	5,035
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	12,299	+2,269	+22.62	6,321	5,978
Bijapur	Terdal	M	1901	6,125	..	..	3,013	3,112
			1911	6,157	+32	+0.52	3,110	3,047
			1921	5,912	—245	—3.98	3,009	2,903
			1931	6,170	+258	+4.36	3,095	3,075
			1941	7,295	+1,125	+18.23	3,764	3,531
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	10,387	+3,092	+42.39	5,257	5,130
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	12,168	+1,781	+17.15	6,164	6,004

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bijapur—(*concld.*)	Mudhol	M	1901	8,359	..	..	4,196	4,163
			1911	7,080	—1,279	—15.30	3,546	3,534
			1921	6,762	—318	—4.49	3,364	3,398
			1931	6,975	+213	+3.15	3,464	3,511
			1941	8,179	+1,204	+17.26	4,024	4,155
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	9,886	+1,707	+20.87	4,900	4,986
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	12,100	+2,214	+22.40	6,223	5,877
	* Bagevadi	TP	1951	9,702	..	..	4,849	4,853
	48.00 Sq. miles		1961	12,009	+2,307	+23.78	6,165	5,844
	124.32 Sq. Km.							
Kolar	Mulbagal	M	1901	6,562	..	..	3,219	3,343
			1911	2,677	—3,885	—59.20	1,346	1,331
			1921	5,671	+2,994	+111.84	2,860	2,811
			1931	6,131	+460	+8.11	3,055	3,076
			1941	6,785	+654	+10.67	3,406	3,379
	1.20 Sq. miles		1951	9,025	+2,240	+33.01	4,577	4,448
	3.11 Sq. Km.		1961	11,977	+2,952	+32.71	6,162	5,815
Gulbarga	Shahpur	M	1941	5,146	..	..	2,662	2,484
	0.30 Sq. mile		1951	10,513	+5,367	+104.29	5,115	5,398
	0.78 Sq. Km.		1961	11,776	+1,263	+12.01	5,823	5,953
Mysore	Gundlupet	M	1901	4,065	..	..	2,025	2,040
			1911	4,187	+122	+3.00	2,089	2 098
			1921	4,594	+407	+9.72	2,351	2,243
			1931	5,759	+1,165	+25.36	3,145	2,614
			1941	6,237	+478	+8.30	3,185	3,052
	1.10 Sq. miles		1951	8,857	+2,620	+42.01	4,496	4,361
	2.85 Sq. Km.		1961	11,732	+2,875	+32.46	6,010	5,722
Belgaum	* Kudachi	TP	1951	8,608	..	..	4,385	4,223
	22.40 Sq. miles		1961	11,690	+3,082	+35.80	5,970	5,720
	58.02 Sq. Km.							
Chikmagalur	Birur	M	1901	5,701	..	..	2,967	2,734
			1911	4,853	—848	—14.87	2,477	2,376
			1921	4,207	—646	—13.31	2,063	2,144
			1931	5,109	+902	+21.44	2,628	2,481
			1941	6,679	+1,570	+30.73	3,368	3,311
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	9,513	+2,834	+42.43	5,021	4,492
	6.48 Sq. Km.		1961	11,541	+2,028	+21.32	5,956	5,585
Bellary	Kottur	TP	1901	6,996	..	..	3,461	3,535
			1911	6,522	—474	—6.78	3,277	3,245
			1921	6,372	—150	—2.30	3,290	3,082
			1931	6,943	+571	+8.96	3,542	3,401
			1941	8,097	+1,154	+16.62	4,050	4,047
	13.60 Sq. miles		1951	9,808	+1,711	+21.13	5,031	4,777
	35.22 Sq. Km.		1961	11,493	+1,685	+17.18	5,890	5,603
Chitradurga	Hiriyur	M	1901	2,313	..	..	1,147	1,166
	2.02 Sq. miles		1911	2,533	+220	+9.51	1,339	1,194
	5.23 Sq. Km.		1921	2,616	+83	+3.28	1,304	1,312
			1931	2,748	+132	+5.05	1,436	1,312
			1941	3,417	+669	+24.34	1,765	1,652
			1951	4,883	+1,466	+42.90	2,609	2,274
			1961	11,455	+6,572	+134.59	5,998	5,457

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mandya	Srirangapatna	M	1901	8,584	..	..	4,098	4,486
			1911	7,457	—1,127	—13.13	3,614	3,843
			1921	7,217	—240	—3.22	3,614	3,603
			1931	6,300	—917	—12.71	3,155	3,145
			1941	7,678	+1,378	+21.87	3,883	3,795
	2.80 Sq. miles		1951	10,433	+2,755	+35.88	5,292	5,141
	7.25 Sq. Km.		1961	11,423	+990	+9.49	5,830	5,593
Gulbarga	Chitapur	M	1911	9,355	..	..	4,676	4,679
			1921	5,379	—3,976	—42.50	2,669	2,710
			1931	5,365	—14	—0.26	2,963	2,402
			1941	7,217	+1,852	+34.52	3,598	3,619
	1.30 Sq. miles		1951	11,314	+4,097	+56.77	5,511	5,803
	3.37 Sq. Km.		1961	11,374	+60	+0.53	5,802	5,572
Kolar	Bangarapet	M	1901	2,893	..	..	1,502	1,391
			1911	2,908	+15	+0.52	1,545	1,363
			1921	5,893	+2,985	+102.65	3,147	2,746
			1931	6,668	+775	+13.15	3,411	3,257
			1941	7,515	+847	+12.70	3,764	3,751
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	10,223	+2,708	+36.03	5,095	5,128
	1.29 Sq. Km.		1961	11,360	+1,137	+11.12	5,836	5,524
Tumkur	Madhugiri	M	1901	4,060	..	..	1,971	2,089
			1911	4,545	+485	+11.95	2,284	2,261
			1921	5,143	+598	+13.16	2 600	2,543
			1931	5,865	+722	+14.04	3,060	2,805
			1941	1,460	—4,405	—75.11	803	657
	1.20 Sq. miles		1951	5,416	+3,956	+270.96	2,816	2,600
	3.11 Sq. Km.		1961	11,275	+5,859	+108.18	5,964	5,311
Bidar	Chitaguppa	M	1921	3,640	..	..	1,824	1,816
			1931	7,447	+3,807	+104.59	3,688	3,759
			1941	9,705	+2,258	+30.32	4,860	4,845
			1951	10,935	+1,230	+12.67	5,451	5,484
	1.30 Sq. miles		1961	11,195	+260	+2.38	5,642	5,553
	3.37 Sq. Km.							
Bangalore	Magadi	M	1901	3,608	..	..	1,828	1,780
			1911	3,024	—584	—16.19	1,493	1,531
			1921	5,132	+2,108	+69.71	2,526	2,606
			1931	6,335	+1,203	+23.44	3,127	3,208
			1941	7,134	+799	+12.61	3,647	3,487
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	8,517	+1,383	+19.39	4,316	4,201
	1.30 Sq. Km.		1961	11,154	+2,637	+30.96	5,803	5,351
Dharwar	Hangal	TP	1901	6,853	..	..	3,321	3,532
			1911	4,872	—1,981	—28.91	2,399	2,473
			1921	5,078	+206	+4.23	2,549	2,529
			1931	6,023	+945	+18.61	3,050	2,973
			1941	6,895	+872	+14.48	3,480	3,415
	9.40 Sq. miles		1951	8,846	+1,951	+28.30	4,521	4,325
	24.34 Sq. Km.		1961	11,059	+2,213	+25.02	5,743	5,316
	Ron	TP	1901	7,298	..	..	3,568	3,730
			1911	6,664	—634	—8.69	3,347	3,317
			1921	7,089	+425	+6.38	3,531	3,558
			1931	7,163	+74	+1.04	3,539	3,624
			1941	7,686	+523	+7.30	3,811	3,875
	24.40 Sq. miles		1951	8,978	+1,292	+16.81	4,503	4,475
	63.20 Sq. Km.		1961	10,890	+1,912	+21.30	5,585	5,305

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 —*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bidar	Humnabad	M	1901	7,136	..	..	3,516	3,620
			1911					
			1921					
			1931		Declassified			
			1941					
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	10,002	..	..	4,970	5,032
	1.29 Sq. Km.		1961	10,793	+791	+7.91	5,673	5,120
Chikmaglur	Kadur	M	1901	3,881	..	..	2,012	1,869
			1911	2,900	—981	—25.28	1,505	1,395
			1921	3,155	+255	+8.79	1,642	1,513
			1931	3,822	+667	+21.14	1,935	1,887
			1941	4,484	+662	+17.32	2,322	2,162
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	7,683	+3,199	+71.34	4,050	3,633
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	10,781	+3,098	+40.32	5,702	5,079
Bijapur	Mahalingapur	M	1901	6,345	..	..	3,131	3,214
			1911	4,640	—1,705	—26.87	2,351	2,289
			1921	4,648	+8	+0.17	2,302	2,346
			1931	5,576	+928	+19.97	2,875	2,701
			1941	6,990	+1,414	+25.36	3,594	3,396
	3.00 Sq. miles		1951	9,378	+2,388	+34.16	4,725	4,653
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1961	10,761	+1,383	+14.75	5,477	5,284
Belgaum	* Hukkeri	TP	1951	9,455	..	..	4,746	4,709
	11.10 Sq. miles		1961	10,751	+1,296	+13.71	5,491	5,260
	28.75 Sq. Km.							
Bangalore	Anekal	M	1901	5,174	..	..	2,465	2,709
			1911	4,587	—587	—11.35	2,213	2,374
			1921	6,326	+1,739	+37.91	3,183	3,143
			1931	6,307	—19	—0.30	3,102	3,205
			1941	7,048	+741	+11.75	3,475	3,573
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	9,439	+2,391	+33.92	4,812	4,627
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	10,673	+1,234	+13.07	5,551	5,122
South Kanara	*Malpe*	TP	1961	10,672	..	..	5,048	5,624
	3.50 Sq. miles							
	9.07 Sq. Km.							
Bijapur	* Indi	NM	1951	8,169	..	..	4,186	3,983
	29.90 Sq. miles		1961	10,616	+2,447	+29.95	5,533	5,083
	77.44 Sq. Km.							
Tumkur	Kunigal	M	1901	1,802	..	..	918	884
			1911	1,405	—397	—22.03	712	693
			1921	3,044	+1,639	116.65	1,561	1,483
			1931	5,341	+2,297	+75.46	2,757	2,584
			1941	5,846	+505	+9.46	2,993	2,853
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	8,908	+3,062	+52.38	4,522	4,386
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	10,566	+1,658	+18.61	5,381	5,185
Dharwar	* Naregal	TP	1951	8,847	..	..	4,381	4,466
	33.10 Sq. miles		1961	10,539	+1,692	+19.13	5,336	5,203
	85.73 Sq. Km.							
North Kanara	Honavar	M	1901	6,929	..	..	3,426	3,503
			1911	7,191	+262	+3.78	3,491	3,700
			1921	6,837	—354	—4.92	3,350	3,487
			1931	7,654	+817	+11.95	3,772	3,882
			1941	8,939	+1,285	16.79	4,557	4,382
	10.00 Sq. miles		1951	9,714	+775	+8.67	4,737	4,977
	25.90 Sq. Km.		1961	10,453	+739	+7.61	5,221	5,232

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bijapur	Hungund	NM	1911	6,441	..	..	3,155	3,286
			1921	5,563	—878	—13.63	2,737	2,826
			1931	6,322	+759	+13.64	3,114	3,208
			1941	6,748	+426	+6.74	3,354	3,394
	19.50 Sq. miles		1951	8,046	+1,298	+19.24	3,955	4,091
	50.50 Sq. Km.		1961	10,432	+2,386	+29.65	5,392	5,040
Chitradurga	Challakere	M	1901	2,000	..	..	1,031	969
			1911	2,505	+505	+25.25	1,302	1,203
			1921	2,529	+24	+0.96	1,328	1,201
			1931	3,846	+1,317	+52.08	2,055	1,791
			1941	4,257	+411	+10.69	2,218	2,039
	0.40 Sq. mile		1951	6,746	+2,489	+58.47	3,687	3,059
	1.04 Sq. Km.		1961	10,408	+3,662	+54.28	5,512	4,896
Tumkur	Chiknayakanhalli	M	1901	6,113	..	..	3,022	3,091
			1911	5,188	—925	—15.13	2,551	2,637
			1921	6,432	+1,244	+23.98	3,275	3,157
			1931	6,612	+180	+2.80	3,316	3,296
			1941	3,313	—3,299	—49.89	1,721	1,592
	1.40 Sq. miles		1951	8,388	+5,075	+153.18	4,292	4,096
	3.63 Sq. Km.		1961	10,375	+1,987	+23.69	5,374	5,001
North Kanara	Haliyal	M	1901	3,282	..	..	1,561	1,721
			1911	5,505	+2,223	+67.73	2,653	2,852
			1921	4,835	—670	—12.17	2,344	2,491
			1931	5,436	+601	+12.43	2,759	2,677
			1941	6,448	+1,012	+18.62	3,198	3,250
	2.70 Sq. miles		1951	8,184	+1,736	+26.92	4,129	4,055
	6.99 Sq. Km.		1961	10,313	+2,159	+26.38	5,317	5,026
South Kanara	Mulki	TP	1911	5,360	..	..	2,568	2,792
			1921	5,419	+59	+1.10	2,580	2,839
			1931	5,504	+85	+1.57	2,606	2,898
			1941	6,284	+780	+14.17	2,852	3,432
			1951	9,798	+3,514	+55.92	4,482	5,316
	3.80 Sq. miles		1961	10,235	+437	+4.46	4,652	5,583
	9.84 Sq. Km.							
Dharwar	Navalgund	M	1901	7,862	..	..	3,802	4,060
			1911	7,045	—817	—10.39	3,393	3,652
			1921	7,089	+44	+0.62	3,481	3,608
			1931	6,203	—886	—12.50	3,090	3,113
			1941	7,082	+879	+14.17	3,570	3,512
	0.30 Sq. mile		1951	8,171	+1,089	+15.38	4,144	4,027
	0.78 Sq. Km.		1961	10,123	+1,952	+23.89	5,155	4,968
CLASS V (5,000-9,999) 57 TOWNS								
			1901	504,623	..	..	251,919	252,704
			1911	427,183	—77,440	—15.35	213,641	213,542
			1921	419,943	—7,240	—1.69	212,000	207,943
			1931	523,830	+103,887	+24.74	267,693	256,137
			1941	577,593	+53,763	+10.26	293,165	284,428
			1951	926,051	+348,458	+60.33	468,617	457,434
	142.73 Sq. miles		1961	424,118	—501,933	—54.20	219,406	204,712
	369.71 Sq. Km.							
Gulbarga	Gurmatkal	M	1931	4,647	..	..	2,310	2,337
			1941	9,045	+4,398	+94.64	4,476	4,569
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	9,792	+747	+8.26	4,828	4,964
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	9,712	—80	—0.82	4,811	4,901

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mysore	Krishnarajanagar	M	1901	2,706	..	..	1,307	1,399
			1911	1,655	—1,051	—38.84	855	800
			1921	2,105	+450	+27.19	1,119	986
			1931	3,349	+1,244	+59.10	1,758	1,591
			1941	4,741	+1,392	+41.56	2,456	2,285
	6.00 Sq. miles		1951	7,879	+3,138	+66.19	4,137	3,742
	15.54 Sq. Km.		1961	9,635	+1,756	+22.29	5,050	4,585
Bellary	*Amaravathi*	TP	1961	9,628	..	..	5,173	4,455
	4.20 Sq. miles							
	10.88 Sq. Km.							
Raichur	* Lingsugur	M	1951	7,835	..	..	3,919	3,916
	5.50 Sq. miles		1961	9,565	+1,730	+22.08	4,861	4,704
	14.25 Sq. Km.							
Bangalore	Devanahalli	M	1901	6,649	..	..	3,267	3,382
			1911	6,313	—336	—5.05	3,112	3,201
			1921	5,387	—926	—14.67	2,712	2,675
			1931	6,152	+765	+14.20	3,132	3,020
			1941	6,931	+779	+12.66	3,476	3,455
	1.70 Sq. miles		1951	9,537	+2,606	+37.60	4,731	4,806
	4.40 Sq. Km.		1961	9,525	—12	—0.13	4,846	4,679
Raichur	Shindhnur	M	1901	5,242	..	..	2,623	2,619
			1911	5,578	+336	+6.41	2,733	2,845
			1921	4,623	—955	—17.12	2,256	2,367
			1931	5,553	+930	+20.12	2,731	2,822
			1941	6,377	+824	+14.84	3,244	3,133
	1.20 Sq. miles		1951	7,516	+1,139	+17.86	3,750	3,766
	3.11 Sq. Km.		1961	9,455	+1,939	+25.80	4,870	4,585
Bidar	Bhalki	M	1901	5,788	..	..	2,884	2,904
			1911	6,268	+480	+8.29	3,158	3,110
			1921	4,081	—2,187	—34.89	2,044	2,037
			1931	5,912	+1,831	+44.87	3,025	2,887
			1941	7,878	+1,966	+33.25	4,174	3,704
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	7,458	—420	—5.33	3,757	3,701
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	9,254	+1,796	+24.08	4,799	4,455
North Kanara	Gokarn	M	1901	4,834	..	..	2,538	2,296
			1911	5,307	+473	+9.78	2,727	2,580
			1921	5,182	—125	—2.36	2,637	2,545
			1931	5,161	—21	—0.41	2,711	2,450
			1941	10,082	+4,921	+95.35	5,262	4,820
	8.00 Sq. miles		1951	9,024	—1,058	—10.49	4,557	4,467
	20.72 Sq. Km.		1961	9,175	+151	+1.67	4,663	4,512
Bangalore	Hoskote	M	1901	3,184	..	..	1,642	1,542
			1911	4,552	+1,368	+42.96	2,298	2,254
			1921	4,532	—20	—0.44	2,325	2,207
			1931	4,960	+428	+9.44	2,578	2,382
			1941	6,226	+1,266	+25.52	3,265	2,961
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	8,370	+2,144	+34.44	4,307	4,063
	1.29 Sq. Km.		1961	9,132	+762	+9.10	4,771	4,361

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Raichur	Mudgal	M	1901	7,729	..	..	3,825	3,904
			1911	6,947	—782	—10.12	3,455	3,492
			1921	4,507	—2,440	—35.12	2,242	2,265
			1931	4,955	+448	+9.94	2,403	2,552
			1941	6,226	+1,271	+25.65	3,122	3,104
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	7,054	+828	+13.30	3,496	3,558
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	8,916	+1,862	+26.40	4,503	4,413
Mysore	Bannur	M	1901	5,119	..	..	2,526	2,593
			1911	4,505	—614	—11.99	2,232	2,273
			1921	4,458	—47	—1.04	2,256	2,202
			1931	4,906	+448	+10.05	2,525	2,381
			1941	5,683	+777	+15.84	2,875	2,808
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	7,585	+1,902	+33.47	3,865	3,720
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	8,740	+1,155	+15.23	4,412	4,328
Raichur	Manvi	M	1901	6,253	..	..	3,097	3,156
			1911	6,679	+426	+6.81	3,359	3,320
			1921	6,250	—429	—6.42	3,098	3,152
			1931	6,500	+250	+4.00	3,250	3,250
			1941	7,312	+812	+12.49	3,647	3,665
	17.20 Sq. miles		1951	7,903	+591	+8.08	3,881	4,022
	44.55 Sq. Km.		1961	8,715	+812	+10.27	4,346	4,369
Dharwar	Kundagol	M	1901	7,142	..	..	3,588	3,554
			1911	4,877	—2,265	—31.71	2,445	2,432
			1921	5,377	+500	+10.25	2,719	2,658
			1931	6,376	+999	+18.58	3,157	3,219
			1941	6,902	+526	+8.25	3,480	3,422
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	7,302	+400	+5.80	3,619	3,683
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	8,694	+1,392	+19.06	4,366	4,328
Raichur	Deodurg	M	1901	6,773	..	..	3,343	3,430
			1911	6,837	+64	+0.94	3,334	3,503
			1921	6,652	—185	—2.71	3,219	3,433
			1931	6,412	—240	—3.61	3,107	3,305
			1941	7,433	+1,021	+15.92	3,759	3,674
	15.00 Sq. miles		1951	7,767	+334	+4.49	3,896	3,871
	38.85 Sq. Km.		1961	8,560	+793	+10.21	4,319	4,241
Kolar	Gauribidanur	M	1901	2,441	..	..	1,278	1,163
			1911	2,617	+176	+7.21	1,327	1,290
			1921	1,842	—775	—29.61	972	870
			1931	4,606	+2,764	+150.05	2,382	2,224
			1941	5,162	+556	+12.07	2,660	2,502
	0.70 Sq. mile		1951	6,769	+1,607	+31.13	3,518	3,251
	1.82 Sq. Km.		1961	8,559	+1,790	+26.44	4,486	4,073
Tumkur	Gubbi	M	1901	5,593	..	..	2,822	2,771
			1911	3,464	—2,129	—38.07	1,767	1,697
			1921	5,263	+1,799	+51.93	2,703	2,560
			1931	5,663	+400	+7.60	2,884	2,779
			1941	6,129	+466	+8.23	3,171	2,958
	2.10 Sq. miles		1951	7,145	+1,016	+16.58	3,640	3,505
	5.44 Sq. Km.		1961	8,543	+1,398	+19.57	4,352	4,191

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gulbarga	Sedum	M	1901	5,503	..	..	2,722	2,781
			1911	4,868	—635	—11.54	2,416	2,452
			1921	Declassified				
			1931	5,280	..	..	2,721	2,559
			1941	5,619	+339	+6.42	2,880	2,739
	1.70 Sq. miles		1951	8,387	+2,768	+49.26	4,292	4,095
	4.40 Sq. Km.		1961	8,527	+140	+1.67	4,345	4,182
Shimoga	Tirthanalli	M	1901	2,623	..	..	1,164	1,159
			1911	2,718	+95	+3.62	1,550	1,168
			1921	3,336	+618	+22.74	1,852	1,484
			1931	3,538	+202	+6.06	1,991	1,547
			1941	5,226	+1,688	+47.71	2,867	2,359
	2.20 Sq. miles		1951	6,249	+1,023	+19.58	3,326	2,923
	5.70 Sq. Km.		1961	8,510	+2,261	+36.18	4,530	3,980
Mandya	Krishnarajpet	M	1901	2,131	..	..	1,035	1,096
			1911	2,337	+206	+9.67	1,165	1,172
			1921	3,226	+889	+38.04	1,593	1,633
			1931	2,750	—476	—14.76	1,349	1,401
			1941	3,127	+377	+13.71	1,561	1,566
	6.00 Sq. miles		1951	6,972	+3,845	+122.96	3,613	3,359
	15.54 Sq. Km.		1961	8,331	+1,359	+19.49	4,446	3,885
Bangalore	Vijayapura	M	1901	4,008	..	..	1,987	2,021
			1911	4,376	+368	+9.18	2,175	2,201
			1921	3,730	—646	—14.76	1,893	1,837
			1931	3,820	+90	2.41	1,910	1,910
			1941	4,607	+787	20.60	2,279	2,328
	1.40 Sq. miles		1951	6,456	+1,849	+40.13	3,154	3,302
	3.63 Sq. Km.		1961	8,223	+1,767	+27.37	4,115	4,108
Coorg	Virajpet	M	1901	4,283	..	..	2,527	1,756
			1911	3,712	—571	—13.33	2,205	1,507
			1921	3,166	—546	—14.71	1,967	1,199
			1931	3,832	+666	+21.04	2,421	1,411
			1941	4,106	+274	+7.15	2,489	1,617
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	6,138	+2,032	+49.49	3,608	2,530
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	8,138	+2,000	+32.58	4,537	3,601
Belgaum	Khanapur	NM	1931	4,881	..	..	2,385	2,496
			1941	5,409	+528	+10.82	2,715	2,694
	2.20 Sq. miles		1951	6,175	+766	+14.16	3,072	3,103
	5.70 Sq. Km.		1961	8,127	+1,952	+31.61	4,181	3,946
Mandya	Maddur	M	1901	2,597	..	..	1,298	1,299
			1911	2,279	—318	—12.24	1,194	1,085
			1921	2,816	+537	+23.56	1,483	1,333
			1931	3,093	+277	+9.84	1,608	1,485
			1941	3,838	+745	+24.09	1,960	1,878
	2.20 Sq. miles		1951	5,331	+1,493	+38.90	2,818	2,513
	5.70 Sq. Km.		1961	8,120	+2,789	+52.32	4,296	3,824
Hassan	Sakleshpur	M	1901	2,140	..	..	1,229	911
			1911	804	—1,336	—62.43	460	344
			1921	2,270	+1,466	+182.34	1,247	1,023
			1931	2,925	+655	+28.85	1,725	1,200
			1941	3,620	+695	+23.76	1,988	1,632
	4.00 Sq. miles		1951	5,578	+1,958	+54.09	3,101	2,477
	10.36 Sq. Km.		1961	7,935	+2,357	+42.26	4,372	3,563

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hassan	Belur	M	1901	3,862	..	..	1,918	1,944
			1911	2,631	—1,231	—31.87	1,308	1,323
			1921	2,859	+228	+8.67	1,422	1,437
			1931	3,278	+419	+14.66	1,664	1,614
			1941	3,703	+425	+12.97	1,927	1,776
			1951	5,708	+2,005	+54.15	3,015	2,693
	1.10 Sq. miles		1961	7,907	+2,199	+38.52	4,138	3,769
	2.85 Sq. Km.							
Shimoga	Channagiri	M	1901	4,775	..	..	2,350	2,425
			1911	4,168	—607	—12.71	2,050	2,118
			1921	3,996	—172	—4.13	2,011	1,985
			1931	3,739	—257	—6.43	1,912	1,827
			1941	5,057	+1,318	+35.25	2,616	2,441
			1951	6,042	+985	+19.48	3,153	2,889
	2.02 Sq. miles		1961	7,892	+1,850	+30.62	4,118	3,774
	5.23 Sq. Km.							
Shimoga	Shiralakoppa	M	1901	2,270	..	..	1,162	1,108
			1911	Declassified				
			1921	2,230	..	..	1,155	1,075
			1931	2,855	+625	+28.03	1,498	1,357
			1941	3,321	+466	+16.32	1,740	1,581
			1951	5,202	+1,881	+56.64	2,741	2,461
	0.60 Sq. mile		1961	7,755	+2,553	+49.08	4,107	3,648
	1.55 Sq. Km.							
Dharwar	Shirahatti	M	1901	4,393	..	..	2,219	2,174
			1911	5,008	+615	+14.00	2,521	2,487
			1921	4,317	—691	—13.80	2,191	2,126
			1931	5,658	+1,341	+31.06	2,844	2,814
			1941	6,415	+757	+13.38	3,281	3,134
			1951	6,569	+154	+2.40	3,371	3,198
	1.00 Sq. mile		1961	7,692	+1,123	+17.10	3,988	3,704
	2.59 Sq. Km.							
Kolar	Malur	M	1901	3,632	..	..	1,787	1,845
			1911	4,212	+580	+15.97	2,124	2,088
			1921	3,779	—433	—10.28	1,908	1,871
			1931	4,770	+991	+26.22	2,551	2,219
			1941	5,185	+415	+8.70	2,666	2,519
			1951	6,937	+1,752	+33.79	3,503	3,434
	0.10 Sq. mile		1961	7,589	+652	+9.40	3,950	3,639
	0.26 Sq. Km.							
Mandya	Pandavapura	M	1901	1,983	..	..	1,009	974
			1911	1,922	—61	—3.08	1,029	893
			1921	2,407	+485	+25.23	1,287	1,120
			1931	3,016	+609	+25.30	1,631	1,385
			1941	4,271	+1,255	+41.61	2,223	2,048
			1951	5,750	+1,479	+34.63	3,042	2,708
	1.50 Sq. miles		1961	7,508	+1,758	+30.57	4,048	3,460
	3.89 Sq. Km.							
South Kanara	*Gangolli*	NM	1961	7,343	..	..	3,497	3,846
	1.57 Sq. miles							
	4.07 Sq. Km.							
Mysore	Saligrama	M	1901	2,744	..	..	1,359	1,385
			1911	3,148	+404	+14.72	1,576	1,572
			1921	3,909	+761	+24.17	1,988	1,921
			1931	4,163	+254	+6.50	2,090	2,073
			1941	4,923	+760	+18.26	2,515	2,408
			1951	6,687	+1,764	+35.83	3,444	3,243
	0.10 Sq. mile		1961	7,220	+533	+7.97	3,697	3,523
	0.26 Sq. Km.							

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901– *contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Raichur	Kushtagi	M	1931	4,460	..	..	2,287	2,173
			1941	Declassified				
	16.40 Sq. miles		1951	6,082	..	..	3,165	2,917
	42.48 Sq. Km.		1961	7,204	+1,122	+18.45	3,680	3,524
Hassan	Arkalgud	M	1901	4,903	..	..	2,417	2,486
			1911	5,060	+157	+3.20	2,538	2,522
			1921	4,458	—602	—11.90	2,321	2,137
			1931	4,908	+450	+10.09	2,481	2,427
			1941	5,091	+183	+3.73	2,539	2,552
	2.20 Sq. miles		1951	6,275	+1,184	+23.26	3,116	3,159
	5.70 Sq. Km.		1961	7,057	+782	+12.46	3,611	3,446
	Channarayapatna	M	1901	3,222	..	..	1,592	1,630
			1911	2,989	—233	—7.23	1,498	1,491
			1921	3,106	+117	+3.91	1,564	1,542
			1931	3,473	+367	+11.82	1,733	1,740
			1941	4,134	+661	+19.03	2,082	2,052
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	5,783	+1,649	+39.89	2,997	2,786
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	6,913	+1,130	+19.54	3,651	3,262
Kolar	Srinivasapur	M	1901	3,158	..	..	1,565	1,593
			1911	3,430	+272	+8.61	1,676	1,754
			1921	3,119	—311	—9.07	1,574	1,545
			1931	3,812	+693	+22.22	1,927	1,885
			1941	4,412	+600	+15.74	2,223	2,189
	0.10 Sq. mile		1951	5,978	+1,566	+35.49	2,973	3,005
	0.26 Sq. Km.		1961	6,812	+834	+13.95	3,456	3,356
Chitradurga	Hosdurga	M	1901	2,263	..	..	1,113	1,150
			1911	2,176	—87	—3.84	1,108	1,068
			1921	2,594	+418	+19.21	1,374	1,220
			1931	3,512	+918	+35.39	1,804	1,708
			1941	3,922	+410	+11.67	2,033	1,889
	1.90 Sq. miles		1951	4,937	+1,015	+25.88	2,590	2,347
	4.92 Sq. Km.		1961	6,712	+1,775	+35.95	3,572	3,140
Shimoga	Honnali	M	1901	3,894	..	..	1,953	1,941
			1911	1,049	—2,845	—73.06	561	488
			1921	3,860	+2,811	+267.97	2,026	1,834
			1931	3,968	+108	+2.80	2,021	1,947
			1941	4,645	+677	+17.06	2,397	2,248
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	5,883	+1,238	+26.65	3,011	2,872
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	6,566	+683	+11.61	3,469	3,097
Mandya	Nagamangala	M	1901	3,516	..	..	1,802	1,714
			1911	3,633	+117	+3.33	1,829	1,804
			1921	3,474	—159	—4.38	1,735	1,739
			1931	3,780	+306	+8.81	1,892	1,888
			1941	4,258	+478	+12.65	2,212	2,049
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	5,492	+1,234	+28.98	2,843	2,649
	3.89 Sq. Km.		1961	6,524	+1,032	+18.79	3,550	2,974
Bangalore	Nelamangala	M	1901	4,025	..	..	2,052	1,973
			1911	1,666	—2,359	—58.61	862	804
			1921	3,354	+1,688	+101.32	1,736	1,618
			1931	3,820	+466	+13.89	1,977	1,843
			1941	4,119	+299	+7.83	2,114	2,005
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	5,897	+1,778	+43.17	3,056	2,841
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	6,421	+524	+8.89	3,350	3,071

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Raichur	* Munirabad Project Area		1951	18,555	..	..	10,365	8,190
	1.70 Sq. miles		1961	6,322	—12,233	—65.93	3,568	2,754
	4.40 Sq. Km.							
Mysore	Periyapatna	M	1901	3,872	..	..	1,911	1,961
			1911	3,404	—468	—12.09	1,690	1,714
			1921	3,108	—296	—8.70	1,534	1,574
			1931	3,216	+108	+3.47	1,635	1,581
			1941	3,957	+741	+23.04	1,944	2,013
			1951	4,778	+821	+20.75	2,410	2,368
	1.00 Sq. mile		1961	6,075	+1,297	+27.15	3,178	2,897
	2.59 Sq. Km.							
Gulbarga	* Chincholi	M	1951	5,352	..	..	2,708	2,644
	0.10 Sq. mile		1961	6,047	+695	+12.99	3,071	2,976
	0.26 Sq. Km							
Chitradurga	Holalkere	M	1901	3,418	..	..	1,687	1,731
			1911	3,746	+328	+9.60	1,927	1,819
			1921	3,184	—562	—15.00	1,648	1,536
			1931	3,243	+59	+1.85	1,652	1,591
			1941	4,146	+903	+27.84	2,134	2,012
			1951	4,891	+745	+17.97	2,573	2,318
	0.20 Sq. mile		1961	5,976	+1,085	+22.18	3,162	2,814
	0.52 Sq. Km.							
South Kanara	*Tonse West*	NM	1961	5,925	..	..	2,626	3,299
	2.52 Sq. miles							
	6.53 Sq. Km.							
Tumkur	Pavagada	M	1901	2,840	..	..	1,427	1,413
			1911	2,594	—246	—8.66	1,297	1,297
			1921	2,529	—65	—2.51	1,276	1,253
			1931	2,750	+221	+8.74	1,419	1,331
			1941	3,534	+784	+28.51	1,757	1,777
			1951	4,480	+946	+26.77	2,370	2,110
	0.30 Sq. mile		1961	5,913	+1,433	+31.99	3,144	2,769
	0.78 Sq. Km.							
Mysore	Thirumakudlu Narasipur	M	1901	2,406	..	..	1,204	1,202
			1911	4,033	+1,627	+67.62	2,006	2,027
			1921	4,768	+735	+18.22	2,405	2,363
			1931	2,806	—1,962	—41.15	1,466	1,340
			1941	3,587	+781	+27.83	1,835	1,752
			1951	5,374	+1,787	+49.82	2,846	2,528
	1.80 Sq. mile		1961	5,868	+494	+9.19	3,140	2,728
	4.66 Sq. Km.							
	Talakad	M	1901	3,857	..	..	1,895	1,962
			1911	4,184	+327	+8.48	2,039	2,145
			1921	4,115	—69	—1.65	2,038	2,077
			1931	4,521	+406	+9.87	2,243	2,278
			1941	4,736	+215	+4.76	2,368	2,368
			1951	5,872	+1,136	+23.99	2,838	3,034
	2.00 Sq. Miles		1961	5,836	—36	—0.61	2,912	2,924
	5.18 Sq. Km.							
Chitradurga	Jagalur	M	1901	3,307	..	..	1,723	1,584
			1911	3,632	+325	+9.83	1,896	1,736
			1921	2,668	—964	—26.54	1,370	1,298
			1931	3,707	+1,039	+38.94	1,879	1,828
			1941	2,888	—819	—22.09	1,525	1,363
	1.80 Sq. miles		1951	4,626	+1,738	+60.18	2,493	2,133
	4.66 Sq. Km.		1961	5,772	+1,146	+24.77	2,989	2,783

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
South Kanara	*Somesvar*	NM	1961	5,750	..	..	2,691	3,059
	3.21 Sq. miles							
	8.31 Sq. Km.							
Shimoga	Nyamati	M	1901	3,461	..	..	1,751	1,710
			1911	3,062	—399	—11.53	1,523	1,539
			1921	3,209	+147	+4.80	1,647	1,562
			1931	3,362	+153	+4.77	1,704	1,658
			1941	4,455	+1,093	+32.51	2,335	2,120
	0.90 Sq. mile		1951	5,457	+1,002	+22.49	2,861	2,596
	2.33 Sq. Km.		1961	5,743	+286	+5.24	2,997	2,746
Chikmagalur	Ajjampur	M	1901	2,164	..	..	1,076	1,088
			1911	Declassified				
			1921	2,352	..	..	1,223	1,129
			1931	3,255	+903	+38.39	1,700	1,555
			1941	3,716	+461	+14.16	1,860	1,856
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	4,817	+1,101	+29.63	2,424	2,393
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	5,675	+858	+17.81	2,929	2,746
Mysore	Agara Mamballi	M	1931	3,450	..	..	1,760	1,690
			1941	3,964	+514	+14.90	2,004	1,960
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	5,029	+1,065	+26.87	2,530	2,499
	3.88 Sq. Km.		1961	5,625	+596	+11.85	2,771	2,854
Bangalore	Tyamagondlu	M	1901	4,099	..	..	2,074	2,025
			1911	3,022	—1,077	—26.27	1,539	1,483
			1921	3,391	+369	+12.21	1,765	1,626
			1931	3,823	+432	+12.74	1,945	1,878
			1941	4,154	+331	+8.66	2,154	2,000
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	5,383	+1,229	+29.59	2,796	2,587
	1.30 Sq. Km.		1961	5,400	+17	+0.32	2,796	2,604
Coorg	Somvarpet	NA	1901	1,745	..	..	929	816
			1911					
			1921					
			1931	Declassified				
			1941					
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951					
	1.29 Sq. Km.		1961	5,137	..	..	2,789	2,348
Chikmagalur	Narasimharajapura	M	1901	2,266	..	..	1,121	1,145
			1911	1,855	—411	—18.14	965	890
			1921	1,997	+142	+7.65	1,071	926
			1931	2,232	+235	+11.77	1,212	1,020
			1941	2,589	+357	+15.99	1,419	1,170
	3.00 Sq. miles		1951	3,067	+478	+18.46	1,599	1,468
	7.77 Sq. Km.		1961	5,130	+2,063	+67.26	2,729	2,401
Mysore	Mugur	M	1921	3,540	..	..	1,801	1,739
			1931	3,941	+401	+11.33	1,946	1,995
			1941	4,023	+82	+2.08	2,015	2,008
	0.01 Sq. mile		1951	5,053	+1,030	+25.60	2,510	2,543
	0.03 Sq. Km.		1961	5,090	+37	+0.73	2,582	2,508

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WTH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS VI (LESS THAN 5,000) 35 TOWNS							
			1901	296,649	..	..	149,840	146,809
			1911	282,804	—13,845	—4.67	143,656	139,148
			1921	299,526	+16,722	+5.91	153,559	145,967
			1931	306,511	+6,985	+2.33	157,079	149,432
			1941	224,433	—82,078	—26.78	115,728	108,705
			1951	170,759	—53,674	—23.92	88,614	82,145
	34.47 Sq. miles		1961	125,338	—45,421	—26.60	65,722	59,616
	89.28 Sq. Km.							
Hassan	Konanur	M	1901	2,328	..	..	1,171	1,157
			1911	Declassified				
			1921					
			1931	2,637	..	..	1,458	1,179
			1941	2,981	+344	+13.05	1,498	1,483
			1951	3,734	+753	+25.26	1,943	1,791
	2.00 Sq. miles		1961	4,994	+1,260	+33.74	2,599	2,395
	5.18 Sq. Km.							
Tumkur	Turuvekere	M	1901	2,333	..	..	1,137	1,196
			1911	2,685	+352	+15.09	1,302	1,383
			1921	1,936	—749	—27.90	993	943
			1931	2,136	+200	+10.33	1,078	1,058
			1941	2,678	+542	+25.37	1,341	1.337
			1951	3,732	+1,054	+39.36	1,945	1,787
	1.30 Sq. miles		1961	4,983	+1,251	+33.52	2,642	2,341
	3.37 Sq. Km.							
Mandya	Belakvadi	M	1931	4,001	..	..	1,985	2,016
			1941	4,250	+249	+6.22	2,140	2,110
			1951	4,602	+352	+8.28	2,280	2,322
	1.00 Sq. mile		1961	4,875	+273	+5.93	2,357	2,518
	2.59 Sq. Km.							
Chitradurga	Molakalmuru	M	1901	2,915	..	..	1,475	1,440
			1911	3,054	+139	+4.77	1,563	1,491
			1921	3,359	+305	+9.99	1,716	1,643
			1931	3,331	—28	—0.83	1,751	1,580
			1941	3,746	+415	+12.46	1,937	1,809
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	4,135	+389	+10.38	2,128	2,007
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	4,853	+718	+17.36	2,530	2,323
Tumkur	* Y. N. Hoskote	M	1951	4,014	..	..	2,079	1,935
	0.80 Sq. mile		1961	4,790	+776	+19.33	2,497	2,293
	2.07 Sq. Km.							
Chitradurga	Turuvanur	M	1901	5,035	..	..	2,525	2,510
			1911					
			1921					
			1931	Declassified				
			1941					
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	3,749	..	..	1,931	1,818
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	4,706	+957	+25.53	2,452	2,254
Mysore	Sargur	M	1901	2,284	..	..	1,152	1,132
			1911	Declassified				
			1921	2,265	..	..	1,168	1,097
			1931	2,069	—196	—8.65	1,027	1,042
			1941	3,033	+964	+46.59	1,531	1,502
			1951	3,634	+601	+19.82	1,806	1,828
	2.00 Sq. miles		1961	4,599	+965	+26.55	2,370	2,229
	5.18 Sq. Km.							

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mysore	Yelandur	M	1901	3,803	..	..	1,850	1,953
			1911 / 1921	Declassified				
			1931	3,453	..	..	1,688	1,765
			1941	3,637	+184	+5.33	1,836	1,801
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	4,056	+419	+11.52	1,989	2,067
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	4,578	+522	+12.87	2,303	2,275
Kolar	Gudibanda	M	1901	2,384	..	..	1,190	1,194
			1911	2,392	+8	+0.34	1,230	1,162
			1921	2,450	+58	+2.42	1,207	1,243
			1931	2,803	+353	+14.41	1,460	1,343
			1941	2,914	+111	+3.96	1,499	1,415
	0.10 Sq. mile		1951	3,645	+731	+25.09	1,865	1,780
	0.26 Sq. Km.		1961	4,478	+833	+22.85	2,297	2,181
	* Manchenahalli	M	1951	3,547	..	..	1,844	1,703
	0.80 Sq. mile		1961	4,347	+800	+22.55	2,259	2,088
	2.07 Sq. Km.							
Shimoga	Sorab	M	1901	1,622	..	..	829	793
			1911	1,792	+170	+10.48	884	908
			1921	1,482	−310	−17.30	755	727
			1931	1,661	+179	+12.08	825	836
			1941	2,425	+764	+46.00	1,267	1,158
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951	3,243	+818	+33.73	1,799	1,444
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	4,327	+1,084	+33.43	2,325	2,002
Tumkur	Koratagere	M	1901	2,811	..	..	1,396	1,415
			1911	2,965	+154	+5.48	1,500	1,465
			1921	3,028	+63	+2.12	1,580	1,448
			1931	2,969	−59	−1.95	1,484	1,485
			1941	2,979	+10	+0.34	1,524	1,455
	0.90 Sq. mile		1951	3,695	+716	+24.03	1,949	1,746
	2.33 Sq. Km.		1961	4,301	+606	+16.40	2,254	2,047
Mysore	Mirle	M	1901	2,682	..	..	1,380	1,302
			1911 / 1921	Declassified				
			1931	2,674	..	..	1,364	1,310
			1941	3,102	+428	+16.01	1,634	1,468
	0.50 Sq. mile		1951	2,971	−131	−4.22	1,532	1,439
	1.30 Sq. Km.		1961	4,163	+1,192	+40.12	2,154	2,009
Shimoga	Kumsi	M	1901	2,001	..	..	985	1,016
			1911	1,895	−106	−5.30	932	963
			1921	2,128	+233	+12.30	1,039	1,089
			1931	2,160	+32	+1.50	1,128	1,032
			1941	2,608	+448	+20.74	1,341	1,267
	1.70 Sq. miles		1951	3,169	+561	+21.51	1,621	1,548
	4.40 Sq. Km.		1961	4,057	+888	+28.02	2,069	1,988
Bangalore	Sarjapura	M	1901	3,056	..	..	1,525	1,531
			1911	2,681	−375	−12.27	1,332	1,349
			1921	2,639	−42	−1.57	1,370	1,269
			1931	2,973	+334	+12.66	1,541	1,432
			1941	3,240	+267	+8.98	1,676	1,564
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	3,556	+316	+9.75	1,790	1,766
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	4,037	+481	+13.53	2,097	1,940

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chikmagalur	Mudigere	M	1901	1,675	..	..	938	737
			1911	1,390	−285	−17.01	781	609
			1921	1,278	−112	−8.06	702	576
			1931	1,607	+329	+25.74	911	696
			1941	1,961	+354	+22.03	1,154	807
	2.70 Sq. miles		1951	2,626	+665	+33.91	1,527	1,099
	6.99 Sq. Km.		1961	3,723	+1,097	+41.77	2,095	1,628
Mandya	* Belur	M	1951	3,129	..	..	1,596	1,533
	0.80 Sq. mile		1961	3,602	+473	+15.12	1,849	1,753
	2.07 Sq. Km.							
Hassan	Banavar	M	1901	2,422	..	..	1,218	1,204
			1911 / 1921	Declassified				
			1931	3,127	..	..	1,627	1,500
			1941	2,462	−665	−21.27	1,297	1,165
	2.00 Sq. miles		1951	3,131	+669	+27.17	1,622	1,509
	5.18 Sq. Km.		1961	3,594	+463	+14.79	1,820	1,774
Kolar	Bagepalli	M	1901	1,789	..	..	911	878
			1911	1,962	+173	+9.67	998	964
			1921	1,716	−246	−12.54	863	853
			1931	2,228	+512	+29.84	1,185	1,043
			1941	2,162	−66	−2.96	1,125	1,037
	0.10 Sq. mile		1951	2,914	+752	+34.78	1,490	1,424
	0.26 Sq. Km.		1961	3,519	+605	+20.76	1,823	1,696
Chikmagalur	Koppa	M	1901	1,018	..	..	605	413
			1911	1,198	+180	+17.68	738	460
			1921	858	−340	−28.38	519	339
			1931	871	+13	+1.52	536	335
			1941	1,478	+607	+69.69	903	575
	0.60 Sq. mile		1951	2,001	+523	+35.39	1,197	804
	1.55 Sq. Km.		1961	3,406	+1,405	+70.21	1,948	1,458
	Sringeri	M	1901	2,430	..	..	1,283	1,147
			1911	2,971	+541	+22.26	1,639	1,332
			1921	1,889	−1,082	−36.42	968	921
			1931	2,579	+690	+36.53	1,372	1,207
			1941	2,493	−86	−3.33	1,312	1,181
	1.50 Sq. miles		1951	2,794	+301	+12.07	1,529	1,265
	3.89 Sq. Km.		1961	3,343	+549	+19.65	1,839	1,504
Hassan	Sravanabelagola	M	1901	1,926	..	..	909	1,017
			1911	Declassified				
			1921	1,923	..	..	952	971
			1931	2,371	+448	+23.30	1,197	1,174
			1941	2,709	+338	+14.26	1,396	1,313
	0.10 Sq. mile		1951	2,910	+201	+7.42	1,442	1,468
	0.26 Sq. Km.		1961	3,231	+321	+11.03	1,617	1,614
Chitradurga	Mayakonda	M	1921	2,081	..	..	1,038	1,043
			1931	2,391	+310	+14.90	1,268	1,123
			1941	2,702	+311	+13.01	1,372	1,330
	0.08 Sq. mile		1951	2,835	+133	+4.92	1,431	1,404
	0.21 Sq. Km.		1961	3,211	+376	+13.26	1,651	1,560

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*contd.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hassan	Alur	M	1901	1,299	..	..	665	634
			1911	988	—311	—23.94	522	466
			1921	1,984	+996	+100.81	1,009	975
			1931	1,996	+12	+0.60	1,041	955
			1941	2,133	+137	+6.86	1,126	1,007
	3.30 Sq. miles		1951	2,504	+371	+17.39	1,275	1,229
	8.55 Sq. Km.		1961	3,122	+618	+24.68	1,613	1,509
Shimoga	Hosanagar	M	1901	918	..	..	500	418
			1911	1,000	+82	+8.93	553	447
			1921	1,011	+11	+1.10	554	457
			1931	1,077	+66	+6.53	590	487
			1941	1,372	+295	+27.39	726	646
	2.80 Sq. miles		1951	1,784	+412	+30.02	996	788
	7.25 Sq. Km.		1961	3,122	+1,338	+75.00	1,676	1,446
Coorg	Kushalnagar	NA	1901	1,600	..	..	804	796
			1911					
			1921					
			1931		Declassified			
			1941					
	0.60 Sq. mile		1951					
	1.55 Sq. Km.		1961	2,902	..	..	1,579	1,323
Mysore	Heggadadevanakote	M	1901	1,298	..	..	647	651
			1911	1,346	+48	+3.70	661	685
			1921	1,242	—104	—7.73	632	610
			1931	1,250	+8	+0.64	657	593
			1941	1,474	+224	+17.92	776	698
	0.80 Sq. mile		1951	1,861	+387	+26.26	913	948
	2.07 Sq. Km.		1961	2,858	+997	+53.57	1,485	1,373
Mandya	Melkote	M	1901	3,129	..	..	1,529	1,600
			1911	2,535	—594	—18.98	1,266	1,269
			1921	6,307	+3,772	+148.80	3,145	3,162
			1931	2,733	—3,574	—56.67	1,338	1,395
			1941	2,787	+54	+1.98	1,377	1,410
	2.50 Sq. miles		1951	2,846	+59	+2.12	1,411	1,435
	6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	2,781	—65	—2.28	1,389	1,392
Chitradurga	Nayakanhatti	M	1901	2,858	..	..	1,413	1,445
			1911		Declassified			
			1921	2,704	..	..	1,401	1,303
			1931	2,902	+198	+7.32	1,505	1,397
			1941	1,772	—1,130	—38.94	925	847
	0.01 Sq. mile		1951	2,140	+368	+20.77	1,089	1,051
	0.03 Sq. Km.		1961	2,777	+637	+29.77	1,426	1,351
Coorg	*Gonikoppal*	NA	1961	2,749	..	..	1,717	1,032
	0.10 Sq. mile							
	0.26 Sq. Km.							
	Ponnampet	NA	1961	2,621	..	..	1,456	1,165
	0.90 Sq. mile							
	2.33 Sq. Km.							
	Hebbale	NA	1961	2,325	..	..	1,151	1,174
	0.80 Sq. mile							
	2.07 Sq. Km.							

TABLE A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*concld.*

District	Name of Town/Town-Group	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade varaition	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Coorg—*concld.*	Kodlipet	NA	1901	889	..	..	430	459
			1911					
			1921					
			1931		Declassified			
			1941					
	0.20 Sq. mile		1951					
	0.52 Sq. Km.		1961	1,667	..	..	881	786
	Sanivarsanthe	NA	1961	1,391	..	..	711	680
	0.22 Sq. mile							
	0.57 Sq. Km.							
	Suntikoppa	NA	1961	1,306	..	..	791	515
	0.06 Sq. mile							
	0.16 Sq. Km.							

Note :—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census, which continue as towns in 1961 Consus also are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town :

C	Municipal Corporation
Cantt.	Cantonment
M	Municipal Town
NA	Notified Area
NM	Non-Municipal Town
NNA	Non-Notified Area
SB	Sanitary Board
TB	Town Board
TP	Town Panchayat

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

New Towns added in 1961 and Towns of 1951 declassified in 1961

(Districts which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District	New Towns added in 1961					Towns in 1951 which have been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGALORE	*Yeswantapura*	1.30	3.37	12,031	6,692					
	Devarajeevanahalli	0.70	1.81	13,166	7,996					
	Jalahalli	0.90	2.33	13,376	14,809					
	Jodi Kempapur	2.70	6.99	7,268	11,835					
	H.A.L. Sanitary Board	11.10	28.75	28,362	14,364					
	Kethamaranahalli	2.40	6.22	28,010	14,070					
	Kadugondanahalli	0.70	1.81	3,920	4,425					
BELGAUM	..	..	..	..	..	Shedbal	28.5	73.8	8,629	7,035
						Ainapur	23.7	61.4	7,647	6,738
						* *Shahapur*	1.2	3.1	..	17,627
						Angol	3.6	9.3	8,139	5,824
						Yellur	5.1	13.2	6,903	5,477
						Madhavapur	1.2	3.1	6,352	4,966
						Khadaklat	12.5	32.4	9,140	7,743
						Examba	15.0	38.9	8,385	7,178
						Borgaon	14.7	38.1	7,663	6,441
						Galatga	8.1	21.0	7,519	6,413
						Kognolli	9.3	24.1	6,699	6,004
						Karadga	9.2	23.8	6,740	5,948
						Bhoj	7.9	20.5	6,647	5,762
						Khangaon	25.9	67.1	7,427	6,014
						Yemkanmardi	2.6	6.7	6,547	5,767
						Nandgad	2.2	5.7	6,224	5,356
						Munvalli	9.0	23.3	7,283	6,072
						Murgod	15.1	39.1	6,379	5,374
						Raibag	27.8	72.0	8,981	5,926
						Katkol	22.4	58.0	6,476	5,716
						Kittur	2.0	5.2	8,149	6,746
BELLARY	*Kamalapur*	0.20	0.52	14,516	8,554	Hadagalli	7.7	19.9	9,031	7,126
	Amaravathi	4.20	10.88	9,628	748	Sandur	3.0	7.8	6,649	5,967
						Tekkalkota	16.7	43.2	9,284	7,624
						Siruguppa	11.0	28.5	9,710	7,055
BIDAR	..	..	..	..	..	Hallikhed	9.1	23.6	6,944	6,273
						Rajeshwar	13.7	35.5	6,016	5,517
						Dubalgundi	5.3	13.6	5,200	5,014
BIJAPUR	..	..	..	..	..	Kerur	8.4	21.8	8,835	7,314
						Shirur	32.8	85.0	6,999	6,567
						Kaladgi	9.5	24.6	6,439	5,564
						Managoli	61.6	159.5	7,637	6,227
						Bableshwar	29.5	76.4	7,163	6,418
						Tikota	63.3	163.9	6,679	5,656
						Kakandaki	33.7	87.3	5,972	5,113
						Kamatgi	7.1	18.4	8,494	7,477
						Muddebihal	2.6	6.7	8,171	6,273
						Nalatwad	26.2	67.9	6,789	6,071
						† *Rabkavi*	2.8	7.3	..	9,136
						† *Banhatti*	2.7	7.0	..	11,551

* Merged with Belgaum City in 1961 Census.

† Merged together to form a single Town "Rabkavi-Banhatti" in 1961 Census.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX—*contd.*

District	New Towns added in 1961					Towns in 1951 which have been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COORG	*Hebbale*	0.80	2.07	2,325	N.A.					
	Somvarpet	0.50	1.29	5,137	N.A.					
	Kodlipet	0.20	0.52	1,667	N.A.					
	Kushalnagar	0.60	1.55	2,902	N.A.					
	Sanivarsanthe	0.22	0 57	1,391	N.A.					
	Suntikoppa	0.06	0.16	1,306	N.A.					
	Gonikoppal	0.10	0.26	2,749	N.A.					
	Ponnampet	0.90	2.33	2,621	N.A.					
DHARWAR	..	..	..	..	..	Alnawar	2.1	5.4	7,879	6,107
						Mulgund	22.9	59.3	9,398	7,924
						Hirekerur	4.1	10.6	6,847	5,480
						Kalghatgi	3.9	10.1	6,356	5,210
						Saunshi	22.2	57.5	5,709	4,630
						Gudgeri	7.4	19.2	1,367	4,603
						Kamdolli	9.2	23.8	3,789	3,472
						Mundargi	8.2	21.2	8,413	6,564
						Tumminkatti	1.1	2.8	5,919	5,688
						Bankapur	6.7	17.4	9,763	8,214
						Shiggaon	7.2	18.6	9,424	7,360
						Shigali	3.2	8.3	5,996	4,823
GULBARGA	..	..	..	..	..	Gogipet	N.A.	N.A.	3,837	6,436
						Halkatta	N.A.	N.A.	7,682	6,328
						Nalwar	N.A.	N.A.	6,151	5,789
						Afzalpur	N.A.	N.A.	5,210	4,027
HASSAN	*Lakshmipur*	0.10	0.26	1,060	850					
MANDYA	*Mandya Sugar Town*	0.50	1.30	6,072	N.A.					
MYSORE	..	..	..	..	..	* *Chamarajanagar*	N.A.	N.A.	..	16,040
						* *Ramasumudra*	N.A.	N.A.	..	6,338
NORTH KANARA	*Dandeli*	1.50	3.89	7,989	187	Mavalli	4.3	11.1	6,247	5,941
	Kumbarkop	1.30	3.37	6,465	N.A.	Shirali	3.5	9.1	6,367	5,727
						Manki	12.9	33.4	7,908	7,073
						Haldipur	1.9	4.9	6,069	5,670
						Chitkula	4.0	10.4	6,504	6,319
						Majali	4.8	12.4	6,308	5,861
RAICHUR	..	..	..	..	..	Kanakagiri	15.4	39.9	6,780	6,155
						† Sanapur	N.A.	N.A.	254	1,032
						† Waddarahatti	N.A.	N.A.	1,635	456
						† Dasanhal	N.A.	N.A.	523	448
						‡ Kalgudi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	236
						‡ Benakal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	191
						† Aigalkeri	N.A.	N.A.	2,063	2,562

* Merged together to form Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra Town in 1961 Census.

† See page 148.

‡ Kalgudi and Benakal are tempory labour camps set up at the Tungabhadra Project in 1951, which disappeared in 1961 census when the work was completed and the immigrant labourers moved out.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX—*concld.*

District	New Towns added in 1961					Towns in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951	Name of Town	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population 1961	Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAICHUR—(*concld.*)	..	..	..	..	..	† Rajalbanda	N.A.	N.A.	646	1,667
						† Hittanhal	N.A.	N.A.	2,558	1,092
						† Giraksugur	N.A.	N.A.	765	781
						† Sivapur	N.A.	N.A.	1,436	591
						† Pothgal	N.A.	N.A.	1,090	538
						† Yedlapur	N.A.	N.A.	466	330
						† Rajoli	N.A.	N.A.	1,235	281
						† Bichali	N.A.	N.A.	1,010	240
						† Bandiharalapur	N.A.	N.A.	1,200	206
						† Kataknoor	N.A.	N.A.	364	94
						Maski	16.9	43.8	7,491	5,866
						Hanumasagar	6.1	15.8	5,838	5,730
						Kuknoor	14.1	36.4	6,133	5,682
						Tawaragere	23.0	59.6	5,895	5,613
						† Basapur Camp	N.A.	N.A.	418	5,369
						Gurgunta	14.9	38.6	4,401	4,297
						Yelburga	15.0	38.9	5,004	3,760
						Kinhal	5.6	14.5	5,460	5,175
SHIMOGA	*Bhadravati New Town*	N.A.	N.A.	41,281	N.A.					
	Kargal Project Area	45.60	118.10	49,878	N.A.					
SOUTH KANARA	*Gangolli*	1.57	4.07	7,343	9,716	Buntwal	7.4	19.2	8,013	11,678
	Kankanadi	1.12	2.90	6,574	4,913					
	Padavu	3.27	8.47	7,924	6,284					
	Someswar	3.21	8.31	5,750	N.A.					
	Tonse West	2.52	6.53	5,925	4,803					
	Ullal	3.00	7.77	13,086	N.A.					
	Malpe	3.50	9.07	10,672	9,613					

† These places were temporary camps of Tungabhadra Project and their separate existence is now extinct. In 1951 Census these camps were generally parts of the villages bearing the same name and the demarcation between the camp area and the rural area of the villages are not available in the 1951 District Census Handbook of Raichur. As such, it is not possible to furnish the area.

Note :—(i) In case of towns of Raichur and Bidar districts, the area figures given in columns 8 and 9 include the undifferentiated rural areas in the Urban area which cannot be separated. These area figures have been taken from District Census Handbooks (Rural Statistics).

(ii) All the Towns shown in Italics under column 2 of this Appendix are treated as such for the first time in the 1961 Census.

(iii) N. A. = Figures not available.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATORY NOTE "A" TO APPENDIX

Constituents of New Towns added in 1961 Census

District	Name of Town	Constituent Villages: Name	Location Code No. according to 1951 Census with name of taluk		1951 Area in acres	1951 Population
1	2	3	4		5	6
BANGALORE	*Yeswantapura*	Yeswantapura	58	Bangalore North	840.4	6,692
	Devarajeevanahalli	Devarajeevanahalli	10	do	413.9	7,996
	Jalahalli	Jalahalli	41	do	560.9	14,809
	Jodi Kempapur	Jodi Kempapur	4	do	1,705.5	11,835
	H. A. L. Sanitary Board	Kodihalli	231	Bangalore South	726.4	3,137
		Thippasandra	242	do	408.3	699
		Byrasandra	217	do	599.0	1,218
		Kaggadasapura	227	do	614.4	852
		Doddanekkundi	220	do	1,622.4	722
		Marathhalli	234	do	256.0	574
		Yamaluru	243	do	355.8	1,331
		Belur-Nagasandra	215	do	118.4	274
		Chellaghatta	218	do	409.6	569
		Konena Agrahara	232	do	334.9	2,070
		Vibhutipura	212	do	1,157.1	2,246
		Belur	214	do	415.4	427
		Kempapura	230	do	122.2	245
	Kethamaranahalli	Kethamaranahalli	68	Bangalore North	1,562.6	14,070
	Kadugondanahalli	Kadugondanahalli	20	do	452.2	4,425
BELLARY	*Kamalapur*	Kamalapur	36	Hospet	21,932.8	5,452
		Kamalapur	37	do		3,102
	Amaravathi	Amaravathi	40	do	2,681.6	748
COORG	*Hebbale*	Hebbale (Partly)	112	North Coorg	N. A.	N. A.
	Kodlipet	Kodlipet	5	do	460.8	1,225
		Doddakodli (Partly)	4	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Kallalli (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Nandipura (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
	Sanivarsanthe	Bidaroor (Partly)	34	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Hemmane (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
	Somvarpet	Somvarpet	77	do	326.4	3,057
		Chowdlu (Partly)	74	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Nagroor (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
	Kushalnagar	Fraserpet	122	do	320.0	1,875
		Mullusoge (Partly)	121	d	N. A.	N. A.
		Kanbylubychanahalli (Partly)	127	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Uluguli (Partly)	126	do	N. A.	N. A.
	Suntikoppa	Gonikoppal	267	South Coorg	N. A.	1,709
	Gonikoppal	Aravatholu (Partly)	266	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Kaikery (Partly)	250	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Athur (Partly)	252	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Hebble (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
	Ponnampet	Ponnampet	272	do	320.0	1,947
		Mathur (Partly)	281	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Halligattu (Partly)	271	do	N. A.	N. A.
		Hudoor (Partly)	N. A.	do	N. A.	N. A.
HASSAN	*Lakshmipur*	Part of Arsikere Town of 1951	N. A.	Arsikere	N. A.	850
MANDYA	*Mandya Sugar Town*	Part of Mandya Town of 1951	N. A.	Mandya	N. A.	N. A.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATION NOTE "A" TO APPENDIX—*concld.*

District	Name of Town	Constituent Villages: Name	Location Code No. according to 1951 Census with name of taluk	1961: Area in acres	1961: Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
NORTH KANARA	*Dandeli*	Dandeli	22 Haliyal	768.0	187
	Kumbarkop	Kumbarkop (Partly)	54 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Kumbarkop (Partly)	55 do	N. A.	N. A.
SHIMOGA	*Bhadravati New Town*	Part of Bhadravati Town of 1951	N. A. Bhadravati	N. A.	N. A.
	Kargal Project Area	Talakalale	235 Sagar	16,273.8	273
		Jog Colony	248 do		3,658
		Kargal	221 do	1,623.7	13
		Kargal Colony	250 do	1,619.2	268
		Bilagallur	207 do	2,414.6	51
		Iduvani	217 do	1,870.1	53
		Linganamakki	225 do	1,120.9	136
		Bidarur (Partly)	206 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Nada Talakalale (Partly)	N. A. do	N. A.	N. A.
		Haravale (Partly)	212 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Hebbailu (Partly)	215 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Karumane (Partly)	222 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Brahmana Ilakalale (Partly)	208 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Talavata(Partly)	266 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Nada Ilakalale (Partly)	229 do	N. A.	N. A.
		Kulakaru (Partly)	224 do	N. A.	(Unpopulated)
		Honnemaradu (Partly)	216 do	N. A.	N. A.
SOUTH KANARA	*Gangolli*	Gangolli	36 Coondapur	2,745.6	9,716
	Kankanadi	Kankanadi	110 Mangalore	1,228.8	4,913
	Padavu	Padavu B	90 do	2,182.4	6,284
	Someswar	Ullal Panchayat (Partly)	117 do	N. A.	N. A.
	Tonse West	Tonse West	36 Udipi	1,612.8	4,803
	Ullal	Ullal Panchayat (Partly)	117 Mangalore	N. A.	N. A.
		Ullal Railway Station	118 do	N. A.	22
	Malpe	Kodavoor	46 Udipi	2,233.6	9,613

Note.—(i) All the towns shown in italics in this Explanatory Note are treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census.
(ii) The districts which have nothing to show for this Explanatory Note 'A' have been deleted.
(iii) N. A.-Figures not available.

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATORY NOTE "B" TO APPENDIX

Town of 1951 which has been declassified in 1961 showing the name area and population of the village into which it has relapsed in the 1961 Census

District	Name of 1951 Census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages: Name	Location Code No. according to 1951 Census with name of Taluk	1961: Area in acres	1961: Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
BELGAUM	Shedbal	Shedbal	22 Athani	13,757	8,629
	Ainapur	Ainapur	41 do	15,169	7,647
	Angol	Angol	3 Belgaum	2,299	8,139
	Yellur	Yellur	9 do	3,255	6,903
	Madhavapur	Madhavapur	2 do	752	6,352
	Khadaklat	Khadaklat	16 Chikodi	8,025	9,140
	Examba	Examba	81 do	9,580	8,385
	Borgaon	Borgaon	95 do	9,431	7,663
	Galatga	Galagta	84 do	5,885	7,519
	Kognolli	Kognolli	67 do	5,928	6,699
	Karadga	Karadga	92 do	5,914	6,740
	Bhoj	Bhoj	89 do	5,046	6,647
	Khangaon	Khangaon	16 Gokak	16,570	7,427
	Yemkanmardi	Yemkanmardi	42 Hukkeri	1,672	6,547
	Nandgad	Nandgad	52 Khanapur	1,293	6,224
	Munvalli	Munvalli	97 Parasgad	6,660	7,283
	Murgod	Murgod	36 Parasgad	9,654	6,379
	Raibag	Raibag	1 Raibag	17,818	8,981
	Katkol	Katkol	27 Ramdurg	14,291	6,476
	Kittur	Kittur	47 Sampagaon	1,288	8,149
BELLARY	Hadagalli	Hadagalli	1 Hadagalli	4902	9,031
	Sandur	Sandur	1 Sandur	1,801	6,649
	Tekkalkota	Tekkalkota	47 Siruguppa	8,888	9,284
	Siruguppa	Siruguppa	26 do	7,429	9,710
BIDAR	Hallikhed	Hallikhed	12 Humnabad	5,838	6,944
	Rajeshwar	Rajeshwar	4 do	10,062	6,016
	Dubalgundi	Dubalgundi	10 do	3,364	5,200
BIJAPUR	Kerur	Kerur	83 Badami	7,307	8,835
	Shirur	Shirur	15 Bagalkot	20,972	6,999
	Kaladgi	Kaladgi	20 do	6,100	6,439
	Managoli	Managoli	18 Bagevadi	39,435	7,637
	Bableshwar	Bableshwar	40 Bijapur	18,899	7,163
	Tikota	Tikota	88 do	15,075	6,679
	Kakandaki	Kakandaki	48 do	21,556	5,972
	Kamatgi	Kamatgi	155 Hungund	4,543	8,494
	Muddebihal	Muddebihal	1 Muddebihal	1,688	8,171
	Nalatwad	Nalatwad	112 do	16,764	6,789
DHARWAR	Alnawar	Alnawar	35 Dharwar	2,421	7,879
	Mulgund	Mulgund	20 Gadag	14,673	9,398
	Hirekerur	Hirekerur	1 Hirekerur	3,196	6,847
	Kalghatgi	Kalghatgi	1 Kalghatgi	2,522	6,356
	Saunshi	Saunshi	35 Kundagol	14,294	5,709
	Gudgeri	Gudgeri	33 do	3,254	1,367
	Kamdolli	Kamdolli	4 do	5,869	3,789
	Mundargi	Mundargi	1 Mundargi	4,703	8,413
	Tumminkatti	Tumminkatti	95 Ranibennur	685	5,919

A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATORY NOTE "B" TO APPENDIX—*concld.*

District	Name of 1951 Census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages: Name	Constituent Villages: Location Code No. according to 1961 Census with name of taluk	Constituent Villages: 1961 Area in acres	Constituent Villages: 1961 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
DHARWAR (*concld.*)	Bankapur	Ankadkhan	68 Shiggaon	4,796	9,763
		Khajanpur	71 do		
		Kottigeri	69 do		
		Shabazar	70 do		
	Shiggaon	Shiggaon	1 do	7,756	9,424
	Shigali	Shigali	74 Shirahatti	2,048	5,996
GULBARGA	Gogipet	Gogipet	83 Shahpur	130	3,837
	Halkatta	Halkatta	48 Chitapur	9,342	7,682
	Nalwar	Nalwar	39 do	9,520	6,151
	Afzalpur	Afzalpur	1 Afzalpur	17,097	5,210
NORTH KANARA	Mavalli	Mavalli I and II	62 & 63 Bhatkal	2,578	6,247
	Shirali	Shirali I and II	64 & 65 do	2,238	6,367
	Manki	Manki	64 Honavar	8,258	7,908
	Haldipur	Haldipur I, II & III	7, 8 & 9 do	3,565	6,069
	Chitkula	Chitkula	58 & 59 Karwar	2,442	6,504
	Majali	Majali	60 & 61 do	3,079	6,308
RAICHUR	Kanakagiri	Kanakagiri	1 (*a*) Gangavati	9,872	6,780
	Sanapur	Sanapur	152 do	1,640	254
	Waddarahatti	Waddarahatti	122 do	1,343	1,635
	Dasanhal	Dasanhal	113 do	1,446	523
	Kalgudi, Benakal	These were temporary labour camps set up at the Tungabhadra Project in 1951 which disappeared in 1961 census when the work was completed and the immigrant labour moved out.			
	Aigalkeri	Aigalkeri	149 Koppal	1,587	2,063
	Rajalbanda	Rajalbanda	117 Manvi	773	646
	Hittanhal	Hittanhal	135 Koppal	1,440	2,558
	Giraksugur	Giraksugur	101 Raichur	961	765
	Sivapur	Sivapur	147 Koppal	3,268	1,436
	Pothgal	Pothgal	7 Raichur	3,306	1,090
	Yedlapur	Yedlapur	103 do	1,232	466
	Rajoli	Rajoli	118 Manvi	2,127	1,235
	Bichali	Bichali	102 Raichur	4,518	1,010
	Bandiharalapur	Bandiharalapur	143 Koppal	1,641	1,200
	Kataknoor	Kataknoor	105 Raichur	1,045	364
	Maski	Maski	144 Lingsugur	10,919	7,491
	Hanumasagar	Hanumasagar	86 Kushtagi	3,917	5,838
	Kuknoor	Kuknoor	52(*a*) Yelburga	9,016	6,133
	Tawaragere	Tawaragere	155 Kushtagi	14,726	5,895
	Basapur Camp	Basapur Camp	144 Koppal	1,382	418
	Gurgunta	Gurgunta	1 Lingsugur	9,555	4,401
	Yelburga	Yelburga	1(*a*) Yelburga	9,591	5,004
	Kinhal	Kinhal	84 Koppal	3,608	5,460
SOUTH KANARA	Buntwal	Buntwal	1 Buntwal	2,464	8,013

Note.—(i) The districts which have nothing to show for this Explanatory Note 'B' have been deleted.
(ii) N. A. = figures not available.

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FLY-LEAF

1. Occupied Residential House

As explained in the Fly-leaf to Table A-I, the Census House has been defined as a structure, or part of a structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business or shop-*cum*-dwelling having an independent entrance and giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate. In the Primary Census Abstract a census house which is used either solely for residential purposes or for a business or industry along with residence is termed as an *Occupied Residential House*. Each occupied residential house should thus have atleast one Census Household. Shops-*cum*-dwellings, Workshops-*cum*-dwellings and dwellings put to any other use are also considered as occupied residential houses in addition to Census houses used solely as dwellings.

A Census house partly used for dwelling purpose and partly for conducting business, trade and similar transactions by the family in residence is called *Shop-cum-dwelling*. On the other hand, the Census house used partly as a dwelling and partly as a workshop engaged in production, servicing or repair of goods, is called *Workshop-cum-dwelling*. In contrast to the Census house, a 'Household' means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same Census house and normally take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so.

2. Statement of Percentage of Households to Occupied Residential Houses

State/District	Percentage of households to occupied residential houses			State/District	Percentage of households to occupied residential houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	102	102	105	10. Gulbarga District	102	101	104
1. Bangalore District	105	104	106	11. Hassan District	101	100	103
2. Belgaum District	102	101	110	12. Kolar District	101	101	104
3. Bellary District	101	101	101	13. Mandya District	102	101	106
4. Bidar District	102	100	115	14. Mysore District	103	101	108
5. Bijapur District	102	101	106	15 North Kanara District	106	104	114
6. Chikmagalur District	103	103	102	16 Raichur District	102	102	106
7. Chitradurga District	101	101	103	17 Shimoga District	102	102	104
8. Coorg District	111	111	110	18. South Kanara District	101	101	102
9. Dharwar District	103	103	104	19 Tumkur District	101	101	103

3. Statement of Density of Households per Square Mile

State District	Density of households per square mile			State/District	Density of households per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	59	46	828	10. Gulbarga District	43	36	1,84
1. Bangalore District	179	71	1,166	11. Hassan District	61	54	852
2. Belgaum District	69	58	621	12. Kolar District	75	59	1,232
3. Bellary District	46	36	662	13. Mandya District	91	82	786
4. Bidar District	57	51	1,389	14. Mysore District	69	53	1,410
5. Bijapur District	47	39	374	15. North Kanara District	34	27	730
6. Chikmagalur District	40	34	96	16. Raichur District	41	35	863
7. Chitradurga District	47	39	1,648	17. Shimoga District	46	33	750
8. Coorg District	41	36	801	18. South Kanara District	83	70	981
9. Dharwar District	66	49	644	19. Tumkur District	63	57	1,224

4. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

"Scheduled Castes" means such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under Article 341 (of the Constitution of India) to be the Scheduled Castes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order 1951* as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956*, the following castes have been declareda Scheduled Castes in several parts of Mysore State :

List of Scheduled Castes

1. Throughout the State *except* Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—

(1) Adi Andhra
(2) Adidravida
(3) Adikarnataka
(4) Banjara or Lambani
(5) Bhovi
(6) Dakkaliga
(7) Ganti Chores
(8) Handi Jogis
(9) Kepmaris
(10) Koracha
(11) Korama
(12) Machala
(13) Mochi
(14) Sillekyathas
(15) Sudugadu Siddha

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara :—

(1) Ager
(2) Bakad or Bant
(3) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Harajayya, Harah Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.
(4) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.
(5) Chalvadi or Channayya
(6) Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
(7) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
(8) Garoda or Garo
(9) Halleer
(10) Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
(11) Holar or Valhar
(12) Holaya or Holer
(13) Lingader
(14) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
(15) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
(16) Mang, Matang or Minimadig
(17) Mang-Garudhi
(18) Meghval or Menghvar
(19) Murki
(20) Nadia or Hadi
(21) Pasi
(22) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
(23) Tirgar or Tirbanda
(24) Turi

3. In North Kanara District :—Kotegar or Metri

4. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur :—

(1) Anamuk
(2) Aray (Mala)
(3) Arwa Mala
(4) Beda (Budga) Jangam
(5) Bindla
(6) Byagara
(7) Chalvadi
(8) Chambhar
(9) Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
(10) Dhor
(11) Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
(12) Holeya
(13) Holeya Dasari
(14) Kolupulvandlu
(15) Madiga
(16) Mahar
(17) Mala
(18) Mala Dasari
(19) Mala Hannai
(20) Malajangam
(21) Mala Masti
(22) Mala Sale (Netkani)
(23) Mala Sanyasi
(24) Mang
(25) Mang Garodi
(26) Manne
(27) Mashti
(28) Mehtar
(29) Mitha Ayyalvar
(30) Mochi
(31) Samagara
(32) Sindhollu (Chindollu)

5. In South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—

(1) Adi Andhra
(2) Adi Dravida
(3) Adi Karnataka
(4) Ajila
(5) Arunthathiyar
(6) Baira
(7) Bakuda
(8) Bandi
(9) Bellara
(10) Chakkiliyan
(11) Chalavadi
(12) Chamar or Muchi
(13) Chandala
(14) Cheruman
(15) Devendrakulathan
(16) Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
(17) Godagali
(18) Godda
(19) Gosangi
(20) Holeya
(21) Jaggali
(22) Jambuvulu
(23) Kadaiyan
(24) Kalladi
(25) Karimpalan
(26) Koosa
(27) Kudumban
(28) Kuravan
(29) Madari
(30) Madiga
(31) Maila
(32) Mala
(33) Mavilan
(34) Moger
(35) Mundala
(36) Nalakeyava
(37) Nayadi
(38) Pagadai
(39) Pallan
(40) Pambada
(41) Panchama
(42) Panniandi
(43) Paraiyan
(44) Puthirai Vannan
(45) Raneyar
(46) Samagara
(47) Samban
(48) Sapari
(49) Semman
(50) Thoti
(51) Tiruvalluvar
(52) Valluvan

6. In Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—

(1) Pannadi
(2) Vathiriyan

7. In South Kanara District :—

(1) Bathada
(2) Hasla
(3) Nalkadaya
(4) Paravan

8. In Coorg District :—

(1) Adi Dravida
(2) Adi Karnataka
(3) Adiya
(4) Balagai
(5) Holeya
(6) Madiga
(7) Muchi
(8) Mundala
(9) Pale
(10) Panchama
(11) Paraya
(12) Samagara

List of Scheduled Tribes

"Scheduled Tribes" means such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribe communities as are deemed under Article 342 to be Scheduled Tribes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950* and the *Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951* as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956*, the following castes have been declared as Scheduled Tribes in several parts of Mysore State.

1. Throughout the State *except* Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—

(1) Gowdalu
(2) Hakkipikki
(3) Hasalaru
(4) Iruliga
(5) Jenu Kuruba
(6) Kadu Kuruba
(7) Malaikudi
(8) Maleru
(9) Soligaru

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara :—

(1) Barda
(2) Bavacha or Bamcha
(3) Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.
(4) Chodhara
(5) Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
(6) Dhodia
(7) Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati
(8) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.
(9) Gond or Rajgond
(10) Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.
(11) Kokna, Kokni Kukna
(12) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
(13) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.
(14) Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi
(15) Patelia
(16) Pomla
(17) Rathawa
(18) Varli
(19) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

3. In the Districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur :—

(1) Bhil
(2) Chenchu or Chenchwar
(3) Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
(4) Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
(5) Thoti

4. In South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—

(1) Adiyan
(2) Aranadan
(3) Irular
(4) Kadar
(5) Kammara
(6) Kattunayakan
(7) Konda Kapus
(8) Kondareddis
(9) Koraga
(10) Kota
(11) Kudiya or Melakudi
(12) Kurichchan
(13) Kurumans
(14) Maha Malasar
(15) Malasar
(16) Malayekandi
(17) Mudugar or Muduvan
(18) Palliyan
(19) Paniyan
(20) Pulayan
(21) Sholaga
(22) Toda

5. In Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District :—Kaniyan or Kanyan

6. In South Kanara District :—Marati

7. In Coorg District :—

(1) Korama
(2) Kudiya
(3) Kuruba
(4) Maratha
(5) Meda
(6) Yerava

5. Houseless and Institutional Population.

Houseless persons : 'Houseless persons' as the name itself indicates, are those persons, who at the time of enumeration were not found residing in houses. Persons like Pavement-dwellers, beggars without any house to live in were grouped under the category of Houseless persons.

Institutional Population : Hospitals, Boarding homes, Hostels, Jails, and such other agencies which provide boarding, lodging and similar facilities have been termed "Institutions". All people who were enumerated in these institutions are brought under Institutional Population.

6. Literacy and Education

All persons who were able to read and understand, any simple letter in any language either in print or in manuscript and to write simple letter are considered literate for Census purposes. If in addition to being able to read and write, any person has passed an examination or examinations as proof of an educational level attained, the highest examination passed was recorded in the enumeration slip.

7. Worker and Non-Worker

A person who is gainfully employed in any economic or social activity is taken as worker. But he has to satisfy a minimum criterion if he is to be called a " Worker " for Census purposes. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the person's enumeration. However, a person, who is working, but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes was treated as " Worker ". The basis of work in the seasonal occupations such as Cultivation, Livestock, Dairying, Household industry, etc., is that the person should have had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. ' Work ' includes in either case, not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages have been regarded as working. A public or social worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party has been regarded as working.

Persons who did not satisfy the criteria laid down for workers were termed as non-workers. The category of non-workers comprised the following classes of persons :—

(a) Full time students or children attending school who do no other work, such as making articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in their own family cultivation, industry or business;

(b) Persons engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewives or other adult females) who do no other work such as making articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business;

(c) Dependents including infants, or children not attending schools, persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age;

(d) Retired persons who are not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other persons of independent means, for securing which they do not have to work and who do no other work;

(e) Beggars, Vagrants or independent women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of income;
(f) Convicts in jails, inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions;
(g) Persons who are seeking employment for the first time and persons who are out of employment and seeking employment again.

The " Workers " have been classified into 9 categories as follows :—

(i) *Cultivators* : For Census purposes, a cultivator is a person who is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government or (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(ii) *Agricultural Labourers* : An agricultural Labourer is a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any direction or supervision in cultivation.

(iii) *Workers engaged in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.*

(iv) *Workers in Household Industry* : For Census purposes, a Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Household industries relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. They do not cover such professions as Pleader, Doctor, Barber, Washerman or Astrologer, etc. All persons engaged in household industries have been brought under this category.

(v) *Workers in Manufacturing other than Household Industry*: Persons who are working as employers, employees, single workers, or family workers in activities connected with the production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods in factories, workshops or other similar establishments, which do not qualify to be included under Household industries as defined in the previous paragraph have been brought under this category.

(vi) *Workers in Construction* : Persons who are engaged in Construction, maintenance, upkeep, repairs and similar occupations of buildings, roads, bridges, dams, canals and construction of electrical, water supply and sanitary installations, etc., are brought under this category.

(vii) *Workers in Trade and Commerce* : Persons engaged in wholesale or retail trade in goods, or dealing with Insurance, Stocks, Shares or employed in Banking and Financial Institutions have been classified as workers in Trade and Commerce.

(viii) *Workers in Transport, Storage and Communication activities* : Persons employed in Railway, Road Transport, Post and Telegraph and other agencies have been brought under this category.

(ix) *Workers in Other Services* : This is the last category of workers which comprises employees of Central and State Governments, Local Bodies, Quasi-Governmental Bodies and those engaged in Educational and Scientific Services, Medical and Health Services, Religious and Welfare Services, Legal Services, Business Services, Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations, Recreation Services, Personal Services and other miscellaneous activities not covered by any of the categories listed above.

8. Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of each district and town with population 50,000 and more and other towns having percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes higher than State average

State/District/Town	Percentage Scheduled Castes				Percentage Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE	**14.27**	**9.50**	**14.21**	**9.83**	**1.00**	**0.18**	**0.98**	**0.19**
1. BANGALORE DISTRICT	21.45	12.47	21.24	13.48	0.34	0.07	0.32	0.05
Bangalore including Trust Board Area	..	12.10	..	13.39	..	0.06	..	0.09
Devarajeevanahalli	..	41.23	..	39.67	..	N	..	..
H.A.L. Sanitary Board	..	19.62	..	23.17	..	0.50	..	0.34
Jalahalli	..	20.83	..	23.80	..	0.44	..	0.08
Kadugondanahalli	..	35.78	..	4.93	..	N	..	..
Jodi Kempapura	..	18.26	..	16.56	..	..	..	..
Sarjapura	..	28.71	..	26.77	..	..	..	..
Devanahalli	..	19.23	..	19.89	..	..	..	..
Ramanagaram	..	15.73	..	16.36	..	..	..	..
2. BELGAUM DISTRICT	9.41	5.10	9.63	5.36	2.90	1.14	2.93	1.22
Belgaum	..	2.56	..	2.89	..	0.21	..	0.34
Sadalaga	..	14.13	..	12.47	..	..	..	..
3. BELLARY DISTRICT	14.86	8.69	15.11	9.07	0.04	0.16	0.05	0.17
Bellary	..	8.73	..	8.35	..	0.25	..	0.25
Hospet	..	7.50	..	8.05	..	0.16	..	0.15
Kamalapur	..	14.38	..	19.39	..	N	..	N
4. BIDAR DISTRICT	16.00	6.32	16.72	7.73	0.18	N	0.18	..
5. BIJAPUR DISTRICT	10.51	5.72	11.01	6.13	0.67	0.28	0.62	0.27
Bagalkot	..	4.52	..	5.31	..	0.88	..	0.95
Bijapur	..	5.95	..	6.16	..	0.11	..	0.04
6. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	17.98	8.30	18.08	8.25	1.41	0.10	1.38	0.11
Kadur	..	14.73	..	13.74	..	0.30	..	0.45
Birur	..	17.04	..	15.77	..	0.02	..	0.01
7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	20.90	7.98	20.55	9.40	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01
Nayakanhatti	..	17.88	..	21.91	..	..	..	..
Turuvanur	..	14.76	..	16.90	..	..	..	..
Davanagere	..	7.85	..	9.35	..	0.08	..	0.01
8. COORG DISTRICT	10.04	5.93	9.87	6.83	9.57	0.10	9.76	0.08
Hebbale	..	22.15	..	22.06	..	..	..	..
9. DHARWAR DISTRICT	5.57	5.33	5.80	5.47	0.62	0.31	0.64	0.35
Dharwar	..	4.43	..	4.45	..	0.22	..	0.32
Hubli	..	6.20	..	6.92	..	0.33	..	0.38
Gadag Betgeri	..	4.69	..	4.95	..	0.54	..	0.56

N = Negligible

9. Statement showing percentage of literate and educated persons in each district and town—*contd.*

State/District/Town	Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
8 COORG DISTRICT	**R**	**33.66**	**34.31**	**15.74**
	U	**53.38**	**55.78**	**32.07**
1 Mercara		63.17	70.04	54.51
2 Somvarpet		46.93	55.54	36.71
3 Hebbale		25.25	40.23	10.56
4 Kodlipet		50.99	62.43	38.17
5 Kushalnagar		50.93	61.11	38.78
6 Sanivarsanthe		43.49	55.98	30.44
7 Suntikoppa		51.00	61.06	35.53
8 Virajpet		55.04	59.40	49.54
9 Gonikoppal		46.09	54.11	32.82
10 Ponnampet		50.21	58.78	39.40
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	**R**	**29.20**	**43.72**	**14.11**
	U	**44.64**	**57.30**	**30.88**
1 Hubli		49.16	61.45	35.67
2 Dharwar		52.98	65.11	39.17
3 Byadgi		42.41	55.20	28.82
4 Gadag-Betgeri		47.96	61.49	33.32
5 Hangal		37.21	45.76	27.97
6 Haveri		44.64	56.13	32.11
7 Kundagol		41.40	55.70	26 96
8 Nargund		30.90	41.83	19.74
9 Navalgund		33.71	48.88	17.95
10 Annigeri		32.75	48.50	16.29
11 Ranibennur		40.38	52.32	22.37
12 Ron		33.65	49.27	17.25
13 Gajendragad		31.39	48.33	13.34
14 Naregal		31.03	48.97	12.63
15 Savanur		29.00	35.36	22.25
16 Shirahatti		37.29	46.66	27.37
17 Lakshmeshwar		34.47	47.94	20.17
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	**R**	**11.30**	**19.63**	**2.93**
	U	**32.49**	**47.09**	**17.21**
1 Aland		24.37	37.48	11.08
2 Chincholi		32.88	47.02	18.28
3 Chitapur		20.68	32.32	8.56
4 Shahabad		24.51	38.15	10.67
5 Gulbarga		39.73	54.52	23.34
6 Sedam		32.68	48.15	16.62
7 Shahpur		27.51	42.92	12.43
8 Shorapur		32.45	50.18	15.34
9 Yadgir		28.32	41.93	14.75
10 Gurmatkal		22.59	35.61	9.81
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	**R**	**20.93**	**32.32**	**9.39**
	U	**48.93**	**58.23**	**38.68**
1 Alur		37.32	45.69	28.36
2 Arkalgud		35.60	45.20	25.54
3 Konanur		35.74	42.94	27.93
4 Arsikere		50 45	60.64	38.53
5 Lakshmipur		68.99	76.02	62.26
HASSAN DISTRICT—*concld.*				
6 Banavar		44.05	51.87	36.02
7 Belur		47.89	56 79	38.13
8 Channarayapatna		49.01	57.98	18.39
9 Sravanabelagola		37.67	49.60	25.71
10 Hassan		56.63	66.12	45.91
11 Holenarasipur		43.78	52.86	34.79
12 Sakleshpur		53.22	60.00	44.74
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	**R**	**15.81**	**24.93**	**6.41**
	U	**39.93**	**51.23**	**28.16**
1 Bagepalli		43.25	55.24	30.37
2 Bangarapet		52.15	62.23	41.49
3 Kolar Gold Fields		35.89	47.85	23.74
4 Chikballapur		43.30	55.67	30.65
5 Chintamani		46.64	57.91	34.01
6 Gauribidanur		41.70	52.68	29.66
7 Manchenahalli		33.15	43.96	21.46
8 Gudibanda		37.43	48.41	25.86
9 Kolar		50.60	58.72	41.83
10 Malur		38.48	49.62	26.22
11 Mulbagal		37.59	48.31	26.23
12 Sidlaghatta		34.77	46.26	22.96
13 Srinivaspur		41.96	52.17	31.44
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	**R**	**14.39**	**23.31**	**5.25**
	U	**40.60**	**50.65**	**29.10**
1 Krishnarajpet		34.69	48.34	19.07
2 Maddur		35.28	44.30	25.16
3 Malavalli		30.27	40.33	20.00
4 Belakvadi		22.67	32.33	13.68
5 Mandya		48.46	68.85	38.42
6 Mandya Sugar Town		47.71	56.03	38.74
7 Nagamangala		48.36	58.65	36.08
8 Bellur		41.87	53.43	29.63
9 Pandavapura		39.60	49.33	28.21
10 Melkote		48.22	63.79	32.69
11 Srirangapatna		40.04	49.95	29.72
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	**R**	**13.27**	**21.01**	**5.21**
	U	**45.62**	**54.71**	**35.76**
1 Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra		31.46	40.28	22.23
2 Gundlupet		32.32	43.04	21.06
3 Heggadadevanakote		29.57	43.10	14.93
4 Sargur		28.99	41.01	16.20
5 Hunsur		41.62	48.78	33.62
6 Kollegal		37.67	48.70	26.58
7 Krishnarajanagar		48.61	58.36	37.83
8 Mirle		29.38	41.64	16.23
9 Saligrama		25.21	30.97	19.16
10 Mysore		52.88	61.64	43.20
11 Nanjangud		42.51	51.40	33.03
12 Periyapatna		33.96	42.89	24.22
13 Thirumakudlu Narasipur		40.97	52.77	27.88

9. Statement showing percentage of literate and educated persons of each district and town—*concld.*

State/District/Town	Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
MYSORE DISTRICT—*concld.*				
14 Bannur		20.45	27.31	13.45
15 Mugur		16.35	23.20	9.29
16 Talakad		35.92	33.72	28.15
17 Yelandur		28.05	38.25	17.71
18 Agara-Mamballi		21.58	30.57	12.86
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	**R**	**30.02**	**40.07**	**19.39**
	U	**49.51**	**59.03**	**39.50**
1 Bhatkal		43.88	52.44	36.87
2 Haliyal		40.39	49.67	30.58
3 Dandeli		44.50	56.21	26.10
4 Kumbarkop		36.69	48.57	22.17
5 Honavar		48.68	59.89	37.48
6 Karwar		55.74	65.22	45.96
7 Kumta		53.13	64.64	41.58
8 Gokarn		46.37	53.18	39.32
9 Sirsi		55.74	63.28	47.27
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	**R**	**13.22**	**23.06**	**32.96**
	U	**29.95**	**42.57**	**16.66**
1 Deodurg		28.90	41.40	16.18
2 Gangavati		22.42	32.67	11.61
3 Koppal		31.53	45.37	16.98
4 Munirabad		39.92	51.15	25.38
5 Kushtagi		30.58	45.65	14.84
6 Lingsugur		26.99	40.71	12.82
7 Mudgal		18.76	30.34	6.96
8 Manvi		21.49	30.83	12.20
9 Raichur		35.01	48.30	21.02
10 Sindhanur		23.09	34.48	10.99
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	**R**	**23.90**	**34.48**	**12.39**
	U	**40.12**	**49.02**	**29.47**
1 Bhadravati		42.55	55.95	28.16
2 Bhadravati New Town		41.01	51.52	28.80
3 Channagiri		38.04	49.73	25.28
4 Honnali		35.18	45.40	23.79
5 Nyamati		42.63	55.19	28.91
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—*concld.*				
6 Hosanagar		45.29	56.62	32.16
7 Sagar		50.36	58.30	41.05
8 Kargal		21.68	29.61	9.62
9 Shikaripur		33.66	41.55	25.12
10 Shiralakoppa		41.91	49.67	33.17
11 Shimoga		49.04	57.67	39.17
12 Kumsi		36.60	47.95	24.90
13 Sorab		50.31	59.31	39.86
14 Tirthahalli		52.09	59.38	43.79
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	**R**	**28.05**	**37.19**	**19.72**
	U	**52.01**	**59.85**	**44.29**
1 Coondapur		37.09	46.28	28.37
2 Gangolli		40.26	47.81	33.39
3 Karkal		36.05	48.95	23.90
4 Mangalore		57.04	64.16	49.60
5 Kankanadi		47.84	58.88	38.40
6 Padavu		38.19	44.87	31.19
7 Ullal		33.08	45.23	21.49
8 Someswar		32.14	39.46	25.69
9 Mulki		53.85	59.78	48.92
10 Puttur		75.11	77.16	72.86
11 Udipi		61.57	67.91	55.44
12 Malpe		44.93	53.13	37.57
13 Tonse West		36.71	45.05	30.07
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	**R**	**19.69**	**31.03**	**7.90**
	U	**48.69**	**59.25**	**37.00**
1 Chiknayakanhalli		43.59	57.83	28.27
2 Gubbi		42.92	53.93	31.50
3 Koratagere		46.80	60.07	32.19
4 Kunigal		46.92	57.85	35.53
5 Madhugiri		49.81	61.62	36.55
6 Pavagada		42.35	55.79	27.09
7 Y. N. Hoskote		33.95	47.62	19.06
8 Sira		46.27	56.52	35.42
9 Tiptur		47.50	57.53	36.35
10 Tumkur		54.76	63.07	45.16
11 Turuvekere		47.52	59.61	33.89

10. Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and town groups of population 100,000 and over among workers and non-workers and in each category of workers

State/District/City or Town-group of population 100,000 and over		Total Population			Total Workers			I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MYSORE STATE	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	455	584	320	311	178	74	76	20	8	37	22	30	5	13	3	27	6	8	N	63	22	545	416	680
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	488	604	368	385	220	89	92	22	10	37	20	9	3	8	2	13	4	3	N	38	17	512	396	633
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	341	516	149	59	25	21	19	15	3	39	30	99	16	30	7	77	9	30	N	146	39	659	484	851
1. Bangalore District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	397	567	210	223	122	29	21	7	2	28	17	93	9	16	4	44	6	17	N	110	29	603	433	790
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	480	620	336	461	247	55	42	9	3	31	20	11	2	4	1	10	5	2	N	37	16	520	380	664
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	326	525	99	31	11	7	4	6	2	26	14	159	15	27	6	71	7	28	1	170	39	674	475	901
Bangalore Metropolitan Area	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	324	524	97	23	10	6	3	6	2	17	12	169	16	28	6	70	7	30	N	175	41	676	476	903
2. Belgaum District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	434	573	288	343	178	76	69	9	2	39	22	22	4	6	N	25	4	6	N	47	9	566	427	712
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	458	590	320	400	209	87	78	11	2	36	20	10	2	5	N	12	4	2	N	27	5	542	410	680
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	325	497	139	86	31	28	24	4	1	50	31	77	16	12	1	80	9	25	N	135	26	675	503	861
Belgaum Town Group	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	279	454	78	22	12	2	5	2	N	40	18	79	4	12	N	86	7	37	N	174	32	721	546	922
3. Bellary District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	461	588	330	302	153	97	110	6	2	34	16	21	2	16	6	27	7	10	N	75	34	539	412	670
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	490	604	374	370	187	112	128	6	3	39	17	1	N	10	5	13	6	4	N	49	28	510	396	626
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	362	536	173	74	33	49	47	8	2	21	12	86	7	33	9	72	10	32	N	161	53	638	464	827
4. Bidar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	467	590	340	257	122	152	165	1	N	69	16	3	1	5	N	32	2	5	N	66	34	533	410	660
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	488	607	366	287	137	169	183	N	N	69	12	N	N	4	N	22	1	2	N	54	33	512	393	634
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	319	475	151	45	10	31	31	9	N	67	51	25	5	14	1	108	5	27	N	149	48	681	525	849
5. Bijapur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	475	587	359	300	145	124	145	10	2	58	44	15	4	8	1	25	5	5	N	42	13	525	413	641
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	495	604	385	352	171	145	170	11	2	42	26	6	1	6	1	12	5	2	N	28	9	505	396	615
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	385	516	247	78	36	36	34	7	2	127	121	50	14	16	2	80	10	20	N	102	28	615	484	753
6. Chikmagalur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	476	598	342	284	187	57	38	100	69	20	10	19	3	25	7	22	3	7	N	64	25	524	402	658
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	499	609	379	320	214	64	44	113	80	19	9	12	2	24	7	11	2	2	N	44	21	501	391	621
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	346	534	136	86	34	19	8	27	6	26	13	58	10	28	7	80	7	34	N	176	51	654	466	864
7. Chitradurga District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	510	598	416	346	268	68	78	21	8	44	25	21	5	15	6	25	7	5	N	50	19	490	402	584
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	545	618	468	410	317	78	90	23	9	45	23	7	1	11	5	11	7	2	N	31	16	455	382	531
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	342	507	154	52	22	21	18	9	2	44	35	105	23	31	7	87	12	24	N	134	35	658	493	816
8. Coorg District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	469	579	342	166	132	68	49	161	114	12	5	25	4	21	3	28	1	8	N	90	34	531	421	658
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	482	581	368	186	148	75	53	183	128	12	5	17	3	19	2	17	1	4	N	68	28	518	419	632
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	388	567	164	36	26	20	22	21	19	13	4	77	8	36	6	102	5	36	N	226	74	612	433	836
9. Dharwar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	423	565	274	260	115	121	115	7	1	39	20	26	4	9	1	34	6	13	N	55	12	577	436	726
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	451	583	313	331	144	149	140	7	1	34	16	7	1	5	1	17	4	3	N	30	6	549	417	687
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	336	514	167	70	34	47	46	6	1	53	33	77	11	21	3	80	10	40	N	120	29	653	486	833
Hubli-Dharwar Town Group	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	294	482	84	22	6	13	10	4	1	31	16	112	8	24	3	82	9	57	N	137	31	706	518	916

N=Negligible

10. Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and town groups of population 100,000 and over among workers and non-workers and in each category of workers-*concld.*

State/District/City or Town-group of population 100,000 and over		Total Population			Total Workers			I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers			
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
10. Gulbarga District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	601	344	297	134	120	130	4	2	61	26	16	4	5	1	26	5	6	N	66	42	527	399	656	10		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	498	623	372	344	155	137	149	3	1	62	21	5	1	3	N	14	4	3	N	52	41	502	377	628			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	347	488	199	51	22	32	32	12	4	55	56	74	23	17	4	85	12	22	N	140	46	653	512	801			
11. Hassan District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	590	352	417	280	30	23	37	21	19	11	15	2	7	1	16	2	5	N	44	12	527	410	648	11		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	493	601	382	465	313	32	25	42	24	16	9	9	1	5	N	5	1	1	N	26	9	507	399	618			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	330	513	128	78	39	12	8	6	2	36	28	59	6	25	3	96	7	31	N	170	35	670	487	872			
12. Kolar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	471	606	332	411	248	40	40	31	4	31	15	13	2	6	1	23	5	6	N	45	17	529	394	668	12		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	518	642	391	506	305	47	48	7	3	32	15	6	1	4	1	10	4	2	N	28	14	482	358	609			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	312	486	132	94	53	18	13	113	6	26	15	26	5	15	3	65	10	18	N	101	27	688	514	868			
Kolar Gold Fields	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	453	121	87	68	11	9	222	9	7	4	15	N	5	N	37	9	7	N	62	22	710	547	879			
13. Mandya District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	475	614	330	441	250	59	44	4	1	25	17	19	2	8	2	14	3	3	N	41	11	525	386	670	13		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	491	625	355	483	275	62	47	4	1	23	17	12	2	6	1	7	3	1	N	27	9	509	375	645			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	339	534	124	115	33	32	21	6	1	42	20	71	4	29	8	65	7	19	N	155	30	661	466	876			
14. Mysore District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	433	597	261	346	134	62	51	14	6	36	33	28	5	10	2	27	6	10	N	64	24	567	403	739	14		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	631	308	440	172	78	64	15	6	39	36	8	3	6	2	10	4	1	N	34	21	527	369	692			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	313	497	114	62	15	18	10	11	3	28	23	89	14	23	3	77	11	37	N	152	35	687	503	886			
Mysore	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	282	467	78	18	4	2	N	11	2	15	10	106	13	24	2	80	12	50	N	161	35	718	533	922			
15. North Kanara District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	450	567	325	240	176	54	40	78	31	32	29	30	6	17	5	24	10	13	N	77	28	550	433	675	15		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	578	360	279	205	64	48	88	34	31	31	20	5	16	4	14	10	9	N	58	24	527	421	639			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	340	515	155	53	37	6	5	31	17	35	16	90	11	27	7	71	11	35	N	167	51	660	485	845			
16. Raichur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	465	600	329	354	167	91	100	4	1	41	19	8	2	10	2	23	5	6	N	63	32	535	400	672	16		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	480	611	348	397	186	100	110	4	1	43	18	2	1	5	1	12	4	2	N	46	27	520	389	652			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	378	542	206	111	53	40	39	6	1	31	22	42	7	35	5	86	11	30	N	161	68	622	458	794			
17. Shimoga District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	443	586	283	276	161	57	45	24	7	19	10	41	5	64	26	25	4	8	N	72	25	557	414	717	17		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	459	586	322	358	208	74	57	30	9	20	10	11	2	30	12	11	3	2	N	50	21	541	414	678			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	394	587	163	47	17	9	7	6	1	18	10	125	15	160	69	63	8	25	N	134	36	606	413	837			
18. South Kanara District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	467	524	415	225	216	64	101	30	7	31	31	49	23	9	1	32	11	15	N	69	25	533	476	585	18		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	492	533	454	269	255	78	119	31	8	34	30	32	14	7	1	22	10	8	N	52	17	508	467	546			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	357	483	232	23	26	5	15	22	6	21	37	123	66	18	2	78	16	49	1	144	63	643	517	768			
Mangalore Town Group	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	370	499	237	9	8	2	6	13	6	17	41	148	95	21	3	81	13	61	N	147	65	630	501	763			
19. Tumkur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	502	613	386	425	284	41	49	22	8	45	22	12	2	7	2	17	5	3	N	41	14	498	387	614	19		
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	522	626	414	467	313	44	53	22	9	45	21	6	1	4	1	9	4	1	N	28	12	478	375	585			
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	324	501	129	72	27	14	9	15	4	47	34	65	9	27	5	90	10	24	N	145	31	676	499	871			

N = Negligible

11. Statement of Sex-ratios (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of workers and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in Cities and town groups of population 100,000 and above

State/District/City/Town-group		Total Population	Total workers	Category of Workers I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non-Workers
MYSORE STATE	T	959	526	548	988	380	571	175	238	193	12	336	1,566
	R	973	592	555	1,001	421	534	257	253	337	14	443	1,552
	U	913	263	396	805	171	687	148	225	113	11	242	1,605
Bangalore District	T	917	340	501	684	285	545	91	201	129	17	239	1,674
	R	965	522	517	728	322	614	191	201	464	9	438	1,687
	U	879	167	312	416	242	480	85	201	92	17	204	1,666
Bangalore Metropolitan Area	U	874	162	357	402	246	629	83	204	90	18	203	1,657
Belgaum District	T	951	479	494	856	201	535	184	61	170	8	187	1,585
	R	958	520	501	861	201	524	174	66	271	6	192	1,586
	U	924	259	341	792	190	571	191	52	100	9	182	1,580
Belgaum Town group	U	879	152	431	2,411	162	403	47	31	75	9	159	1,485
Bellary District	T	960	538	489	1,084	385	440	83	357	237	17	431	1,562
	R	973	603	494	1,110	470	422	304	448	408	35	560	1,536
	U	918	297	400	886	173	551	72	261	131	10	182	1,580
Bidar District	T	971	560	462	1,056	24	229	174	53	57	3	503	1,564
	R	977	589	468	1,059	267	163	81	32	68	6	583	1,574
	U	931	295	205	923	14	710	177	94	43	2	229	1,508
Bijapur District	T	976	598	475	1,144	179	735	235	99	213	4	296	1,514
	R	984	628	477	1,159	167	618	178	91	370	4	330	1,528
	U	942	450	433	892	265	896	266	111	112	3	256	1,467
Chikmagalur District	T	903	518	596	612	623	435	159	251	107	6	356	1,476
	R	906	563	607	625	640	437	165	257	149	3	426	1,439
	U	892	226	356	373	208	425	151	226	73	7	258	1,653
Chitradurga District	T	940	654	727	1,081	364	532	198	359	278	5	358	1,366
	R	953	723	737	1,100	381	494	214	443	553	4	478	1,325
	U	880	268	362	759	164	704	193	215	117	5	230	1,509
Coorg District	T	862	509	686	630	613	349	129	105	35	1	322	1,349
	R	872	551	689	619	611	369	164	99	27	2	353	1,317
	U	803	233	576	884	719	228	80	126	43	..	264	1,550
Dharwar District	T	951	462	421	903	121	487	137	136	155	11	209	1,584
	R	962	516	419	904	105	437	186	133	229	9	192	1,587
	U	921	299	446	898	174	573	126	138	113	12	220	1,578
Hubli-Dharwar Town Group	U	901	158	226	71	234	460	63	107	102	13	206	1,592
Gulbarga District	T	989	567	447	1,073	382	432	253	192	188	30	624	1,624
	R	996	594	448	1,079	455	333	129	163	251	55	789	1,660
	U	955	390	416	948	295	978	292	218	134	13	217	1,494

11. Statement of Sex-ratios (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of workers and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and town groups of population 100,000 and above—*concld.*

State/District/City/Town-group		Total Population	Total Workers	*Category of Workers I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non-Workers
Hasan District	T	969	578	652	749	544	582	123	111	107	8	262	1,530
	R	977	621	657	756	550	549	156	111	202	6	333	1,514
	U	907	226	453	627	240	686	90	111	71	9	185	1,626
Kolar District	T	968	530	583	970	112	478	160	190	209	3	361	1,642
	R	970	590	586	1,001	405	460	188	219	333	5	466	1,650
	U	960	260	535	707	49	551	144	166	143	2	260	1,622
Kolar Gold Fields	U	984	267	768	807	40	603	63	119	232	2	357	1,578
Mandya District	T	967	520	548	725	285	666	95	245	226	2	259	1,679
	R	975	554	557	733	309	718	128	234	380	6	324	1,675
	U	905	210	251	597	153	444	48	261	99	..	173	1,701
Mysore District	T	959	415	369	771	378	856	182	234	202	8	364	1,743
	R	960	470	376	789	411	890	313	381	368	9	596	1,798
	U	921	211	216	538	241	653	148	128	135	8	211	1,623
Mysore	U	904	152	196	149	172	613	109	83	130	9	195	1,560
North Kanara District	T	946	542	693	704	379	857	169	249	406	18	345	1,476
	R	945	590	694	704	370	954	223	254	673	24	379	1,431
	U	951	285	667	706	506	448	114	236	149	10	289	1,660
Raichur District	T	985	538	465	1,084	130	455	230	199	204	12	505	1,657
	R	992	565	466	1,095	139	425	516	283	307	22	570	1,660
	U	949	361	453	926	87	690	162	128	121	8	399	1,645
Shimoga District	T	898	433	524	700	269	448	112	364	149	15	312	1,556
	R	920	506	534	705	274	441	173	378	231	22	399	1,506
	U	836	231	304	590	187	469	98	357	110	13	223	1,696
South Kanara District	T	1,082	858	1,041	1,709	271	1,070	507	108	358	11	399	1,328
	R	1,097	934	1,039	1,687	269	965	474	90	484	5	371	1,282
	U	1,016	488	1,123	3,255	279	1,817	545	139	203	15	443	1,509
Mangalore Town Group	U	982	468	849	3,065	468	2,378	633	137	159	10	438	1,495
Tumkur District	T	956	602	639	1,148	357	467	153	231	252	6	331	1,519
	R	962	636	645	1,168	367	447	187	273	431	5	415	1,507
	U	903	232	334	596	223	637	128	173	103	7	192	1,576

*Category of Workers—I As Cultivator; II As Agricultural Labourer; III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities; IV At Household Industry; V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry; VI In Construction; VII In Trade and Commerce; VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications; and IX In other Services.

At first sight the higher proportion of women workers in the category IX-Other Services per 1,000 men in the rural areas than in the urban areas, appeared irreconcilable with the well known lack of employment opportunities for women in "Other Services" such as Public Services Educational and Scientific Services, Medical and Health Services, Religious and Welfare Services, Legal and Business Services, Community Services, Recreation Services, etc., in rural areas. Further detailed examination disclosed that the bulk of the women workers under category IX—Other Services, were in the industrial minor groups 890—"Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified" and 900—"Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified". To get a more correct picture of the proportion of women workers under category IX—Other Services to men workers both rural and urban areas, the figures have been worked out separately for category IX—Other Services excluding industrial minor groups 890 and 900. They are as follows:

Sex ratio in Category IX—Other Services

State/District	Category IX (including Industrial Minor Groups 890 and 900)			Category IX excluding Industrial Minor Groups 890 and 900		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE STATE	**335**	**443**	**242**	**168**	**158**	**175**
1 Bangalore	239	438	204	169	139	173
2 Belgaum	187	192	182	126	114	136
3 Bellary	431	560	182	178	198	161
4 Bidar	503	583	229	135	125	149
5 Bijapur	296	330	256	121	88	158
6 Chikmagalur	356	426	258	153	159	147
7 Chitradurgura	358	478	230	151	170	134
8 Coorg	322	353	264	232	232	231
9 Dharwar	209	192	226	141	165	167
10 Gulbarga	624	789	217	154	170	140
11 Hassan	262	333	185	121	117	121
12 Kolar	361	466	260	171	141	200
13 Mandya	259	324	173	143	168	109
14 Mysore	364	596	211	196	240	176
15 North Kanara	345	379	289	194	181	211
16 Raichur	505	570	399	186	203	163
17 Shimoga	312	399	223	121	132	113
18 South Kanara	399	371	443	308	222	427
19 Tumkur	331	415	192	137	147	124

Abbreviations used in the Union Primary Census Abstract

1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census, which continue as towns in 1961 Census also are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town given within brackets against names of the towns:

C	Municipal Corporation
Cantt.	Cantonment
M	Municipal Town
NA	Notified Area
NM	Non-Municipal Town
NNA	Non-Notified Area
SB	Sanitary Board
TB	Town Board
TP	Town Panchayat

4. The following are the expansions for the abbreviations used in column 2 of the Table.

T: Total R: Rural U: Urban

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

State/District	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MYSORE STATE	T	73,846.5	4,250,167	4,355,128	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849	3.117,232	1,586,547	1,530,685	192,096	98,337	93,759
	R	72,662.2	3,319,776	3,374,564	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619	2,608,745	1,325,047	1,283,698	182,161	93,260	88,901
	U	1,184.3	930,391	980,564	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230	508,487	261,500	246,987	9,935	5,077	4,858
1 Bangalore District	T	3,124.4	458,271	460,514	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232	420,674	215,143	205,531	4,638	2,487	2,151
	R	2,906.0	197,568	205,838	1,147,018	583,712	563,306	245,041	125,075	119,966	3,810	2,002	1,808
	U	218.4	240,703	254,676	1,357,444	722,518	634,926	175,633	90,068	85,565	828	485	343
2 Belgaum District	T	5,156.0	349,619	357,806	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247	173,399	87,614	85,785	51,673	26,227	25,446
	R	5,049.4	289,369	291,644	1,626,342	830,761	795,581	154,715	78,139	76,576	47,464	24,113	23,351
	U	106.6	60,150	66,162	357,469	185,803	171,666	18,684	9,475	9,209	4,209	2,114	2,095
3 Bellary District	T	3,820.8	173,972	175,761	915,261	466,923	448,338	124,492	62,730	61,762	647	322	325
	R	3,761.9	135,212	136,749	708,724	359,255	349,469	106,170	53,372	52,798	306	147	159
	U	58.9	38,760	39,012	206,537	107,668	98,869	18,322	9,358	8,964	341	175	166
4 Bidar District	T	2,077.8	116,397	118,486	663,172	336,480	326,692	100,878	49,773	51,105	1,055	536	519
	R	2,068.0	104,523	104,876	581,951	294,428	287,523	95,195	47,117	48,078	1,054	535	519
	U	9.8	11,874	13,610	81,221	42,052	39,169	5,683	2,656	3,027	1	1	..
5 Bijapur District	T	6,566.9	304,078	307,099	1,660,178	840,180	819,998	163,472	80,595	82,877	9,405	4,845	4,560
	R	6,410.3	245,529	248,492	1,346,772	678,774	667,998	144,915	71,357	73,558	8,545	4,398	4,147
	U	156.6	55,549	58,607	313,406	161,406	152,000	18,557	9,238	9,319	860	447	413
6 Chikmagalur District	T	2,823.5	109,335	112,799	597,305	313,795	283,510	98,968	51,853	47,115	7,176	3,794	3,382
	R	2,806.7	93,459	96,588	507,833	266,498	241,335	91,564	47,928	43,636	7,086	3,749	3,337
	U	16.8	15,876	16,211	89,472	47,297	42,175	7,404	3,925	3,479	90	45	45
7 Chitradurga District	T	4,170.9	193,993	196,275	1,094,284	563,988	530,296	203,848	104,774	99,074	152	103	49
	R	4,150.6	161,366	162,813	904,125	462,854	441,271	187,419	96,716	90,703	85	50	35
	U	20.3	32,627	33,462	190,159	101,134	89,025	16,429	8,058	8,371	67	53	14
8 Coorg District	T	1,590.0	59,287	65,540	322,829	173,338	149,491	30,610	16,436	14,174	27,102	14,353	12,749
	R	1,579.6	51,748	57,229	280,140	149,663	130,477	27,907	15,031	12,876	27,063	14,329	12,734
	U	10.4	7,539	8,311	42,689	23,675	19,014	2,703	1,405	1,298	39	24	15
9 Dharwar District	T	5,283.9	337,561	347,774	1,970,362	999,804	970,558	109,354	55,051	54,303	10,665	5,326	5,339
	R	5,135.8	245,477	252,336	1,425,738	726,088	699,650	81,050	40,492	40,558	8,946	4,479	4,467
	U	148.1	92,084	95,438	524,624	273,116	251,508	28,304	14,559	13,745	1,719	847	872
10 Gulbarga District	T	6,271.2	263,266	267,578	1,379,457	703,447	676,010	217,878	109,066	108,812	1,352	707	645
	R	6,248.2	222,487	225,151	1,173,636	587,658	585,378	197,515	98,895	98,620	1,329	698	631
	U	23.0	40,779	42,427	226,421	115,789	110,632	20,363	10,171	10,192	23	9	14
11 Hassan District	T	2,679.7	162,766	163,906	895,847	455,055	440,792	144,902	74,427	70,475	924	526	398
	R	2,657.1	144,058	144,642	788,311	398,668	389,643	134,973	69,210	65,763	924	526	398
	U	22.6	18,681	19,264	107,536	56,387	51,149	9,929	5,217	4,712	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State District	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12 Kolar District	T	3,180.1	234,998	238,159	1,290,144	655,645	634,499	319,012	163,908	155,104	367	185	182
	R	3,136.0	182,649	183,811	996,872	506,046	490,826	249,297	126,852	122,445	321	168	153
	U	44.1	52,349	54,348	293,272	149,599	143,673	69,715	37,056	32,659	46	17	29
13 Mandya District	T	1,872.9	168,203	171,164	899,210	457,143	442,067	116,178	58,973	57,205	552	318	234
	R	1,848.6	150,164	152,076	799,138	404,599	394,539	104,262	52,911	51,351	529	301	228
	U	24.3	18,039	19,088	100,072	52,544	47,528	11,916	6,062	5,854	23	17	6
14 Mysore District	T	4,534.3	306,923	314,715	1,671,399	856,921	814,478	292,476	149,288	143,188	16,805	8,600	8,205
	R	4,480.4	236,747	238,701	1,256,430	640,959	615,471	247,435	125,813	121,622	16,795	8,592	8,201
	U	53.9	70,176	76,014	414,969	215,962	199,007	45,041	23,475	21,566	12	8	4
15 North Kanara District	T	3,976.5	126,930	134,722	689,549	354,344	335,205	31,525	16,278	15,247	4,218	2,361	1,857
	R	3,939.1	102,942	107,379	568,685	292,405	276,280	26,822	13,872	12,950	3,899	2,195	1,704
	U	37.4	23,988	27,343	120,864	61,939	58,925	4,703	2,406	2,297	319	166	153
16 Raichur District	T	5,435.5	[illegible]	220,863	1,190,895	554,575	[illegible]	114,079	56,618	57,461	45	27	18
	R	5,344.1	184,374	187,678	940,273	472,139	468,134	98,941	49,030	49,911	15	11	4
	U	91.4	31,299	33,185	160,622	82,404	78,218	15,138	7,588	7,550	30	16	14
17 Shimoga District	T	4,058.4	180,740	185,034	1,017,368	536,103	481,265	145,439	75,788	69,651	6,240	3,125	3,115
	R	3,989.4	130,304	132,714	757,060	394,280	362,720	125,622	65,364	60,258	5,966	2,984	2,982
	U	69.0	50,436	52,320	260,368	141,823	118,545	19,817	10,424	9,393	274	141	133
18 South Kanara District	T	3,150.0	258,581	261,938	1,563,837	751,229	812,608	77,364	38,453	38,911	48,678	24,277	24,401
	R	3,097.8	213,525	215,943	1,283,478	612,130	671,348	68,529	34,056	34,473	47,639	23,772	23,867
	U	52.2	45,056	45,995	280,359	139,099	141,260	8,835	4,397	4,438	1,039	505	534
19 Tumkur District	T	4,073.7	252,664	254,995	1,367,402	699,191	668,211	232,684	119,779	112,905	402	218	184
	R	4,053.2	228,148	229,904	1,228,413	626,143	602,270	221,373	113,817	107,556	387	211	176
	U	20.5	24,416	25,091	138,989	73,048	65,941	11,311	5,962	5,349	15	7	8

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MYSORE STATE	T	**5,990,585**	**4,352,428**	**1,638,157**	**10,726,346**	**7,029,602**	**3,696,744**	**5,806,664**	**3,750,685**	**2,055,979**	**1,761,110**	**886,072**	**875,038**
	R	**3,661,784**	**2,832,056**	**829,728**	**8,932,742**	**5,609,738**	**3,323,004**	**5,580,987**	**3,589,034**	**1,991,953**	**1,655,348**	**827,466**	**827,882**
	U	**2,328,801**	**1,520,372**	**808,429**	**1,793,604**	**1,419,864**	**373,740**	**225,677**	**161,651**	**64,026**	**105,762**	**58,606**	**47,156**
1 Bangalore District	T	860,001	581,331	278,670	993,118	740,987	252,131	438,079	291,935	146,144	63,230	37,558	25,672
	R	200,094	159,171	40,923	550,772	361,780	188,992	408,386	269,299	139,087	55,721	32,256	23,465
	U	659,907	422,160	237,747	442,346	379,207	63,139	29,693	22,636	7,057	7,509	5,302	2,207
2 Belgaum District	T	546,337	385,260	131,077	860,638	582,042	278,596	519,238	347,660	171,578	143,770	77,452	66,318
	R	349,888	275,578	74,310	744,479	489,756	254,723	497,875	331,723	166,152	134,503	72,280	62,223
	U	166,449	109,682	56,767	116,159	92,286	23,873	21,363	15,937	5,426	9,267	5,172	4,095
3 Bellary District	T	191,388	150,165	41,223	422,350	274,498	147,852	209,617	140,782	68,835	94,727	45,446	49,281
	R	120,316	109,897	10,419	317,574	216,822	139,752	198,193	132,536	65,657	81,801	40,184	41,617
	U	71,072	49,268	21,804	74,776	57,676	17,100	11,124	7,946	3,178	9,926	5,262	4,664
4 Bidar District	T	96,078	80,826	15,252	309,860	198,657	111,203	126,131	86,286	39,845	104,980	51,071	53,909
	R	69,329	61,379	7,950	283,959	178,662	105,297	123,840	84,385	39,455	102,457	49,759	52,698
	U	26,749	19,447	7,302	25,901	19,995	5,906	2,291	1,901	390	2,523	1,312	1,211
5 Bijapur District	T	405,892	319,622	86,270	787,945	493,242	294,703	371,854	252,110	119,744	223,047	104,045	119,002
	R	283,945	230,639	53,306	667,159	409,920	257,239	353,785	239,500	114,285	212,007	98,211	113,796
	U	121,947	88,983	32,964	120,786	83,322	37,464	18,069	12,610	5,459	11,040	5,834	5,206
6 Chikmagalur District	T	164,437	118,081	46,356	284,597	187,515	97,082	142,159	89,068	53,091	28,697	17,798	10,899
	R	123,398	91,911	31,487	253,637	162,270	91,367	136,714	85,052	51,662	27,463	16,899	10,564
	U	41,039	26,170	14,869	30,960	25,245	5,715	5,445	4,016	1,429	1,234	899	335
7 Chitradurga District	T	274,578	207,791	66,787	557,592	337,145	220,447	337,014	195,150	141,864	79,707	38,299	41,408
	R	189,656	150,651	38,405	492,621	285,899	206,721	329,792	189,849	139,943	75,912	36,142	39,770
	U	85,542	57,160	28,382	64,971	51,245	13,726	7,222	5,301	1,921	3,795	2,157	1,638
8 Coorg District	T	117,074	75,378	41,696	151,506	100,419	51,087	18,433	28,728	19,705	19,115	11,727	7,388
	R	94,285	60,842	33,443	134,956	88,994	47,962	17,076	27,867	19,209	18,209	11,246	6,963
	U	22,789	14,536	8,253	16,550	13,425	3,125	1,357	861	496	906	481	425
9 Dharwar District	T	650,503	474,197	176,306	824,466	564,087	260,379	369,174	259,853	109,321	230,285	120,090	109,295
	R	416,328	317,688	98,640	612,286	423,798	218,488	341,591	240,719	100,872	206,062	108,221	97,841
	U	234,175	156,509	77,666	182,180	140,289	41,891	27,653	19,134	8,519	24,223	11,869	11,964
10 Gulbarga District	T	266,991	169,902	36,189	662,166	422,587	239,579	301,601	208,377	93,224	175,065	84,133	90,932
	R	132,530	115,382	17,148	583,625	366,087	217,538	293,284	202,492	90,792	167,736	80,671	87,065
	U	72,591	54,520	19,011	78,541	56,500	22,041	8,317	5,885	2,432	7,329	3,762	3,567
11 Hassan District	T	218,035	161,685	56,350	423,738	268,483	155,255	313,373	189,682	123,691	23,575	13,479	10,096
	R	165,421	128,551	36,570	388,258	239,539	148,719	306,966	185,271	121,695	22,462	12,795	9,667
	U	52,614	32,834	19,780	35,480	28,944	6,536	6,407	4,411	1,996	1,113	684	429

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State District	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
12 Kolar District	T	271,508	202,808	71,900	608,040	397,422	210,618	426,584	269,464	157,120	51,956	26,367	25,579
	R	157,611	126,168	31,443	516,444	324,527	191,717	405,083	255,455	149,628	47,286	23,637	23,649
	U	117,657	76,640	40,957	91,596	72,895	18,701	21,501	14,009	7,492	4,660	2,730	1,930
13 Mandya District	T	155,651	120,912	34,739	426,695	280,761	145,934	311,645	201,385	110,260	46,219	26,801	19,418
	R	115,029	94,296	20,721	392,755	252,703	140,052	304,060	195,322	108,738	43,513	25,107	18,406
	U	40,631	26,616	14,015	33,940	28,058	5,882	7,585	6,063	1,522	2,706	1,694	1,012
14 Mysore District	T	336,000	232,792	103,208	723,891	511,456	212,435	404,752	295,723	109,029	94,828	53,546	41,282
	R	166,678	134,640	32,038	593,943	404,172	189,771	388,558	282,410	106,148	88,937	49,715	39,222
	U	189,322	118,152	71,170	129,948	107,304	22,644	16,194	13,313	2,881	5,891	3,831	2,060
15 North Kanara District	T	230,783	153,944	76,839	310,092	201,098	108,994	143,713	84,897	58,816	32,763	19,227	13,536
	R	170,739	117,187	53,561	269,056	169,175	99,881	138,240	81,614	56,626	32,163	18,849	13,263
	U	59,844	36,757	23,278	41,036	31,923	9,113	5,473	3,283	2,190	660	387	273
16 Raichur District	T	172,415	143,957	28,458	512,061	332,967	179,094	287,420	196,175	91,245	105,088	50,423	54,665
	R	124,206	108,878	15,128	451,229	288,333	162,996	274,129	187,028	87,101	98,727	47,121	51,606
	U	48,109	35,079	13,030	60,732	44,634	16,098	13,291	9,147	4,144	6,361	3,302	3,059
17 Shimoga District	T	285,375	205,489	79,886	450,225	314,253	135,992	225,258	147,837	77,421	51,979	30,780	21,399
	R	180,911	135,965	44,946	347,660	230,932	116,728	216,535	141,149	75,386	49,869	29,253	20,616
	U	104,464	69,524	34,940	102,565	83,301	19,264	8,723	6,688	2,035	2,110	1,327	783
18 South Kanara District	T	505,847	310,890	194,957	730,851	393,400	337,451	343,147	168,167	174,980	130,667	48,269	82,398
	R	360,036	227,644	132,392	630,801	326,179	304,622	336,192	164,891	171,301	127,752	47,538	80,214
	U	145,811	83,246	62,565	100,050	67,221	32,829	6,955	3,276	3,679	2,855	671	2,184
19 Tumkur District	T	309,592	237,598	71,994	686,515	428,583	257,932	487,472	297,406	190,066	61,482	28,621	32,861
	R	241,913	194,318	47,595	641,428	391,989	249,439	480,478	292,162	188,316	59,838	27,591	32,247
	U	67,679	43,280	24,399	45,087	36,594	8,493	6,994	5,244	1,750	1,644	1,030	614

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District	T R U	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
MYSORE STATE	T	336,076	243,595	92,481	708,710	451,206	257,504	421,880	359,351	62,529	189,938	153,479	36,459
	R	288,630	203,093	85,537	525,552	342,641	182,911	108,993	86,722	22,271	88,182	70,403	17,779
	U	47,446	40,502	6,944	183,158	108,565	74,593	312,887	272,629	40,258	101,756	83,076	18,680
1 Pargalore District	T	12,660	9,850	2,810	57,103	36,948	20,155	131,975	120,976	10,999	25,767	21,457	4,310
	R	6,995	5,290	1,705	29,070	18,009	11,061	7,572	6,356	1,216	2,689	2,239	450
	U	5,665	4,560	1,105	28,033	18,939	9,094	124,403	114,620	9,783	23,078	19,218	3,860
2 Belgaum District	T	11,533	9,607	1,926	60,396	39,339	21,057	26,935	22,746	4,189	6,587	6,211	376
	R	10,588	8,813	1,775	45,851	30,078	15,773	9,975	8,500	1,475	4,252	3,962	290
	U	945	794	151	14,545	9,261	5,284	16,960	14,246	2,714	2,365	2,249	116
3 Bellary District	T	4,018	2,901	1,117	23,147	16,076	7,071	10,597	9,781	816	9,933	7,319	2,614
	R	3,046	2,072	974	19,697	13,852	5,845	656	503	153	5,436	3,754	1,682
	U	972	829	143	3,450	2,224	1,226	9,941	9,278	663	4,497	3,565	932
4 Bidar District	T	385	376	9	28,517	23,210	5,307	1,284	1,094	190	1,868	1,774	94
	R	19	15	4	23,724	20,407	3,317	40	37	3	1,215	1,177	38
	U	366	361	5	4,793	2,803	1,990	1,244	1,057	187	653	597	56
5 Bijapur District	T	10,017	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,117	6,471	646
	R	8,658	7,403	1,255	45,908	28,374	17,534	5,252	4,459	792	4,181	3,863	318
	U	1,359	1,090	269	38,888	20,510	18,378	10,320	8,149	2,171	2,932	2,658	274
6 Chikmagalur District	T	50,866	31,546	19,320	9,084	6,731	2,353	6,992	6,033	959	9,747	7,789	1,958
	R	49,331	30,075	19,256	7,309	5,085	2,224	3,840	3,295	545	8,121	6,463	1,658
	U	1,535	1,271	264	1,775	1,246	529	3,152	2,738	414	1,626	1,326	300
7 Chitradurga District	T	15,926	11,676	4,250	38,376	25,056	13,320	16,274	13,589	2,685	11,414	8,401	3,013
	R	14,877	10,775	4,102	30,746	20,578	10,168	3,649	3,006	643	7,644	5,298	2,346
	U	1,049	901	148	7,630	4,478	3,152	12,625	10,583	2,042	3,770	3,103	667
8 Coorg District	T	45,027	27,908	17,119	2,892	2,100	792	4,813	4,333	700	4,076	3,688	388
	R	44,154	27,400	16,754	2,409	1,737	663	2,331	2,517	414	3,126	2,844	282
	U	873	508	365	372	363	69	1,962	1,816	146	950	844	106
9 Dharwar District	T	7,772	6,936	836	58,828	39,555	19,273	29,708	25,951	3,757	10,410	9,163	1,247
	R	5,819	5,241	578	35,875	24,146	16,099	5,749	4,848	901	4,013	3,543	470
	U	1,953	1,695	258	22,953	14,589	8,364	23,959	21,103	2,856	6,397	5,620	777
10 Gulbarga District	T	4,023	2,911	1,112	60,994	42,604	18,390	14,116	11,265	2,851	4,520	3,793	727
	R	2,301	1,581	720	48,437	36,256	12,181	3,018	2,673	345	2,102	1,808	294
	U	1,722	1,330	392	12,557	6,348	6,209	11,098	8,592	2,506	2,418	1,985	433
11 Hassan District	T	26,177	16,953	9,224	13,435	8,490	4,945	7,561	6,731	830	3,724	3,352	372
	R	25,754	16,612	9,142	9,983	6,443	3,540	3,925	3,396	529	2,162	1,946	216
	U	423	341	82	3,452	2,047	1,405	3,636	3,335	301	1,562	1,406	156

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District	T R U	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
12 Kolar District	T	22,791	20,494	2,297	29,995	20,295	9,700	9,868	8,507	1,361	4,860	4,085	775
	R	5,073	3,611	1,462	23,897	16,363	7,534	3,708	3,121	587	2,244	1,841	403
	U	17,718	16,883	835	6,098	3,932	2,166	6,160	5,386	774	2,616	2,244	372
13 Mandya District	T	2,584	2,011	573	19,031	11,426	7,605	9,492	8,667	825	4,723	3,794	929
	R	2,229	1,703	526	15,884	9,246	6,638	5,580	4,948	632	2,812	2,278	534
	U	355	308	47	3,147	2,180	967	3,912	3,719	193	1,911	1,516	395
14 Mysore District	T	16,586	12,037	4,549	57,509	30,992	26,517	28,775	24,345	4,430	10,591	8,585	2,006
	R	13,677	9,693	3,984	46,961	24,849	22,112	6,593	5,021	1,572	4,941	3,578	1,363
	U	2,909	2,344	565	10,548	6,143	4,405	22,182	19,324	2,858	5,650	5,007	643
15 North Kanara District	T	38,143	27,653	10,490	20,889	11,250	9,639	13,289	11,363	1,926	7,735	6,192	1,543
	R	35,238	25,724	9,514	17,749	9,082	8,667	7,045	5,759	1,286	5,670	4,521	1,149
	U	2,905	1,929	976	3,140	2,168	972	6,244	5,604	640	2,065	1,671	394
16 Raichur District	T	2,808	2,486	322	33,385	22,950	10,435	5,293	4,303	996	6,342	5,289	1,053
	R	2,319	2,036	283	29,089	20,408	8,681	1,257	829	428	3,122	2,434	688
	U	489	450	39	4,296	2,542	1,754	4,036	3,474	562	3,220	2,855	365
17 Shimoga District	T	15,984	12,599	3,385	15,121	10,446	4,675	24,500	22,028	2,472	47,145	34,557	12,588
	R	15,006	11,775	3,231	11,418	7,926	3,492	5,016	4,275	741	16,259	11,796	4,463
	U	978	824	154	3,703	2,520	1,183	19,484	17,753	1,731	30,886	22,761	8,125
18 South Kanara District	T	28,237	22,221	6,016	48,794	23,576	25,218	55,507	36,835	18,672	7,591	6,853	738
	R	24,301	19,144	5,157	40,645	20,683	19,962	29,126	19,759	9,367	4,755	4,364	391
	U	3,936	3,077	859	8,149	2,893	5,256	26,381	17,076	9,305	2,836	2,489	347
19 Tumkur District	T	20,539	15,137	5,402	46,478	31,678	14,800	9,470	8,216	1,254	5,792	4,706	1,086
	R	19,185	14,030	5,155	40,849	28,239	12,610	4,082	3,440	642	3,468	2,724	744
	U	1,354	1,107	247	5,629	3,439	2,190	5,388	4,776	612	2,324	1,982	342

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District	T R U	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE STATE	T	**391,020**	**327,869**	**63,151**	**106,318**	**105,077**	**1,241**	**1,004,630**	**752,268**	**252,362**	**12,860,426**	**5,011,321**	**7,849,105**
	R	**156,164**	**116,818**	**39,346**	**24,209**	**23,876**	**333**	**504,677**	**349,685**	**154,992**	**9,387,537**	**3,677,922**	**5,709,615**
	U	**234,856**	**211,051**	**23,805**	**82,109**	**81,201**	**908**	**499,953**	**402,583**	**97,370**	**3,472,889**	**1,333,399**	**2,139,490**
1 Bangalore District	T	64,501	57,113	7,388	21,996	21,636	360	177,807	143,514	34,293	1,511,344	565,243	946,101
	R	8,406	5,743	2,663	1,301	1,290	11	30,632	21,298	9,334	596,246	221,932	374,314
	U	56,095	51,370	4,725	20,695	20,346	349	147,175	122,216	24,959	915,098	343,311	571,787
2 Belgaum District	T	29,287	25,037	4,250	6,667	6,614	53	56,225	47,376	8,849	1,123,173	434,522	688,651
	R	12,999	10,227	2,772	1,919	1,908	11	26,547	22,265	4,282	881,863	341,005	540,858
	U	16,288	14,810	1,478	4,748	4,706	42	29,678	25,111	4,567	241,310	93,517	147,793
3 Bellary District	T	15,548	12,566	2,982	4,812	4,731	81	49,951	34,896	15,055	492,911	192,425	300,486
	R	6,804	4,832	1,972	1,332	1,287	45	27,309	17,502	9,807	361,150	142,433	218,717
	U	8,744	7,734	1,010	3,480	3,444	36	22,642	17,394	5,248	131,761	49,992	81,769
4 Bidar District	T	11,527	10,904	623	1,651	1,646	5	33,517	22,296	11,221	353,312	137,823	215,489
	R	6,777	6,348	429	508	505	3	25,379	16,029	9,350	297,992	115,766	182,226
	U	4,750	4,556	194	1,143	1,141	2	8,138	6,267	1,871	55,320	22,057	33,263
5 Bijapur District	T	25,607	21,107	4,500	4,401	4,385	16	45,559	35,159	10,400	872,233	346,938	525,295
	R	11,297	8,244	3,053	1,175	1,170	5	24,937	18,746	6,191	679,613	268,854	410,759
	U	14,310	12,863	1,447	3,226	3,215	11	20,622	16,413	4,209	192,620	78,084	114,536
6 Chikmagalur District	T	7,542	6,813	729	2,250	2,237	13	27,260	20,100	7,160	312,708	126,280	186,428
	R	3,488	3,036	452	612	610	2	16,759	11,755	5,004	254,196	104,228	149,968
	U	4,054	3,777	277	1,638	1,627	11	10,501	8,345	2,156	58,512	22,052	36,460
7 Chitradurga District	T	17,851	13,966	3,885	3,100	3,086	14	37,930	27,922	10,008	536,692	226,843	309,849
	R	8,011	5,160	2,851	681	678	3	21,309	14,414	6,895	411,504	176,954	234,550
	U	9,840	8,806	1,034	2,419	2,408	11	16,621	13,508	3,113	125,188	49,889	75,299
8 Coorg District	T	5,088	4,917	171	1,426	1,425	1	20,616	15,593	5,023	171,323	72,919	98,404
	R	2,571	2,504	67	586	585	1	13,843	10,234	3,609	145,184	62,669	82,515
	U	2,517	2,413	104	840	840	..	6,773	5,359	1,414	26,139	10,250	15,889
9 Dharwar District	T	39,302	34,032	5,270	13,005	12,858	147	66,182	54,749	11,433	1,125,896	435,717	690,179
	R	14,971	12,180	2,791	1,996	1,979	17	26,230	22,001	4,229	783,452	302,890	480,562
	U	24,331	21,852	2,479	11,009	10,879	130	39,952	32,748	7,204	342,444	132,827	209,617
10 Gulbarga District	T	21,835	18,377	3,458	4,417	4,288	129	75,595	46,539	29,056	737,291	280,860	456,431
	R	10,629	8,495	2,134	1,872	1,775	97	54,246	30,326	23,920	589,411	221,571	367,840
	U	11,206	9,882	1,324	2,545	2,513	32	21,349	16,213	5,136	147,880	59,289	88,591
11 Hassan District	T	8,230	7,437	793	2,239	2,220	19	25,424	20,139	5,285	472,109	186,572	285,537
	R	2,456	2,044	412	474	471	3	14,076	10,561	3,515	400,053	159,129	240,924
	U	5,774	5,393	381	1,765	1,749	16	11,348	9,578	1,770	72,056	27,443	44,613

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District	T R U	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
12 Kolar District	T	18,142	14,999	3,143	3,743	3,732	11	40,111	29,479	10,632	682,104	258,223	423,881
	R	7,021	5,269	1,752	1,058	1,053	5	21,074	14,377	6,697	480,428	181,319	299,109
	U	11,121	9,730	1,391	2,685	2,679	6	19,037	15,102	3,935	201,676	76,904	124,772
13 Mandya District	T	7,666	6,252	1,414	1,470	1,467	3	23,865	18,958	4,907	472,515	176,382	296,133
	R	3,900	2,826	1,074	467	464	3	14,310	10,809	3,501	406,383	151,896	254,487
	U	3,766	3,426	340	1,003	1,003	..	9,555	8,149	1,406	66,132	24,486	41,646
14 Mysore District	T	27,956	23,260	4,696	8,527	8,460	67	74,367	54,528	19,839	947,508	345,445	602,063
	R	9,136	6,680	2,456	559	554	5	34,581	21,672	12,909	662,487	236,787	425,700
	U	18,820	16,580	2,240	7,968	7,906	62	39,786	32,856	6,930	285,021	108,658	176,363
15 North Kanara District	T	12,088	8,598	3,490	4,529	4,451	78	36,943	27,467	9,476	379,457	153,246	226,211
	R	7,051	4,214	2,837	2,363	2,307	56	23,597	17,114	6,483	299,629	123,230	176,399
	U	5,037	4,384	653	2,166	2,144	22	13,346	10,353	2,993	79,828	30,016	49,812
16 Raichur District	T	15,448	12,828	2,620	3,480	3,438	42	52,797	35,075	17,722	588,834	221,576	367,258
	R	7,522	5,756	1,766	957	936	21	34,207	21,785	12,422	488,944	183,806	305,138
	U	7,926	7,072	854	2,523	2,502	21	18,590	13,290	5,300	99,890	37,770	62,120
17 Shimoga District	T	15,290	13,303	1,987	4,502	4,437	65	50,446	38,446	12,000	567,143	221,870	345,273
	R	5,365	4,359	1,006	916	896	20	27,276	19,503	7,773	409,340	163,348	245,992
	U	9,925	8,944	981	3,586	3,541	45	23,170	18,943	4,227	157,803	58,522	99,281
18 South Kanara District	T	33,024	24,313	8,711	11,719	11,597	122	72,225	51,629	20,596	832,986	357,829	475,157
	R	19,924	13,426	6,498	4,825	4,803	22	43,281	31,571	11,710	652,677	285,951	366,726
	U	13,100	10,887	2,213	6,894	6,794	100	28,944	20,058	8,886	180,309	71,878	108,431
19 Tumkur District	T	15,088	12,047	3,041	2,384	2,369	15	37,810	28,403	9,407	680,887	270,608	410,279
	R	7,836	5,475	2,361	608	605	3	25,084	17,723	7,361	586,985	234,154	352,831
	U	7,252	6,572	680	1,776	1,764	12	12,726	10,680	2,046	93,902	36,454	57,448

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MYSORE STATE	T	73,846.5	4,250,167	4,355,128	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849	3,117,232	1,586,547	1,530,685	192,096	98,337	93,759
	R	72,662.2	3,319,776	3,374,564	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619	2,608,745	1,325,047	1,283,698	182,161	93,260	88,901
	U	1,184.3	930,391	980,564	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230	508,487	261,500	246,987	9,935	5,077	4,858
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	3,124.4	438,271	460,514	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232	420,674	215,143	205,531	4,638	2,487	2,151
	R	2,906.0	197,568	205,838	1,147,018	583,712	563,306	245,041	125,075	119,966	3,810	2,002	1,808
	U	218.4	240,703	254,676	1,357,444	722,518	634,926	175,633	90,068	85,565	828	485	343
Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	U	193.52	215,363	227,674	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	159,098	81,618	77,480	819	479	340
(*a*) Bangalore (C) & Trust Board Area	U	172.72	194,615	205,048	1,093,798	583,114	510,684	138,943	70,554	68,389	640	350	290
(*i*) Bangalore (C) (belonging to Bangalore North Taluk)	U	25.73	160,927	170,799	905,134	483,266	421,868	92,025	47,021	45,004	481	272	209
(*ii*) Trust Board Area	U	146.99	33,688	34,249	188,664	99,848	88,816	46,918	23,533	23,385	159	78	81
(A) Portion belonging to Bangalore North Taluk	U	57.79	13,960	14,455	84,598	46,203	38,395	19,863	10,310	9,553	103	63	40
(B) Portion belonging to Bangalore South Taluk	U	89.20	19,728	19,794	104,066	53,645	50,421	27,055	13,223	13,832	56	15	41
In Bangalore North Taluk	U	9.70	15,351	16,915	84,801	45,987	38,814	14,115	8,132	5,983	60	55	5
(*b*) *Devarajeevanahalli* (TP)	U	0.70	2,119	2,575	13,166	6,697	6,469	5,327	2,761	2,566	12	12	..
(*c*) *Jalahalli* (NM)	U	0.90	2,305	2,356	13,376	8,472	4,904	2,932	1,765	1,167	41	37	4
(*d*) *Jodi Kempapur* (NM)	U	2.70	1,462	1,556	7,268	3,778	3,490	1,268	690	578	..	..	..
(*e*) *Kadugondanahalli* (NM)	U	0.70	488	653	3,920	2,032	1,888	820	727	93	2	2	..
(*f*) *Kethamaranahalli* (NM)	U	2.40	5,467	6,062	28,010	14,891	13,119	2,318	1,265	1,053	2	1	1
(*g*) Yalahanka (M)	U	1.00	1,104	1,307	7,030	3,618	3,412	850	434	416	..	..	..
(*h*) *Yeswantapura* (TP)	U	1.30	2,406	2,406	12,031	6,499	5,532	600	490	110	3	3	..
In Bangalore South Taluk	U	11.10	5,397	5,711	28,362	14,946	13,416	6,040	2,932	3,108	119	74	45
(*i*) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (SB)	U	11.10	5,397	5,711	28,362	14,946	13,416	6,040	2,932	3,108	119	74	45
1 Anekal Taluk	T	208.7	19,640	19,702	112,304	57,523	54,781	32,400	16,556	15,844	283	157	126
	R	205.9	17,020	17,067	97,594	49,875	47,719	30,533	15,553	14,980	281	156	125
	U	2.8	2,620	2,635	14,710	7,648	7,062	1,867	1,003	864	2	1	1
Anekal (M)	U	2.00	1,948	1,958	10,673	5,551	5,122	746	401	345	2	1	1
Sarjapura (M)	U	0.80	672	677	4,037	2,097	1,940	1,121	602	519	..	..	..
2 †Bangalore North Taluk	R	121.1	6,143	6,872	38,783	19,903	18,880	8,787	4,436	4,351	2	2	..
3 ‡Bangalore South Taluk	R	134.1	8,681	10,093	56,675	29,138	27,537	13,183	7,014	6,169	131	72	59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4 Channapatna Taluk	T	207.9	22,590	27,539	147,582	75,582	72,000	22,715	11,521	11,194	86	49	37
	R	203.9	19,346	22,928	121,115	61,695	59,420	20,448	10,366	10,082	86	49	37
	U	4.0	3,244	4,611	26,467	13,887	12,580	2,267	1,155	1,112	..	..	..
Channapatna (M)	U	4.00	3,244	4,611	26,467	13,887	12,580	2,267	1,155	1,112	..	..	..
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	244.7	17,334	17,466	103,017	52,217	50,800	23,385	11,820	11,565	296	141	155
	R	241.6	14,169	14,291	85,269	43,256	42,013	20,576	10,454	10,122	296	141	155
	U	3.1	3,165	3,175	17,748	8,961	8,787	2,809	1,366	1,443	..	..	..
Devanahalli (M)	U	1.70	1,711	1,721	9,525	4,846	4,679	1,896	932	964	..	..	..
Vijayapura (M)	U	1.40	1,454	1,454	8,223	4,115	4,108	913	434	479	..	..	..
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	302.5	24,693	24,319	130,388	66,406	63,982	25,855	13,298	12,557	3	2	1
	R	296.8	19,624	19,226	103,027	52,083	50,944	23,445	12,053	11,392	..	..	..
	U	5.7	5,069	5,093	27,361	14,323	13,038	2,410	1,245	1,165	3	2	1
Doddaballapur (M)	U	5.70	5,069	5,093	27,361	14,323	13,038	2,410	1,245	1,165	3	2	1
7. Hoskote Taluk	T	253.7	20,895	21,110	125,506	63,763	61,833	27,804	14,083	13,721	33	16	17
	R	253.2	19,370	19,580	116,374	58,902	57,472	26,794	13,583	13,211	29	13	16
	U	0.5	1,525	1,530	9,132	4,771	4,361	1,010	500	510	4	3	1
Hoskote (M)	U	0.50	1,525	1,530	9,132	4,771	4,361	1,010	500	510	4	3	1
8. Kanakapura Taluk	T	620.6	36,202	36,347	198,566	102,192	96,374	35,573	18,323	17,250	1,941	1,041	900
	R	615.6	33,612	33,713	183,968	94,396	89,572	34,277	17,636	16,641	1,941	1,041	900
	U	5.0	2,590	2,634	14,598	7,796	6,802	1,296	687	609	..	..	..
Kanakapura (M)	U	5.00	2,590	2,634	14,598	7,796	6,802	1,296	687	609	..	..	..
9 Magadi Taluk	T	343.4	28,429	28,507	158,114	80,224	77,890	28,104	14,243	13,861	518	261	257
	R	342.9	26,463	26,502	146,960	74,421	72,539	27,328	13,834	13,494	518	261	257
	U	0.5	1,966	2,005	11,154	5,803	5,351	776	409	367	..	..	..
Magadi (M)	U	0.50	1,966	2,005	11,154	5,803	5,351	776	409	367	..	..	..
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	263.1	25,501	21,167	115,934	58,506	57,428	25,152	12,702	12,450	17	9	8
	R	261.8	18,331	18,949	104,113	52,360	51,753	23,856	12,054	11,802	17	9	8
	U	1.3	2,170	2,218	11,821	6,146	5,675	1,296	648	648	..	..	..
Nelamangala (M)	U	0.80	1,155	1,203	6,421	3,350	3,071	1,761	376	385	..	..	..
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	0.50	1,015	1,015	5,400	2,796	2,604	535	272	263	..	..	..
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	231.1	17,800	19,718	110,632	56,819	53,813	18,618	9,529	9,089	509	258	251
	R	229.1	14,809	16,617	93,140	47,683	45,457	15,814	8,092	7,722	509	258	251
	U	2.0	2,991	3,101	17,492	9,136	8,356	2,804	1,437	1,367	..	..	..
Ramanagaram (M)	U	2.00	2,991	3,101	17,492	9,136	8,356	2,804	1,437	1,367	..	..	..
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	5,156.0	349,619	357,806	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247	173,399	87,614	85,785	51,673	26,227	25,446
	R	5,049.4	289,469	291,644	1,626,342	830,761	795,581	154,715	78,139	76,576	47,464	24,113	23,350
	U	106.6	60,150	66,162	357,469	185,803	171,666	18,684	9,475	9,209	4,209	2,114	2,05
1 Athani Taluk	T	744.4	39,382	39,483	227,040	117,004	110,036	30,641	15,396	15,245	372	184	188
	R	743.0	35,818	35,891	207,561	107,149	100,412	29,318	14,700	14,618	346	170	176
	U	1.4	3,564	3,592	19,479	9,855	9,624	1,323	696	627	26	14	12

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MYSORE STATE	T	**5,990,585**	**4,352,428**	**1,638,157**	**10,726,346**	**7,029,602**	**3,696,744**	**5,806,664**	**3,750,685**	**2,055,979**	**1,761,110**	**886,072**	**875,038**
	R	**3,661,784**	**2,832,056**	**829,728**	**8,932,742**	**5,609,738**	**3,323,004**	**5,580,987**	**3,589,034**	**1,991,953**	**1,655,348**	**827,466**	**827,882**
	U	**2,328,801**	**1,520,372**	**808,429**	**1,793,604**	**1,419,864**	**373,740**	**225,677**	**161,651**	**64,026**	**105,762**	**58,606**	**47,156**
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	**860,001**	**581,331**	**278,670**	**993,118**	**740,987**	**252,131**	**438,079**	**291,935**	**146,144**	**63,230**	**37,558**	**25,672**
	R	**200,094**	**159,171**	**40,923**	**550,772**	**361,780**	**188,992**	**408,386**	**269,299**	**139,087**	**55,721**	**32,256**	**23,465**
	U	**659,907**	**422,160**	**237,747**	**442,346**	**379,207**	**63,139**	**29,693**	**22,636**	**7,057**	**7,509**	**5,302**	**2,207**
Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	U	597,525	381,716	215,809	391,591	337,138	54,453	20,490	15,101	5,389	5,143	3,668	1,475
(*a*) Bangalore (C) & Trust Board Area	U	547,781	348,021	199,760	351,564	303,082	48,482	18,393	13,435	4,958	4,506	3,143	1,363
(*i*) Bangalore (C) (belonging to Bangalore North Taluk)	U	485,593	303,853	181,740	280,064	246,418	33,646	810	707	103	261	238	23
(*ii*) Trust Board Area	U	62,188	44,168	18,020	71,500	56,664	14,836	17,583	12,728	4,855	4,245	2,905	1,340
(A) Portion belonging to Bangalore North Taluk	U	31,568	23,042	8,526	32,296	26,852	5,444	6,291	4,488	1,803	1,320	965	355
(B) Portion belonging to Bangalore South Taluk	U	30,620	21,126	9,494	39,204	29,812	9,392	11,292	8,240	3,052	2,925	1,940	985
In Bangalore North Taluk	U	37,903	25,819	12,084	30,796	26,231	4,565	993	820	173	407	342	65
(*b*) *Devarajeevanahalli* (TP)	U	5,054	3,345	1,709	4,046	3,401	645	9	7	2	4	4	..
(*c*) *Jalahalli* (NM)	U	8,218	6,016	2,202	6,883	6,217	666	40	30	10	16	13	3
(*d*) *Jodi Kempapur* (NM)	U	2,183	1,633	550	2,450	2,137	313	298	251	47	164	145	19
(*e*) *Kadugondanahalli* (NM)	U	1,152	900	252	1,554	1,137	417	57	53	4	11	8	3
(*f*) *Kethamaranahalli* (NM)	U	13,304	8,624	4,680	9,224	7,779	1,446	247	200	47	17	16	1
(*g*) Yalahanka (M)	U	2,779	1,808	971	2,719	2,051	668	268	226	42	186	148	38
(*h*) *Yeswantapura* (TP)	U	5,213	3,493	1,720	3,920	3,509	411	74	53	21	9	8	1
In Bangalore South Taluk	U	11,841	7,876	3,965	9,231	7,825	1,406	1,104	846	258	230	183	47
(*i*) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (SB)	U	11,841	7,876	3,965	9,231	7,825	1,406	1,104	846	258	230	183	47
1 Anekal Taluk	T	26,228	19,533	6,695	50,881	35,479	15,402	30,194	21,644	8,550	7,349	4,488	2,861
	R	20,162	15,525	4,637	45,372	31,255	14,117	28,817	20,587	8,230	7,142	4,330	2,812
	U	6,066	4,008	2,058	5,509	4,224	1,285	1,377	1,057	320	207	158	49
Anekal (M)	U	4,762	3,129	1,633	4,162	3,048	1,114	827	576	251	198	150	48
Sarjapura (M)	U	1,304	879	425	1,347	1,176	171	550	481	69	9	8	1
2 Bangalore North Taluk	R	8,868	6,773	2,095	18,165	12,215	5,950	12,215	7,928	4,287	1,742	1,006	736
3 Bangalore South Taluk	R	10,902	8,370	2,532	25,907	17,582	8,325	16,612	11,220	5,392	2,967	1,757	1,210

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
4. Channapatna Taluk	T	28,054	20,934	7,120	65,806	45,085	20,721	41,625	28,787	12,838	6,883	3,597	3,286
	R	16,350	13,530	2,820	57,415	37,995	19,420	40,697	28,094	12,603	6,725	3,497	3,228
	U	11,704	7,404	4,300	8,391	7,090	1,301	928	693	235	158	100	58
Channapatna (M)	U	11,704	7,404	4,300	8,391	7,090	1,301	928	693	235	158	100	58
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	21,400	16,282	5,118	45,503	32,186	13,317	31,116	22,326	8,790	4,769	2,829	1,940
	R	14,939	12,027	2,912	39,084	27,241	11,843	29,152	20,733	8,419	3,897	2,309	1,588
	U	6,461	4,255	2,206	6,419	4,945	1,474	1,964	1,593	371	872	520	352
Devanahalli (M)	U	3,611	2,403	1,208	3,558	2,669	889	1,053	857	196	513	335	178
Vijayapura (M)	U	2,850	1,852	998	2,861	2,276	585	911	736	175	359	185	174
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	32,139	24,360	7,779	61,029	41,774	19,255	41,823	26,786	15,037	4,664	2,772	1,892
	R	20,456	16,416	4,040	51,885	33,480	18,405	41,149	26,188	14,961	4,553	2,691	1,862
	U	11,683	7,944	3,739	9,144	8,294	850	674	598	76	111	81	30
Doddaballapur (M)	U	11,683	7,944	3,739	9,144	8,294	850	674	598	76	111	81	30
7 Hoskote Taluk	T	25,548	19,765	5,783	59,631	39,898	19,733	40,207	27,224	12,983	7,921	4,586	3,335
	R	21,878	17,373	4,505	56,362	37,280	19,082	39,188	26,399	12,789	7,571	4,340	3,231
	U	3,670	2,392	1,278	3,269	2,618	651	1,019	825	194	350	246	104
Hoskote (M)	U	3,670	2,392	1,278	3,269	2,618	651	1,019	825	194	350	246	104
8 Kanakapura Taluk	T	28,327	22,139	6,188	96,686	62,794	33,892	69,584	44,384	25,200	7,741	5,217	2,524
	R	22,476	18,287	4,189	91,947	58,999	32,948	68,893	43,743	25,150	7,581	5,094	2,487
	U	5,851	3,852	1,999	4,739	3,795	944	691	641	50	160	123	37
Kanakapura (M)	U	5,851	3,852	1,999	4,739	3,795	944	691	641	50	160	123	37
9 Magadi Taluk	T	31,739	24,283	7,456	78,183	48,218	29,965	61,121	37,290	23,831	5,666	2,669	2,997
	R	27,010	21,222	5,788	74,394	45,152	29,242	60,288	36,633	23,655	5,546	2,572	2,974
	U	4,729	3,061	1,668	3,789	3,066	723	833	657	176	120	97	23
Magadi (M)	U	4,729	3,061	1,668	3,789	3,066	723	833	657	176	120	97	23
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	25,701	19,509	6,192	48,356	34,862	13,494	36,561	26,109	10,452	3,148	2,050	1,098
	R	20,579	16,302	4,277	44,410	31,636	12,774	35,601	25,286	10,315	3059	1,966	1,093
	U	5,122	3,207	1,915	3,946	3,226	720	960	823	137	89	84	5
Nelamangala (M)	U	3,248	2,032	1,216	2,126	1,734	392	382	323	59	24	24	..
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	1,874	1,175	699	1,820	1,492	328	578	500	78	65	60	5
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	23,570	17,667	5,903	51,380	33,756	17,624	36,531	23,136	13,395	5,237	2,919	2,318
	R	16,474	13,346	3,128	45,831	28,945	16,886	35,774	22,488	13,286	4,938	2,694	2,244
	U	7,096	4,321	2,775	5,549	4,811	738	757	648	109	299	225	74
Ramanagaram (M)	U	7,096	4,321	2,775	5,549	4,811	738	757	648	109	299	225	74
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	**516,337**	**385,260**	**131,077**	**860,638**	**582,042**	**278,596**	**519,238**	**347,660**	**171,578**	**143,770**	**77,452**	**66,318**
	R	**349,888**	**275,578**	**74,310**	**744,479**	**489,756**	**254,723**	**497,875**	**331,723**	**166,152**	**134,513**	**72,280**	**62,223**
	U	**166,449**	**109,682**	**56,767**	**116,159**	**92,286**	**23,873**	**21,363**	**15,937**	**5,426**	**9,257**	**5,172**	**4,095**
1 Athani Taluk	T	44,909	35,147	9,762	102,572	69,458	33,114	64,364	44,725	19,639	22,970	12,620	10,350
	R	37,114	29,874	7,240	96,152	64,431	31,721	62,632	43,437	19,195	22,640	12,413	10,227
	U	7,795	5,273	2,522	6,420	5,027	1,393	1,732	1,288	444	330	207	123

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

State/District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			Workers IV At Household Industry			Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			Workers VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
MYSORE STATE	T	336,076	243,595	92,481	708,710	451,206	257,504	421,880	359,351	62,529	189,938	153,479	36,459
	R	288,630	203,093	85,537	525,552	342,641	182,911	108,993	86,722	22,271	88,182	70,403	17,779
	U	47,446	40,502	6,944	183,158	108,565	74,593	312,887	272,629	40,258	101,756	83,076	18,680
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	12,660	9,850	2,810	57,103	36,948	20,115	131,975	120,976	10,999	25,767	21,457	4,310
	R	6,995	5,290	1,705	29,070	18,009	11,061	7,572	6,356	1,216	2,689	2,239	450
	U	5,665	4,560	1,105	28,033	18,939	9,094	124,403	114,620	9,783	23,078	19,218	3,860
Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	U	4,963	3,984	979	17,308	10,626	6,682	118,040	109,020	9,020	21,646	17,976	3,670
(*a*) Bangalore (C) & Trust Board Area	U	4,526	3,678	848	15,309	9,403	5,906	103,628	95,698	7,930	18,226	15,360	2,866
(*i*) Bangalore (C) (belonging to Bangalore North Taluk)	U	1,454	1,178	276	12,414	7,625	4,789	87,505	81,244	6,261	13,026	11,237	1,789
(*ii*) Trust Board Area	U	3,072	2,500	572	2,895	1,778	1,117	16,123	14,454	1,669	5,200	4,123	1,077
(A) Portion belonging to Bangalore North Taluk	U	1,029	861	168	1,063	592	471	7,013	6,385	628	2,521	2,077	444
(B) Portion belonging to Bangalore South Taluk	U	2,043	1,639	404	1,832	1,186	646	9,110	8,069	1,041	2,679	2,406	633
In Bangalore North Taluk	U	298	174	124	1,694	1,081	613	10,064	9,152	912	2,623	1,996	627
(*b*) *Devarajeevanahalli* (TP)	U	13	6	7	52	33	19	1,392	1,229	163	174	146	28
(*c*) *Jalahalli* (NM)	U	4	4	..	22	8	14	2,272	1,973	299	63	49	14
(*d*) *Jodi Kempapur* (NM)	U	62	49	13	61	36	25	896	856	40	122	103	19
(*e*) *Kadugondanahalli* (NM)	U	11	11	..	114	72	42	576	491	85	290	199	91
(*f*) *Kethamaranahalli* (NM)	U	159	69	90	571	332	239	3,052	2,891	161	1,400	1,022	378
(*g*) Yalahanka (M)	U	30	20	10	796	555	241	367	294	73	71	61	10
(*h*) *Yeswantapura* (TP)	U	19	15	4	78	45	33	1,509	1,418	91	503	416	87
In Bangalore South Taluk	U	139	132	7	305	142	163	4,348	4,170	178	797	620	177
(*i*) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (SB)	U	139	132	7	305	142	163	4,348	4,170	178	797	620	177
1 Anekal Taluk	T	905	682	223	4,531	2,810	1,721	1,323	1,110	213	371	280	91
	R	749	553	196	2,914	1,789	1,125	1,163	957	206	289	210	79
	U	156	129	27	1,617	1,021	596	160	153	7	82	70	12
Anekal (M)	U	156	129	27	1,480	916	564	106	100	6	73	62	11
Sarjapura (M)	U	..	..	..	137	105	32	54	53	1	9	8	1
2 Bangalore North Taluk	R	1,001	759	242	514	318	196	569	534	35	139	136	3
3 Bangalore South Taluk	R	881	653	228	1,123	701	422	912	789	123	254	223	32

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	83
4 Channapatna Taluk	T	250	203	47	6,365	3,656	2,709	2,024	1,759	265	417	360	57
	R	207	167	40	5,010	2,716	2,294	528	452	76	111	99	12
	U	43	36	7	1,355	940	415	1,496	1,307	189	306	261	45
Channapatna (M)	U	43	36	7	1,355	940	415	1,496	1,307	189	306	261	45
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	594	424	170	2,765	1,795	970	1,137	934	203	223	197	26
	R	481	349	132	2,249	1,371	878	759	592	167	97	94	3
	U	113	75	38	516	424	92	378	342	36	126	103	23
Devanahalli (M)	U	60	43	17	292	238	54	149	136	13	68	64	4
Vijayapura (M)	U	53	32	21	224	186	38	229	206	23	58	39	19
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	582	414	168	5,385	4,482	903	2,462	2,334	128	446	397	49
	R	502	355	147	1,791	1,198	593	484	462	22	171	148	23
	U	80	59	21	3,594	3,284	310	1,978	1,872	106	275	249	26
Doddaballapur (M)	U	80	59	21	3,594	3,284	310	1,978	1,872	106	275	249	26
7 Hoskote Taluk	T	640	494	146	4,353	2,650	1,703	867	720	147	303	277	26
	R	535	400	135	4,159	2,528	1,631	583	445	138	231	216	15
	U	105	94	11	194	122	72	284	275	9	72	61	11
Hoskote (M)	U	105	94	11	194	122	72	284	275	9	72	61	11
8 Kanakapura Taluk	T	1,278	914	364	5,926	3,941	1,985	1,995	1,422	573	606	431	175
	R	1,212	858	354	5,328	3,586	1,742	970	756	214	468	306	162
	U	66	56	10	598	355	243	1,025	666	359	138	125	13
Kanakapura (M)	U	66	56	10	598	355	243	1,025	666	359	138	125	13
9 Magadi Taluk	T	753	642	111	4,118	2,485	1,633	884	757	127	510	457	53
	R	734	623	111	3,229	1,878	1,351	502	391	111	395	353	42
	U	19	19	..	889	607	282	382	366	16	115	104	11
Magadi (M)	U	19	19	..	889	607	282	382	366	16	115	104	11
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	502	410	92	1,449	1,048	401	882	811	71	437	401	36
	R	457	368	89	821	645	176	708	640	68	302	275	27
	U	45	42	3	628	403	225	174	171	3	135	126	9
Nelamangala (M)	U	34	31	3	424	252	172	85	83	2	89	84	5
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	11	11	..	204	151	53	89	88	1	46	42	4
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	311	271	40	3,266	2,436	830	880	786	94	415	323	92
	R	236	205	31	1,932	1,279	653	394	338	56	232	180	52
	U	75	66	9	1,334	1,157	177	486	448	38	183	143	40
Ramanagaram (M)	U	75	66	9	1,334	1,157	177	486	448	38	183	143	40
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	11,533	9,607	1,926	60,396	39,339	21,057	26,935	22,746	4,189	6,587	6,211	376
	R	10,588	8,813	1,775	45,851	30,078	15,773	9,975	8,500	1,475	4,222	3,962	260
	U	945	794	151	14,545	9,261	5,284	16,960	14,246	2,714	2,365	2,249	116
1 Athani Taluk	T	1,264	1,074	190	4,568	3,176	1,392	2,003	1,821	182	409	395	14
	R	1,180	996	184	4,045	2,860	1,185	1,385	1,286	99	292	283	9
	U	84	78	6	523	316	207	618	535	83	117	112	5

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd*,

State District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE STATE	T	391,020	327,869	63,151	106,318	105,077	1,241	1,004,630	752,268	252,362	12,860,426	5,011,321	7,849,105
	R	156,164	116,818	39,346	24,209	23,876	333	504,677	349,685	154,992	9,387,537	3,667,922	5,709,615
	U	234,856	211,051	23,805	82,109	81,201	908	499,953	402,583	97,370	3,472,889	1,333,399	2,139,490
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	T	64,501	57,113	7,383	21,996	21,636	360	177,807	143,514	34,293	1,511,344	565,243	946,101
	R	8,406	5,743	2,663	1,301	1,290	11	30,632	21,298	9,334	596,246	221,932	374,314
	U	56,095	51,370	4,725	20,695	20,346	349	147,175	122,216	24,959	915,098	343,311	571,787
Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group	U	49,309	45,248	4,061	19,350	19,002	348	135,342	112,513	22,829	815,370	306,909	508,461
(a) Bangalore (C) and Trust Board Area	U	46,939	43,259	3,680	18,169	17,825	344	121,868	101,281	20,587	742,234	280,032	462,202
(i) Bangalore (C) belonging to Bangalore Noth Taluk	U	43,559	40,585	2,974	16,826	16,499	327	104,209	87,105	17,104	625,070	236,848	388,222
(ii) Trust Board Area	U	3,380	2,674	706	1,343	1,326	17	17,659	14,176	3,483	117,164	43,184	73,980
(A) Portion belonging to Bangalore North Taluk	U	1,344	1,063	281	659	648	11	11,056	9,773	1,283	52,302	19,351	32,951
(B) Portion belonging to Bangalore South Taluk	U	2,036	1,611	425	684	678	6	6,603	4,403	2,200	64,862	23,833	41,029
In Bangalore North Taluk	U	2,075	1,762	313	1,117	1,113	4	11,525	9,791	1,734	54,005	19,756	34,249
(b) *Devarajeevanahalli* (TP)	U	532	485	47	305	305	..	1,565	1,186	379	9,120	3,296	5,824
(c) *Jalahalli* (NM)	U	60	45	15	28	28	..	4,378	4,067	311	6,493	2,255	4,238
(d) *Jodi Kempapur* (NM)	U	175	129	46	65	65	..	607	503	104	4,818	1,641	3,177
(e) *Kadugondanahalli* (NM)	U	72	54	18	32	32	..	391	217	174	2,366	895	1,471
(f) *Kethamaranahalli* (NM)	U	562	481	81	277	275	2	2,939	2,493	446	18,786	7,112	11,674
(g) Yalahanka (M)	U	255	195	60	99	99	..	647	453	194	4,311	1,567	2,744
(h) *Yeswantapura* (TP)	U	419	373	46	311	309	2	998	872	126	8,111	2,990	5,121
In Bangalore South Taluk	U	295	227	68	64	64	..	1,949	1,441	508	19,131	7,121	12,010
(i) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (SB)	U	295	227	68	64	64	..	1,949	1,441	508	19,131	7,121	12,010
1 Anekal Taluk	T	1,712	1,193	519	196	196	..	4,300	3,076	1,224	61,423	22,044	39,379
	R	1,107	683	424	74	74	..	3,117	2,072	1,045	52,222	18,620	33,602
	U	605	510	95	122	122	..	1,183	1,004	179	9,201	3,424	5,777
Anekal (M)	U	445	355	90	103	103	..	774	657	117	6,511	2,503	4,008
Sarjapura (M)	U	160	155	5	19	19	..	409	347	62	2,690	921	1,769
2 Bangalore North Taluk	R	336	173	163	116	111	5	1,533	1,250	283	20,618	7,688	12,930
3 Bangalore South Taluk	R	572	405	167	102	102	..	2,484	1,733	751	30,768	11,556	19,212
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
4 Channapatna Taluk	T	2,279	2,040	239	382	381	1	5,581	4,302	1,279	81,776	30,497	51,279
	R	544	414	130	97	96	1	3,496	2,460	1,036	63,700	23,700	40,000
	U	1,735	1,626	109	285	285	..	2,085	1,842	243	18,076	6,797	11,279
Channapatna (M)	U	1,735	1,626	109	285	285	..	2,085	1,842	243	18,076	6,797	11,279
5 Devanahalli Taluk	T	1,111	927	184	276	274	2	3,512	2,480	1,032	57,514	20,031	37,483
	R	442	317	125	106	105	1	1,901	1,371	530	46,185	16,015	30 ,170
	U	669	610	59	170	169	1	1,611	1,109	502	11,329	4,016	7,313
Devanahalli (M)	U	303	277	26	71	70	1	1,049	649	400	5,967	2,177	3,790
Vijayapura (M)	U	366	333	33	99	99	..	562	460	102	5,362	1,839	3,523
6 Doddaballapur Taluk	T	1,542	1,219	323	274	273	1	3,851	3,097	754	69,359	24,632	44,727
	R	744	512	232	80	79	1	2,411	1,847	564	51,142	18,603	32,539
	U	798	707	91	194	194	..	1,440	1,250	190	18,217	6,029	12,188
Doddaballapur (M)	U	798	707	91	194	194	..	1,440	1,250	190	18,217	6,029	12,188
7 Hoskote Taluk	T	1,483	1,092	391	414	411	3	3,443	2,444	999	65,875	23,775	42,100
	R	1,074	761	313	330	327	3	2,691	1,864	827	60,012	21,622	38,390
	U	409	331	78	84	84	..	752	580	172	5,863	2,153	3,710
Hoskote (M)	U	409	331	78	84	84	..	752	580	172	5,863	2,153	3,710
8 Kanakapura Taluk	T	2,098	1,626	472	282	282	..	7,176	4,577	2,599	101,880	39,398	62,482
	R	1,532	1,122	410	108	108	..	5,855	3,426	2,429	92,021	35,397	56,624
	U	566	504	62	174	174	..	1,321	1,151	170	9,859	4,001	5,858
Kanakapura (M)	U	566	504	62	174	174	..	1,321	1,151	170	9,859	4,001	5,858
9 Magadi Taluk	T	1,476	1,074	402	214	214	..	3,441	2,630	811	79,931	32,006	47,925
	R	950	617	333	70	70	..	2,680	2,015	665	72,566	29,269	43,297
	U	526	457	69	144	144	..	761	615	146	7,365	2,737	4,628
Magadi (M)	U	526	457	69	144	144	..	761	615	146	7,365	2,737	4,628
10 Nelamangala Taluk	T	1,290	982	308	158	158	..	3,929	2,893	1,036	67,578	23,644	43,934
	R	657	394	263	89	89	..	2,716	1,973	743	59,703	20,724	38,979
	U	633	588	45	69	69	..	1,213	920	293	7,875	2,920	4,955
Nelamangala (M)	U	358	326	32	49	49	..	681	562	119	4,295	1,616	2,679
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	275	262	13	20	20	..	532	358	174	3,580	1,304	2,276
11 Ramanagaram Taluk	T	1,293	1,134	159	232	232	..	3,215	2,519	696	59,252	23,063	36,189
	R	448	345	103	129	129	..	1,748	1,287	461	47,309	18,738	28,571
	U	845	789	56	103	103	..	1,467	1,232	235	11,943	4,325	7,618
Ramanagaram (M)	U	845	789	56	103	103	..	1,467	1,232	235	11,943	4,325	7,618
2 BELGAUM DISTRICT	T	29,287	25,037	4,250	6,667	6,614	53	56,225	47,376	8,849	1,123,173	434,522	688,651
	R	12,999	10,227	2,772	1,919	1,908	11	26,547	22,265	4,282	881,863	341,005	540,858
	U	16,288	14,810	1,478	4,748	4,706	42	29,678	25,111	4,567	241,310	93,517	147,793
1 Athani Taluk	T	2,145	1,799	346	333	330	3	4,516	3,518	998	124,468	47,546	76,922
	R	1,180	890	290	166	163	3	2,632	2,103	529	111,409	42,718	68,691
	U	965	909	56	167	167	..	1,884	1,415	469	13,059	4,828	8,231

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BELGAUM DISTRICT—(*concld*).													
Athani (M)	U	1.40	3,564	3,592	19,479	9,855	9,624	1,323	696	627	26	14	12
2. Belgaum Taluk	T	394.4	55,729	60,858	348,015	181,474	166,541	16,028	8,033	7,995	6,089	3,104	2,985
	R	389.0	33,936	33,974	201,225	103,349	97,876	11,002	5,608	5,394	5,609	2,897	2,712
	U	5.4	21,793	26,884	146,790	78,125	68,665	5,026	2,425	2,601	480	207	273
Belgaum Town Group	U	5.40	21,793	26,884	146,790	78,125	68,665	5,026	2,425	2,601	480	207	273
(*a*) Belgaum (M)	U	3.00	17,278	22,287	127,885	67,779	60,106	3,475	1,738	1,737	341	139	202
(*b*) Belgaum Cantonment (Cantt.)	U	2.40	4,515	4,597	18,905	10,346	8,559	1,551	687	864	139	68	71
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	479.4	56,277	56,631	315,275	163,085	152,190	44,389	22,606	21,783	105	60	45
	R	451.6	45,595	45,754	256,677	133,136	123,541	39,131	19,906	19,225	53	25	28
	U	27.8	10,682	10,877	58,598	29,949	28,649	5,258	2,700	2,558	52	35	17
Chikodi (NM)	U	8.60	2,821	2,881	15,745	8,108	7,637	1,294	734	560	44	32	12
Nippani (M)	U	1.10	5,598	5,628	29,374	15,098	14,276	2,171	1,013	1,158	8	3	5
*Sadalaga (NM)	U	18.10	2,263	2,368	13,479	6,743	6,736	1,793	953	840	..	..	..
4 Gokak Taluk	T	596.0	39,404	40,432	214,191	108,955	105,236	14,898	7,507	7,391	18,324	9,218	9,106
	R	569.9	31,518	32,235	171,542	86,913	84,629	11,562	5,829	5,733	15,359	7,765	7,594
	U	26.1	7,886	8,197	42,649	22,042	20,607	3,336	1,678	1,658	2,965	1,453	1,512
Gokak (M)	U	2.80	3,874	4,109	21,854	11,269	10,585	735	348	387	5	5	..
*Konnur (TP)	U	23.30	4,012	4,088	20,795	10,773	10,022	2,601	1,330	1,271	2,960	1,448	1,512
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	382.3	35,838	36,113	196,507	100,802	95,705	21,582	10,956	10,626	11,075	5,649	5,426
	R	364.4	31,280	31,322	170,711	87,412	83,299	19,958	10,113	9,845	10,959	5,580	5,379
	U	17.9	4,558	4,791	25,796	13,390	12,406	1,624	843	781	116	69	47
*Hukkeri (TP)	U	11.10	1,926	2,027	10,751	5,491	5,260	626	334	292	9	7	2
*Sankeshwar (TP)	U	6.80	2,632	2,764	15,045	7,899	7,146	998	509	489	107	62	45
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	675.3	24,322	24,010	128,229	64,533	63,696	7,470	3,748	3,722	2,069	1,035	1,034
	R	673.1	22,893	22,563	120,102	60,352	59,750	7,184	3,601	3,583	2,053	1,019	1,034
	U	2.2	1,429	1,447	8,127	4,181	3,946	286	147	139	16	16	..
Khanapur (NM)	U	2.20	1,429	1,447	8,127	4,181	3,946	286	147	139	16	16	..
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	610.9	27,434	27,902	150,783	76,102	74,681	8,204	4,077	4,127	3,342	1,763	1,579
	R	609.9	25,038	25,496	138,484	69,781	68,703	7,854	3,915	3,939	3,221	1,699	1,522
	U	1.0	2,396	2,406	12,299	6,321	5,978	350	162	188	121	64	57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	13	12	13	14
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	1.00	2,396	2,406	12,299	6,321	5,978	350	162	188	121	64	57
8 Raibag Taluk	T	371.9	18,646	19,433	115,679	59,707	55,972	15,964	8,008	7,956	939	488	451
	R	349.5	16,866	17,618	103,989	53,737	50,252	15,728	7,883	7,845	809	410	399
	U	22.4	1,780	1,815	11,690	5,970	5,720	236	125	111	130	78	52
*Kuduchi (TP)	U	22.40	1,780	1,815	11,690	5,970	5,720	236	125	111	130	78	52
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	467.4	20,845	20,965	109,311	54,627	54,684	5,103	2,725	2,378	270	161	109
	R	466.6	17,786	17,836	93,325	46,549	46,776	4,283	2,260	2,023	234	129	105
	U	0.8	3,059	3,129	15,986	8,078	7,908	820	465	355	36	32	4
Ramdurg (M)	U	0.80	3,059	3,129	15,986	8,078	7,908	820	465	355	36	32	4
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	434.0	31,742	31,979	178,781	90,275	88,506	9,120	4,558	4,562	9,088	4,565	4,523
	R	432.4	28,739	28,955	162,726	82,383	80,343	8,695	4,324	4,371	8,821	4,419	4,402
	U	1.6	3,003	3,024	16,055	7,892	8,163	425	234	191	267	146	121
Bailhongal (M)	U	1.60	3,003	3,024	16,055	7,892	8,163	425	234	191	267	121	146
3. BELLARY DISTRICT	T	3,820.8	173,972	175,761	915,261	466,923	448,338	124,492	62,730	61,762	647	322	325
	R	3,761.9	135,212	136,749	708,724	359,255	349,469	106,170	53,372	52,798	306	147	159
	U	58.9	38,760	39,012	206,537	107,668	98,869	18,322	9,358	8,964	341	175	166
1 Bellary Taluk	T	615.9	37,822	38,306	202,837	104,246	98,591	24,484	12,397	12,087	334	169	165
	R	641.9	22,333	22,778	117,164	59,003	58,161	17,160	8,448	8,712	116	54	62
	U	10.0	15,489	15,528	85,673	45,243	40,430	7,324	3,949	3,375	218	115	103
Bellary (M)	U	10.00	15,489	15,528	85,673	45,243	40,430	7,324	3,949	3,375	218	115	103
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	399.6	20,739	20,939	110,334	55,842	54,492	15,697	7,917	7,780	..	..	..
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	610.7	22,553	22,617	128,705	65,582	63,123	21,337	11,052	10,285	4	4	..
	R	594.9	19,693	19,757	110,942	56,477	54,465	20,549	10,556	9,993	..	..	..
	U	15.8	2,860	2,860	17,763	9,105	8,658	788	496	292	4	4	..
Harpanahalli (TP)	U	15.80	2,860	2,860	17,763	9,105	8,658	788	496	292	4	4	..
4 Hospet Taluk	T	384.2	30,629	31,598	153,713	79,436	74,277	18,311	8,924	9,387	272	131	141
	R	364.7	12,285	13,041	62,105	32,006	30,099	8,705	4,260	4,445	156	77	79
	U	19.5	18,344	18,557	91,608	47,430	44178	9,606	4,664	4,942	116	54	62
Amaravathi (TP)	U	4.20	2,265	2,265	9,628	5,173	4,455	1323	638	685	18	6	12
Hospet (M)	U	6.00	9,880	10,093	53,242	27,210	26,032	4,137	2,042	2,095	82	43	39
Kamalapur (TP)	U	0.20	3,204	3,204	14,516	7,564	6,952	2,435	1,087	1,348	12	5	7
Kampli (TP)	U	9.10	2,995	2,995	14,222	7,483	6,739	1,711	897	814	4	..	4
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	703.3	25,827	25,850	135,971	69,260	66,711	18,271	9,330	8,941	16	8	8
	R	689.7	23,760	23,783	124,478	63,370	61,108	17,667	9,081	8,586	13	76	7
	U	13.6	2,067	2,067	11,493	5,890	5,603	604	249	355	3	2	1
Kottur (TP)	U	13.60	2,067	2,067	11,493	5,890	5,603	604	249	355	3	2	1
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	187.6	5,511	5,512	28,559	14,210	14,349	5,439	2,731	2,708	..	..	..
7 Sandur Taluk	R	481.0	13,249	13,274	67,595	34,522	33,073	11,313	5,716	5,597	20	9	11

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
BELGAUM DISTRICT—*(concld).*													
Athani (M)	U	7,795	5,273	2,522	6,420	5,027	1,393	1,732	1,288	444	330	207	123
2 Belgaum Taluk	T	134,630	91,484	43,146	129,435	93,132	36,303	61,202	38,780	22,422	10,739	4,989	5,750
	R	48,378	37,147	11,231	88,549	57,632	30,917	58,707	37,036	21,671	10,258	4,848	5,410
	U	86,252	54,337	31,915	40,886	35,500	5,386	2,495	1,744	751	481	141	340
Belgaum Town Group	U	86,252	54,337	31,915	40,886	35,500	5,386	2,495	1,744	751	481	141	340
(*a*) Belgaum (M)	U	73,594	46,087	27,507	35,629	30,937	4,692	2,475	1,728	747	481	141	340
(*b*) Belgaum Cantonment (Cantt.)	U	12,658	8,250	4,408	5,257	4,563	694	20	16	4	..	..	..
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	87,781	67,214	20,567	135,257	93,407	41,850	81,003	55,626	25,377	25,897	16,523	9,374
	R	63,553	50,450	13,103	114,888	78,342	36,546	76,351	51,949	24,402	23,205	14,829	8,376
	U	24,228	16,764	7,464	20,369	15,065	5,304	4,652	3,677	975	2,692	1,694	998
Chikodi (NM)	U	6,663	4,445	2,218	5,276	4,134	1,142	1,158	879	279	676	458	218
Nippani (M)	U	13,579	9,227	4,352	9,802	6,996	2,806	826	567	259	269	221	48
*Sadalaga (NM)	U	3,986	3,092	894	5,291	3,935	1,356	2,668	2,231	437	1,747	1,015	732
4 Gokak Taluk	T	44,300	34,829	9,471	94,745	63,768	30,977	58,202	38,213	19,989	13,327	7,093	6,234
	R	30,158	24,841	5,317	78,637	51,799	26,838	54,671	36,025	18,646	12,132	6,476	5,656
	U	14,142	9,988	4,154	16,108	11,969	4,139	3,531	2,188	1,343	1,195	617	578
Gokak (M)	U	8,476	5,662	2,814	7,685	5,998	1,687	1,295	952	343	595	278	317
*Konnur (TP)	U	5,666	4,326	1,340	8,423	5,971	2,452	2,236	1,236	1,000	600	339	261
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	45,425	34,911	10,514	88,329	59,219	29,110	60,248	40,026	20,222	12,102	6,754	5,348
	R	34,720	27,516	7,204	79,201	52,135	27,066	57,373	37,941	19,432	10,975	6,095	4,880
	U	10,705	7,395	3,310	9,128	7,084	2,044	2,875	2,085	790	1,127	659	468
*Hukkeri (TP)	U	4,063	2,762	1,301	3,791	2,900	891	1,574	1,185	389	343	219	124
*Sankeshwar (TP)	U	6,642	4,633	2,009	5,337	4,184	1,153	1,301	900	401	784	440	344
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	31,621	23,467	8,154	60,725	36,731	23,994	44,313	25,430	18,883	5,383	2,514	2,869
	R	27,700	20,927	6,773	58,249	34,721	23,528	43,857	25,051	18,806	5,236	2,444	2,792
	U	3,921	2,540	1,381	2,476	2,010	466	456	379	77	147	70	77
Khanapur (NM)	U	3,921	2,540	1,381	2,476	2,010	466	456	379	77	147	70	77
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	35,434	27,279	8,155	72,395	44,742	27,653	41,554	27,617	13,937	19,255	8,814	10,441
	R	31,932	24,753	7,179	67,402	41,249	26,153	39,470	26,257	13,213	18,285	8,349	9,963
	U	3,502	2,526	976	4,993	3,493	1,500	2,084	1,360	724	970	465	505
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	3,502	2,526	976	4,993	3,493	1,500	2,084	1,360	724	970	465	505
8 Raibag Taluk	T	19,505	15,651	3,854	45,567	35,586	9,981	31,375	25,344	6,031	7,194	4,509	2,685
	R	16,650	13,730	2,920	42,097	32,396	9,701	29,508	23,530	5,978	6,597	4,068	2,592
	U	2,855	1,921	934	3,470	3,190	280	1,867	1,814	53	597	441	156
*Kudachi (TP)	U	2,855	1,921	934	3,470	3,190	280	1,867	1,814	53	597	441	156
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	25,483	20,169	5,314	55,950	32,463	23,487	32,785	19,185	13,600	10,172	4,492	5,680
	R	19,097	15,630	3,467	49,429	28,030	21,399	32,132	18,692	13,440	9,700	4,256	5,444
	U	6,386	4,539	1,847	6,521	4,433	2,088	653	493	160	472	236	236
Ramdurg (M)	U	6,386	4,539	1,847	6,521	4,433	2,088	653	493	160	472	236	236
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	47,249	35,109	12,140	75,663	53,536	22,127	44,192	32,714	11,478	16,731	9,144	7,587
	R	40,586	30,710	9,876	69,875	49,021	20,854	43,174	31,805	11,369	15,475	8,502	6,973
	U	6,663	4,399	2,264	5,788	4,515	1,273	1,018	909	109	1,256	642	614
Bailhongal (M)	U	6,663	4,399	2,264	5,788	4,515	1,273	1,018	909	109	1,256	642	614
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	T	191,388	150,165	41,223	422,350	274,498	147,852	209,617	140,782	68,835	94,727	45,446	49,281
	R	120,316	100,897	19,419	347,574	216,822	130,752	198,493	132,836	65,657	84,801	40,184	44,617
	U	71,072	49,268	21,804	74,776	57,676	17,100	11,124	7,946	3,178	9,926	5,262	4,664
1 Bellary Taluk	T	55,282	40,912	14,370	89,587	57,956	31,631	36,114	21,873	14,241	18,905	8,654	10,251
	R	18,667	16,327	2,340	63,618	36,052	27,566	35,232	21,164	14,068	18,670	8510	10,160
	U	36,615	24,585	12,030	25,969	21,904	4,065	882	709	173	235	144	91
Bellary (M)	U	36,615	24,585	12,030	25,969	21,904	4,065	882	709	173	235	144	91
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	24,700	19,841	4,859	47,218	32,676	14,542	24,544	18,819	5,725	13,604	6,946	6,658
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	25,909	20,730	5,179	54,605	38,166	16,439	31,141	23,900	7,241	12,010	6,196	5,814
	R	20,892	17,273	3,619	48,585	33,252	15,333	29,102	22,253	6,849	11,613	5,842	5,771
	U	5,017	3,457	1,560	6,020	4,914	1,106	2,039	1,647	392	397	354	43
Harpanahalli (TP)	U	5,017	3,457	1,560	6,020	4,914	1,106	2,039	1,647	392	397	354	43
4 Hospet Taluk	T	32,554	24,392	8,162	71,704	47,970	23,734	23,820	15,058	8,762	17,006	8,728	8,278
	R	7,795	6,564	1,231	33,028	20,051	12,977	16,789	10,329	6,460	8,149	4,153	3,996
	U	24,759	17,828	6,931	38,676	27,919	10,757	7,031	4,729	2,302	8,857	4,575	4,282
Amaravathi (TP)	U	2,914	2,198	716	3,573	3,001	572	162	96	66	61	44	17
Hospet (M)	U	15,291	10,612	4,679	21,170	15,323	5,847	3,725	2,331	1,394	4,290	2,102	2,188
Kamalapur (TP)	U	3,122	2,368	754	6,980	4,796	2,184	1,578	1,184	394	2,004	1,090	914
Kampli (TP)	U	3,432	2,650	782	6,953	4,799	2,154	1,566	1,118	448	2,502	1,339	1,163
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	25,930	21,352	4,578	68,902	41,936	26,966	46,780	29,361	17,419	8,791	3,626	5,165
	R	21,249	17,954	3,295	64,791	38,997	25,794	45,608	28,500	17,108	8,354	3,437	4,917
	U	4,681	3,398	1,283	4,111	2,939	1,172	1,172	861	311	437	189	248
Kottur (TP)	U	4,681	3,398	1,283	4,111	2,939	1,172	1,172	861	311	437	189	248
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	3,783	3,214	569	13,573	8,272	5,301	9,215	5,614	3,601	2,498	1,247	1,251
7 Sandur Taluk	R	9,723	8,142	1,581	33,845	21,156	12,689	16,358	11,372	4,986	9,725	4,307	5,418

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
BELGAUM DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
Athani (M)	U	84	78	6	523	316	207	618	535	83	117	112	5
2 Belgaum Taluk	T	1,788	1,504	284	11,312	7,659	3,653	8,867	8,407	460	1,957	1,888	69
	R	1,616	1,356	260	6,953	4,551	2,402	2,393	2,223	170	990	950	40
	U	172	148	24	4,359	3,108	1,251	6,474	6,184	290	967	938	29
Balgaum Town Group	U	172	148	24	4,359	3,108	1,251	6,474	6,184	290	967	938	29
(*a*) Belgaum (M)	U	167	143	24	4,188	2,988	1,200	6,040	5,759	281	950	921	29
(*b*) Belgaum Cantoment (Cantt.)	U	5	5	..	171	120	51	434	425	9	17	17	..
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	1,696	1,437	259	9,457	5,888	3,569	3,529	2,296	1,233	698	667	31
	R	1,511	1,303	208	6,600	4,248	2,352	1,231	917	314	400	376	24
	U	185	134	51	2,857	1,640	1,217	2,298	1,379	919	298	291	7
Chikodi (NM)	U	49	46	3	872	593	279	278	211	67	143	142	1
Nippani (M)	U	9	5	4	1,762	864	898	1,879	1,078	801	112	111	1
*Sadalaga (NM)	U	127	83	44	223	183	40	141	90	51	43	38	5
4 Gokak Taluk	T	1,217	1,003	214	5,750	3,911	1,839	7,250	5,746	1,504	1,118	1,053	65
	R	964	807	157	4,301	2,978	1,323	1,881	1,455	426	791	756	35
	U	253	196	57	1,449	933	516	5,369	4,291	1,078	327	297	30
Gokak (M)	U	166	118	48	1,217	769	448	866	748	118	277	252	25
*Konnur (TP)	U	87	78	9	232	164	68	4,503	3,543	960	50	45	5
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	1,358	1,205	153	4,422	2,793	1,629	2,063	1,747	316	419	397	22
	R	1,259	1,108	151	3,568	2,199	1,369	1,161	996	165	307	291	16
	U	99	97	2	854	594	260	902	751	151	112	106	6
*Hukkeri (TP)	U	50	50	..	268	155	113	346	220	126	36	34	2
*Sankeshwar (TP)	U	49	47	2	586	439	147	556	531	25	76	72	4
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	1,362	1,011	351	3,187	2,339	848	766	669	97	484	423	61
	R	1,314	965	349	2,832	2,088	744	514	460	54	401	341	60
	U	48	46	2	355	251	104	252	209	43	83	82	1
Khanapur (NM)	U	48	46	2	355	251	104	252	209	43	83	82	1
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	733	565	168	5,164	3,007	2,157	623	501	122	407	367	40
	R	720	552	168	4,919	2,822	2,097	433	344	89	271	242	29
	U	13	13	..	245	185	60	190	157	33	136	125	11
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	35	37	38
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	13	13	..	245	185	60	190	157	33	136	125	11
8 Raibag Taluk	T	688	560	128	2,506	1,851	655	550	494	56	305	289	16
	R	659	531	128	2,341	1,695	646	425	370	55	284	274	10
	U	29	29	..	165	156	9	125	124	1	21	15	6
*Kudachi (TP)	U	29	29	..	165	156	9	125	124	1	21	15	6
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	388	355	33	7,844	4,419	3,425	601	506	95	385	358	27
	R	360	331	29	4,839	2,780	2,059	109	91	18	245	223	22
	U	28	24	4	3,005	1,639	1,366	492	415	77	140	135	5
Ramdurg (M)	U	28	24	4	3,005	1,639	1,366	492	415	77	140	135	5
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	1,039	893	146	6,186	4,296	1,890	683	559	124	405	374	31
	R	1,005	864	141	5,453	3,857	1,596	443	358	85	241	226	15
	U	34	29	5	733	439	294	240	201	39	164	148	16
Bailhongal (M)	U	34	29	5	733	439	294	240	201	39	164	148	16
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	T	4,018	2,901	1,117	23,147	16,076	7,071	10,597	9,781	816	9,933	7,319	2,614
	R	3,046	2,072	974	19,697	13,852	5,845	656	503	153	5,436	3,754	1,682
	U	972	829	143	3,450	2,224	1,226	9,941	9,278	663	4,497	3,565	932
1 Bellary Taluk	T	266	242	24	3,201	2,267	934	4,955	4,572	383	2,742	1,987	755
	R	13	13	..	2,245	1,669	576	32	32	..	1,854	1,168	686
	U	253	229	24	956	598	358	4,923	4,540	383	888	819	69
Bellary (M)	U	253	229	24	956	598	358	4,923	4,540	383	888	819	69
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	80	80	..	3,586	2,703	883	17	15	2	382	321	61
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	133	123	10	3,313	2,288	1,025	360	309	51	396	384	12
	R	30	23	7	2,925	2,047	878	8	6	2	236	225	11
	U	103	100	3	388	241	147	352	303	49	160	159	1
Harpanahalli (TP)	U	103	100	3	388	241	147	352	303	49	160	159	1
4 Hospet Taluk	T	1,530	1,032	498	3,223	2,292	931	4,647	4,399	248	4,903	3,611	1,292
	R	941	555	386	1,543	1,222	321	230	145	85	1,520	1,063	457
	U	589	477	112	1,680	1,070	610	4,417	4,254	163	3,383	2,548	835
Amarvathi (TP)	U	21	18	3	57	33	24	808	802	6	1,240	1,012	228
Hospet (M)	U	404	366	38	1,039	621	418	2,510	2,415	95	758	619	139
Kamalapur (TP)	U	43	31	12	194	148	46	288	276	12	1,145	753	392
Kampli (TP)	U	121	62	59	390	268	122	811	761	50	240	164	76
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	27	23	4	6,129	3,733	2,396	263	184	79	627	390	237
	R	..	..	..	5,703	3,418	2,285	14	3	11	561	351	210
	U	27	23	4	426	315	111	249	181	68	66	39	27
Kottur (TP)	U	27	23	4	426	315	111	249	181	68	66	39	27
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	9	5	4	889	653	236	10	10	..	121	97	24
7 Sandur Taluk	R	1,942	1,365	577	1,502	1,154	348	109	101	8	420	287	133

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT - *contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
BELGAUM DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
Athani (M)	U	965	909	56	167	167	..	1,884	1,415	469	13,059	4,828	8,231
2 Belgaum Taluk	T	9,030	8,262	768	3,356	3,330	26	21,184	18,313	2,871	218,580	88,342	130,238
	R	1,772	1,512	260	455	455	..	5,405	4,701	704	112,676	45,710	66,959
	U	7,258	6,750	508	2,901	2,875	26	15,779	13,612	2,167	105,904	42,625	63,279
Belgaum Town Group	U	7,258	6,750	508	2,901	2,875	26	15,779	13,612	2,167	105,904	42,625	63,279
(*a*) Belgaum (M)	U	6,863	6,398	465	2,391	2,372	19	12,074	10,487	1,587	92,256	36,842	55,414
(*b*) Belgaum Cantonment (Cantt.)	U	395	352	43	510	503	7	3,705	3,125	580	13,648	5,873	7,865
3 Chikodi Taluk	T	3,886	3,328	558	796	792	4	8,295	6,850	1,445	180,018	69,678	110,340
	R	1,549	1,264	285	213	213	..	3,828	3,243	585	141,789	54,794	86,995
	U	2,337	2,064	273	583	579	4	4,467	3,607	860	38,229	14,884	23,345
Chikodi (NM)	U	658	559	99	254	251	3	1,188	995	193	10,469	3,974	6,495
Nippani (M)	U	1,604	1,437	167	299	299	..	3,042	2,414	628	19,572	8,102	11,470
*Sadalaga (NM)	U	75	68	7	30	29	1	237	198	39	8,188	2,808	5,380
4 Gokak Taluk	T	3,347	2,755	592	419	416	3	4,115	3,578	537	119,446	45,187	74,259
	R	1,356	1,062	294	185	185	..	2,356	2,055	301	92,905	35,114	57,791
	U	1,991	1,693	298	234	231	3	1,759	1,523	236	26,541	10,073	16,468
Gokak (M)	U	1,699	1,478	221	183	183	..	2,387	1,220	167	14,169	5,271	8,898
*Konnur (TP)	U	292	215	77	51	48	3	372	303	69	12,372	4,802	7,570
5 Hukkeri Taluk	T	3,011	2,389	622	356	349	7	4,350	3,559	791	108,178	41,583	66,595
	R	1,852	1,326	526	106	106	..	2,600	2,073	527	91,510	35,277	56,233
	U	1,159	1,063	96	250	243	7	1,750	1,486	264	16,668	6,306	10,362
*Hukkeri (TP)	U	390	357	33	49	48	1	735	632	103	6,960	2,591	4,369
*Sankeshwar (TP)	U	769	706	63	201	195	6	1,015	854	161	9,708	3,715	5,993
6 Khanapur Taluk	T	1,274	1,113	161	513	504	9	3,443	2,728	715	67,504	27,802	39,702
	R	975	833	142	420	412	8	2,700	2,127	573	61,853	25,631	36,222
	U	299	280	19	93	92	1	743	601	142	5,651	2,171	3,480
Khanapur (NM)	U	299	280	19	93	92	1	743	601	142	5,651	2,171	3,480
7 Parasgad Taluk	T	1,810	1,391	419	254	254	..	2,595	2,226	369	78,388	31,360	47,028
	R	1,377	1,030	347	135	135	..	1,792	1,518	274	71,082	28,532	42,550
	U	433	361	72	119	119	..	803	708	95	7,306	2,828	4,478
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	433	361	72	119	119	..	803	708	95	7,306	2,828	4,478
8 Raibag Taluk	T	739	640	99	201	201	..	2,009	1,698	311	70,112	24,121	45,991
	R	576	482	94	85	85	..	1,622	1,361	261	61,892	21,341	40,551
	U	163	158	5	116	116	..	387	337	50	8,220	2,780	5,440
*Kudachi (TP)	U	163	158	5	116	116	..	387	337	50	8,220	2,780	5,440
9 Ramdurg Taluk	T	1,469	1,146	323	147	147	..	2,159	1,855	304	53,361	22,164	31,197
	R	799	564	235	46	46	..	1,199	1,047	152	43,896	18,519	25,377
	U	670	582	88	101	101	..	960	808	152	9,465	3,645	5,820
Ramdurg (M)	U	670	582	88	101	101	..	960	808	152	9,465	3,645	5,820
10 Sampagaon Taluk	T	2,576	2,214	362	292	291	1	3,559	3,051	508	103,118	36,739	66,379
	R	1,563	1,264	299	108	108	..	2,413	2,037	376	92,851	33,362	59,489
	U	1,013	950	63	184	183	1	1,146	1,014	132	10,267	3,377	6,890
Bailhongal (M)	U	1,013	950	63	184	183	1	1,146	1,014	132	10,267	3,377	6,890
3 BELLARY DISTRICT	T	15,548	12,566	2,982	4,812	4,731	81	49,951	34,866	15,055	492,911	192,425	300,486
	R	6,804	4,832	1,972	1,332	1,287	45	27,309	17,502	9,807	361,150	142,433	218,717
	U	8,744	7,734	1,010	3,480	3,444	36	22,642	17,394	5,248	131,761	49,992	81,769
1 Bellary Taluk	T	5,472	4,659	813	2,458	2,434	24	15,474	11,268	4,206	113,250	46,290	66,960
	R	995	645	350	180	169	11	4,397	2,682	1,715	53,546	22,951	30,595
	U	4,477	4,014	463	2,278	2,265	13	11,077	8,586	2,491	59,704	23,339	36,365
Bellary (M)	U	4,477	4,014	463	2,278	2,265	13	11,077	8,586	2,491	59,704	23,339	36,365
2 Hadagalli Taluk	R	1,416	1,048	368	233	233	..	3,356	2,511	845	63,116	23,166	39,950
3 Harpanahalli Taluk	T	1,473	1,174	299	156	154	2	5,623	3,638	1,985	74,100	27,416	46,684
	R	829	588	241	90	88	2	3,752	2,180	1,572	62,357	23,225	39,132
	U	644	586	58	66	66	..	1,871	1,458	413	11,743	4,191	7,552
Harpanahalli (TP)	U	644	586	58	66	66	..	1,871	1,458	413	11,743	4,191	7,552
4 Hospet Taluk	T	3,667	3,054	613	1,425	1,385	40	11,483	8,411	3,072	82,009	31,466	50,543
	R	694	496	198	327	309	18	2,835	1,779	1,056	29,077	11,955	17,122
	U	2,973	2,558	415	1,098	1,076	22	8,648	6,632	2,016	52,932	19,511	33,421
Amaravalli (TP)	U	95	84	11	54	53	1	1,075	859	216	6,055	2,172	3,883
Hospet (M)	U	2,086	1,795	291	905	886	19	5,453	4,188	1,265	32,072	11,887	20,185
Kamalapur (TP)	U	322	288	34	54	54	..	1,352	972	380	7,536	2,768	4,768
Kampli (TP)	U	470	391	79	85	83	2	768	613	155	7,269	2,684	4,585
5 Kudligi Taluk	T	1,642	1,270	372	147	144	3	4,496	3,205	1,291	67,069	27,324	39,745
	R	992	694	298	109	107	2	3,450	2,487	963	59,687	24,373	35,314
	U	650	576	74	38	37	1	1,046	718	328	7,382	2,951	4,431
Kottur (TP)	U	650	576	74	38	37	1	1,046	718	328	7,382	2,951	4,431
6 Mallapuram Taluk	R	281	233	48	27	27	..	523	386	137	14,986	5,938	9,048
7 Sandur Taluk	R	642	444	198	254	242	12	2,893	1,884	1,009	33,750	13,366	20,384

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BELLARY DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	402.5	17,642	17,665	87,547	43,825	43,722	9,640	4,663	4,977	1	1	..
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	**T**	**2,077.8**	**116,397**	**118,486**	**663,172**	**336,480**	**326,692**	**100,878**	**49,773**	**51,105**	**1,055**	**536**	**519**
	R	**2,068.0**	**104,523**	**104,876**	**581,951**	**294,428**	**287,523**	**95,195**	**47,117**	**48,078**	**1,054**	**535**	**519**
	U	**9.8**	**11,874**	**13,610**	**81,221**	**42,052**	**39,169**	**5,683**	**2,656**	**3,027**	**1**	**1**	..
1 Aurad Taluk	R	455.7	21,083	21,085	119,299	60,933	58,366	13,385	9,373	9,102	81	39	42
2 Bidar Taluk	T	441.4	29,187	30,929	173,278	88,254	85,024	23,186	11,550	11,636	802	418	384
	R	437.9	25,396	25,417	140,858	71,242	69,616	21,245	10,679	10,566	802	418	384
	U	3.5	3,791	5,512	32,420	17,012	15,408	1,941	871	1,070	..	..	..
Bidar (M)	U	3.50	3,791	5,512	32,420	17,012	15,408	1,941	871	1,070	..	..	..
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	588.8	31,452	31,718	175,765	88,839	86,866	29,471	14,244	15,227	172	79	93
	R	586.8	29,774	30,039	166,451	84,040	82,411	28,372	13,732	14,640	171	78	93
	U	2.0	1,678	1,679	9,254	4,799	4,455	1,099	512	587	1	1	..
Bhalki (M)	U	2.00	1,678	1,679	9,254	4,799	4,455	1,099	512	587	1	1	..
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	591.9	34,675	34,754	194,890	98,454	96,436	29,836	14,606	15,230	..	..	..
	R	587.6	28,270	28,335	155,343	78,213	77,130	27,193	13,333	13,860	..	..	..
	U	4.3	6,405	6,419	39,547	20,241	19,306	2,643	1,273	1,370	..	..	..
Chitaguppa (M)	U	1.30	2,004	2,009	11,195	5,642	5,553	789	431	358	..	..	..
Humnabad (M)	U	0.50	1,864	1,868	10,793	5,673	5,120	909	444	465	..	..	..
Kalyani (M)	U	2.50	2,537	2,542	17,559	8,926	8,633	945	398	547	..	..	..
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	**T**	**6,566.9**	**301,078**	**307,099**	**1,660,178**	**840,180**	**819,998**	**163,472**	**80,595**	**82,877**	**9,405**	**4,845**	**4,560**
	R	**6,410.3**	**245,529**	**248,192**	**1,346,772**	**678,774**	**667,998**	**144,915**	**71,357**	**73,558**	**8,545**	**4,398**	**4,147**
	U	**156.6**	**55,549**	**58,607**	**313,406**	**161,406**	**152,000**	**18,557**	**9,238**	**9,319**	**860**	**447**	**413**
1 Badami Taluk	T	531.5	29,951	30,188	155,900	77,675	78,225	8,827	4,253	4,574	47	25	22
	R	531.0	25,338	25,496	131,608	65,376	66,232	7,905	3,821	4,084	36	21	15
	U	0.9	4,613	4,692	24,292	12,299	11,993	922	432	490	11	4	7
Guledgud (M)	U	0.90	4,613	4,692	24,292	12,299	11,993	922	432	490	11	4	7
2 Bagalkot Taluk	T	351.5	22,466	22,812	120,420	61,015	59,405	8,765	4,223	4,542	1,318	660	658
	R	345.0	15,034	15,119	80,486	39,897	40,589	6,811	3,268	3,543	953	474	479
	U	6.5	7,432	7,693	39,934	21,118	18,816	1,954	955	999	365	186	179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bagalkot (M)	U	6.50	7,432	7,693	39,934	21,118	18,816	1,954	955	999	365	186	179
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	764.3	30,161	30,477	164,128	82,642	81,486	16,836	8,156	8,680	267	132	135
	R	716.3	27,881	28,192	152,119	76,477	75,642	16,044	7,746	8,298	267	132	135
	U	48.0	2,280	2,285	12,009	6,165	5,844	792	410	382	..	..	..
*Bagevadi (TP)	U	48.00	2,280	2,285	12,009	6,165	5,844	792	410	382	..	..	..
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	1,027.8	44,705	45,749	250,907	128,661	122,246	24,066	11,877	12,189	103	64	39
	R	1,022.2	30,654	30,930	172,053	87,456	84,597	19,295	9,425	9,870	43	20	23
	U	5.6	14,051	14,836	78,854	41,205	37,649	4,771	2,452	2,319	60	44	16
Bijapur (M)	U	5.60	14,051	14,836	78,854	41,205	37,649	4,771	2,452	2,319	60	44	16
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	327.4	12,860	12,871	68,160	34,072	34,088	6,186	2,965	3,221	982	566	416
6 Hungund Taluk	T	512.0	30,198	30,617	160,168	79,741	80,427	11,998	5,899	6,099	1,321	639	682
	R	480.2	21,784	21,961	113,195	55,851	57,344	9,949	4,900	5,049	1,107	541	566
	U	31.8	8,414	8,656	46,973	23,890	23,083	2,049	999	1,050	214	98	116
Hungund (NM)	U	19.50	1,830	1,871	10,432	5,392	5,040	750	377	373	96	41	55
Ilkal (M)	U	0.20	4,431	4,617	24,222	12,282	11,940	719	347	372	110	51	59
*Sulibhavi (TP)	U	11.10	2,153	2,168	12,319	6,216	6,103	580	275	305	8	6	2
7 Indi Taluk	T	854.3	30,526	30,761	176,090	90,990	85,100	22,824	11,705	11,119	1,115	610	505
	R	824.4	28,657	28,886	165,474	85,457	80,017	21,969	11,260	10,709	1,109	605	504
	U	29.9	1,869	1,875	10,616	5,533	5,083	855	445	410	6	5	1
*Indi (NM)	U	29.90	1,869	1,875	10,616	5,533	5,083	855	445	410	6	5	1
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	448.3	28,028	30,066	167,719	85,771	81,948	18,276	9,052	9,224	389	215	174
	R	442.0	17,582	18,224	102,663	52,691	49,972	13,492	6,719	6,773	212	112	100
	U	6.3	10,446	11,842	65,056	33,080	31,976	4,784	2,333	2,451	177	103	74
Jamkhandi (M)	U	3.00	3,931	4,594	24,017	12,203	11,814	1,516	753	763	27	18	9
Rabkavi-Banhatti (M)	U	1.30	4,423	5,133	28,871	14,713	14,158	1,461	722	739	144	82	62
Terdal (M)	U	2.00	2,092	2,115	12,168	6,164	6,004	1,807	858	949	6	3	3
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	570.4	25,043	25,403	134,641	66,920	67,721	14,211	6,885	7,326	1,369	691	678
	R	546.6	22,714	23,031	121,830	60,504	61,326	13,378	6,485	6,893	1,358	688	670
	U	23.8	2,329	2,372	12,811	6,416	6,395	833	400	433	11	3	8
Talikot (TP)	U	23.80	2,329	2,372	12,811	6,416	6,395	833	400	433	11	3	8
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	349.1	17,788	18,551	99,235	50,135	49,100	13,036	6,328	6,708	2,467	1,228	1,239
	R	345.3	13,673	14,195	76,374	38,435	37,939	11,439	5,516	5,923	2,451	1,224	1,227
	U	3.8	4,115	4,356	22,861	11,700	11,161	1,597	812	785	16	4	12
Mahalingapur (M)	U	3.00	1,946	1,952	10,761	5,477	5,284	575	274	301	1	1	..
Mudhol (M)	U	0.80	2,169	2,404	12,100	6,223	5,877	1,022	538	484	15	3	12
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	829.9	29,352	29,604	162,810	82,558	80,252	18,447	9,252	9,195	27	15	12

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—X)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
BELLARY DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	13,507	11,582	1,925	42,916	26,366	16,550	21,645	14,785	6,860	12,188	5,742	6,446
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**96,078**	**80,826**	**15,252**	**309,860**	**198,657**	**111,203**	**126,131**	**86,286**	**39,845**	**104,980**	**51,071**	**53,909**
	R	**69,329**	**61,379**	**7,950**	**283,959**	**178,662**	**105,297**	**123,840**	**84,385**	**39,455**	**102,457**	**49,759**	**52,698**
	U	**26,749**	**19,447**	**7,302**	**25,901**	**19,995**	**5,906**	**2,291**	**1,901**	**390**	**2,523**	**1,312**	**1,211**
1 Aurad Taluk	R	13,467	11,863	1,604	56,576	37,263	19,313	23,669	16,915	6,754	21,636	10,912	10,724
2 Bidar Taluk	T	31,063	24,270	6,793	74,295	50,474	23,821	26,393	19,223	7,170	21,960	11,412	10,548
	R	16,739	14,515	2,224	65,761	43,161	22,600	25,971	18,876	7,095	21,753	11,305	10,448
	U	14,324	9,755	4,569	8,534	7,313	1,221	422	347	75	207	107	100
Bidar (M)	U	14,324	9,755	4,569	8,534	7,313	1,221	422	347	75	207	107	100
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	23,657	21,110	2,547	86,261	53,139	33,122	35,918	24,072	11,846	35,276	16,279	18,997
	R	21,080	19,020	2,060	82,803	50,672	32,131	35,418	23,679	11,739	34,206	15,856	18,350
	U	2,577	2,090	487	3,458	2,467	991	500	393	107	1,070	423	647
Bhalki (M)	U	2,577	2,090	487	3,458	2,467	991	500	393	107	1,070	423	647
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	27,891	23,583	4,308	92,728	57,781	34,947	40,151	26,676	14,075	26,108	12,468	13,640
	R	18,043	15,981	2,062	78,819	47,566	31,253	38,782	24,915	13,867	24,862	11,686	13,176
	U	9,848	7,602	2,246	13,909	10,215	3,694	1,369	1,161	208	1,246	782	464
Chitaguppa (M)	U	2,514	1,853	661	4,363	3,007	1,356	554	426	128	419	259	160
Humnabad (M)	U	3,308	2,500	808	3,156	2,673	483	347	320	27	243	132	111
Kalyani (M)	U	4,026	3,249	777	6,390	4,535	1,855	468	415	53	584	391	193
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	**405,892**	**319,622**	**86,270**	**787,945**	**493,242**	**294,703**	**371,854**	**252,110**	**119,744**	**223,017**	**104,045**	**119,002**
	R	**283,945**	**230,639**	**53,306**	**667,159**	**409,920**	**257,239**	**353,785**	**239,500**	**114,285**	**212,007**	**98,211**	**113,796**
	U	**121,947**	**88,983**	**32,964**	**120,786**	**83,322**	**37,464**	**18,069**	**12,610**	**5,459**	**11,040**	**5,834**	**5,206**
1 Badami Taluk	T	41,149	32,597	8,552	75,711	46,002	29,709	39,819	25,480	14,339	15,270	6,259	9,011
	R	31,033	25,043	5,990	65,261	39,134	26,127	39,099	24,939	14,160	1,496	6,130	8,833
	U	10,116	7,554	2,562	10,450	6,868	3,582	720	541	179	302	129	173
Cutedgud (M)	U	10,116	7,554	2,562	10,450	6,868	3,582	720	541	179	302	129	173
2 Bagalkota Taluk	T	37,787	28,604	9,183	52,832	38,924	18,908	26,273	16,248	10,025	9,488	4,142	5,346
	R	18,903	15,286	3,617	40,464	23,853	16,611	25,163	15,509	9,654	8,891	3,806	5,085
	U	18,884	13,318	5,566	12,368	10,071	2,297	1,110	739	371	597	336	261
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bagalkot (M)	U	18,884	13,318	5,566	12,368	10,071	2,297	1,110	739	371	597	336	261
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	34,797	28,095	6,702	78,616	48,874	29,742	34,648	25,493	9,155	30,937	14,483	16,454
	R	31,950	25,833	6,117	74,660	45,791	28,869	33,359	24,299	9,060	29,927	13,830	16,097
	U	2,847	2,262	585	3,956	3,083	873	1,289	1,194	95	1,010	653	357
*Bagevadi (TP)	U	2,847	2,262	585	3,956	3,083	873	1,289	1,194	95	1,010	653	357
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	69,824	51,439	18,385	104208	72,590	31,618	39,283	30,536	8,747	32,724	16,489	16,235
	R	32,832	26,113	6,719	81,654	53,886	27,768	37,612	29,108	8,504	31,572	15,781	15,791
	U	36,992	25,326	11,666	22,554	18,704	3,850	1,671	1,428	243	1,152	708	444
Bijapur (M)	U	36,992	25,326	11,666	22,554	18,704	3,850	1,671	1,428	243	1,152	708	444
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	14,553	11,798	2,755	38,908	21,310	17,598	22,150	12,803	9,347	11,052	4,891	6,161
6 Hungund Taluk	T	44,832	36,916	7,916	83,985	47,203	36,782	38,152	23,407	14,745	17,568	7,217	10,351
	R	29,137	24,258	4,879	59,335	33,455	25,860	34,072	20,951	13,121	14,931	6,107	8,824
	U	15,695	12,658	3,037	24,670	13,748	10,922	4,080	2,456	1,624	2,637	1,110	1,527
Hungund (NM)	U	3,689	2,864	825	4,637	2,672	1,965	2,036	1,241	795	1,515	600	915
Ilkal (M)	U	8,062	6,439	1,623	12,926	7,247	5,679	510	307	203	497	214	283
*Sulibhavi (TP)	U	3,944	3,355	589	7,107	3,829	3,278	1,534	908	626	625	2 6	329
7 Indi Taluk	T	36,425	29,039	7,386	86,160	54,244	31,916	41,746	29,262	12,484	32,026	15,113	16,913
	R	32,990	26,527	6,463	81,949	51,287	30,662	40,271	28,256	12,015	31,096	14,630	16,466
	U	3,435	2,512	923	4,211	2,957	1,254	1,475	1,006	469	930	483	447
*Indi (NM)	U	3,435	2,512	923	4,211	2,957	1,254	1,475	1,006	469	930	483	447
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	39,173	30,453	8,720	77,650	50,563	2,7087	32,205	22,334	9,871	13,873	7,381	6,492
	R	16,823	14,013	2,810	49,517	32,601	16,916	27,402	19,187	8,215	11,670	6,164	5,506
	U	22,350	16,440	5,910	28,133	17,962	10,171	4,803	3,147	1,656	2,203	1,217	986
Jamkhandi (M)	U	9,610	6,706	2,904	7,917	5,977	1,940	1,168	892	276	449	291	158
Rabkavi-Banhatti (M)	U	10,063	7,685	2,378	14,093	8,436	5,657	1,076	746	330	407	272	135
Terdal (M)	U	2,677	2,049	628	6,123	3,549	2,574	2,559	1,509	1,050	1,347	654	693
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	35,491	28,486	7,005	62,909	38,637	24,272	33,618	22,140	11,478	19,119	9,069	10,050
	R	31,541	25,419	6,122	58,082	35,315	22,767	32,526	21,316	11,210	18,051	8,502	9,549
	U	3,950	3,067	883	4,827	3,322	1,505	1,092	824	268	1,068	567	501
Talikot (TP)	U	3,950	3,067	883	4,827	3,322	1,505	1,092	824	268	1,068	567	501
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	18,786	15,119	3,667	44,009	30,321	13,688	18,895	15,246	3,649	12,925	6,709	6,216
	R	11,108	9,273	1,835	34,392	23,714	10,678	17,066	13,971	3,095	11,784	6,078	5,706
	U	7,678	5,846	1,832	9,617	6,607	3,010	1,829	1,275	554	1,141	631	510
Mahalingapur (M)	U	3,942	3,046	896	4,935	3,190	1,745	626	409	217	116	67	49
Mudhol (M)	U	3,736	2,800	936	4,682	3,417	1,265	1,203	866	337	1,025	564	461
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	33,075	27,076	5,999	82,957	49,574	33,383	45,065	29,161	15,904	28,065	12,292	15,773

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI. In Construction		
		Pesons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
BELLARY DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	31	31	..	1,304	986	318	236	191	45	342	242	100
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**385**	**376**	**9**	**28,517**	**23,210**	**5,307**	**1,284**	**1,094**	**190**	**1,868**	**1,774**	**94**
	R	**19**	**15**	**4**	**23,724**	**20,407**	**3,317**	**40**	**37**	**3**	**1,215**	**1,177**	**38**
	U	**366**	**351**	**5**	**4,793**	**2,803**	**1,990**	**1,244**	**1,057**	**187**	**653**	**597**	**56**
1 Aurad Taluk	R	2	..	2	5,604	5,018	586	4	4	..	293	291	2
2 Bidar Taluk	T	94	91	3	5,742	4,681	1,061	524	456	68	647	603	44
	R	8	7	1	5,053	4,289	814	17	15	2	338	327	11
	U	86	84	2	689	442	247	507	441	66	309	276	33
Bidar (M)	U	86	84	2	689	442	247	507	441	66	309	276	33
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	74	73	1	7,226	6,321	905	124	113	11	477	453	24
	R	1	1	..	6,935	6,115	820	..	..	..	344	325	19
	U	73	72	1	291	206	85	124	113	11	133	128	5
Bhalki (M)	U	73	72	1	291	206	85	124	113	11	133	128	5
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	215	212	3	9,945	7,190	2,755	632	521	111	451	427	24
	R	8	7	1	6,132	5,035	1,097	19	18	1	240	234	6
	U	207	205	2	3,813	2,155	1,658	613	503	110	211	193	18
Chitaguppa (M)	U	111	110	1	944	563	381	237	153	84	58	41	17
Humnabad (M)	U	22	22	..	271	240	31	187	176	11	43	43	..
Kalyani (M)	U	74	73	1	2,598	1,352	1,246	189	174	15	110	109	1
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	**10,017**	**8,493**	**1,524**	**84,796**	**48,884**	**35,912**	**15,551**	**12,588**	**2,963**	**7,113**	**6,471**	**642**
	R	**8,638**	**7,403**	**1,235**	**45,908**	**28,374**	**17,534**	**5,231**	**4,439**	**792**	**4,181**	**3,833**	**348**
	U	**1,379**	**1,090**	**289**	**38,888**	**20,510**	**18,378**	**10,320**	**8,149**	**2,171**	**2,932**	**2,638**	**294**
1 Badami Taluk	T	511	424	87	12,262	7,381	4,881	1,397	1,117	280	557	508	49
	R	470	400	70	5,945	3,751	2,194	455	393	62	512	473	39
	U	41	24	17	6,317	3,630	2,687	942	724	218	45	35	10
Guledgud (M)	U	41	24	17	6,317	3,630	2,687	942	724	218	45	35	10
2 Bagalkot Taluk	T	543	422	121	4,275	2,380	1,895	2,352	2,139	213	1,034	933	101
	R	399	338	61	2,918	1,772	1,146	419	381	38	433	417	16
	U	144	84	60	1,357	608	749	1,933	1,758	175	601	516	85

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Bagalkot (M)	U	144	84	60	1,357	608	749	1,933	1,758	175	601	516	85
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	1,147	975	172	4,004	2,432	1,572	817	654	163	470	439	31
	R	973	841	132	3,835	2,301	1,534	687	552	135	402	375	27
	U	174	134	40	169	131	38	130	102	28	68	64	4
*Bagevadi (TP)	U	174	134	40	169	131	38	130	102	28	68	64	4
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	1,783	1,489	294	6,111	3,992	2,119	3,130	2,778	352	1,350	1,283	67
	R	1,375	1,194	181	3,856	2,661	1,195	561	473	88	459	446	13
	U	408	295	113	2,255	1,331	924	2,569	2,305	264	891	837	54
Bijapur (M)	U	408	295	113	2,255	1,331	924	2,569	2,305	264	891	837	54
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	528	452	76	3,082	1,459	1,623	174	152	22	406	322	84
6 Hungund Taluk	T	370	312	58	19,955	9,907	10,048	1,498	1,097	401	595	455	140
	R	301	253	48	6,889	3,668	3,221	572	470	102	299	236	63
	U	69	59	10	13,066	6,239	6,827	926	627	299	296	219	77
Hungund (NM)	U	10	10	..	237	118	119	64	56	8	51	42	9
Ilkal (M)	U	31	27	4	8,920	4314	4,606	732	474	258	192	133	59
*Sulibhavi (TP)	U	28	22	6	3,909	1,807	2,102	130	97	33	53	44	9
7 Indi Taluk	T	1,769	1,690	169	3,673	2,816	857	675	565	110	494	485	9
	R	1,622	1,460	162	3,392	2,604	788	605	503	102	412	403	9
	U	147	140	7	281	212	69	70	62	8	82	82	..
*Indi (NM)	U	147	140	7	281	212	69	70	62	8	82	82	..
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	815	714	101	18,030	10,187	7,843	3,272	2,185	1,087	869	811	58
	R	539	465	74	6,671	4,096	2,575	386	339	47	372	362	10
	U	276	249	27	11,359	6,091	5,268	2,886	1,846	1,040	497	449	48
Jamkhandi (M)	U	125	120	5	777	474	303	1,847	1,045	802	283	272	11
Rabkavi-Banhatti (M)	U	107	92	15	9,100	4,800	4,300	929	697	232	143	118	25
Terdal (M)	U	44	37	7	1,482	817	665	110	104	6	71	59	12
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	509	360	149	3,578	2,062	1,516	809	700	109	288	279	9
	R	483	337	146	2,976	1,795	1,181	515	428	87	208	201	7
	U	26	23	3	602	267	335	294	272	22	80	78	2
Talikot (TP)	U	26	23	3	602	267	335	294	272	22	80	78	2
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	549	467	82	6,473	3,668	2,805	967	782	185	654	578	76
	R	455	385	70	2,991	1,667	1,324	397	329	68	282	220	62
	U	94	82	12	3,482	2,001	1,481	570	453	117	372	358	14
Mahalingapur (M)	U	10	5	5	2,997	1,703	1,294	89	78	11	148	143	5
Mudhol (M)	U	84	77	7	485	298	187	481	375	106	224	215	9
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	1,493	1,278	215	3,353	2,600	753	460	419	41	396	378	18

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	46	50
BELLARY DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
8 Siruguppa Taluk	R	955	684	271	112	112	..	6,103	3,593	2,510	44,631	17,459	27,172
4 BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**11,527**	**10,904**	**623**	**1,651**	**1,646**	**5**	**38,517**	**22,296**	**11,221**	**353,312**	**137,823**	**215,489**
	R	**6,777**	**6,348**	**429**	**508**	**505**	**3**	**25,379**	**16,029**	**9,350**	**297,992**	**115,766**	**182,226**
	U	**4,750**	**4,556**	**194**	**1,143**	**1,141**	**2**	**8,138**	**6,267**	**1,871**	**55,320**	**22,057**	**33,263**
1 Aurad Taluk	R	1,285	1,215	70	131	131	..	3,952	2,777	1,175	62,723	23,670	39,053
2 Bidar Taluk	T	3,854	3,641	213	772	768	4	14,309	9,599	4,710	98,983	37,780	61,203
	R	1,747	1,630	117	155	153	2	10,719	6,609	4,110	75,097	28,081	47,016
	U	2,107	2,011	96	617	615	2	3,590	2,990	600	23,886	9,699	14,187
Bidar (M)	U	2,107	2,011	96	617	615	2	3,590	2,990	600	23,886	9,699	14,187
3 Bhalki Taluk	T	2,323	2,196	127	216	215	1	4,627	3,417	1,210	89,444	35,700	53,744
	R	1,864	1,753	111	129	128	1	3,906	2,815	1,091	83,648	33,368	50,280
	U	459	443	16	87	87	..	721	602	119	5,796	2,332	3,464
Bhalki (M)	U	459	443	16	87	87	..	721	602	119	5,796	2,332	3,464
4 Humnabad Taluk	T	4,065	3,852	213	532	532	..	10,629	6,503	4,126	102,162	40,673	61,489
	R	1,881	1,750	131	93	93	..	6,802	3,828	2,974	76,524	30,647	45,877
	U	2,184	2,102	82	439	439	..	3,827	2,675	1,152	25,638	10,026	15,612
Chitaguppa (M)	U	517	496	21	62	62	..	1,461	897	564	6,832	2,635	4,197
Humnabad (M)	U	470	462	8	161	161	..	1,412	1,117	295	7,637	3,000	4,637
Kalyani (M)	U	1,197	1,144	53	216	216	..	954	661	293	11,169	4,391	6,778
5 BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	**25,607**	**21,107**	**4,500**	**4,401**	**4,385**	**16**	**45,559**	**35,159**	**10,400**	**872,233**	**346,938**	**525,295**
	R	**11,297**	**8,244**	**3,053**	**1,175**	**1,170**	**5**	**24,937**	**18,746**	**6,191**	**679,613**	**268,854**	**410,759**
	U	**14,310**	**12,863**	**1,447**	**3,226**	**3,215**	**11**	**20,622**	**16,413**	**4,209**	**192,620**	**78,084**	**114,536**
1 Badami Taluk	T	2,458	1,913	545	278	277	1	3,159	2,643	516	80,189	31,673	48,516
	R	1,500	1,042	458	214	213	1	2,098	1,793	305	66,347	26,242	40,105
	U	958	871	87	64	64	..	1,061	850	211	13,842	5,431	8,411
Guledgud (M)	U	958	871	87	64	64	..	1,061	850	211	13,842	5,431	8,411
2 Bagalkot Taluk	T	3,661	3,031	630	919	918	1	4,287	3,711	576	67,588	27,091	40,497
	R	875	530	345	105	104	1	1,261	996	265	40,022	16,044	23,978
	U	2,786	2,501	285	814	814	..	3,026	2,715	311	27,566	11,047	16,519

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Bagalkot (M)	U	2,786	2,501	285	814	814	..	3,026	2,715	311	27,566	11,047	16,519
3 Bagevadi Taluk	T	1,297	954	343	214	213	1	5,082	3,231	1,851	85,512	33,768	51,744
	R	1,077	776	301	193	192	1	4,207	2,625	1,582	77,459	30,686	46,773
	U	220	178	42	21	21	..	875	606	269	8,053	3,082	4,971
*Bagevadi (TP)	U	220	178	42	21	21	..	875	606	269	8,053	3,082	4,971
4 Bijapur Taluk	T	5,533	4,807	726	17,24	1,714	10	12,570	9,502	3,068	146,699	56,071	90,628
	R	1,284	948	336	126	124	2	4,809	3,151	1,658	90,399	33,570	56,829
	U	4,249	3,859	390	1,598	1,590	8	7,761	6,351	1,410	56,300	22,501	33,799
Bijapur (M)	U	4,249	3,859	390	1,598	1,590	8	7,761	6,351	1,410	56,300	22,501	33,799
5 Bilgi Taluk	R	453	304	149	26	26	..	1,037	901	136	29,252	12,762	16,490
6 Hungund Taluk	T	2,420	1,933	487	182	182	..	3,245	2,693	552	76,183	32,538	43,645
	R	797	505	292	31	31	..	1,423	1,234	189	53,880	22,396	31,484
	U	1,623	1,428	195	151	151	..	1,822	1,459	363	22,303	10,142	12,161
Hungund (NM)	U	209	186	23	17	17	..	498	402	96	5,795	2,720	3,075
Ilkal (M)	U	1,046	960	86	111	111	..	887	707	180	11,296	5,035	6,261
*Sulibhavi (TP)	U	368	282	86	23	23	..	437	350	87	5,212	2,387	2,825
7 Indi Taluk	T	1,699	1,411	288	221	219	2	3,857	2,773	1,084	89,930	36,746	53,184
	R	1,274	1,045	229	154	154	..	3,123	2,232	891	83,525	34,170	49,355
	U	425	366	59	67	65	2	734	541	193	6,405	2,576	3,829
*Indi (NM)	U	425	366	59	67	65	2	734	541	193	6,405	2,576	3,829
8 Jamkhandi Taluk	T	3,126	2,704	422	438	437	1	5,022	3,810	1,212	90,069	35,208	54,861
	R	731	548	183	43	43	..	1,703	1,397	306	53,146	20,090	33,056
	U	2,395	2,156	239	395	394	1	3,319	2,413	906	36,923	15,118	2,1805
Jamkhandi (M)	U	1,190	1,085	105	319	319	..	1,759	1,479	280	16,100	6,226	9,874
Rabkavi-Banhatti (M)	U	995	899	96	64	64	..	1,272	748	524	14,778	6,277	8,501
Terdal (M)	U	210	172	38	12	11	1	288	186	102	6,045	2,615	3,430
9 Muddebihal Taluk	T	1,988	1,649	339	226	226	..	2,774	2,152	622	71,732	28,283	43,449
	R	1,176	914	262	187	187	..	1,960	1,635	325	63,748	25,189	38,559
	U	812	735	77	39	39	..	814	517	297	7,984	3,094	4,890
Talikot (TP)	U	812	735	77	39	39	..	814	517	297	7,984	3,094	4,890
10 Mudhol Taluk	T	1,223	1,056	167	95	95	..	2,228	1,720	508	55,226	19,814	35,412
	R	381	287	94	18	18	..	1,018	759	259	41,982	14,721	27,261
	U	842	769	73	77	77	..	1,210	961	249	13,244	5,093	8,151
Mahalingapur (M)	U	431	405	26	14	14	..	504	366	138	5,826	2,287	3,539
Mudhol (M)	U	411	364	47	63	63	..	706	595	111	7,418	2,806	4,612
11 Sindgi Taluk	R	1,749	1,345	404	78	78	..	2,298	2,023	275	79,853	32,984	46,869

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of house holds	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	**T**	**2,823.5**	**109,345**	**112,799**	**597,305**	**313,795**	**283,510**	**98,968**	**51,853**	**47,115**	**7,176**	**3,794**	**3,382**
	R	**2,806.7**	**93,459**	**96,588**	**507,833**	**266,498**	**241,335**	**91,564**	**47,928**	**43,636**	**7,086**	**3,749**	**3,337**
	U	**16.8**	**15,886**	**16,211**	**89,472**	**47,297**	**42,175**	**7,404**	**3,925**	**3,479**	**90**	**45**	**45**
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	637.2	27,122	28,199	142,348	74,630	67,718	27,641	14,457	13,184	696	373	323
	R	634.4	21,763	22,699	112,095	58,662	53,433	25,513	13,350	12,163	696	373	323
	U	2.8	5,359	5,500	30,253	15,968	14,285	2,128	1,107	1,021	..	..	..
Chikmagalur (M)	U	2.80	5,359	5,500	30,253	15,968	14,285	2,128	1,107	1,021	..	..	..
2 Kadur Taluk	T	537.5	26,660	26,767	151,667	77,382	74,285	24,694	12,837	11,857	128	64	64
	R	534.0	22,571	22,587	129,345	65,724	63,621	21,260	10,982	10,278	71	37	34
	U	3.5	4,089	4,180	22,322	11,658	10,664	3,434	1,855	1,579	57	27	30
Birur (M)	U	2.50	2,116	2,152	11,541	5,956	5,585	1,896	1,015	881	17	10	7
Kadur (M)	U	1.00	1,973	2,028	10,781	5,702	5,079	1,538	840	. 698	40	17	23
3 Koppa Taluk	T	348.4	10,803	11,859	62,806	34,298	28,508	7,695	4,184	3,511	2,589	1,403	1,186
	R	347.8	10,753	11,227	59,400	32,350	27,050	7,556	4,107	3,449	2,579	1,395	1,184
	U	0.6	590	632	3,406	1,948	1,458	139	77	62	10	8	2
Koppa (M)	U	0.60	590	632	3,406	1,948	1,458	139	77	62	10	8	2
4 Mudigere Taluk	T	438.4	15,504	15,524	75,173	41,049	34,124	14,511	7,507	7,004	3,134	1,609	1,525
	R	435.7	14,772	14,785	71,450	38,954	32,496	14,318	7,415	6,903	3,134	1,609	1,525
	U	2.7	731	739	3,723	2,095	1,628	193	92	101	..	..	..
Mudigere (M)	U	2.70	731	739	3,723	2,095	1,628	193	92	101	..	..	..
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	311.0	6,088	6,236	33,434	17,939	15,495	3,607	1,963	1,644	267	135	132
	R	308.0	5,170	5,316	28,304	15,210	13,094	3,333	1,799	1,534	265	133	132
	U	3.0	918	920	5,130	2,729	2,401	274	164	110	2	2	..
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	3.00	918	920	5,130	2,729	2,401	274	164	110	2	2	..
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	80.1	2,332	2,439	14,780	8,074	6,706	1,025	561	464	253	149	104
	R	78.6	1,734	1,825	11,437	6,235	5,202	1,019	558	461	253	149	104
	U	1.5	598	614	3,343	1,839	1,504	6	3	3	..	..	..
Sringeri (M)	U	1.50	598	614	3,343	1,839	1,504	6	3	3	..	..	..
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	470.9	20,836	21,775	117,097	60,423	56,674	19,795	10,344	9,451	109	61	48
	R	468.2	17,235	18,149	95,802	49,363	46,439	18,565	9,717	8,848	88	53	35
	U	2.7	3,601	3,626	21,295	11,060	10,235	1,230	627	603	21	8	13
Ajjampur (M)	U	0.20	853	871	5,675	2,929	2,746	393	210	183	..	..	..
Tarikere (M)	U	2.50	2,748	2,755	15,620	8,131	7,489	837	417	420	21	8	13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	13	14
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	**T**	**4,170.9**	**193,993**	**196,275**	**1,094,284**	**563,988**	**530,296**	**203,848**	**104,774**	**99,074**	**152**	**103**	**49**
	R	**4,150.6**	**161,366**	**162,813**	**904,125**	**462,854**	**441,271**	**187,419**	**96,716**	**90,703**	**85**	**50**	**35**
	U	**20.3**	**32,627**	**33,462**	**190,159**	**101,134**	**89,025**	**16,429**	**8,058**	**8,371**	**67**	**53**	**14**
1 Challakere Taluk	T	798.2	26,998	27,131	152,249	78,816	73,433	32,251	16,609	15,642	1	1	..
	R	797.8	24,916	24,921	139,064	71,878	67,186	30,878	15,952	14,926	..	..	..
	U	0.4	2,082	2,210	13,185	6,938	6,247	1,373	657	716	1	1	..
Challakere (M)	U	0.40	1,595	1,719	10,408	5,512	4,896	822	402	420	1	1	..
Nayakanahtti (M)	U	0.01	487	491	2,777	1,426	1,351	551	255	296	..	..	..
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	527.7	29,736	30,093	171,225	88,888	82,337	34,081	17,591	16,490	32	23	9
	R	524.2	23,605	23,620	133,183	68,311	64,872	30,614	15,751	14,863	..	..	..
	U	3.5	6,131	6,473	38,042	20,577	17,465	3,467	1,840	1,627	32	23	9
Chitradurga (M)	U	2.50	5,328	5,641	33,336	18,125	15,211	2,724	1,478	1,246	32	23	9
Turuvanur (M)	U	1.00	803	832	4,706	2,452	2,254	743	362	381	..	..	..
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	365.1	32,828	34,119	187,835	97,682	90,153	27,570	14,054	13,516	54	45	9
	R	357.5	18,350	19,500	106,500	54,425	52,075	20,653	10,686	9,967	21	16	5
	U	7.6	14,478	14,619	81,335	43,257	38,078	6,917	3,368	3,549	33	29	4
Davanagere (M)	U	7.50	13,900	14,037	78,124	41,606	36,518	6,683	3,268	3,415	33	29	4
Mayakonda (M)	U	0.08	578	582	3,211	1,651	1,560	234	100	134	..	..	..
4 Harihar Taluk	T	185.5	13,291	13,472	82,309	42,627	39,682	8,408	4,151	4,257	..	..	..
	R	182.8	9,654	9,660	59,480	30,516	28,964	6,826	3,483	3,343	..	..	..
	U	2.7	3,637	3,812	22,829	12,111	10,718	1,582	668	914	..	..	..
Harihar (M)	U	2.70	3,637	3,812	22,829	12,111	10,718	1,582	668	914	..	..	..
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	660.9	24,951	25,123	131,384	67,517	63,867	28,585	14,897	13,688	8	5	3
	R	658.9	22,635	22,772	119,929	61,519	58,410	27,717	14,476	13,241	8	5	3
	U	2.0	2,316	2,351	11,455	5,998	5,457	868	421	447	..	..	..
Hiriyur (M)	U	2.02	2,316	2,351	11,455	5,998	5,457	868	421	447	..	..	..
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	432.8	20,186	20,199	114,014	57,932	56,082	25,055	12,871	12,184	40	21	19
	R	423.6	19,173	19,183	108,038	54,770	53,268	24,603	12,632	11,971	40	21	19
	U	0.2	1,013	1,016	5,976	3,162	2,814	452	239	213	..	..	..
Holalkere(M)	U	0.20	1,013	1,016	5,976	3,162	2,814	452	239	213	..	..	..
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	557.1	20,120	20,146	110,994	56,974	54,020	18,483	9,596	8,887	15	8	7
	R	555.2	19,006	19,032	104,282	53,402	50,880	17,993	9,340	8,653	15	8	7
	U	1.9	1,114	1,114	6,712	3,572	3,140	490	256	234	..	..	..
Hosdurga (M)	U	1.90	1,114	1,114	6,712	3,572	3,140	490	256	234	..	..	..
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	371.4	14,944	14,990	82,796	41,974	40,822	17,820	9,058	8,762	2	..	2
	R	369.6	13,939	13,974	77,024	38,985	38,039	17,196	8,773	8,423	1	..	1
	U	1.8	1,005	1,016	5,772	2,989	2,783	624	285	339	1	..	1
Jagalur (M)	U	1.80	1,005	1,016	5,772	2,989	2,783	624	285	339	1	..	1
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	281.2	10,939	11,002	61,478	31,578	29,900	11,595	5,947	5,648	..	..	..
	R	281.0	10,088	10,151	56,625	29,048	27,577	10,939	5,623	5,316	..	..	..
	U	0.2	851	851	4,853	2,530	2,323	656	324	332	..	..	..
Molakalmuru (M)	U	0.20	851	851	4,853	2,530	2,323	656	324	332	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	T	**164,437**	**118,081**	**46,356**	**284,597**	**187,515**	**97,082**	**142,159**	**89,068**	**53,091**	**28,697**	**17,798**	**10,899**
	R	**123,398**	**91,911**	**31,487**	**253,637**	**162,270**	**91,367**	**136,714**	**85.052**	**51,662**	**27,463**	**16,899**	**10,564**
	U	**41,039**	**26,170**	**14,869**	**30,960**	**25,245**	**5,715**	**5,445**	**4,016**	**1,429**	**1,234**	**899**	**335**
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	43,019	29,591	13,428	67,203	44,498	22,705	28,284	17,936	10,348	5,521	3,207	2,314
	R	27,205	19,806	7,399	57,498	36,267	21,231	27,442	17,208	10,234	5,402	3,112	2,290
	U	15,814	9,785	6,029	9,705	8,231	1,474	842	728	114	119	95	24
Chikmagalur (M)	U	15,814	9,785	6,029	9,705	8,231	1,474	842	728	114	119	95	24
2 Kadur Taluk	T	36,805	28,432	8,373	71,178	45,744	25,434	53,794	32,938	20,856	4,253	2,739	1,514
	R	28,803	23,042	5,761	62,837	39,300	23,537	51,550	31,356	20,194	3,721	2,408	1,313
	U	8,002	5,390	2,612	8,341	6,444	1,897	2,244	1,582	662	532	331	201
Birur (M)	U	4,108	2,751	1,357	4,081	3,237	844	1,075	867	208	270	167	103
Kadur (M)	U	3,894	2,639	1,255	4,260	3,207	1,053	1,169	715	454	262	164	98
3 Koppa Taluk	T	17,896	12,510	5,386	31,782	20,851	10,931	9,557	6,082	3,475	6,643	4,127	2,516
	R	16,049	11,287	4,762	30,490	19,773	10,717	9,494	6,038	3,456	6,599	4,100	2,499
	U	1,847	1,223	624	1,292	1,078	214	63	44	19	44	27	17
Koppa (M)	U	1,847	1,223	624	1,292	1,078	214	63	44	19	44	27	17
4 Mudigere Taluk	T	18,958	13,443	5,515	39,166	25,877	13,289	12,600	8,211	4,389	3,417	2,153	1,264
	R	16,804	12,093	4,711	37,796	24,710	13,086	12,480	8,138	4,342	3,407	2,145	1,262
	U	2,154	1,350	804	1,370	1,167	203	120	73	47	10	8	2
Mudigere (M)	U	2,154	1,350	804	1,370	1,167	203	120	73	47	10	8	2
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	8,821	5,904	2,917	15,674	10,519	5,155	5,801	3,665	2,136	2,552	1,539	1,013
	R	6,157	4,322	1,835	14,039	9,136	4,903	5,524	3,441	2,083	2,431	1,456	975
	U	2,664	1,582	1,082	1,635	1,383	252	277	224	53	121	83	38
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	2,664	1,582	1,082	1,635	1,383	252	277	224	53	121	83	38
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	5,655	3,834	1,821	6,288	4,564	1,724	2,569	1,797	772	1,469	935	534
	R	3,645	2,590	1,055	5,207	3,654	1,553	2,412	1,688	724	1,454	924	530
	U	2,010	1,244	766	1,081	910	171	157	109	48	15	11	4
Sringeri (M)	U	2,010	1,244	766	1,081	910	171	157	109	48	15	11	4
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	33,283	24367	8,916	53,306	35,462	17,844	29,554	18,439	11,115	4,842	3,098	1,744
	R	24,735	18,771	5,964	45,770	29,430	16,340	27,812	17,183	10,629	4,449	2,754	1,695
	U	8,548	5,596	2,952	7,536	6,032	1,504	1,742	1,256	486	393	344	49
Ajjampur (M)	U	2,311	1,531	780	2,122	1,558	564	837	510	327	30	27	3
Tarikere (M)	U	6,237	4,065	2,172	5,414	4,474	940	905	746	159	363	317	46

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
7 CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	T	**274,578**	**207,791**	**66,787**	**557,592**	**337,145**	**220,447**	**337,014**	**195,150**	**141,864**	**79,707**	**38,299**	**41,408**
	R	**189,036**	**150,631**	**38,405**	**492,621**	**285,900**	**206,721**	**329,792**	**189,849**	**139,943**	**75,912**	**36,142**	**39,770**
	U	**85,542**	**57,160**	**28,382**	**64,971**	**51,245**	**13,726**	**7,222**	**5,301**	**1,921**	**3,795**	**2,157**	**1,638**
1 Challakere Taluk	T	28,431	22,643	5,788	87,362	49,795	37,567	56,179	32,257	23,922	14,083	5,804	8,279
	R	23,267	19,161	4,106	82,320	46,140	36,180	55,179	31500	23,679	13,552	5,549	8,003
	U	5,164	3,482	1,682	5,042	3,655	1,387	1,000	757	243	531	255	276
Challakere (M)	U	4,173	2,805	1,368	3,817	2,840	977	587	454	133	210	71	139
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	991	677	314	1,225	815	410	413	303	110	321	184	137
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	53,248	38,644	14,604	86,392	52,211	34,181	53,149	30,816	22,333	12,554	6,200	6,354
	R	33,785	25,979	7,806	73,674	42,374	31,300	51,628	29,702	21,926	11,960	5,889	6,071
	U	19,463	12,665	6,798	12,718	9,837	2,881	1,521	1,114	407	594	311	283
Chitradurga (M)	U	17,704	11,452	6,252	10,285	8,446	1,839	552	450	102	187	113	74
Turuvanur (M)	U	1,759	1,213	546	2,433	1,391	1,042	969	664	305	407	198	209
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	61,737	43,994	17,743	82,623	54,872	27,751	33,283	19,736	13,547	13,428	6,541	6,687
	R	26,095	19,932	6,163	55,248	32,673	22,577	31,858	18,707	13,151	12,921	6,251	6,870
	U	35,642	24,062	11,580	27,375	22,199	5,176	1,425	1,029	396	507	290	217
Davanagere (M)	U	34,614	23,551	11,263	25,902	21,303	4,679	696	555	141	200	167	33
Mayakonda (M)	U	1,028	711	317	1,473	896	577	729	474	255	247	123	124
4 Harihar Taluk	T	25,504	19,086	6,418	34,491	24,059	10,432	15,210	10441	4,769	6,593	3,322	3,271
	R	15,238	12,102	3,136	27,575	17,948	9,627	14,772	10,035	4,737	6,381	3,180	3,201
	U	10,266	6,984	3,282	6,916	6,111	805	438	406	32	212	142	70
Harihar (M)	U	10,266	6,984	3,282	6,916	6,111	865	438	406	32	212	142	70
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	28,718	22,425	6,293	72,311	42,292	30,019	44,100	25,155	18,945	11,948	5,675	6,273
	R	24,281	19.472	4,809	67,589	38,926	28,663	43,428	24,675	18,753	10,397	4,764	5,633
	U	4,437	2,953	1,484	4,722	3,366	1,356	672	480	192	1,551	911	640
Hiriyur (M)	U	4,437	2,953	1,484	4,722	3,366	1,356	672	480	192	1,551	911	640
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	28,354	21,964	6.390	56,750	34,029	22,721	42.704	24,438	18,266	4,129	2,618	1,511
	R	25,753	20,312	5,441	54,650	32,411	22,239	41,831	23,862	17,969	4,073	2,573	1,500
	U	2,601	1,652	949	2,100	1,618	482	873	576	297	56	45	11
Holalkere (M)	U	2,601	1,652	949	2,100	1.618	482	873	576	297	56	45	11
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	20,911	16,940	3,971	57,676	34.545	23.131	37,537	21,598	15,939	4,359	2,242	2,117
	R	17,831	14,828	3,003	55,471	32,828	22,643	37.127	21,282	15,845	4,343	2,233	2,110
	U	3,080	2,112	968	2,205	1,717	488	410	316	94	16	9	7
Hosdurga (M)	U	3,080	2,112	968	2,205	1,717	488	410	316	94	16	9	7
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	17,180	13,606	3,574	46,329	25,635	20,694	31.976	17,558	14,418	7,932	3.667	4,265
	R	14,407	11,801	2,606	44,235	24.099	20.136	31.329	17,089	14,240	7,662	3,505	4,157
	U	2,773	1,805	968	2,094	1,536	558	647	469	178	270	162	108
Jagalur (M)	U	2,773	1,805	968	2,094	1,536	558	647	469	178	270	162	108
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	10,495	8,489	2,006	33,658	19,707	13,951	22,876	13,151	9,725	4,681	2,230	2,451
	R	8,379	7,044	1,335	31,859	18,501	13,358	22,640	12,997	9,643	4,623	2,198	2,425
	U	2,116	1,445	671	1,799	1,206	593	236	154	82	58	32	26
Molakalmuru (M)	U	2,116	1,445	671	1,799	1,206	593	236	154	82	58	32	26

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			IV In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	T	**50,866**	**31,346**	**19,520**	**9,034**	**6,331**	**2,753**	**6,992**	**6,033**	**959**	**9,747**	**7,789**	**1,958**
	R	**49,331**	**30,075**	**19,256**	**7,309**	**5,085**	**2,224**	**3,840**	**3,295**	**545**	**8,121**	**6,463**	**1,658**
	U	**1,535**	**1,271**	**264**	**1,775**	**1,246**	**529**	**3,152**	**2,738**	**414**	**1,626**	**1,326**	**300**
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	18,466	11,132	7,334	1,322	1,018	304	2,756	2,331	425	1,473	1,325	148
	R	18,116	10,844	7,272	818	656	162	1,257	1,030	227	933	863	70
	U	350	288	62	504	362	142	1,499	1,301	198	540	462	78
Chikmagalur (M)	U	350	288	62	504	362	142	1,499	1,301	198	540	462	78
2 Kadur Taluk	T	1,293	1,068	225	3,125	2,213	912	1,201	971	230	760	565	199
	R	888	711	177	2,731	1,933	798	443	371	72	415	296	119
	U	405	357	48	394	280	114	758	600	158	345	269	76
Birur (M)	U	320	288	32	176	116	60	316	252	64	129	99	30
Kadur (M)	U	85	69	16	218	164	54	442	348	94	216	170	46
3 Koppa Taluk	T	6,565	3,931	2,634	1,482	860	622	693	645	48	1,364	1,095	269
	R	6,550	3,918	4,632	1,421	816	605	556	518	38	1,248	1,004	244
	U	15	13	2	61	44	17	137	127	10	116	91	25
Koppa (M)	U	15	13	2	61	44	17	137	127	10	116	91	25
4 Mudigere Taluk	T	15,733	9,318	6,415	546	451	95	817	716	101	1,321	1,262	59
	R	15,711	9,299	6,412	424	372	52	744	645	99	1,212	1,157	55
	U	22	19	3	122	79	43	73	71	2	109	105	4
Mudigere (M)	U	22	19	3	122	79	43	73	71	2	109	105	4
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	3,042	1,935	1,107	394	285	109	419	400	19	874	692	182
	R	3,007	1,902	1,105	255	181	74	322	309	13	822	647	175
	U	35	33	2	139	104	35	97	91	6	52	45	7
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	35	33	2	139	104	35	97	91	6	52	45	7
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	300	215	85	103	79	24	290	260	30	375	297	78
	R	295	211	84	82	66	16	141	120	21	316	255	61
	U	5	4	1	21	13	8	149	140	9	59	42	17
Sringeri (M)	U	5	4	1	21	13	8	149	140	9	59	42	17
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	5,467	3,747	1,720	2,112	1,425	687	816	710	106	3,580	2,553	1,027
	R	4,764	3,190	1,574	1,578	1,061	517	377	302	75	3,175	2,241	934
	U	703	557	146	534	364	170	439	408	31	405	312	93
Ajjampur (M)	U	25	22	3	245	153	92	60	57	3	77	66	11
Tarikere (M)	U	678	535	143	289	211	78	379	351	28	328	246	82

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	T	**15,926**	**11,676**	**4,250**	**38,376**	**25,056**	**13,320**	**16,274**	**13,589**	**2,685**	**11,414**	**8,401**	**3,013**
	R	**14,877**	**10,775**	**4,102**	**30,746**	**20,578**	**10,168**	**3,649**	**3,006**	**643**	**7,644**	**5,298**	**2,346**
	U	**1,049**	**901**	**148**	**7,630**	**4,478**	**3,152**	**12,625**	**10,583**	**2,042**	**3,770**	**3,103**	**667**
1 Challakere Taluk	T	1,458	1,104	354	8,928	5,735	3,193	719	579	140	851	620	231
	R	1,273	927	346	8,258	5,340	2,918	383	290	93	548	406	142
	U	185	177	8	670	395	275	336	289	47	303	214	89
Challakere (M)	U	155	148	7	469	328	141	299	253	46	287	198	89
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	30	29	1	201	67	134	37	36	1	16	16	..
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	1,956	1,531	425	4,460	2,408	2,052	1,351	1,153	198	1,639	1,288	351
	R	1,678	1,291	387	2,582	1,463	1,119	589	511	78	572	388	184
	U	278	240	38	1,878	945	933	762	642	120	1,067	900	167
Chitradurga (M)	U	107	86	21	1,340	808	532	739	631	108	1,007	868	139
Turuvanur (M)	U	171	154	17	538	137	401	23	11	12	60	32	28
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	1,531	1,207	324	4,150	2,893	1,257	9,641	7,755	1,886	4,895	3,466	1,429
	R	1,262	995	267	1,984	1,470	514	1,245	1,047	198	3,499	2,311	1,188
	U	269	212	57	2,166	1,423	743	8,396	6,708	1,688	1,396	1,155	241
Davanagere (M)	U	233	180	53	1,991	1,345	646	8,359	6,683	1,676	1,391	1,150	241
Mayakonda (M)	U	36	32	4	175	78	97	37	25	12	5	5	..
4 Harihar Taluk	T	1,625	1,324	301	2,038	1,376	662	3,183	2,999	184	1,018	783	235
	R	1,528	1,246	282	1,401	945	456	426	384	42	635	484	151
	U	97	78	19	637	431	206	2,757	2,615	142	383	299	84
Harihar (M)	U	97	78	19	637	431	206	2,757	2,615	142	383	299	84
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	1,505	1,278	227	6,191	4,298	1,893	530	427	103	1,180	821	359
	R	1,472	1,248	224	5,559	3,918	1,641	361	270	91	947	630	317
	U	33	30	3	632	380	252	169	157	12	233	191	42
Hiriyur (M)	U	33	30	3	632	380	252	169	157	12	233	191	42
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	640	515	125	2,753	2,052	701	253	180	73	325	261	64
	R	581	461	120	2,585	1,919	666	220	151	69	272	208	64
	U	59	54	5	168	133	35	33	29	4	53	53	..
Holalkere (M)	U	59	54	5	168	133	35	33	29	4	53	53	..
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	6,351	3,964	2,387	4,565	3,005	1,560	409	334	75	404	318	86
	R	6,323	3,939	2,384	4,058	2,765	1,293	284	233	51	296	221	75
	U	28	25	3	507	240	267	125	101	24	108	97	11
Hosdurga (M)	U	28	25	3	507	240	267	125	101	24	108	97	11
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	548	455	93	2,566	1,519	1,047	67	58	9	580	425	155
	R	458	380	78	2,326	1,385	941	53	46	7	446	309	137
	U	90	75	15	240	134	106	14	12	2	134	116	18
Jagalur (M)	U	90	75	15	240	134	106	14	12	2	134	116	18
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	312	298	14	2,725	1,770	955	121	104	17	522	419	103
	R	302	288	14	1,993	1,373	620	88	74	14	429	341	88
	U	10	10	..	732	397	335	33	30	3	93	78	15
Molakalmuru (M)	U	10	10	..	732	397	335	33	30	3	93	78	51

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Talak/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communicatons Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Femal s
1	2	39	40	41	48	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
6 CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	T	7,542	6,813	729	2,250	2,237	13	27,260	20,100	7,160	312,708	126,280	186,428
	R	3,488	3,036	452	612	610	2	16,759	11,755	5,004	254,196	104,228	149,963
	U	4,054	3,777	277	1,638	1,627	11	10,501	8,345	2,156	58,512	22,052	36,460
1 Chikmagalur Taluk	T	1,973	1,829	144	795	794	1	6,613	4,926	1,687	75,145	30,132	45,013
	R	606	529	77	111	111	..	2,813	1,914	899	54,597	22,395	32,202
	U	1,367	1,300	67	684	683	1	3,800	3,012	788	20,548	7,737	12,811
Chikmagalur (M)	U	1,367	1,300	67	684	683	1	3,800	3,012	788	20,548	7,737	12,811
2 Kadur Taluk	T	1,532	1,264	268	502	496	6	4,718	3,490	1,228	80,489	31,638	48,851
	R	703	510	193	42	42	..	2,344	1,673	671	66,508	26,424	40,084
	U	829	754	75	460	454	6	2,374	1,817	557	13,981	5,214	8,767
Birur (M)	U	351	318	33	229	228	1	1,215	902	313	7,460	2,719	4,741
Kadur (M)	U	478	436	42	231	226	5	1,159	915	244	6,521	2,495	4,026
3 Koppa Taluk	T	792	742	50	205	200	5	4,481	3,169	1,312	31024	13,447	17,577
	R	556	530	26	89	87	2	3,977	2,762	1,215	23,910	12,577	16,333
	U	236	212	24	116	113	3	504	407	97	2,114	870	1,244
Koppa (M)	U	236	212	24	116	113	3	504	407	97	2,114	870	1,244
4 Mudigere Taluk	T	961	940	21	162	162	..	3,609	2,664	945	36,007	15,172	20,835
	R	678	664	14	114	114	..	3,026	2,176	850	33,654	14,244	19,410
	U	283	276	7	48	48	..	583	488	95	2,353	928	1,425
Mudigere (M)	U	283	276	7	48	48	..	583	488	95	2,353	928	1,425
5 Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	382	364	18	103	103	..	2,107	1,536	571	17,760	7,420	10,340
	R	174	169	5	48	48	..	1,456	983	473	14,265	6,074	8,191
	U	208	195	13	55	55	..	651	553	98	3,495	1,346	2,149
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	208	195	13	55	55		651	553	98	3,495	1,346	2,149
6 Sringeri Taluk	T	241	233	8	51	51	..	890	697	193	8,492	3,510	4,982
	R	73	70	3	16	16	..	418	304	114	6,230	2,581	3,649
	U	168	163	5	35	35	..	472	393	79	2,262	929	1,333
Sringeri (M)	U	168	163	5	35	35	..	472	393	79	2,262	929	1,333
7 Tarikere Taluk	T	1,661	1,441	220	432	431	1	4,842	3,618	1,224	63,791	24,961	38,830
	R	698	564	134	192	192	..	2,725	1,943	782	50,032	19,933	30,099
	U	963	877	86	240	239	1	2,117	1,675	442	13,759	5,028	8,731
Ajjampur (M)	U	244	210	34	46	46	..	558	467	91	3,553	1,371	2,182
Tarikere (M)	U	719	667	52	194	193	1	1,559	1,208	351	10,206	3,657	6,549

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	T	17,851	13,966	3,885	3,100	3,086	14	37,930	27,922	10,008	536,692	226,843	309,849
	R	8,011	5,160	2,851	681	678	3	21,309	14,414	6,895	411,504	176,954	234,550
	U	9,840	8,806	1,034	2,419	2,408	11	16,621	13,508	3,113	125,188	49,889	75,299
1 Challakere Taluk	T	1,665	1,139	526	172	172	..	3,307	2,385	922	64,887	29,021	35,866
	R	1,044	621	423	52	52	..	2,031	1,455	576	56,744	25,738	31,006
	U	621	518	103	120	120	..	1,276	930	346	8,143	3,283	4,860
Challakere (M)	U	544	450	94	112	112	..	1,154	826	328	6,591	2,672	3,919
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	77	68	9	8	8	..	122	104	18	1,552	611	941
2 Chitradurga Taluk	T	2,993	2,415	578	760	754	6	7,530	5,646	1,884	84,833	36,677	48,156
	R	985	634	351	116	114	2	3,564	2,382	1,182	59,509	25,937	33,572
	U	2,008	1,781	227	644	640	4	3,966	3,264	702	25,324	10,740	14,584
Chitradurga (M)	U	1,950	1,746	204	639	635	4	3,764	3,109	655	23,051	9,679	13,372
Turuvanur (M)	U	58	35	23	5	5	..	202	155	47	2,273	1,061	1,212
3 Davanagere Taluk	T	5,947	5,145	802	1,149	1,147	2	8,599	6,982	1,617	105,212	42,810	62,402
	R	947	589	358	77	77	..	1,455	1,226	229	51,252	21,752	29,500
	U	5,000	4,556	444	1,072	1,070	2	7,144	5,756	1,388	53,960	21,058	32,902
Davanagere (M)	U	4,940	4,514	426	1,069	1,067	2	7,023	5,642	1,381	52,162	20,303	31,859
Mayakonda (M)	U	60	42	18	3	3	..	121	114	7	1,798	755	1,043
4 Harihar Taluk	T	1,496	1,226	270	369	367	2	2,959	2,221	738	47,818	18,568	29,250
	R	751	539	212	37	37	..	1,644	1,098	546	31,905	12,568	19,337
	U	745	687	58	332	330	2	1,315	1,123	192	15,913	6,000	9,913
Harihar (M)	U	745	687	58	332	330	2	1,315	1,123	192	15,913	6,000	9,913
5 Hiriyur Taluk	T	1,657	1,167	490	102	102	..	5,098	3,369	1,729	59,073	25,225	33,848
	R	1,187	756	431	49	49	..	4,189	2,616	1,573	52,340	22,593	29,747
	U	470	411	59	53	53	..	909	753	156	6,733	2,632	4,101
Hiriyur (M)	U	470	411	59	53	53	..	909	753	156	6,733	2,632	4,101
6 Holalkere Taluk	T	959	733	226	288	284	4	4,699	2,948	1,751	57,264	23,903	33,361
	R	760	552	208	250	249	1	4,078	2,436	1,642	53,388	22,359	31,029
	U	199	181	18	38	35	3	621	512	109	3,876	1,544	2,332
Holalkere (M)	U	199	181	18	38	35	3	621	512	109	3,876	1,544	2,332
7 Hosdurga Taluk	T	1,302	994	308	134	134	..	2,615	1,956	659	53,318	22,429	30,889
	R	923	633	290	50	50	..	2,067	1,472	595	48,811	20,574	28,237
	U	379	361	18	84	84	..	548	484	64	4,507	1,855	2,652
Hosdurga (M)	U	379	361	18	84	84	..	548	484	64	4,507	1,855	2,652
8 Jagalur Taluk	T	984	590	394	80	80	..	1,596	1,283	313	36,167	16,339	20,128
	R	787	440	347	36	36	..	1,138	909	229	32,789	14,886	17,903
	U	197	150	47	44	44	..	458	374	84	3,678	1,453	2,225
Jagalur (M)	U	197	150	47	44	44	..	458	374	84	3,678	1,453	2,225
9 Molakalmuru Taluk	T	848	557	291	46	46	..	1,527	1,132	395	27,820	11,871	15,949
	R	627	396	231	14	14	..	1,143	820	323	24,766	10,547	14,219
	U	221	161	60	32	32	..	384	312	72	3,054	1,324	1,730
Molakalmuru (M)	U	221	161	60	32	32	..	384	312	72	3,054	1,324	1,730

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8 COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,590.0**	**59,287**	**65,540**	**322,829**	**173,338**	**149,491**	**30,610**	**16,436**	**14,174**	**27,102**	**14,353**	**12,749**
	R	**1,579.6**	**51,748**	**57,229**	**280,140**	**149,663**	**130,477**	**27,907**	**15,031**	**12,876**	**27,063**	**14,329**	**12,734**
	U	**10.4**	**7,539**	**8,311**	**42,689**	**23,675**	**19,014**	**2,703**	**1,405**	**1,298**	**39**	**24**	**15**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	566.0	13,591	15,004	79,540	43,003	36,537	5,337	2,993	2,344	2,157	1,190	967
	R	561.0	11,551	12,355	65,087	34,940	30,147	4,661	2,633	2,028	2,153	1,188	965
	U	5.0	2,040	2,649	14,453	8,063	6,390	676	360	316	4	2	2
Mercara (M)	U	5.00	2,040	2,649	14,453	8,063	6,390	676	360	316	4	2	2
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	386.0	20,504	23,035	109,417	57,999	51,418	14,682	7,666	7,016	3,802	1,990	1,812
	R	383.6	17,700	20,078	94,689	50,097	44,592	13,364	6,994	6,370	3,800	1,989	1,811
	U	2.4	2,804	2,957	14,728	7,902	6,826	1,318	672	646	2	1	1
Hebbale (NA)	U	0.80	431	441	2,325	1,151	1,174	514	255	259	..	..	..
Kodlipet (NA)	U	0.20	343	343	1,667	881	786	65	36	29	..	..	..
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	0.60	505	506	2,902	1,579	1,323	371	188	183	1	1	..
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	0.22	227	231	1,391	711	680	41	18	23	..	..	..
Somvarpet (NA)	U	0.50	1,037	1,168	5,137	2,789	2,348	296	157	139	1	..	1
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	0.06	261	268	1,306	791	515	31	18	1	..	..	..
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	638.0	25,192	27,501	133,872	72,336	61,536	10,591	5,777	4,814	21,143	11,173	9,970
	R	635.0	22,497	24,796	120,364	64,626	55,738	9,882	5,404	4,478	21,110	11,152	9,958
	U	3.0	2,695	2,705	13,508	7,710	5,798	709	373	336	33	21	12
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	0.10	494	499	2,749	1,717	1,032	72	44	28	3	2	1
Ponnampet (NA)	U	0.90	601	604	2,621	1,456	1,165	292	154	138	22	13	9
Virajpet (M)	U	2.00	1,600	1,602	8,138	4,537	3,601	345	175	170	8	6	2
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	**T**	**5,283.9**	**337,561**	**347,774**	**1,950,362**	**999,804**	**950,558**	**109,354**	**55,051**	**54,303**	**10,665**	**5,326**	**5,339**
	R	**5,135.8**	**245,477**	**252,336**	**1,425,738**	**726,688**	**699,050**	**81,050**	**40,492**	**40,558**	**8,946**	**4,479**	**4,437**
	U	**148.1**	**92,084**	**95,438**	**524,624**	**273,116**	**251,508**	**28,304**	**14,559**	**13,745**	**1,719**	**847**	**872**
Hubli Dharwar Town Group	U	15.90	42,718	44,088	248,489	130,718	117,771	14,642	7,382	7,260	806	384	422
In Dharwar Taluk	U	6.50	12,472	13,005	77,163	41,077	36,086	3,430	1,823	1,607	205	91	114
(a) Dharwar (M)	U	6.50	12,472	13,005	77,163	41,077	36,086	3,430	1,823	1,607	205	91	114
In Hubli Taluk	U	9.40	30,246	31,083	171,326	89,641	81,685	11,212	5,559	5,653	601	293	308
(b) Hubli (M)	U	9.40	30,246	31,083	171,326	89,641	81,685	11,212	5,559	5,653	601	293	308

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	167.7	11,515	11,542	70,629	36,236	34,384	3,697	1,924	1,773	46	17	29
	R	166.2	9,214	9,236	57,170	29,316	27,854	2,865	1,474	1,391	..	..	..
	U	1.5	2,301	2,306	13,450	6,920	6,530	832	450	382	46	17	29
Byadgi (M)	U	1.50	2,301	2,306	13,450	6,920	6,530	832	450	382	46	17	29
2 †Dharwar Taluk	R	423.9	19,542	20,992	115,320	59,157	56,163	4,871	2,456	2,415	1,634	811	823
3 Gadag Taluk	T	412.7	32,260	22,659	172,849	88,062	84,787	9,702	4,897	4,805	891	429	462
	R	408.6	17,752	18,162	96,235	48,237	47,998	6,017	3,031	2,986	470	214	256
	U	4.1	14,508	14,517	76,614	39,825	36,789	3,685	1,866	1,819	421	215	206
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	4.10	14,508	14,517	76,614	39,825	36,789	3,685	1,866	1,819	421	215	206
4 Hangal Taluk	T	298.7	19,044	19,073	117,308	60,819	56,489	5,082	2,604	2,478	106	46	60
	R	289.3	17,306	17,332	106,249	55,076	51,173	4,794	2,445	2,349	99	44	55
	U	9.4	1,738	1,741	11,059	5,743	5,316	288	159	129	7	2	5
Hangal (TP)	U	9.40	1,738	1,741	11,059	5,743	5,316	288	159	129	7	2	5
5 Haveri Taluk	T	401.4	25,225	25,695	150,062	77,080	72,982	8,864	4,458	4,406	573	286	287
	R	399.9	21,733	22,074	129,019	66,102	62,917	7,471	3,765	3,706	486	240	246
	U	1.5	3,492	3,621	21,043	10,978	10,065	1,393	693	700	87	46	41
Haveri (M)	U	1.50	3,492	3,621	21,043	10,978	10,065	1,393	693	700	87	46	41
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	310.0	19,673	22,222	124,501	64,824	59,677	7,399	3,872	3,527	469	244	225
7 ‡Hubli Taluk	R	280.6	14,108	14,318	80,650	41,015	39,635	3,645	1,836	1,809	494	243	251
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	259.0	11,758	12,383	67,930	35,043	32,887	2,527	1,275	1,252	376	210	166
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	234.8	14,253	14,545	82,051	41,754	40,297	4,424	2,205	2,219	653	323	330
	R	234.6	12,655	12,862	73,357	37,388	35,969	4,130	2,044	2,086	652	322	330
	U	0.2	1,598	1,683	8,694	4,366	4,328	294	161	133	1	1	..
Kundagol (M)	U	0.20	1,598	1,683	8,694	4,366	4,328	294	161	133	1	1	..
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	336.4	11,458	11,487	60,050	30,439	29,611	2,679	1,073	1,606	161	75	86
11 Nargund Taluk	T	176.2	7,902	8,108	41,945	20,977	20,968	2,690	1,286	1,404	24	17	7
	R	174.1	5,355	5,427	28,795	14,336	14,459	1,858	870	988	..	..	..
	U	2.1	2,547	2,681	13,150	6,641	6,509	832	416	416	24	17	7
Nargund (M)	U	2.10	2,547	2,681	13,150	6,641	6,509	832	416	416	24	17	7
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	417.9	16,439	17,232	96,228	48,224	48,004	5,538	2,732	2,806	519	252	267
	R	374.5	12,419	12,718	72,650	36,322	36,328	4,349	2,137	2,212	333	154	179
	U	43.4	4,020	4,514	23,578	11,902	11,676	1,189	595	594	186	98	88
Annigeri (TP)	U	43.10	2,297	2,529	13,455	6,747	6,708	380	207	173	127	65	62
Navalgund (M)	U	0.30	1,723	1,985	10,123	5,155	4,968	809	388	421	59	33	26
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	361.3	23,912	24,450	148,082	75,988	72,094	10,289	5,230	5,059	861	423	438
	R	358.8	18,725	19,196	116,778	59,666	57,112	8,849	4,422	4,427	831	413	418
	U	2.5	5,187	5,254	31,304	16,322	14,982	1,440	808	632	30	10	20
Ranibennur (M)	U	2.50	5,187	5,254	31,304	16,322	14,982	1,440	808	632	30	10	20

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers								
					Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8 COORG DISTRICT	T	**117,074**	**75,378**	**41,696**	**151,506**	**100,419**	**51,087**	**48,433**	**28,728**	**19,705**	**19,115**	**11,727**	**7,388**
	R	**94,285**	**60,842**	**33,443**	**134,956**	**86,994**	**47,962**	**47,076**	**27,867**	**19,209**	**18,209**	**11,246**	**6,963**
	U	**22,789**	**14,536**	**8,253**	**16,550**	**13,425**	**3,125**	**1,357**	**861**	**496**	**906**	**481**	**425**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	37,060	22,907	14,153	34,997	23,774	11,223	14,966	8,210	6,756	3,244	2,257	987
	R	27,930	17,260	10,670	29,836	19,522	10,314	14,860	8,128	6,732	3,237	2,253	984
	U	9,130	5,647	3,483	5,161	4,252	909	106	82	24	7	4	3
Mercara (M)	U	9,130	5,647	3,483	5,161	4,252	909	106	82	24	7	4	3
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	30,801	21,595	9,206	52,414	34,010	18,404	15,257	9,655	5,602	4,806	2,820	1,986
	R	24,204	17,187	7,017	46,364	29,467	16,897	14,146	8,975	5,171	4,016	2,410	1,606
	U	6,597	4,408	2,189	6,050	4,543	1,507	1,111	680	431	790	410	380
Hebbale (NA)	U	587	463	134	1,195	683	512	761	433	328	267	135	132
Kodlipet (NA)	U	850	550	300	543	441	102	154	106	48	41	25	16
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	1,478	965	513	1,064	871	193	101	55	46	14	11	3
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	605	398	207	482	392	90	47	42	5	8	7	1
Somvarpet (NA)	U	2,411	1,549	862	2,132	1,619	513	46	42	4	460	232	228
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	666	483	183	634	537	97	2	2	..	..	..	..
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	49,213	30,876	18,337	64,095	42,635	21,460	18,210	10,863	7,347	11,065	6,650	4,415
	R	42,151	26,395	15,756	58,756	38,005	20,751	18,070	10,764	7,306	10,956	6,583	4,373
	U	7,062	4,481	2,581	5,339	4,630	709	140	99	41	109	67	42
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	1,267	929	338	1,301	1,158	143	29	18	11	6	3	3
Ponnampet (NA)	U	1,316	857	459	1,049	873	176	42	30	12	83	44	39
Virajpet (M)	U	4,479	2,695	1,784	2,989	2,599	390	69	51	18	20	20	..
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	T	**650,503**	**474,197**	**176,306**	**824,466**	**564,087**	**260,379**	**369,174**	**259,853**	**109,321**	**230,285**	**120,990**	**109,295**
	R	**416,328**	**317,688**	**98,640**	**642,286**	**423,798**	**218,488**	**341,501**	**240,719**	**100,782**	**206,052**	**108,221**	**97,831**
	U	**234,175**	**156,509**	**77,666**	**182,180**	**140,289**	**41,891**	**27,673**	**19,134**	**8,539**	**24,233**	**12,769**	**11,464**
Hubli Dharwar Town Group	U	125,100	81,830	43,270	73,001	63,017	9,984	3,539	2,886	653	2,897	1,696	1,201
In Dharwar Taluk	U	41,880	26,745	14,135	22,017	18,705	3,312	2,031	1,596	435	1,296	784	512
(a) Dharwar (M)	U	41,880	26,745	14,135	22,017	18,705	3,312	2,031	1,596	435	1,296	784	512
In Hubli Taluk	U	84,220	55,085	29,135	50,984	44,312	6,672	1,508	1,290	218	1,601	912	689
(b) Hubli (M)	U	84,220	55,085	29,135	50,984	44,312	6,672	1,508	1,290	218	1,601	912	689
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	20,780	15,425	5,355	31,645	20,541	11,104	16,808	11,163	5,645	8,473	4,258	4,215
	R	15,076	11,605	3,471	26,814	17,039	9,775	16,179	10,707	5,472	7,584	3,891	3,693
	U	5,704	3,820	1,884	4,831	3,502	1,329	629	456	173	889	367	522
Byadgi (M)	U	5,704	3,820	1,884	4,831	3,502	1,329	629	456	173	889	367	522
2 Dharwar Taluk	R	29,905	22,572	7,333	48,854	35,105	13,749	24,730	19,047	5,683	13,829	7,983	5,846
3 Gadag Taluk	T	65,194	46,795	18,399	75,404	49,102	26,302	25,464	17,252	8,212	20,834	9,092	11,742
	R	28,448	22,306	6,142	47,359	28,205	19,154	22,869	15,580	7,289	18,798	8,211	10,587
	U	36,746	24,489	12,257	28,045	20,897	7,148	2,595	1,672	923	2,036	881	1,155
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	36,746	24,489	12,257	28,045	20,897	7,148	2,595	1,672	923	2,036	881	1,155
4 Hangal Taluk	T	34,931	25,158	9,773	45,632	34,467	11,156	24,256	20,068	4,188	13,476	7,978	5,498
	R	30,816	22,530	8,286	41,800	31,367	10,433	23,155	19,066	4,089	12,894	7,548	5,346
	U	4,115	2,628	1,487	3,832	3,100	732	1,101	1,002	99	582	430	152
Hangal (TP)	U	4,115	2,628	1,487	3,832	3,100	732	1,101	1,002	99	582	430	152
5 Haveri Taluk	T	48,449	35,442	13,007	63,836	44,012	19,824	26,497	20,081	6,416	24,389	13,252	11,137
	R	39,055	29,280	9,775	56,931	38,412	18,519	25,970	19,613	6,357	23,563	12,801	10,762
	U	9,394	6,162	3,232	6,905	5,600	1,305	527	468	59	826	451	375
Haveri (M)	U	9,394	6,162	3,232	6,905	5,600	1,305	527	468	59	826	451	375
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	41,797	30,624	11,173	49,727	36,716	13,011	30,228	22,653	7,575	10,557	6,700	3,857
7 Hubli Taluk	R	21,480	16,896	4,584	35,161	23,991	11,170	17,397	12,798	4,599	11,953	6,488	5,465
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	16,902	12,793	4,109	30,807	21,036	9,771	17,857	13,180	4,677	8,511	4,179	4,332
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	28,000	20,996	7,004	36,895	24,297	12,598	16,818	12,429	4,389	15,346	8,007	7,339
	R	24,401	18,564	5,837	33,137	21,807	11,330	15,631	11,600	4,031	13,916	7,286	6,630
	U	3,599	2,432	1,167	3,758	2,490	1,268	1,187	829	358	1,430	721	709
Kundagol (M)	U	3,599	2,432	1,167	3,758	2,490	1,268	1,187	829	358	1,430	721	709
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	15,519	12,364	3,155	30,141	18,069	12,072	18,511	11,228	7,283	7,333	3,409	3,924
11 Nargund Taluk	T	13,061	10,020	3,041	21,211	12,673	8,538	10,276	6,732	3,544	5,241	2,157	3,084
	R	8,998	72,42	1,756	14,998	8,668	6,330	8,131	5,403	2,728	4,108	1,693	2,415
	U	4,063	2,778	1,285	6,213	4,005	2,208	2,145	1,329	816	1,133	464	669
Nargund (M)	U	4,063	2,778	1,285	6,213	4,005	2,208	2,145	1,329	816	1,133	464	669
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	31,524	24,015	7,509	40,556	28,139	12,417	19,389	15,137	4,252	15,024	7,889	7,135
	R	23,705	18,223	5,482	30,416	21,194	9,222	16,213	12,762	3,451	11,001	5,831	5,170
	U	7,819	5,792	2,027	10,140	6,945	3,195	3,176	2,375	801	4,023	2,058	1,965
Annigeri (TP)	U	4,407	3,272	1,135	5,929	3,977	1,952	2,039	1,512	527	2,500	1,271	1,229
Navalgund (M)	U	3,412	2,520	892	4,211	2,968	1,243	1,137	863	274	1,523	787	736
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	48,006	35,406	12,600	64,341	42,715	21,626	29,964	20,547	9,417	16,484	8,953	7,531
	R	35,366	26,866	8,500	53,261	34,472	18,789	28,617	19,420	9,197	15,196	8,212	6,984
	U	12,640	8,540	4,100	11,080	8,243	2,837	1,347	1,127	220	1,288	741	547
Ranibennur (M)	U	12,640	8,540	4,100	11,080	8,243	2,837	1,347	1,127	220	1,288	741	547

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
8 COORG DISTRICT	T	45,027	27,908	17,119	2,832	2,100	732	4,893	4,333	560	4,076	3,688	388
	R	44,154	27,400	16,754	2,460	1,797	663	2,931	2,517	414	3,126	2,844	282
	U	873	508	365	372	303	69	1,962	1,816	146	950	844	106
1 Mercara Taluk	T	5,294	3,765	1,529	754	591	163	1,173	1,028	145	1,488	1,349	139
	R	5,169	3,673	1,496	696	546	150	521	445	76	1,151	1,050	101
	U	125	92	33	58	45	13	652	583	69	337	299	38
Mercara (M)	U	125	92	33	58	45	13	652	583	69	337	299	38
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	20,951	12,291	8,660	1,063	869	194	1,412	1,200	212	1,091	962	129
	R	20,289	11,928	8,361	841	676	165	958	773	185	775	682	93
	U	662	363	299	222	193	29	454	427	27	316	280	36
Hebbale (NA)	U	27	2	25	22	19	3	19	19	..	18	17	1
Kodlipet (NA)	U	5	5	..	18	15	3	43	42	1	14	14	..
Kushalnagar(NA)	U	12	10	2	60	52	8	82	68	14	131	109	22
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	83	33	50	47	42	5	24	24	..	29	25	4
Somvarpet (NA)	U	408	249	159	46	38	8	227	215	12	97	89	8
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	127	64	63	29	27	2	59	59	..	27	26	1
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	18,782	11,852	6,930	1,015	640	375	2,308	2,105	203	1,497	1,377	120
	R	18,696	11,799	6,897	923	575	348	1,452	1,299	153	1,200	1,112	88
	U	86	53	33	92	65	27	856	806	50	297	265	32
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	12	5	7	27	17	10	282	262	20	83	72	11
Ponnampet (NA)	U	33	16	17	33	26	7	163	155	8	67	58	9
Virajpet (M)	U	41	32	9	32	22	10	411	389	22	147	135	12
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	T	7,772	6,936	836	58,828	39,555	19,273	29,508	25,951	3,557	10,410	9,163	1,247
	R	5,899	5,341	558	35,875	24,966	10,909	5,749	4,848	901	4,013	3,543	470
	U	1,873	1,595	278	22,953	14,589	8,364	23,759	21,103	2,656	6,397	5,620	777
Hubli Dharwar Town Group	U	718	582	136	5,948	4,073	1,875	15,594	14,674	920	3,405	3,076	329
In Dharwar Taluk	U	293	266	27	1,513	998	515	2,612	2,415	197	1,573	1,454	119
(a) Dharwar (M)	U	293	266	27	1,513	998	515	2,612	2,415	197	1,573	1,454	119
In Hubli Taluk	U	425	316	109	4,435	3,075	1,360	12,982	12,259	723	1,832	1,622	210
(b) Hubli (M)	U	425	316	109	4,435	3,075	1,360	12,982	12,259	723	1,832	1,622	210

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	347	318	29	1,727	1,207	520	437	377	60	335	327	8
	R	280	263	17	1,379	955	424	70	62	8	209	207	2
	U	67	55	12	348	252	96	367	315	52	126	120	6
Byadgi (M)	U	67	55	12	348	252	96	367	315	52	126	120	6
2 Dharwar Taluk	R	819	735	84	3,353	2,221	1,132	539	464	75	258	232	26
3 Gadag Taluk	T	538	453	85	8,924	5,592	3,332	3,165	2,605	560	1,203	999	204
	R	436	388	48	2,047	1,356	691	609	503	106	321	286	35
	U	102	65	37	6,877	4,236	2,641	2,556	2,102	454	882	713	169
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	102	65	37	6,877	4,236	2,641	2,556	2,102	454	882	713	169
4 Hangal Taluk	T	424	395	29	1,729	1,311	418	861	718	143	274	237	37
	R	371	344	27	1,512	1,158	354	588	472	116	220	184	36
	U	53	51	2	217	153	64	273	246	27	54	53	1
Hangal (TP)	U	53	51	2	217	153	64	273	246	27	54	53	1
5 Haveri Taluk	T	653	600	53	3,420	2,403	1,017	1,107	947	160	790	674	116
	R	562	526	36	2,949	2,101	848	254	228	26	240	220	20
	U	91	74	17	471	302	169	853	719	134	550	454	96
Haveri (M)	U	91	74	17	471	302	169	853	719	134	550	454	96
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	350	306	44	2,434	2,034	400	509	470	39	300	265	35
7 Hubli Taluk	R	305	226	79	2,022	1,493	529	497	435	62	396	355	41
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	372	315	57	1,587	1,243	344	286	246	40	224	196	28
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	188	175	13	1,389	938	451	396	313	83	127	112	15
	R	162	154	8	1,181	806	375	291	239	52	94	82	12
	U	26	21	5	208	132	76	105	74	31	33	30	3
Kundagol (M)	U	26	21	5	208	132	76	105	74	31	33	30	3
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	241	227	14	1,474	1,025	449	386	284	102	342	288	54
11 Nargund Taluk	T	85	78	7	2,293	1,115	1,178	975	688	287	152	144	8
	R	76	73	3	1,881	850	1,031	123	109	14	24	24	..
	U	9	5	4	412	265	147	852	579	273	128	120	8
Nargund (M)	U	9	5	4	412	265	147	852	579	273	128	120	8
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	161	150	11	2,355	1,796	559	235	204	31	213	204	9
	R	53	53	..	1,407	1,051	356	95	76	19	68	65	3
	U	108	97	11	948	745	203	140	128	12	145	139	6
Annigeri (TP)	U	33	22	11	466	371	95	83	78	5	48	48	
Navalgund (M)	U	75	75	..	482	374	108	57	50	7	97	91	6
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	917	855	62	7,457	4,592	2,865	2,200	1,554	646	721	695	26
	R	743	710	33	5,463	3,449	2,014	290	256	34	310	293	17
	U	174	145	29	1,994	1,143	851	1,910	1,298	612	411	402	9
Ranibennur (M)	U	174	145	29	1,994	1143	851	1,910	1,298	612	411	402	9

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	48	50
8 COORG DISTRICT	T	**5,088**	**4,917**	**171**	**1,426**	**1,425**	**1**	**20,616**	**15,593**	**5,023**	**171,323**	**72,919**	**98,404**
	R	**2,571**	**2,504**	**67**	**586**	**585**	**1**	**13,843**	**10,234**	**3,609**	**145,184**	**62,669**	**82,515**
	U	**2,517**	**2,413**	**104**	**840**	**840**	..	**6,773**	**5,359**	**1,414**	**26,139**	**10,250**	**15,889**
1 Mercara Taluk	T	1,277	1,240	37	479	479	..	6,322	4,855	1,467	44,543	19,229	25,314
	R	611	599	12	115	115	..	3,476	2,713	763	35,251	15,418	19,833
	U	666	641	25	364	364	..	2,846	2,142	704	9,292	3,811	5,481
Mercara (M)	U	666	641	25	364	364	..	2,846	2,142	704	9,292	3,811	5,481
2 Somvarpet Taluk	T	1,256	1,183	73	309	308	1	6,269	4,722	1,547	57,003	23,989	33,014
	R	545	518	27	145	144	1	4,649	3,361	1,288	48,325	20,630	27,695
	U	711	665	46	164	164	..	1,620	1,361	259	8,678	3,359	5,319
Hebbale (NA)	U	27	17	10	3	3	..	51	38	13	1,130	468	662
Kodlipet (NA)	U	103	101	2	14	14	..	151	119	32	1,124	440	684
Kushalnagar (NA)	U	157	147	10	48	48	..	459	371	88	1,838	708	1,130
Sanivarsanthe (NA)	U	84	78	6	15	15	..	145	126	19	909	319	590
Somvarpet (NA)	U	209	194	15	52	52	..	587	508	79	3,005	1,170	1,835
Suntikoppa (NA)	U	131	128	3	32	32	..	227	199	28	672	254	418
3 Virajpet Taluk	T	2,555	2,494	61	638	638	..	8,025	6,016	2,009	69,777	29,701	40,076
	R	1,415	1,387	28	326	326	..	5,718	4,160	1,558	61,608	26,621	34,987
	U	1,140	1,107	33	312	312	..	2,307	1,856	451	8,169	3,080	5,089
Gonikoppal (NA)	U	311	307	4	66	66	..	485	408	77	1,448	559	889
Ponnampet (NA)	U	155	145	10	31	31	..	442	368	74	1,572	583	979
Virajpet (M)	U	674	655	19	215	215	..	1,880	1,030	300	6,148	1,938	3,211
9 DHARWAR DISTRICT	T	**39,302**	**34,032**	**5,270**	**13,005**	**12,858**	**147**	**66,182**	**54,749**	**11,433**	**1,125,896**	**435,717**	**690,179**
	R	**14,971**	**12,180**	**2,791**	**1,996**	**1,979**	**17**	**26,230**	**22,001**	**4,229**	**783,452**	**302,890**	**480,562**
	U	**24,331**	**21,852**	**2,479**	**11,009**	**10,879**	**130**	**39,952**	**32,748**	**7,204**	**342,444**	**132,827**	**209,617**
Hubli Dharwar Town Group	U	11,791	10,702	1,089	7,505	7,410	95	21,604	17,918	3,686	175,488	67,701	107,787
In Dharwar Taluk	U	3,200	2,873	327	1,208	1,196	12	8,291	7,123	1,168	55,146	22,372	32,774
(b) Dharwar (M)	U	3,200	2,873	327	1,208	1,196	12	8,291	7,123	1,168	55,146	22,372	32,774
In Hubli Taluk	U	8,591	7,829	762	6,297	6,214	83	13,313	10,795	2,518	120,342	45,329	75,013
(a) Hubli (M)	U	8,591	7,829	762	6,297	6,214	83	13,313	10,795	2,518	120,342	45,329	75,013

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1 Byadgi Taluk	T	1,408	1,227	181	124	123	1	1,986	1,541	445	38,975	15,695	23,280
	R	380	273	107	51	51	..	682	630	52	30,356	12,277	18,079
	U	1,028	954	74	73	72	1	1,304	911	393	8,619	3,418	5,201
Byadgi (M)	U	1,028	954	74	73	72	1	1,304	911	393	8,619	3,418	5,201
2 Dharwar Taluk	R	1,486	1,209	277	404	401	3	3,436	2,813	623	66,466	24,052	42,414
3 Gadag Taluk	T	5,348	4,611	737	2,149	2,117	32	7,779	6,381	1,398	97,445	38,960	58,485
	R	784	596	188	125	118	7	1,370	1,167	203	48,876	20,032	28,844
	U	4,564	4,015	549	2,024	1,999	25	6,409	5,214	1,195	48,569	18,928	29,641
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	4,564	4,015	549	2,024	1,999	25	6,409	5,214	1,195	48,569	18,928	29,641
4 Hangal Taluk	T	1,524	1,329	195	70	70	..	3,018	2,361	657	71,676	26,352	45,324
	R	1,100	959	141	43	43	..	1,917	1,593	324	64,449	23,709	40,740
	U	424	370	54	27	27	..	1,101	768	333	7,227	2,643	4,584
Hangal (TP)	U	424	370	54	27	27	..	1,101	768	333	7,227	2,643	4,584
5 Haveri Taluk	T	2,668	2,331	337	529	526	3	3,783	3,198	585	86,226	33,068	53,158
	R	1,407	1,175	232	194	194	..	1,792	1,554	238	72,088	27,690	44,398
	U	1,261	1,156	105	335	332	3	1,991	1,644	347	14,138	5,378	8,760
Haveri (M)	U	1,261	1,156	105	335	332	3	1,991	1,644	347	14,138	5,378	8,760
6 Hirekerur Taluk	R	1,794	1,569	225	166	166	..	3,389	2,553	836	74,774	28,108	46,666
7 Hubli Taluk	R	581	463	118	407	407	..	1,603	1326	277	45,489	17,024	28,465
8 Kalghatgi Taluk	R	839	669	170	35	35	..	1,096	973	123	37,123	14,007	23,116
9 Kundagol Taluk	T	796	709	87	161	160	1	1,674	1,454	220	45,156	17,457	27,699
	R	626	550	76	88	87	1	1,148	1,003	145	40,220	15,581	24,639
	U	170	159	11	73	73	..	526	451	75	4,936	1,876	3,060
Kundagol (M)	U	170	159	11	73	73	..	526	451	75	4,936	1,876	3,060
10 Mundargi Taluk	R	683	570	113	52	50	2	1,119	988	131	29,909	12,370	17,539
11 Nargund Taluk	T	739	639	100	197	196	1	1,253	924	329	20,734	8,304	12,430
	R	267	190	77	14	13	1	374	313	61	13,797	5,668	8,129
	U	472	449	23	183	183	..	879	611	268	6,937	2,636	4,301
Nargund (M)	U	472	449	23	183	183	..	879	611	268	6,937	2,636	4,301
12 Navalgund Taluk	T	1,037	825	212	193	191	2	1,949	1,743	206	55,672	20,085	35,587
	R	469	345	124	29	29	..	1,081	982	99	42,234	15,128	27,106
	U	568	480	88	164	162	2	868	761	107	13,438	4,957	8,481
Annigeri (TP)	U	276	233	43	100	98	2	384	344	40	7,526	2,770	4,756
Navalgund (M)	U	292	247	45	64	64	..	484	417	67	5,912	2,187	3,725
13 Ranibennur Taluk	T	2,748	2,295	453	350	348	2	3,500	2,876	624	83,741	33,273	50,468
	R	1,159	849	310	91	89	2	1,392	1,194	198	63,517	25,194	38,323
	U	1,589	1,446	143	259	259	..	2,108	1,682	426	20,224	8,079	12,145
Ranibennur (M)	U	1,589	1,446	143	259	259	..	2,108	1,682	426	20,224	8,079	12,145

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District, Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
DHARWAR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
14 Ron Taluk	T	476.3	28,596	28,758	150,096	74,438	75,658	10,343	5,252	5,091	22	11	11
	R	412.0	21,796	21,828	113,472	55,682	57,790	8,520	4,185	4,335	10	3	7
	U	64.3	6,800	6,930	36,624	18,756	17,868	1,823	1,067	756	12	8	4
Gajendargad (TP)	U	6.80	2,682	2,742	15,195	7,835	7,360	527	296	231	1	..	1
*Naregal (TP)	U	33.10	2,045	2,059	10,539	5,336	5,203	642	367	275	5	2	3
Ron (TP)	U	24.40	2,073	2,129	10,890	5,585	5,305	654	404	250		6	..
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	344.3	21,014	21,920	124,202	63,921	60,281	7,388	3,848	3,540	565	305	260
	R	343.5	18,081	18,190	107,272	55,201	52,071	6,765	3,536	3229	556	303	253
	U	0.8	2,933	3,730	16,930	8,720	8,210	623	312	3,11	9	2	7
Savanur (M)	U	0.80	2,933	3,730	16,930	8,720	8,210	623	312	311	9	2	7
16 Shirahatti Taluk	T	366.8	18,144	18,302	99,979	51,109	48,870	5,574	2,721	2,853	2,465	1,250	1,215
	R	364.4	13,902	13,929	76,290	38,884	37,406	4,311	2,071	2,240	2,375	1,203	1,172
	U	2.4	4,242	4,373	23,689	12,225	11,464	1,263	650	613	90	47	43
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	1.40	2,829	2,930	15,997	8,237	7,760	1,013	506	507	34	17	17
Shirahatti (M)	U	1.00	1,413	1,443	7,692	3,988	3,704	250	144	106	56	30	26
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	6,271.2	263,266	267,578	1,399,457	703,447	696,010	217,878	109,066	108,812	1,352	707	645
	R	6,248.2	222,487	225,151	1,173,036	587,658	585,378	197,515	98,895	98,620	1,329	698	631
	U	23.0	40,779	42,427	226,421	115,789	110,632	20,363	10,171	10,192	23	9	14
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	513.9	15,854	16,088	90,071	46,088	43,983	12,643	6,391	6,252	14	14	..
2 Aland Taluk	T	678.4	28,726	28,934	160,335	81,699	78,636	29,298	14,796	14,502	414	219	195
	R	675.9	25,646	25,659	142,326	72,634	69,692	27,785	14,067	13,718	414	219	195
	U	2.5	3,080	3,275	18,009	9,065	8,944	1,513	729	784	..	..	..
Aland (M)	U	2.50	3,080	3,275	18,009	9,065	8,944	1,513	729	784	..	..	..
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	608.6	20,588	21,417	107,763	54,149	53,614	17,565	8,988	8,577	196	98	98
	R	608.5	19,404	20,202	101,716	51,078	50,638	16,906	8,497	8,409	196	98	98
	U	0.1	1,184	1,215	6,047	3,071	2,976	659	491	168	..	..	..
*Chincholi (M)	U	0.10	1,184	1,215	6,047	3,071	2,976	659	491	168	..	..	..
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	691.2	34,501	34,569	174,776	87,166	87,610	26,146	13,253	12,893	..	..	..
	R	687.0	27,954	27,879	142,948	71,062	71,886	21,891	11,126	10,765	..	..	..
	U	4.2	6,547	6,690	31,828	16,104	15,724	4,255	2,127	2,128	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Chitapur (M)	U	1.30	2,276	2,348	11,374	5,802	5,572	616	320	296	..	..	..
Shahabad (M)	U	2.90	4,271	4,342	20,454	10,302	10,152	3,639	1,807	1,832	..	..	..
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	663.7	40,775	41,976	228,773	117,108	111,665	30,966	15,438	15,528	93	43	50
	R	654.7	23,928	24,193	131,704	66,089	65,615	23,350	11,778	11,572	71	34	37
	U	9.0	16,847	17,783	97,069	51,019	46,050	7,616	3,660	3,956	22	9	13
Gulbarga (M)	U	9.00	16,847	17,783	97,069	51,019	46,050	7,616	3,660	3,956	22	9	13
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	746.2	20,663	20,719	111,212	55,534	55,678	16,232	8,115	8,117	..	..	..
7 Sedum Taluk	T	365.4	17,871	18,200	90,689	45,044	45,645	17,391	8,560	8,831	559	279	280
	R	363.7	16,250	16,525	82,162	40,699	41,463	16,334	8,029	8,305	559	279	280
	U	1.7	1,621	1,675	8,527	4,345	4,182	1,057	531	526	..	..	..
Sedum (M)	U	1.70	1,621	1,675	8,527	4,345	4,182	1,057	531	526	..	..	..
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	627.2	25,922	26,767	138,101	68,136	69,965	24,653	12,235	12,418	..	..	..
	R	626.9	23,845	24,608	126,325	62,313	64,012	24,056	11,918	12,138	..	..	..
	U	0.3	2,077	2,159	11,776	5,823	5,953	597	317	280	..	..	..
Shahpur (M)	R	0.30	2,077	2,159	11,776	5,823	5,953	597	317	280	..	..	..
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	711.0	26,081	26,362	137,584	68,856	68,728	17,479	8,772	8,707	..	..	..
	R	708.0	23,218	23,396	119,895	60,170	59,725	16,481	8,217	8,264	..	..	..
	U	3.0	2,863	2,966	17,689	8,686	9,003	998	555	443	..	..	..
Shorapur (M)	U	3.00	2,863	2,966	17,689	8,686	9,003	998	555	443	..	..	..
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	665.6	32,285	32,546	160,153	79,667	80,486	25,505	12,518	12,987	76	54	22
	R	663.4	25,725	25,882	124,677	61,991	62,686	21,837	10,757	11,080	75	54	21
	U	2.2	6,560	6,664	35,476	17,676	17,800	3,668	1,761	1,907	1	..	1
Gurmatkal (M)	U	0.20	1,688	1,741	9,712	4,811	4,901	1,017	597	420	..	..	..
Yadgir (M)	U	2.00	2,872	4,923	25,764	12,865	12,899	2,651	1,164	1,487	1	..	1
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	T	2,679.7	162,766	163,906	895,847	455,055	440,792	144,902	74,427	70,475	924	526	398
	R	2,657.1	144,085	144,642	788,311	398,668	389,643	134,973	69,210	65,763	924	526	398
	U	22.6	18,681	19,264	107,536	56,387	51,149	9,929	5,217	4,712	..	..	..
1 Alur Taluk	T	164.9	9,016	9,114	49,182	25,150	24,032	10,633	5,430	5,203	22	8	14
	R	161.6	8,497	8,552	46,060	23,537	22,523	9,928	5,073	4,855	22	8	14
	U	3.3	519	562	3,122	1,613	1,509	705	357	348	..	..	..
Alur (M)	U	3.30	519	562	3,122	1,613	1,509	705	357	348	..	..	..
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	262.7	19,005	19,228	106,786	53,617	53,169	19,482	10,004	9,478	10	6	4
	R	258.5	17,007	17,018	94,735	47,407	47,328	17,402	8,921	8,481	10	6	4
	U	4.2	1,998	2,210	12,051	6,210	5,841	2,080	1,083	997	..	..	..
Arkalgud (M)	U	2.20	1,107	1,292	7,057	3,611	3,446	1,051	550	501	..	..	..
Konanur (M)	U	2.00	891	918	4,994	2,599	2,395	1,029	533	496	..	..	..
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	498.2	30,225	30,450	167,806	85,837	81,969	27,113	14,080	13,033	28	25	3
	R	495.6	26,474	26,646	147,191	74,871	72,320	25,181	13,035	12,146	28	25	3
	U	2.6	3,751	3,804	20,615	10,966	9,649	1,932	1,045	887	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
DHARWAR DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
14 Ron Taluk	T	43,038	34,357	8,681	84,029	44,228	39,801	49,730	25,328	24,402	20,232	8,551	11,681
	R	31,335	25,208	6,127	64,972	33,508	31,464	41,943	21,249	20,694	15,825	6,658	9,167
	U	11,703	9,149	2,554	19,057	10,720	8,337	7,787	4,079	3,708	4,407	1,893	2,514
Gajendargad (TP)	U	4,769	3,787	982	7,764	4,476	3,288	1,947	1,023	924	1,049	373	676
*Naregal (TP)	U	3,270	2,613	657	5,704	3,134	2,570	2,925	1,623	1,302	1,828	851	977
Ron (TP)	U	3,664	2,749	915	5,589	3,110	2,479	2,915	1,433	1,482	1,530	669	861
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	35,936	26,014	9,922	48,889	36,393	12,496	18,770	15,790	2,980	20,206	12,298	7,908
	R	31,026	22,931	8,095	42,779	31,463	11,316	17,364	14,697	2,667	18,127	10,742	7,385
	U	4,910	3,083	1,827	6,110	4,930	1,180	1,406	1,093	313	2,079	1,556	523
Savanur (M)	U	4,910	3,083	1,827	6,110	4,930	1,180	1,406	1,093	313	2,079	1,556	523
16 Shirahatti Taluk	T	30,881	23,490	7,391	44,337	29,586	14,751	18,940	13,534	5,406	15,500	8,100	7,400
	R	22,499	17,684	4,815	35,129	22,746	12,383	16,706	11,716	4,990	12,857	6,589	6,268
	U	8,382	5,806	2,576	9,208	6,840	2,368	2,234	1,818	416	2,643	1,511	1,132
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	5,514	3,949	1,565	6,419	4,715	1,704	1,747	1,356	391	1,752	994	758
Shirahatti (M)	U	2,868	1,857	1,011	2,789	2,125	664	487	462	25	891	517	374
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	**206,091**	**169,902**	**36,189**	**662,166**	**422,587**	**239,579**	**301,601**	**208,377**	**93,224**	**175,065**	**84,433**	**90,632**
	R	**132,530**	**115,382**	**17,148**	**583,625**	**366,087**	**217,538**	**293,284**	**202,502**	**90,782**	**167,736**	**80,671**	**87,065**
	U	**73,561**	**54,520**	**19,041**	**78,541**	**56,500**	**22,041**	**8,317**	**5,875**	**2,442**	**7,329**	**3,762**	**3,567**
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	10,668	9,270	1,398	37,716	26,979	10,737	16,924	13,322	3,602	8,574	5,427	3,147
2 Aland Taluk	T	22,824	19,221	3,603	79,164	49,323	29,841	33,092	23,015	10,077	27,575	13,414	14,161
	R	18,435	15,823	2,612	71,638	44,733	26,905	31,910	22,191	9,719	25,607	12,534	13,073
	U	4,389	3,398	991	7,526	4,590	2,936	1,182	824	358	1,968	880	1,088
Aland (M)	U	4,389	3,398	991	7,526	4,590	2,936	1,182	824	358	1,968	880	1,088
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	15,579	13,372	2,207	57,239	34,392	22,847	27,102	17,962	9,140	18,661	8,548	10,112
	R	13,591	11,928	1,663	54,890	32,782	22,108	26,680	17,615	9,065	17,990	8,268	9,723
	U	1,988	1,444	544	2,349	1,610	739	422	347	75	671	280	391
*Chincholi (M)	U	1,988	1,444	544	2,349	1,610	739	422	347	75	671	280	391
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	23,901	19,761	4,140	76,872	50,875	25,997	25,690	18,927	6,763	22,665	11,570	11,095
	R	16,536	13,956	2,580	65,619	42,490	23,129	24,726	18,155	6,571	20,992	10,710	10,282
	U	7,365	5,805	1,560	11,253	8,385	2,868	964	772	192	1,673	860	813

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Chitapur (M)	U	2,352	1,875	477	4,721	3,141	1,580	615	518	97	1,122	537	585
Shahabad (M)	U	5,013	3,930	1,083	6,532	5,244	1,288	349	254	95	551	323	228
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	56,271	43,346	12,925	93,286	62,219	31,067	31,401	21,534	9,867	24,595	11,272	13,323
	R	17,709	15,530	2,179	66,126	39,941	26,185	30,377	20,672	9,705	23,869	10,747	13,122
	U	38,562	27,816	10,746	27,160	22,278	4,882	1,024	862	162	726	525	201
Gulbarga (M)	U	38,562	27,816	10,746	27,160	22,278	4,882	1,024	862	162	726	525	201
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	12,155	10,659	1,496	54,297	34,598	19,699	29,630	20,781	8,849	14,901	7,022	7,879
7 Sedum Taluk	T	12,379	10,261	2,118	48,991	29,097	19,894	23,138	14,502	8,636	13,315	6,287	7,028
	R	9,592	8,169	1,423	45,802	26,690	19,112	22,627	14,108	8,519	12,710	5,974	6,736
	U	2,787	2,092	695	3,189	2,407	782	511	394	117	605	313	292
Sedum (M)	U	2,787	2,092	695	3,189	2,407	782	511	394	117	605	313	292
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	15,060	12,768	2,292	62,848	42,325	20,523	30,873	23,925	6,948	15,503	7,648	7,855
	R	11,821	10,269	1,552	58,007	39,278	18,729	29,950	23,293	6,657	14,987	7,371	7,616
	U	3,239	2,499	740	4,841	3,047	1,794	923	632	291	516	277	239
Shahpur (M)	U	3,239	2,499	740	4,841	3,047	1,794	923	632	291	516	277	239
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	16,757	14,559	2,198	68,952	43,298	25,654	39,000	26,387	12,613	14,665	6,750	7,915
	R	11,017	10,200	817	61,535	38,250	23,285	38,417	25,964	12,453	14,498	6,627	7,871
	U	5,740	4,359	1,381	7,417	5,048	2,369	583	423	160	167	123	44
Shorapur (M)	U	5,740	4,359	1,381	7,417	5,048	2,369	583	423	160	167	123	44
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	20,497	16,685	3,812	82,801	49,481	33,320	44,751	28,022	16,729	14,611	6,495	8,116
	R	11,006	9,578	1,428	67,995	40,346	27,649	42,043	26,401	15,642	13,608	5,991	7,617
	U	9,491	7,107	2,384	14,806	9,135	5,671	2,708	1,621	1,087	1,003	504	499
Gurmatkal (M)	U	2,194	1,713	481	5,119	2,749	2,370	1,479	804	675	657	291	366
Yadgir (M)	U	7,297	5,394	1,903	9,687	6,386	3,301	1,229	817	412	346	213	133
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	T	**218,035**	**161,685**	**56,350**	**423,738**	**268,483**	**155,255**	**313,373**	**189,682**	**123,691**	**23,575**	**13,479**	**10,096**
	R	**165,421**	**128,851**	**36,570**	**388,258**	**239,539**	**148,719**	**306,966**	**185,271**	**121,695**	**22,462**	**12,795**	**9,667**
	U	**52,614**	**32,834**	**19,780**	**35,480**	**28,944**	**6,536**	**6,407**	**4,411**	**1,996**	**1,113**	**684**	**429**
1 Alur Taluk	T	9,198	7,044	2,154	22,670	14,320	8,350	15,863	9,908	5,955	1,744	863	881
	R	8,033	6,307	1,726	21,440	13,460	7,980	15,270	9,536	5,734	1,638	831	807
	U	1,165	737	428	1,230	860	370	593	372	221	106	32	74
Alur (M)	U	1,165	737	428	1,230	860	370	593	372	221	106	32	74
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	21,677	16,028	5,649	50,994	30,821	20,173	40,871	24,379	16,492	3,046	1,645	1,401
	R	17,380	13,280	4,100	46,273	27,500	18,773	39,118	23,268	15,850	2,573	1,339	1,234
	T	4,297	2,748	1,549	4,721	3,321	1,400	1,753	1,111	642	473	306	167
Arkalgud (M)	U	2,512	1,632	880	3,026	1,950	1,076	1,293	722	571	178	93	85
Konanur (M)	U	1,785	1,116	669	1,695	1,371	324	460	389	71	295	213	82
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	45,828	34,781	11,047	71,605	51,095	20,510	51,782	36,484	15,298	5,123	3,063	2,060
	R	35,458	28,208	7,250	65,135	45,276	19,859	51,129	35,878	15,251	5,046	3,004	2,042
	U	10,370	6,573	3,797	6,470	5,819	651	653	606	47	77	59	18

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			Workers IV At Household Industry			Workers V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			Workers VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
DHARWAR DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
14 Ron Taluk	T	408	352	56	6,613	4,231	2,382	499	403	96	813	592	221
	R	283	244	39	3,082	2,195	887	152	117	35	458	368	90
	U	125	108	17	3,531	2,036	1,495	347	286	61	355	224	131
Gajendargad (TP)	U	120	103	17	2,049	1,649	1,300	265	213	52	114	75	39
*Naregal (TP)	U	1	1	..	324	179	145	34	30	4	206	114	92
Ron (TP)	U	4	4	..	258	208	50	48	43	5	35	35	..
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	614	581	33	2,583	1,882	701	893	761	132	416	374	42
	R	490	458	32	1,878	1,387	491	652	544	108	294	258	36
	U	124	123	1	705	495	210	241	217	24	122	116	6
Savanur (M)	U	124	123	1	705	495	210	241	217	24	122	116	6
16 Shirahatti Taluk	T	632	588	44	3,520	2,399	1,121	929	808	121	441	393	48
	R	356	319	37	2,226	1,642	584	408	343	65	255	220	35
	U	276	269	7	1,294	757	537	521	465	56	186	173	13
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	122	116	6	1,018	627	391	371	337	34	124	111	13
Shirahatti (M)	U	154	153	1	276	130	146	150	128	22	62	62	..
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	**4,023**	**2,911**	**1,112**	**60,994**	**42,604**	**18,390**	**14,116**	**11,265**	**2,851**	**4,520**	**3793**	**727**
	R	**2,301**	**1,581**	**720**	**48,437**	**36,256**	**12,181**	**3,018**	**2,673**	**345**	**2,102**	**1,808**	**294**
	U	**1,722**	**1,330**	**392**	**12,557**	**6,348**	**6,209**	**11,098**	**8,592**	**2,506**	**2,418**	**1,985**	**433**
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	160	142	18	3,085	2,544	541	31	27	4	205	200	5
2 Aland Taluk	T	80	80	..	9,609	6,783	2,826	159	144	15	459	422	37
	R	1	1	..	7,055	5,526	1,529	64	57	7	274	248	26
	U	79	79	..	2,554	1,257	1,297	95	87	8	185	174	11
Aland (M)	U	79	79	..	2,554	1,257	1,297	95	87	8	185	174	11
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	120	99	21	5,031	3,651	1,380	150	116	34	266	253	13
	R	40	27	13	4,935	3,582	1,353	11	11	..	205	194	11
	U	80	72	8	96	69	27	139	105	34	61	59	2
*Chincholi (M)	U	80	72	8	96	69	27	139	105	34	61	59	2
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	1,891	1,311	580	4,881	3,802	1,079	3,720	3,413	307	708	552	156
	R	1,475	1,035	440	4,146	3,331	815	1,448	1,395	53	243	216	27
	U	416	276	140	735	471	264	2,272	2,018	254	465	336	129

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Chitapur (M)	U	210	116	94	513	293	220	311	257	54	85	29	56
Shahabad (M)	U	206	160	46	222	178	44	1,961	1,761	200	380	307	73
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	796	576	220	7,612	5,287	2,325	6,285	5,320	965	1,309	1,121	188
	R	84	69	15	4,712	3,623	1,089	825	676	149	328	254	74
	U	712	507	205	2,900	1,664	1,236	5,460	4,644	816	981	867	114
Gulbarga (M)	U	712	507	205	2,900	1,664	1,236	5,460	4,644	816	981	867	114
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	5	5	..	3,328	2,802	526	66	59	7	152	140	12
7 Sedum Taluk	T	408	282	126	5,056	3,524	1,532	240	164	76	312	244	68
	R	365	245	120	4,917	3,408	1,509	74	27	47	226	178	48
	U	43	37	6	139	116	23	166	137	29	86	66	20
Sedum (M)	U	43	37	6	139	116	23	166	137	29	86	66	20
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	54	48	6	6,552	4,189	2,363	444	409	35	213	199	14
	R	1	..	1	5,077	3,567	1,510	320	320	..	146	135	11
	U	53	48	5	1,475	622	853	124	89	35	67	64	3
Shahpur (M)	U	53	48	5	1,475	622	853	124	89	35	67	64	3
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	142	106	36	7,057	4,266	2,791	503	394	109	368	295	73
	R	21	1	20	4,937	3,362	1,575	36	8	28	91	89	2
	U	121	105	16	2,120	904	1,216	467	386	81	277	206	71
Shorapur (M)	U	121	105	16	2,120	904	1,216	467	386	81	277	206	71
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	367	262	105	8,783	5,756	3,027	2,518	1,219	1,299	528	367	161
	R	149	56	93	6,245	4,511	1,734	143	93	50	232	154	78
	U	218	206	12	2,538	1,245	1,293	2,375	1,126	1,249	296	213	83
Gurmatkal (M)	U	88	83	5	1,860	869	991	90	67	23	56	39	17
Yadgir (M)	U	130	123	7	678	376	302	2,285	1,059	1,226	240	174	66
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	T	**26,177**	**16,953**	**9,224**	**13,435**	**8,490**	**4,945**	**7,561**	**6,731**	**830**	**3,724**	**3,352**	**372**
	R	**25,754**	**16,612**	**9,142**	**9,983**	**6,443**	**3,540**	**3,925**	**3,396**	**529**	**2,162**	**1,946**	**216**
	U	**423**	**341**	**82**	**3,452**	**2,047**	**1,405**	**3,636**	**3,335**	**301**	**1,562**	**1,406**	**156**
1 Alur Taluk	T	2,779	1,709	1,070	354	222	132	381	335	46	179	179	..
	R	2,770	1,700	1,070	270	175	95	339	298	41	152	152	..
	U	9	9	..	84	47	37	42	37	5	27	27	..
Alur (M)	U	9	9	..	84	47	37	42	37	5	27	27	..
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	560	377	183	2,598	1,286	1,312	443	359	84	238	217	21
	R	489	318	171	1,918	976	942	216	161	55	139	128	11
	U	71	59	12	680	310	370	227	198	29	99	89	10
Arkalgud (M)	U	41	31	10	459	184	275	119	112	7	71	62	9
Konanur (M)	U	30	28	2	221	126	95	108	86	22	28	27	1
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	1,567	1,212	355	2,789	1,724	1,065	1,264	1,094	170	831	700	131
	R	1,543	1,199	344	2,438	1,497	941	544	418	126	390	305	85
	U	24	13	11	351	227	124	720	676	44	441	395	46

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
DHARWAR DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
14 Ron Taluk	T	2,302	1,786	516	327	327	..	3,105	2,658	447	66,067	30,210	35,857
	R	1,153	884	269	157	157	..	1,919	1,636	283	48,500	22,174	26,326
	U	1,149	902	247	170	170	..	1,186	1,022	164	17,567	8,036	9,531
Gajendargad (TP)	U	763	581	182	41	41	..	516	418	98	7,431	3,359	4,072
*Naregal (TP)	U	150	121	29	21	21	..	215	194	21	4,835	2,202	2,633
Ron (TP)	U	236	200	36	108	108	..	455	410	45	5,301	2,457	2,826
15 Shiggaon Taluk	T	1,947	1,725	222	191	186	5	3,269	2,796	473	75,313	27,528	47,785
	R	1,377	1,187	190	96	95	1	2,501	2,095	406	64,493	23,738	40,755
	U	570	538	32	95	91	4	768	701	67	10,820	3,790	7,030
Savanur (M)	U	570	538	32	95	91	4	768	701	67	10,820	3,790	7,030
16 Shirahati Taluk	T	1,611	1,373	238	145	145	..	2,619	2,246	373	55,642	21,523	34,119
	R	866	692	174	44	44	..	1,411	1,181	230	41,161	16,138	25,023
	U	745	681	64	101	101	..	1,208	1,065	143	14,481	5,385	9,096
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	534	493	41	78	78	..	673	603	70	9,578	3,522	6,056
Shirahatti (M)	U	211	188	23	23	23	..	535	462	73	4,903	1,863	3,040
10 GULBARGA DISTRICT	T	**21,835**	**18,377**	**3,458**	**4,417**	**4,288**	**129**	**75,595**	**46,539**	**29,056**	**737,291**	**280,860**	**456,431**
	R	**10,629**	**8,495**	**2,134**	**1,872**	**1,775**	**97**	**54,246**	**30,326**	**23,920**	**589,411**	**221,571**	**367,840**
	U	**11,206**	**9,882**	**1,324**	**2,545**	**2,513**	**32**	**21,349**	**16,213**	**5,136**	**147,880**	**59,289**	**88,591**
1 Afzalpur Taluk	R	675	558	117	125	88	37	7,937	4,671	3,266	52,355	19,109	33,246
2 Aland Taluk	T	1,606	1,430	176	197	191	6	6,387	3,844	2,543	81,171	32,376	48,795
	R	1,032	916	116	116	110	6	5,579	3,150	2,429	70,688	27,901	42,787
	U	574	514	60	81	81	..	808	694	114	10,483	4,475	6,008
Aland (M)	U	574	514	60	81	81	..	808	694	114	10,483	4,475	6,008
3 Chincholi Taluk	T	1,401	1,156	245	82	82	..	4,426	2,525	1,901	50,524	19,757	30,767
	R	1,199	972	227	67	67	..	3,763	2,046	1,717	46,826	18,296	28,530
	U	202	184	18	15	15	..	663	479	184	3,698	1,461	2,237
*Chincholi (M)	U	202	184	18	15	15	..	663	479	184	3,698	1,461	2,237
4 Chitapur Taluk	T	2,555	2,243	312	1,629	1,579	50	13,133	7,478	5,655	97,904	36,291	61,613
	R	1,470	1,284	186	962	927	35	10,157	5,437	4,720	77,329	28,572	48,757
	U	1,085	959	126	667	652	15	2,976	2,041	935	20,575	7,719	12,856
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Chitapur (M)	U	361	334	27	185	185	..	1,319	872	447	6,653	2,661	3,992
Shahabad (M)	U	724	625	99	482	467	15	1,657	1,169	488	13,922	5,058	8,864
5 Gulbarga Taluk	T	6,571	5,961	610	1,488	1,476	12	13,229	9,672	3,557	135,487	54,889	80,598
	R	1,217	1,020	197	197	193	4	4,517	2,687	1,830	65,578	26,148	39,430
	U	5,354	4,941	413	1,291	1,283	8	8,712	6,985	1,727	69,909	28,741	41,168
Gulbarga (M)	U	5,354	4,941	413	1,291	1,283	8	8,712	6,985	1,727	69,909	28,741	41,168
6 Jevargi Taluk	R	868	710	158	51	47	4	5,296	3,032	2,264	56,915	20,936	35,979
7 Sedum Taluk	T	1,538	1,252	286	196	188	8	4,788	2,654	2,134	41,698	15,947	25,751
	R	1,027	767	260	89	83	6	3,767	1,900	1,867	36,360	14,009	22,351
	U	511	485	26	107	105	2	1,021	754	267	5,338	1,938	3,400
Sedum (M)	U	511	485	26	107	105	2	1,021	754	267	5,338	1,938	3,400
8 Shahpur Taluk	T	1,770	1,452	318	70	70	..	7,369	4,385	2,984	75,253	25,811	49,442
	R	1,022	836	186	49	49	..	6,455	3,707	2,748	68,318	23,035	45,283
	U	748	616	132	21	21	..	914	678	236	6,935	2,776	4,159
Shahpur (M)	U	748	616	132	21	21	..	914	678	236	6,935	2,776	4,159
9 Shorapur Taluk	T	2,219	1,524	695	78	77	1	4,920	3,499	1,421	68,632	25,558	43,074
	R	950	622	328	31	31	..	2,554	1,546	1,008	58,360	21,920	36,440
	U	1,269	902	367	47	46	1	2,366	1,953	413	10,272	3,638	6,634
Shorapur (M)	U	1,269	902	367	47	46	1	2,366	1,953	413	10,272	3,638	6,634
10 Yadgir Taluk	T	2,632	2,091	541	501	490	11	8,110	4,779	3,331	77,352	30,186	47,166
	R	1,169	810	359	185	180	5	4,221	2,150	2,071	56,682	21,645	35,037
	U	1,463	1,281	182	316	310	6	3,889	2,629	1,260	20,670	8,541	12,129
Gurmatkal (M)	U	237	191	46	14	14	..	638	391	247	4,593	2,062	2,531
Yadgir (M)	U	1,226	1,090	136	302	296	6	3,251	2,238	1,013	16,077	6,479	9,598
11 HASSAN DISTRICT	T	**8,230**	**7,437**	**793**	**2,239**	**2,220**	**19**	**25,424**	**20,139**	**5,285**	**472,109**	**186,572**	**285,537**
	R	**2,456**	**2,044**	**412**	**474**	**471**	**3**	**14,076**	**10,561**	**3,515**	**400,053**	**159,129**	**240,924**
	U	**5,774**	**5,393**	**381**	**1,765**	**1,749**	**16**	**11,348**	**9,578**	**1,770**	**72,056**	**27,443**	**44,613**
1 Alur Taluk	T	205	194	11	36	36	..	1,129	874	255	26,512	10,830	15,682
	R	103	96	7	26	26	..	872	646	226	24,620	10,077	14,543
	U	102	98	4	10	10	..	257	228	29	1,892	753	1,139
Alur (M)	U	102	98	4	10	10	..	257	228	29	1,892	753	1,139
2 Arkalgud Taluk	T	794	694	100	74	73	1	2,370	1,791	579	55,792	22,796	32,996
	R	300	240	60	22	22	..	1,498	1,048	450	48,462	19,907	28,555
	U	494	454	40	52	51	1	872	743	129	7,330	2,889	4,441
Arkalgud (M)	U	285	259	26	31	30	1	549	457	92	4,031	1,661	2,370
Konanur (M)	U	209	195	14	21	21	..	323	286	37	3,299	1,228	2,071
3 Arsikere Taluk	T	1,915	1,709	206	774	765	9	5,560	4,344	1,216	96,201	34,742	61,459
	R	597	446	151	102	102	..	3,346	2,427	919	82,056	29,595	52,461
	U	1,318	1,263	55	672	663	9	2,214	1,917	297	14,145	5,147	8,998

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HASSAN DISTRICT - (*concld.*)													
Arsikere Town Group	U	0.60	3,133	3,170	17,021	9,146	7,875	1,913	1,033	880	..	..	..
(*a*) Arsikere (M)	U	0.50	2,943	2,979	15,961	8,608	7,353	1,877	1,013	864	..	..	..
(*b*) *Lakshmipur* (SB)	U	0.10	190	191	1,060	538	522	36	20	16	..	..	..
Bánávar (M)	U	2.00	618	634	3,594	1,820	1,774	19	12	7	..	..	..
4 Belur Taluk	T	338.6	18,751	18,836	102,769	53,456	49,313	24,676	12,709	11,747	373	204	169
	R	337.5	17,399	17,399	94,862	49,318	45,544	23,614	12,293	11,321	373	204	169
	U	1.1	1,352	1,437	7,907	4,138	3,769	442	216	226	..	..	..
Belur (M)	U	1.10	1,352	1,437	7,907	4,138	3,769	442	216	226	..	..	..
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	401.6	26,398	26,526	140,679	68,869	71,810	12,950	6,427	6,523	35	22	13
	R	401.3	24,601	24,714	130,535	63,601	66,934	12,397	6,144	6,253	35	22	13
	U	0.3	1,797	1,812	10,144	5,268	4,876	553	283	270	..	..	..
Channarayapatna (M)	U	0.20	1,212	1,223	6,913	3,651	3,262	414	209	205	..	..	..
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	0.10	585	589	3,231	1,617	1,614	139	74	65	..	..	..
6 Hassan Taluk	T	365.7	27,937	28,186	161,763	81,993	79,770	18,452	9,455	8,997	3	2	1
	R	360.7	22,455	22,620	129,591	64,933	64,658	16,990	8,664	8,326	3	2	1
	U	5.0	5,482	5,566	32,172	17,060	15,112	1,462	791	671	..	..	..
Hassan (M)	U	5.00	5,482	5,566	32,172	17,060	15,112	1,462	791	671	..	..	..
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	252.5	16,145	16,191	89,340	44,676	44,664	14,743	7,423	7,320	10	3	7
	R	250.4	13,740	13,781	75,750	37,916	37,834	12,535	6,293	6,242	10	3	7
	U	2.1	2,405	2,410	13,590	6,760	6,830	2,208	1,130	1,078	..	..	..
Holenarasipur (M)	U	2.10	2,405	2,410	13,590	6,760	6,830	2,208	1,130	1,078	..	..	..
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	395.5	15,289	15,375	77,522	41,457	36,065	17,473	9,099	8,374	443	256	187
	R	391.5	13,912	13,912	69,587	37,085	32,502	16,926	8,787	8,139	443	256	187
	U	4.0	1,377	1,463	7,935	4,372	3,563	547	312	235	..	..	..
Sakleshpur (M)	U	4.00	1,377	1,463	7,935	4,372	3,563	547	312	235	..	..	..
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	T	**3,180.1**	**234,998**	**238,159**	**1,290,144**	**655,645**	**634,499**	**319,012**	**163,908**	**155,104**	**367**	**185**	**182**
	R	**3,136.0**	**182,649**	**183,811**	**996,872**	**506,046**	**490,826**	**249,297**	**126,852**	**122,445**	**321**	**168**	**153**
	U	**44.1**	**52,349**	**54,348**	**293,272**	**149,599**	**143,673**	**69,715**	**37,056**	**32,659**	**46**	**17**	**29**
1 Bagepalli Taluk	T	360.2	15,926	16,146	84,104	43,369	40,735	20,909	10,797	10,112	23	6	17
	R	360.1	15,256	15,468	80,585	41,546	39,039	20,538	10,664	9,874	23	6	17
	U	0.1	670	678	3,519	1,823	1,696	371	133	238	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bagepalli (M)	U	0.10	670	678	3,519	1,823	1,696	371	133	238	..	..	..
2 Bangarapet Taluk	T	305.6	45,046	47,187	253,985	128,438	125,547	83,107	43,639	39,468	98	43	55
	R	275.1	17,514	17,642	95,814	48,587	47,227	27,018	13,569	13,449	71	34	37
	U	30.5	28,532	29,545	158,171	79,851	78,320	56,089	30,070	26,019	27	9	18
Bangarapet (M)	U	0.50	1,305	2,100	11,360	5,836	5,524	1,560	812	748	..	..	..
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	30.00	27,227	27,445	146,811	74,015	72,796	54,529	29,258	25,271	27	9	18
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	228.9	17,666	17,195	91,954	46,330	45,624	21,133	10,781	10,352	7	5	2
	R	224.4	12,785	12,867	68,929	34,691	34,238	18,388	9,396	8,992	7	5	2
	U	4.5	4,281	4,328	23,025	11,639	11,386	2,745	1,385	1,360	..	..	..
Chikballapur (M)	U	4.50	4,281	4,328	23,025	11,639	11,386	2,745	1,385	1,360	..	..	..
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	351.1	22,613	22,907	126,419	64,855	61,564	27,118	13,782	13,336	18	12	6
	R	346.8	19,105	19,154	106,775	54,474	52,301	24,961	12,668	12,293	17	12	5
	U	4.3	3,508	3,753	19,644	10,381	9,263	2,157	1,114	1,043	1	..	1
Chintamani (M)	U	4.30	3,508	3,753	19,644	10,381	9,263	2,157	1,114	1,043	1	..	1
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	340.4	28,333	28,561	148,865	76,599	72,266	33,537	17,240	16,297	48	26	22
	R	338.9	26,057	26,185	135,959	69,854	66,105	31,752	16,334	15,418	48	26	22
	U	1.5	2,276	2,376	12,906	6,745	6,161	1,785	906	879	..	..	..
Gauribidanur (M)	U	0.70	1,583	1,583	8,559	4,486	4,073	1,067	546	521	..	..	..
*Manchenahalli (M)	U	0.80	693	793	4,347	2,259	2,088	718	360	358	..	..	..
6 Gudibanda Taluk	T	124.8	5,185	5,185	27,114	13,863	13,251	5,605	2,844	2,761	..	..	..
	R	124.7	4,388	4,388	22,636	11,566	11,070	5,301	2,694	2,607	..	..	..
	U	0.1	797	797	4,478	2,297	2,181	304	150	154	..	..	..
Gudibanda (M)	U	0.10	797	797	4,478	2,297	2,181	304	150	154	..	..	..
7 Kolar Taluk	T	308.1	26,290	26,841	154,932	78,447	76,485	33,335	16,855	16,480	4	2	2
	R	306.6	21,016	21,063	122,345	61,523	60,822	31,007	15,595	15,412	4	2	2
	U	1.5	5,274	5,778	32,587	16,924	15,663	2,328	1,260	1,068	..	..	..
Kolar (M)	U	1.50	5,274	5,778	32,587	16,924	15,663	2,328	1,260	1,068	..	..	..
8 Malur Taluk	T	259.9	18,376	18,536	101,597	51,581	50,016	23,311	11,848	11,463	26	12	14
	R	259.8	17,048	17,145	94,008	47,631	46,377	22,588	11,476	11,112	8	4	4
	U	0.1	1,328	1,391	7,589	3,950	3,639	723	372	351	18	8	10
Malur (M)	U	0.10	1,328	1,391	7,589	3,950	3,639	723	372	351	18	8	10
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	321.0	20,686	20,841	112,749	56,882	55,867	28,402	14,443	13,959	38	17	21
	R	319.8	18,600	18,754	100,772	50,720	50,052	27,169	13,813	13,356	38	17	21
	U	1.2	2,086	2,087	11,977	6,162	5,815	1,233	630	603	..	..	..
Mulbagal (M)	U	1.20	2,086	2,087	11,977	6,162	5,815	1,233	630	603	..	..	..
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	259.9	16,151	16,366	89,866	45,428	44,438	19,464	9,842	9,622	70	40	30
	R	259.7	13,864	14,066	77,302	39,057	38,245	18,114	9,154	8,960	70	40	30
	U	0.2	2,287	2,300	12,564	6,371	6,193	1,350	688	662	..	..	..
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	0.20	2,287	2,300	12,564	6,371	6,193	1,350	688	662	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers: I As Cultivator			Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
HASSAN DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
Arsikere Town Group	U	8,787	5,629	3,158	5,456	4,871	585	267	235	32	58	41	17
(a) Arsikere (M)	U	8,053	5,220	2,833	5,181	4,613	568	264	235	29	58	41	17
(b) Lakshmipur (SB)	U	734	409	325	275	258	17	3	..	3	..	..	..
Banavar (M)	U	1,583	944	639	1,014	948	66	386	371	15	19	18	1
4 Belur Taluk	T	22,881	17,039	5,842	52,818	32,384	20,434	36,670	21,801	14,877	4,103	2,031	2,072
	R	19,094	14,689	4,405	50,282	30,239	20,043	36,420	21,600	14,820	4,035	1,989	2,046
	U	3,787	2,350	1,437	2,536	2,145	391	258	201	57	68	42	26
Belur (M)	U	3,787	2,350	1,437	2,536	2,145	391	258	201	57	68	42	26
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	30,297	23,988	6,309	73,065	42,180	30,885	63,159	34,609	28,550	2,604	1,561	1,043
	R	25,692	21,069	4,623	69,336	39,302	30,034	62,156	33,957	28,199	2,496	1,496	1,000
	U	4,605	2,919	1,686	3,729	2,878	851	1,003	652	351	108	65	43
Channarayapatna (M)	U	3,388	2,117	1,271	2,318	1,931	387	378	300	78	78	51	27
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	1,217	802	415	1,411	947	464	625	352	273	30	14	16
6 Hassan Taluk	T	48,412	33,976	14,436	70,883	45,969	24,914	54,678	32,940	21,738	3,164	1,975	1,189
	R	30,194	22,696	7,498	61,568	37,984	23,584	53,912	32,406	21,506	3,102	1,917	1,185
	U	18,218	11,280	6,938	9,315	7,985	1,330	766	534	232	62	58	4
Hassan (M)	U	18,218	11,280	6,938	9,315	7,985	1,330	766	534	232	62	58	4
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	19,391	14,487	4,904	47,552	26,967	20,585	40,740	22,087	18,653	1,037	544	493
	R	13,442	10,914	2,528	42,829	23,468	19,361	39,541	21,301	18,240	838	438	400
	U	5,949	3,573	2,376	4,723	3,499	1,224	1,199	786	413	199	106	93
Holenarasipur (M)	U	5,949	3,573	2,376	4,723	3,499	1,224	1,199	786	413	199	106	93
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	20,351	14,342	6,009	34,151	24,747	9,404	9,602	7,474	2,128	2,754	1,797	957
	R	16,128	11,688	4,440	31,395	22,310	9,085	9,420	7,325	2,095	2,734	1,781	953
	U	4,223	2,654	1,569	2,756	2,437	319	182	149	33	20	16	4
Sakleshpur (M)	U	4,223	2,654	1,569	2,756	2,437	319	182	149	33	20	16	4
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	T	**274,708**	**202,808**	**71,900**	**608,040**	**397,422**	**210,618**	**426,584**	**269,464**	**157,120**	**51,946**	**26,367**	**25,579**
	R	**157,611**	**126,168**	**31,443**	**516,444**	**324,727**	**191,717**	**405,083**	**255,455**	**149,628**	**47,286**	**23,637**	**23,649**
	U	**117,097**	**76,640**	**40,457**	**91,596**	**72,695**	**18,901**	**21,501**	**14,009**	**7,492**	**4,660**	**2,730**	**1,930**
1 Bagepalli Taluk	T	10,608	8,436	2,172	44,789	27,494	17,295	33,232	20,390	12,842	5,826	2,559	3,267
	R	9,086	7,429	1,657	43,544	26,543	17,001	32,787	20,058	12,729	5,597	2,448	3,149
	U	1,522	1,007	515	1,245	951	294	445	332	113	229	111	118
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bagepalli (M)	U	1,522	1,007	515	1,245	951	294	445	332	113	229	111	118
2 Bangarapet Taluk	T	72,010	49,795	22,215	95,569	67,743	27,826	50,551	30,644	1,1907	6,526	3,620	2,906
	R	13,391	10,750	2,641	49,652	31,397	18,255	38,932	24,066	14,866	4,932	2,742	2,190
	U	58,619	39,045	19,574	45,917	36,346	9,571	11,619	6,578	5,041	1,594	878	716
Bangarapet (M)	U	5,924	3,632	2,292	3,386	2,788	598	255	150	105	80	40	40
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	52,695	35,413	17,282	42,531	33,558	8,973	11,364	6,428	4,936	1,514	838	676
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	20,791	15,115	5,676	43,650	28,701	14,949	28,458	18,663	9,795	4,721	2,518	2,203
	R	10,821	8,635	2,186	35,904	22,579	13,325	27,285	17,689	9,596	4,060	2,094	1,966
	U	9,970	6,480	3,490	7,746	6,122	1,624	1,173	974	199	661	424	237
Chikballapur (M)	U	9,970	6,480	3,490	7,746	6,122	1,624	1,173	974	199	661	424	237
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	25,167	18,958	6,209	65,498	40,202	25,296	47,350	28,037	19,313	4,642	2,219	2,423
	R	16,005	12,946	3,059	58,737	34,871	23,866	46,438	27,363	19,075	4,573	2,175	2,398
	U	9,162	6,012	3,150	6,761	5,331	1,430	912	674	238	69	44	25
Chintamani (M)	U	9,162	6,012	3,150	6,761	5,331	1,430	912	674	238	69	44	25
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	28,408	21,643	6,765	71,236	47,705	23,531	50,728	34,592	16,136	8,947	4,193	4,754
	R	23,398	18,289	5,109	66,654	44,082	22,572	49,293	33,477	15,816	8,348	3,870	4,478
	U	5,010	3,354	1,656	4,582	3,623	959	1,435	1,115	320	599	323	276
Gauribidanur (M)	U	3,569	2,361	1,208	2,804	2,321	483	870	674	196	103	85	18
*Manchenahalli (M)	U	1,441	993	448	1,778	1,302	476	565	441	124	496	238	258
6 Gudibanda Taluk	T	4,135	3,090	1,045	14,457	8,907	5,550	11,558	6,964	4,594	1,035	536	499
	R	2,459	1,978	481	12,650	7,613	5,037	10,571	6,299	4,272	825	427	398
	U	1,676	1,112	564	1,807	1,294	513	987	665	322	210	109	101
Gudibanda (M)	U	1,676	1,112	564	1,807	1,294	513	987	665	322	210	109	101
7 Kolar Taluk	T	39,827	28,657	11,170	69,758	47,586	22,172	48,576	32,128	16,448	3,342	1,971	1,371
	R	23,338	18,720	4,618	59,715	39,239	20,476	47,494	31,319	16,175	3,157	1,823	1,334
	U	16,489	9,937	6,552	10,043	8,347	1,696	1,082	809	273	185	148	37
Kolar (M)	U	16,489	9,937	6,552	10,043	8,347	1,696	1,082	809	273	185	148	37
8 Malur Taluk	T	17,635	13,722	3,913	50,691	33,429	17,262	40,458	62,329	14,129	4,158	2,493	1,665
	R	14,715	11,756	2,959	47,882	31,303	16,579	39,498	25,686	13,812	3,764	2,261	1,503
	U	2,920	1,966	954	2,809	2,126	683	960	643	317	394	232	162
Malur (M)	U	2,920	1,966	954	2,809	2,126	683	960	643	317	394	232	162
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	21,881	16,964	4,917	59,672	36,026	23,646	46,733	27,683	19,050	5,194	2,329	2,865
	R	17,379	13,987	3,392	55,205	32,655	22,550	44,912	26,428	18,484	4,876	2,135	2,741
	U	4,502	2,977	1,525	4,467	3,371	1,096	1,821	1,255	566	318	194	124
Mulbagal (M)	U	4,502	2,977	1,525	4,467	3,371	1,096	1,821	1,255	566	318	194	124
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	16,946	13,011	3,935	42,670	28,455	14,215	29,921	20,157	9,764	4,545	2,352	2,193
	R	12,577	10,064	2,513	38,499	24,989	13,510	29,228	19,549	9,679	4,173	2,111	2,062
	U	4,369	2,947	1,422	4,171	3,466	705	693	608	85	372	241	131
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	4,369	2,947	1,422	4,171	3,466	705	693	608	85	372	241	131

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District, Taluk, Town Group, Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
HASSAN DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
Arsikere Town Group	U	22	11	11	304	196	108	635	594	41	419	375	44
(*a*) Arsikere (M)	U	22	11	11	304	196	108	606	565	41	399	355	44
(*b*) *Lakshmipur*(SB)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	..	20	20	..
Banavar (M)	U	2	2	..	47	31	16	85	82	3	22	20	2
4 Belur Taluk	T	5,551	3,112	2,439	1,152	900	252	1,591	1,463	128	458	405	53
	R	5,520	3,085	2,435	948	767	181	1,110	1,038	72	324	294	30
	U	31	27	4	204	133	71	481	425	56	134	111	23
Belur (M)	U	31	27	4	204	133	71	481	425	56	134	111	23
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	790	693	97	2,319	1,724	595	567	505	62	208	177	31
	R	755	669	86	1,614	1,236	378	588	337	51	105	94	11
	U	35	24	11	705	488	217	179	168	11	103	83	20
Channarayapatna (M)	U	35	24	11	319	231	88	158	151	7	64	57	7
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	..	..	..	386	257	129	21	17	4	39	26	13
6 Hassan Taluk	T	432	355	77	1,996	1,334	662	1,786	1,634	152	578	523	55
	R	370	303	67	1,369	912	457	471	432	39	184	159	25
	U	62	52	10	627	422	205	1,315	1,202	113	394	364	30
Hassan (M)	U	62	52	10	627	422	205	1,315	1,202	113	394	364	30
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	486	405	81	1,716	899	817	510	419	91	305	271	34
	R	384	318	66	996	539	457	150	93	57	125	108	17
	U	102	87	15	720	360	360	360	326	34	180	163	17
Holenarasipur (M)	U	102	87	15	720	360	360	360	326	34	180	163	17
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	14,012	9,090	4,922	511	391	110	1,019	922	97	927	880	47
	R	13,923	9,020	4,903	430	341	89	707	619	88	743	706	37
	U	89	70	19	81	60	21	312	303	9	184	174	10
Sakleshpur (M)	U	89	70	19	81	60	21	312	303	9	184	174	10
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	T	**22,791**	**20,494**	**2,297**	**29,995**	**20,295**	**9,700**	**9,868**	**8,507**	**1,361**	**4,860**	**4,085**	**775**
	R	**5,073**	**3,611**	**1,462**	**23,897**	**16,363**	**7,534**	**3,708**	**3,121**	**587**	**2,244**	**1,841**	**403**
	U	**17,718**	**16,883**	**835**	**6,098**	**3,932**	**2,166**	**6,160**	**5,386**	**774**	**2,616**	**2,244**	**872**
1 Bagepalli Taluk	T	396	313	83	2,103	1,762	341	362	314	48	212	199	13
	R	395	312	83	2,044	1,716	328	323	278	45	173	160	13
	U	1	1	..	59	46	13	39	36	3	39	39	..
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Bagepalli (M)	U	1	1	..	59	46	13	39	36	3	39	39	..
2 Bangarapet Taluk	T	17,496	16,785	711	2,458	1,770	688	2,027	1,841	186	931	805	126
	R	400	349	51	1,507	1,184	323	396	358	38	370	303	67
	U	17,096	16,436	660	951	586	365	1,631	1,483	148	561	502	59
Bangarapet (M)	U	15	10	5	84	45	39	469	390	79	120	108	12
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	17,081	16,426	655	867	541	326	1,162	1,093	69	441	394	47
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	820	499	321	2,657	1,552	1,105	906	709	197	697	553	144
	R	645	358	287	1,578	853	725	319	236	83	107	103	4
	U	175	141	34	1,079	699	380	587	473	114	590	450	140
Chikballapur (M)	U	175	141	34	1,079	699	380	587	473	114	590	450	140
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	784	600	184	3,960	2,522	1,438	1,590	1,261	329	573	423	150
	R	692	533	159	3,285	2,117	1,168	537	455	82	267	173	94
	U	92	67	25	675	405	270	1,053	806	247	306	250	56
Chintamani (M)	U	92	67	25	675	405	270	1,053	806	247	306	250	56
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	627	494	133	4,273	3,074	1,199	715	608	107	406	369	37
	R	572	450	122	3,964	2,827	1,137	498	400	98	269	240	29
	U	55	44	11	309	247	62	217	208	9	137	129	8
Gauribidanur (M)	U	11	8	3	157	135	22	163	155	8	89	85	4
*Manchenahalli (M)	U	44	36	8	152	112	40	54	53	1	48	44	4
6 Gudibanda Taluk	T	194	126	68	513	352	161	101	98	3	80	78	2
	R	187	119	68	374	260	114	63	60	3	46	44	2
	U	7	7	..	139	92	47	38	38	..	34	34	..
Gudibanda (M)	U	7	7	..	139	92	47	38	38	..	34	34	..
7 Kolar Taluk	T	941	600	341	3,903	2,344	1,559	1,911	1,743	168	915	790	125
	R	837	553	284	2,962	1,841	1,121	373	334	39	348	296	52
	U	104	47	57	941	503	438	1,538	1,409	129	567	494	73
Kolar (M)	U	104	47	57	941	503	438	1,538	1,409	129	567	494	73
8 Malur Taluk	T	808	550	258	1,491	1,096	395	365	325	40	182	150	32
	R	722	486	236	1,246	908	338	255	229	26	143	111	32
	U	86	64	22	245	188	57	110	96	14	39	39	..
Malur (M)	U	86	64	22	245	188	57	110	96	14	39	39	..
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	111	91	20	2,807	1,922	885	677	637	40	429	336	93
	R	73	61	12	2,520	1,834	686	293	269	24	267	196	71
	U	38	30	8	287	88	199	384	368	16	162	140	22
Mulbagal (M)	U	38	30	8	287	88	199	384	368	16	162	140	22
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	349	245	104	3,662	2,470	1,192	764	594	170	188	162	26
	R	319	224	95	2,419	1,480	939	361	240	121	97	80	17
	U	30	21	9	1,243	990	253	403	354	49	91	82	9
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	30	21	9	1,243	990	253	403	354	49	91	82	9

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VII In Transport Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
HASSAN DISTRICT—(*concld*).													
Arsikere Town Group	U	1,139	1,094	45	655	646	9	1,957	1,679	278	11,565	4,275	7,290
(*a*) Arsikere (M)	U	1,072	1,027	45	626	617	9	1,830	1,566	264	10,780	3,995	6,857
(*b*) *Lakshmipur* (SB)	U	67	67	..	29	29	..	127	113	14	785	280	505
Banavar (M)	U	179	169	10	17	17	..	257	238	19	2,580	872	1,708
4 Belur Taluk	T	839	764	75	114	113	1	2,332	1,795	537	49,951	21,072	28,879
	R	344	293	51	42	41	1	1,539	1,132	407	44,580	19,079	25,501
	U	495	471	24	72	72	..	793	663	130	5,371	1,993	3,378
Belur (M)	U	495	471	24	72	72	..	793	663	130	5,371	1,993	3,378
5 Channarayapatna Taluk	T	861	743	118	128	128	..	2,429	2,040	389	67,614	26,689	40,925
	R	257	210	47	43	43	..	1,522	1,260	262	61,199	24,299	36,900
	U	604	533	71	85	85	..	907	780	127	6,415	2,390	4,025
Channarayapatna (M)	U	504	443	61	57	57	..	725	617	108	4,595	1,720	2,875
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	100	90	10	28	28	..	182	163	19	1,820	670	1,150
6 Hassan Taluk	T	1,938	1,788	150	775	770	5	5,536	4,650	886	90,880	36,024	54,856
	R	254	205	49	144	143	1	1,762	1,507	255	68,023	26,949	41,074
	U	1,684	1,583	101	631	627	4	3,774	3,143	631	22,857	9,075	13,782
Hassan (M)	U	1,684	1,583	101	631	627	4	3,774	3,143	631	22,857	9,075	13,782
7 Holenarasipur Taluk	T	697	620	77	118	116	2	1,943	1,606	337	41,788	17,709	240,79
	R	130	105	25	23	23	..	642	543	99	32,921	14,448	18,473
	U	567	515	52	95	93	2	1,301	1,063	238	8,867	32,61	5,606
Holenarasipur (M)	U	567	515	52	95	93	2	1,301	1,063	238	8,867	3,261	5,606
8 Manjarabad Taluk	T	981	925	56	220	219	1	4,125	3,039	1,086	43,371	16,710	26,661
	R	471	449	22	72	71	1	2,895	1,998	897	38,192	14,775	23,417
	U	510	476	34	148	148	..	1,230	1,041	189	5,179	1,935	3,244
Sakleshpur (M)	U	510	476	34	148	148	..	1,230	1,041	189	5,179	1,935	3,244
12 KOLAR DISTRICT	T	**18,142**	**14,999**	**3,143**	**3,743**	**3,732**	**11**	**40,111**	**29,479**	**10,632**	**682,104**	**258,223**	**423,881**
	R	**7,021**	**5,269**	**1,752**	**1,058**	**1,053**	**5**	**21,074**	**14,377**	**6,697**	**480,428**	**181,319**	**299,109**
	U	**11,121**	**9,730**	**1,391**	**2,685**	**2,679**	**6**	**19,037**	**15,102**	**3,935**	**201,676**	**76,904**	**124,772**
1 Bagepalli Taluk	T	679	555	124	54	54	..	1,925	1,348	577	39,315	15,875	23,440
	R	597	480	117	34	34	..	1,594	1,057	537	37,041	15,003	22,038
	U	82	75	7	20	20	..	331	291	40	2,274	872	1,402

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Bagepalli (M)	U	82	75	7	20	20	..	331	291	40	2,274	872	1,402
2 Bangarapet Taluk	T	5,153	4,220	933	1,205	1,198	7	9,222	6,860	2,362	158,416	60,695	97,721
	R	741	545	196	441	438	3	1,933	1,412	521	46,162	17,190	28,972
	U	4,412	3,675	737	764	760	4	7,289	5,448	1,841	112,254	43,505	68,749
Bangarapet (M)	U	1,067	959	108	221	218	3	1,075	868	207	7,974	3,048	4,926
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	3,345	2,716	629	543	542	1	6,214	4,580	1,634	104,280	40,457	63,823
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	1,776	1,403	373	368	367	1	3,247	2,437	810	48,304	17,629	30,675
	R	455	277	178	55	55	..	1,400	914	486	33,025	12,112	20,913
	U	1,321	1,126	195	313	312	1	1,847	1,523	324	15,279	5,517	9,762
Chikballapur (M)	U	1,321	1,126	195	313	312	1	1,847	1,523	324	15,279	5,517	9,762
4 Chintamani Taluk	T	1,966	1,673	293	466	466	..	4,167	3,001	1,166	60,921	24,653	36,268
	R	677	490	187	71	71	..	2,197	1,494	703	48,038	19,603	28,435
	U	1,289	1,183	106	395	395	..	1,970	1,507	463	12,883	5,050	7,833
Chintamani (M)	U	1,289	1,183	106	395	395	..	1,970	1,507	463	12,883	5,050	7,833
5 Gauribidanur Taluk	T	1,600	1,329	271	222	222	..	3,718	2,824	894	77,629	28,894	48,735
	R	1,037	844	193	67	67	..	2,606	1,907	699	69,305	25,772	43,533
	U	563	485	78	155	155	..	1,112	917	195	8,324	3,122	5,202
Gauribidanur (M)	U	362	311	51	142	142	..	907	726	181	5,755	2,165	3,590
*Manchenahalli (M)	U	201	174	27	13	13	..	205	191	14	2,569	957	1,612
6 Gudibanda Taluk	T	203	167	36	18	18	..	755	568	187	12,657	4,956	7,701
	R	116	85	31	8	8	..	460	311	149	9,986	3,953	6,033
	U	87	82	5	10	10	..	295	257	38	2,671	1,003	1,668
Gudibanda (M)	U	87	82	5	10	10	..	295	257	38	2,671	1,003	1,668
7 Kolar Taluk	T	2,467	2,113	354	712	711	1	6,991	5,186	1,805	85,174	30,861	54,313
	R	815	589	226	65	64	1	3,664	2,420	1,244	62,630	22,284	40,346
	U	1,652	1,524	128	647	647	..	3,327	2,766	561	22,544	8,577	13,967
Kolar (M)	U	1,652	1,524	128	647	647	..	3,327	2,766	561	22,544	8,577	13,967
8 Malur Taluk	T	887	689	198	203	201	2	2,139	1,596	543	50,906	18,152	32,754
	R	585	420	165	116	115	1	1,553	1,087	466	46,126	16,328	29,798
	U	302	269	33	87	86	1	586	509	77	4,780	1,824	2,956
Malur (M)	U	302	269	33	87	86	1	586	509	77	4,780	1,824	2,956
9 Mulbagal Taluk	T	1,311	1,115	196	197	197	..	2,213	1,716	497	53,077	20,856	32,221
	R	800	633	167	87	87	..	1,377	1,012	365	45,567	18,065	27,502
	U	511	482	29	110	110	..	836	704	132	7,510	2,791	4,719
Mulbagal (M)	U	511	482	29	110	110	..	836	704	132	7,510	2,791	4,719
10 Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	929	751	178	108	108	..	2,204	1,616	588	47,196	16,973	30,223
	R	433	288	145	33	33	..	1,436	984	452	38,803	14,068	24,735
	U	496	463	33	75	75	..	768	632	136	8,393	2,905	5,488
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	496	463	33	75	75	..	768	632	136	8,393	2,905	5,488

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KOLAR DISTRICT—(*concld*)													
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	320.2	18,326	18,394	98,559	49,853	48,706	23,091	11,837	11,254	35	22	13
	R	320.1	17,016	17,079	91,747	46,397	45,350	22,461	11,489	10,972	35	22	13
	U	0.1	1310	1,315	6,812	3,456	3,356	630	348	282	..	..	..
Srinivaspur (M)	U	0.10	1,310	1,315	6,812	3,456	3,356	630	348	282	..	..	..
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	**1,872.9**	**168,203**	**171,164**	**899,210**	**457,143**	**442,067**	**116,178**	**58,973**	**57,205**	**552**	**318**	**234**
	R	**1,848.6**	**150,164**	**152,076**	**799,138**	**404,599**	**394,539**	**104,262**	**52,911**	**51,351**	**529**	**301**	**228**
	U	**24.3**	**18,039**	**19,088**	**100,072**	**52,544**	**47,528**	**11,916**	**6,062**	**5,854**	**23**	**17**	**6**
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	350.1	24,638	24,758	129,406	64,404	65,002	15,045	7,571	7,474	58	31	27
	R	344.1	23,120	23,227	121,075	59,958	61,117	13,802	6,934	6,868	56	30	26
	U	6.0	1,518	1,531	8,331	4,446	3,885	1,243	637	606	2	1	1
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	6.00	1,518	1,531	8,331	4,446	3,885	1,243	637	606	2	1	1
2 Maddur Taluk	T	236.3	27,284	28,200	151,362	77,646	73,716	19,885	10,141	9,744	58	32	26
	R	234.1	25,698	26,596	143,242	73,350	69,892	18,984	9,683	9,301	55	30	25
	U	2.2	1,586	1,604	8,120	4,296	3,824	901	458	443	3	2	1
Maddur (M)	U	2.20	1,586	1,604	8,120	4,296	3,824	901	458	443	3	2	1
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	267.0	28,547	29,452	156,291	79,777	76,514	30,910	15,567	15,343	82	41	41
	R	262.0	25,618	25,970	137,855	70,569	67,286	27,130	13,810	13,320	82	41	41
	U	5.0	2,929	3,482	18,436	9,208	9,228	3,780	1,757	2,023	..	..	..
Belakvadi (M)	U	1.00	757	951	4,875	2,357	2,518	769	344	425	..	..	..
Malavalli (M)	U	4.00	2,172	2,531	13,561	6,851	6,710	3,011	1,413	1,598	..	..	..
4 Mandya Taluk	T	272.6	34,354	34,555	183,403	94,876	88,527	22,737	11,901	10,836	188	108	80
	R	270.6	28,133	28,231	150,056	76,948	73,108	19,175	10,025	9,150	171	95	76
	U	2.0	6,221	6,324	33,347	17,928	15,419	3,562	1,876	1,686	17	13	4
Mandya Town Group	U	2.00	6,221	6,324	33,347	17,928	15,419	3,562	1,876	1,686	17	13	4
(*a*) Mandya (M)	U	1.50	5,130	5,219	27,275	14,778	12,497	3,455	1,827	1,628	17	13	4
(*b*) *Maudya Sagar Town* (TB)	U	0.50	1,091	1,105	6,072	3,150	2,922	107	49	58	..	..	..
5 Nagamangala Taluk	T	401.1	21,100	21,240	111,245	54,769	56,476	9,259	4,171	5,088	143	94	49
	R	398.8	19,349	19,441	101,119	49,370	51,749	8,401	3,719	4,682	143	94	49
	U	2.3	1,751	1,799	10,126	5,399	4,727	858	452	406	..	..	
***Bellur (M)**	U	**0.80**	**658**	**658**	**3,602**	**1,849**	**1,753**	**561**	**280**	**281**	..	..	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nagamangala (M)	U	1.50	1,093	1,141	6,524	3,550	2,974	297	172	125	..	..	..
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	207.3	16,657	16,862	87,609	44,401	43,208	8,817	4,661	4,156	22	11	11
	R	203.3	14,807	14,945	77,320	38,964	38,356	8,020	4,192	3,828	22	11	11
	U	4.0	1,850	1,917	10,289	5,437	4,852	797	469	328	..	..	
Melkote (M)	U	1.50	568	582	2,781	1,389	1,392	107	60	47	..	..	..
Pandavapura (M)	U	2.56	1,282	1,335	7,508	4,048	3,460	690	409	281	..	..	..
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	138.5	15,623	16,097	79,894	41,270	38,624	9,525	4,961	4,564	1	1	..
	R	135.7	13,439	13,666	68,471	35,440	33,031	8,750	4,548	4,202	..	..	..
	U	2.8	2,184	2,431	11,423	5,830	5,593	775	413	362	1	1	..
Srirangapatna (M)	U	2.80	2,184	2,431	11,423	5,830	5,593	775	413	362	1	1	
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	**4,534.3**	**306,923**	**314,715**	**1,671,399**	**856,921**	**814,478**	**292,476**	**149,288**	**143,188**	**16,805**	**8,600**	**8,205**
	R	**4,480.4**	**236,747**	**238,701**	**1,256,430**	**640,959**	**615,471**	**247,435**	**125,813**	**121,622**	**16,793**	**8,592**	**8,201**
	U	**53.9**	**70,176**	**76,014**	**414,969**	**215,962**	**199,007**	**45,041**	**23,475**	**21,566**	**12**	**8**	**4**
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	484.3	36,727	36,763	192,970	98,559	94,411	36,625	18,527	18,098	1,629	808	821
	R	480.4	32,245	32,281	168,540	86,072	82,468	32,507	16,458	16,049	1,629	808	821
	U	3.9	4,482	4,482	24,430	12,487	11,943	4,118	2,069	2,049	..	..	..
Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra (M)	U	3.90	4,482	4,482	24,430	12,487	11,943	4,118	2,069	2,049	..	..	..
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	480.2	22,550	22,728	117,561	59,261	58,300	20,424	10,230	10,194	1,076	568	508
	R	479.1	20,463	20,630	105,829	53,251	52,578	19,407	9,721	9,686	1,076	568	508
	U	1.1	2,087	2,098	11,732	6,010	5,722	1,017	509	508	..	..	..
Gundlupet (M)	U	1.10	2,087	2,098	11,732	6,010	5,722	1,017	509	508	..	..	..
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	637.7	19,187	19,407	93,463	49,966	48,497	23,607	11,915	11,692	4,070	2,111	1,959
	R	634.9	17,747	17,945	91,006	46,111	44,895	22,369	11,276	11,093	4,068	2,109	1,959
	U	2.8	1,440	1,462	7,457	3,855	3,602	1,238	639	599	2	2	..
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	0.80	576	592	2,858	1,485	1,373	452	261	191	2	2	..
Sargur (M)	U	2.00	864	870	4,599	2,370	2,229	786	378	408	..	..	..
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	337.5	18,869	19,707	101,286	51,757	49,529	16,947	8,582	8,365	1,759	877	882
	R	333.5	16,255	16,520	86,893	44,161	42,732	15,201	7,683	7,518	1,759	877	882
	U	4.0	2,614	3,187	14,393	7,596	6,797	1,746	899	847	..	..	..
Hunsur (M)	U	4.00	2,614	3,187	14,393	7,596	6,797	1,746	899	847	..	..	..
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	1,076.0	32,720	33,443	178,288	90,770	87,518	37,651	18,936	18,715	6,212	3,177	3,035
	R	1,066.5	28,948	29,065	155,625	79,383	76,242	33,902	16,920	16,982	6,212	3,177	3,035
	U	9.5	3,782	4,378	22,663	11,387	11,276	3,749	2,016	1,733	..	..	..
Kollegal (TP)	U	9.50	3,782	4,378	22,663	11,387	11,276	3,749	2,016	1,733	..	..	..
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	230.5	24,288	24,739	132,525	67,271	65,254	17,249	8,898	8,351	109	45	64
	R	223.9	20,710	20,889	111,507	56,370	55,137	15,217	7,920	7,297	109	45	64
	U	6.6	3,578	3,850	21,018	10,901	10,117	2,032	978	1,054	..	..	..
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	6.00	1,689	1,872	9,635	5,050	4,585	740	356	384	..	..	..
Mirle (M)	U	0.50	669	688	4,163	2,154	2,009	259	136	123	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/ Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers								
								I			II		
					Total Workers (I—IX)			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
KOLAR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	17,300	13,417	3,883	50,050	31,174	18,876	39,019	23,877	15,142	3,010	1,577	1,433
	R	14,442	11,614	2,828	48,002	29,456	18,546	38,645	23,521	15,124	2,981	1,551	1,430
	U	2,858	1,803	1,055	2,048	1,718	330	374	356	18	29	26	3
Srinivaspur (M)	U	2,858	1,803	1,055	2,048	1,718	330	374	356	18	29	26	3
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	**155,651**	**120,912**	**34,739**	**426,695**	**280,761**	**145,934**	**311,645**	**201,385**	**110,260**	**46,219**	**26,801**	**19,418**
	R	**115,020**	**94,296**	**20,724**	**392,755**	**252,703**	**140,052**	**304,060**	**195,322**	**108,738**	**43,513**	**25,107**	**18,406**
	U	**40,631**	**26,616**	**14,015**	**33,940**	**28,058**	**5,882**	**7,585**	**6,063**	**1,522**	**2,706**	**1,694**	**1,012**
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	21,210	17,116	4,094	68,896	39,771	29,125	57,367	32,573	24,794	5,399	2,762	2,637
	R	18,320	14,967	3,353	65,719	37,386	28,333	56,363	31,756	24,607	5,212	2,670	2,542
	U	2,890	2,149	741	3,177	2,385	792	1,004	817	187	187	92	95
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	2,890	2,149	741	3,177	2,385	792	1,004	817	187	187	92	95
2 Maddur Taluk	T	21,843	17,441	4,402	71,043	48,121	22,922	52,018	35,749	16,269	9,780	5,681	4,099
	R	18,978	15,538	3,440	68,112	45,701	22,411	51,502	35,310	16,192	9,204	5,333	3,871
	U	2,865	1,903	962	2,931	2,420	511	516	439	77	576	348	228
Maddur (M)	U	2,865	1,903	962	2,931	2,420	511	516	439	77	576	348	228
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	23,167	17,854	5,313	68,181	49,224	18,957	47,954	36,071	11,883	8,162	4,614	3,548
	R	17,957	14,329	3,628	62,150	44,154	17,996	45,741	34,060	11,681	7,104	4,021	3,083
	U	5,210	3,525	1,685	6,031	5,070	961	2,213	2,011	202	1,058	593	465
Belakvadi (M)	U	1,105	762	343	1,804	1,376	428	838	745	93	423	174	249
Malavalli (M)	U	4,105	2,763	1,342	4,227	3,694	533	1,375	1,266	109	635	419	216
4 Mandya Taluk	T	38,490	28,406	10,084	81,519	56,543	24,976	50,678	34,987	17,691	11,244	7,120	4,124
	R	22,375	18,232	4,143	71,047	47,240	23,807	50,213	32,597	17,616	11,070	6,979	4,091
	U	16,115	10,174	5,941	10,472	9,303	1,169	465	390	75	174	141	33
Mandya Town Group	U	16,115	10,174	5,941	10,472	9,303	1,169	465	390	75	174	141	33
(*a*) Mandya (M)	U	13,218	8,409	4,809	8,988	7,902	1,086	461	386	75	167	135	32
(*b*) *Mandya Sugar Town* (TB)	U	2,897	1,765	1,132	1,484	1,401	83	4	4	..	7	6	1
5 Nagamangala Taluk	T	19,070	15,765	3,305	56,029	33,464	22,565	48,678	28,460	20,218	1,424	705	719
	R	14,407	12,695	1,712	52,474	30,708	21,766	47,266	27,481	19,785	1,355	662	693
	U	4,663	3,070	1,593	3,555	2,756	799	1,412	979	433	69	43	26
* Bellur (M)	U	1,508	988	520	1,266	983	283	641	472	169	35	22	13

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nagamangala (M)	U	3,155	2,082	1,073	2,289	1,773	516	771	507	264	34	21	13
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	15,103	11,996	3,107	47,025	28,256	18,769	36,007	20,997	15,010	4,299	2,179	2,120
	R	10,789	9,113	1,676	42,971	25,273	17,698	34,796	20,246	14,550	4,151	2,060	2,091
	U	4,314	2,883	1,431	4,054	2,983	1,071	1,211	751	460	148	119	29
Melkote (M)	U	1,341	886	455	1,252	734	518	330	173	157	6	1	5
Pandavapura (M)	U	2,973	1,997	976	2,802	2,249	553	881	578	303	142	118	24
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	16,768	12,334	4,434	34,002	25,382	8,620	18,943	14,548	4,395	5,911	3,740	2,171
	R	12,194	9,422	2,772	30,282	22,241	8,041	18,179	13,872	4,307	5,417	3,382	2,035
	U	4,574	2,912	1,662	3,720	3,141	579	764	676	88	494	358	136
Srirangapatna (M)	U	4,574	2,912	1,662	3,720	3,141	579	764	676	88	494	358	136
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	**356,000**	**252,792**	**103,208**	**723,891**	**511,476**	**212,415**	**404,752**	**295,723**	**109,029**	**94,828**	**53,546**	**41,282**
	R	**166,678**	**134,640**	**32,038**	**593,943**	**404,172**	**189,771**	**388,558**	**282,410**	**106,148**	**88,937**	**49,715**	**39,222**
	U	**189,322**	**118,152**	**71,170**	**129,948**	**107,304**	**22,644**	**16,194**	**13,313**	**2,881**	**5,981**	**3,831**	**2,060**
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	27,602	20,937	6,665	90,333	63,035	27,298	45,476	36,189	9,287	15,236	8,097	7,139
	R	19,917	25,907	4,010	81,034	56,064	24,970	43,692	34,819	8,873	13,863	7,423	6,440
	U	7,685	5,030	2,655	9,299	6,971	2,328	1,784	1,370	414	1,373	674	699
Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra (M)	U	7,685	5,030	2,655	9,299	6,971	2,328	1,784	1,370	414	1,373	674	699
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	17,350	13,887	3,463	61,203	38,247	22,956	36,154	24,417	11,737	11,801	5,636	6,165
	R	13,558	11,300	2,258	57,259	34,904	22,355	35,409	23,716	11,693	11,645	5,492	6,153
	U	3,792	2,587	1,205	3,944	3,343	601	745	701	44	156	144	12
Gundlupet (M)		3,792	2,587	1,205	3,944	3,343	601	745	701	44	156	144	12
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	13,441	10,905	2,536	45,609	30,781	14,828	30,633	20,828	9,805	6,740	3,785	2,955
	R	11,263	9,293	1,970	42,466	28,526	13,940	29,667	20,196	9,471	6,470	3,660	2,810
	U	2,178	1,612	566	3,143	2,255	888	966	632	334	270	125	145
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	845	640	205	1,221	874	347	500	314	186	143	69	74
Sargur (M)	U	1,333	972	361	1,922	1,381	541	466	318	148	127	56	71
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	19,121	14,255	4,866	48,055	30,962	17,093	35,587	23,071	12,516	5,900	3,103	2,797
	R	13,131	10,550	2,581	42,740	26,919	15,821	34,037	21,877	12,160	5,642	2,908	2,734
	U	5,990	3,705	2,285	5,315	4,043	1,272	1,550	1,194	356	258	195	63
Hunsur (M)	U	5,990	3,705	2,285	5,315	4,043	1,272	1,550	1,194	356	258	195	63
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	27,535	20,663	6,872	88,170	56,140	32,030	45,674	31,400	14,274	15,141	8,211	6,930
	R	18,998	15,117	3,881	78,765	49,618	29,147	44,174	30,387	13,787	14,451	7,852	6,599
	U	8,537	5,546	2,991	9,405	6,522	2,883	1,500	1,013	487	690	359	331
Kollegal (TP)	U	8,537	5,546	2,991	9,405	6,522	2,883	1,500	1,013	487	690	359	331
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	28,196	21,287	6,909	54,192	39,319	14,873	39,773	28,950	10,823	5,523	3,459	2,064
	R	20,469	16,298	4,171	47,311	33,393	13,918	37,527	26,871	10,656	5,150	3123	2,027
	U	7,727	4,989	2,738	6,881	5,926	955	2,246	2,079	167	373	336	37
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	4,684	2,947	1,737	3,105	2,707	398	514	462	52	99	87	12
Mirle (M)	U	1,223	897	326	1,374	201,2	154	706	689	17	169	147	22

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	84	35	36	37	38
KOLAR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	265	191	74	2,168	1,431	737	450	377	73	247	220	27
	R	231	166	65	1,998	1,343	655	290	262	28	157	135	22
	U	34	25	9	170	88	82	160	115	45	90	85	5
Srinivaspur (M)	U	34	25	9	170	88	82	160	115	45	90	85	5
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	2,584	2,011	573	19,031	11,426	7,605	9,492	8,667	825	4,723	3,794	929
	R	2,229	1,703	526	15,884	9,246	6,638	5,580	4,948	632	2,812	2,278	534
	U	355	308	47	3,147	2,180	967	3,912	3,719	193	1,911	1,516	395
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	100	73	27	2,176	1,352	824	524	403	121	443	282	161
	R	50	35	15	1,725	1,039	686	396	309	87	172	154	18
	U	50	38	12	451	313	138	128	94	34	271	128	143
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	50	38	12	451	313	138	128	94	34	271	128	143
2 Maddur Taluk	T	290	254	36	3,764	2,052	1,712	1,016	877	139	374	345	29
	R	244	216	28	3,586	1,938	1,648	770	637	133	275	254	21
	U	46	38	8	178	114	64	246	240	6	99	91	8
Maddur (M)	U	46	38	8	178	114	64	246	240	6	99	91	8
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	823	606	217	4,388	2,424	1,964	890	800	90	333	263	70
	R	690	483	207	3,753	1,912	1,841	710	628	82	241	172	69
	U	133	123	10	635	512	123	180	172	8	92	91	1
Belakvadi (M)	U	11	9	2	211	152	59	32	28	4	28	28	..
Malavalli (M)	U	122	114	8	424	360	64	148	144	4	64	63	1
4 Mandya Taluk	T	490	383	107	2,766	1,981	785	4,372	4,188	184	1,479	1,232	247
	R	416	321	95	2,324	1,609	715	1,704	1,621	83	493	445	48
	U	74	62	12	442	372	70	2,668	2,567	101	986	787	199
Mandya Town Group	U	74	62	12	442	372	70	2,668	2,567	101	986	787	199
(*a*) Mandya (M)	U	65	54	11	434	368	66	1,455	1,388	67	955	757	198
(*b*) *Mandya Sugar Town* (TB)	U	9	8	1	8	4	4	1,213	1,179	34	31	30	1
5 Nagamangala Taluk	T	238	159	79	2,717	1,587	1,130	374	329	45	157	140	17
	R	226	147	79	2,268	1,310	958	225	200	25	105	91	14
	U	12	12	..	449	277	172	149	129	20	52	49	3
*Bellur (M)	U	2	2	..	146	96	50	46	39	7	9	7	2

1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Nagamangala (M)	U	10	10	..	303	181	122	103	90	13	43	42	1
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	194	147	47	1,813	1,130	683	877	783	94	678	567	111
	R	182	136	46	1,092	758	334	606	520	86	431	335	96
	U	12	11	1	721	372	349	271	263	8	247	232	15
Melkote (M)	U	..	..	..	627	306	321	15	12	3	12	12	..
Pandavapura (M)	U	12	11	1	94	66	28	256	251	5	235	220	15
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	449	389	60	1,407	900	507	1,439	1,287	152	1,259	965	294
	R	421	365	56	1,136	680	456	1,169	1,033	136	1,095	827	268
	U	28	24	4	271	220	51	270	254	16	164	138	26
Srirangapatna (M)	U	28	24	4	271	220	51	270	254	16	164	138	26
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	16,586	12,037	4,549	57,509	30,992	26,517	28,775	24,345	4,430	10,591	8,585	2,006
	R	13,677	9,693	3,984	46,961	24,849	22,112	6,593	5,021	1,572	4,941	3,578	1,363
	U	2,909	2,344	565	10,548	6,143	4,405	22,182	19,324	2,858	5,650	5,007	643
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	3,432	2,392	1,040	12,122	6,443	5,679	1,972	1,430	542	802	633	169
	R	3,218	2,221	997	11,425	6,054	5,371	927	523	404	549	412	137
	U	214	171	43	697	389	308	1,045	907	138	253	221	32
Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra (M)	U	214	171	43	697	389	308	1,045	907	138	253	221	32
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	1,142	993	149	5,423	2,211	3,212	1,336	1,214	122	312	281	31
	R	1,076	939	137	4,952	1,933	3,019	546	437	109	185	158	27
	U	66	54	12	471	278	193	790	777	13	127	123	4
Gundlupet (M)	U	66	54	12	471	278	193	790	777	13	127	123	4
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	794	725	69	1,523	1,033	490	397	335	62	1,247	928	319
	R	688	623	65	1,074	814	260	280	227	53	1,072	786	286
	U	106	102	4	449	219	230	117	108	9	175	142	33
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	4	2	2	35	12	23	32	31	1	108	92	16
Sargur (M)	U	102	100	2	414	207	207	85	77	8	67	50	17
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	303	278	25	1,078	634	444	1,277	797	480	486	367	119
	R	235	216	19	740	419	321	265	193	72	194	134	60
	U	68	62	6	338	215	123	1,012	604	408	292	233	59
Hunsur (M)	U	68	62	6	338	215	123	1,012	604	408	292	233	59
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	3,313	2,083	1,230	10,366	5,094	5,272	1,976	1,401	575	624	506	118
	R	3,181	1,984	1,197	8,355	3,975	4,380	725	591	134	373	286	87
	U	132	99	33	2,011	1,119	892	1,251	810	441	251	220	31
Kollegal (TP)	U	132	99	33	2,011	1,119	892	1,251	810	441	251	220	31
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	347	292	55	1,558	1,053	505	1,050	916	134	875	636	239
	R	248	209	39	1,202	835	367	421	320	101	266	213	53
	U	99	83	16	356	218	138	629	596	33	609	423	186
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	46	40	6	112	51	61	404	382	22	313	275	38
Mirle (M)	U	32	27	5	89	73	16	61	60	1	19	19	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
KOLAR DISTRICT—*(Concld.)*													
11 Srinivaspur Taluk	T	1,171	984	187	190	190	..	3,530	2,327	1,203	48,509	18,679	29,830
	R	765	618	147	81	81	..	2,854	1,779	1,075	43,745	16,941	26,804
	U	406	366	40	109	109	..	676	548	128	4,764	1,738	3,026
Srinivaspur (M)	U	406	366	40	109	109	..	676	548	128	4,764	1,738	3,026
13 MANDYA DISTRICT	T	7,666	6,252	1,414	1,470	1,467	3	23,865	18,958	4,907	472,515	176,382	296,133
	R	3,900	2,826	1,074	467	464	3	14,310	10,809	3,501	406,383	151,896	254,487
	U	3,766	3,426	340	1,003	1,003	..	9,555	8,149	1,406	66,132	24,486	41,646
1 Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	621	502	119	104	104	..	2,162	1,720	442	60,510	24,633	35,877
	R	386	300	86	51	51	..	1,364	1,072	292	55,356	22,572	32,784
	U	235	202	33	53	53	..	798	648	150	5,154	2,061	3,093
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	235	202	33	53	53	..	798	648	150	5,154	2,061	3,093
2 Maddur Taluk	T	1,029	851	178	176	173	3	2,596	2,139	457	80,319	29,525	50,794
	R	652	502	150	59	56	3	1,820	1,455	365	75,130	27,649	47,481
	U	377	349	28	117	117	..	776	684	92	5,189	1,876	3,313
Maddur (M)	U	377	349	28	117	117	..	776	684	92	5,189	1,876	3,313
3 Malavalli Taluk	T	1,639	1,254	385	146	146	..	3,846	3,046	800	88,110	30,553	57,557
	R	1,017	704	313	61	61	..	2,833	2,113	720	75,705	26,415	49,290
	U	622	550	72	85	85	..	1,013	933	80	12,405	4,138	8,267
Belakvadi (M)	U	56	51	5	6	6	..	199	183	16	3,071	981	2,090
Malavalli (M)	U	566	499	67	79	79	..	814	750	64	9,334	3,157	6,177
4 Mandya Taluk	T	2,095	1,876	219	629	629	..	7,766	6,147	1,619	101,884	38,333	63,551
	R	740	580	160	163	163	..	3,924	2,925	999	79,009	29,708	49,301
	U	1,355	1,296	59	466	466	..	3,842	3,222	620	22,875	8,625	14,250
Mandya Town Group	U	1,355	1,296	59	466	466	..	3,842	3,222	620	22,875	8,625	14,250
(*a*) Mandya (M)	U	1,334	1,277	57	454	454	..	3,663	3,083	580	18,287	6,876	11,411
(*b*) *Mandya Sugar Town* (TB)	U	21	19	2	12	12	..	179	139	40	4,588	1,749	2,839
Nagamangala Taluk	T	671	606	65	103	103	..	1,667	1,375	292	55,216	21,305	33,911
	R	234	184	50	23	23	..	772	610	162	48,645	18,662	29,983
	U	437	422	15	80	80	..	895	765	130	6,571	2,643	3,928
*Bellur (M)	U	128	123	5	18	18	..	241	204	37	2,336	866	1,470

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Nagamangala Taluk (M)	U	309	299	10	62	62	..	654	561	93	4,235	1,777	2,458
6 Pandavapura Taluk	T	800	603	197	162	162	..	2,195	1,688	507	40,584	16,145	24,439
	R	421	272	149	55	55	..	1,237	891	346	34,349	13,691	20,658
	U	379	331	48	107	107	..	958	797	161	6,235	2,454	3,781
Melkote (M)	U	54	45	9	15	15	..	193	170	23	1,529	655	874
Pandavapura (M)	U	325	286	39	92	92	..	765	627	138	4,706	1,799	2,907
7 Srirangapatna Taluk	T	811	560	251	150	150	..	3,633	2,843	790	45,892	15,888	30,004
	R	450	284	166	55	55	..	2,360	1,743	617	38,189	13,199	24,990
	U	361	276	85	95	95	..	1,273	1,100	173	7,703	2,689	5,014
Srirangapatna (M)	U	361	276	85	95	95	..	1,273	1,100	173	7,703	2,689	5,014
14 MYSORE DISTRICT	T	27,956	23,260	4,696	8,527	8,460	67	74,367	54,528	19,839	947,508	345,445	602,063
	R	9,136	6,680	2,456	559	554	5	34,581	21,672	12,909	662,487	236,787	425,700
	U	18,820	16,580	2,240	7,968	7,906	62	39,786	32,856	6,930	285,021	108,658	176,363
1 Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	2,607	2,142	465	311	309	2	8,375	5,400	2,975	102,637	35,524	67,113
	R	1,362	1,046	316	43	43	..	5,955	3,523	2,432	87,506	30,008	57,498
	U	1,245	1,096	149	268	266	2	2,420	1,877	543	15,131	5,516	9,615
Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudra (M)	U	1,245	1,096	149	268	266	2	2,420	1,877	543	15,131	5,516	9,615
2 Gundlupet Taluk	T	1,462	1,138	324	128	128	..	3,445	2,229	1,216	56,358	21,014	35,344
	R	983	738	245	52	52	..	2,411	1,439	972	48,570	18,347	30,223
	U	479	400	79	76	76	..	1,034	790	244	7,788	2,667	5,121
Gundlupet (M)	U	479	400	79	76	76	..	1,034	790	244	7,788	2,667	5,121
3 Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	1,091	890	201	70	70	..	3,114	2,187	927	52,854	19,185	33,669
	R	752	599	153	34	34	..	2,429	1,587	842	48,540	17,585	30,955
	U	339	291	48	36	36	..	685	600	85	4,314	1,600	2,714
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	76	69	7	11	11	..	312	274	38	1,637	611	1,026
Sargur (M)	U	263	222	41	25	25	..	373	326	47	2,677	989	1,688
4 Hunsur Taluk	T	872	753	119	138	138	..	2,414	1,821	593	53,231	20,795	32,436
	R	393	310	83	23	23	..	1,211	839	372	44,153	17,242	26,911
	U	479	443	36	115	115	..	1,203	982	221	9,078	3,553	5,525
Hunsur (M)	U	479	443	36	115	115	..	1,203	982	221	9,078	3,553	5,525
5 Kollegal Taluk	T	2,721	2,211	510	285	285	..	8,070	4,949	3,121	90,118	34,630	55,488
	R	1,477	1,100	377	62	62	..	5,967	3,381	2,586	76,860	29,765	47,095
	U	1,244	1,111	133	223	223	..	2,103	1,568	535	13,258	4,865	8,393
Kollegal (TP)	U	1,244	1,111	133	223	223	..	2,103	1,568	535	13,258	4,865	8,393
6 Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	1,230	983	247	213	213	..	3,623	2,817	806	78,333	27,952	50,381
	R	511	367	144	64	64	..	1,922	1,391	531	64,196	22,977	41,219
	U	719	616	103	149	149	..	1,701	1,426	275	14,137	4,975	9,162
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	427	368	59	125	125	..	1,065	917	148	6,530	2,343	4,187
Mirle (M)	U	86	58	28	2	2	..	210	145	65	2,789	934	1,855

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MYSORE DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
Saligrama (M)	U	0.10	1,220	1,290	7,220	3,697	3,523	1,033	486	547	..	..	..
7 Mysore Taluk	T	312.5	62,268	66,456	368,005	192,653	175,352	40,555	21,046	19,509	18	9	9
	R	298.1	20,796	21,159	114,140	59,288	54,852	18,924	9,517	9,407	15	6	9
	U	14.4	41,472	45,297	253,865	133,365	120,500	21,631	11,529	10,102	3	3	..
Mysore (M)	U	14.40	41,172	45,297	253,865	133,365	120,500	21,631	11,529	10,102	3	3	..
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	376.2	35,366	35,938	189,402	97,021	92,381	37,865	19,623	18,242	135	67	68
	R	373.9	32,444	32,627	171,803	87,958	83,845	35,070	18,161	16,909	135	67	68
	U	2.3	2,922	3,311	17,599	9,063	8,536	2,795	1,462	1,333	..	..	..
Nanjangud (M)	U	2.30	2,922	3,311	17,599	9,063	8,536	2,795	1,462	1,333	..	..	..
9 Periyapatna Taluk	T	271.1	17,579	17,854	94,965	48,425	46,540	15,477	7,976	7,501	1,158	611	547
	R	270.1	16,427	16,686	88,890	45,247	43,643	15,150	7,799	7,351	1,158	611	547
	U	1.0	1,152	1,168	6,075	3,178	2,897	327	177	150	..	..	..
Periyapatna (M)	U	1.00	1,152	1,168	6,075	3,178	2,897	327	177	150	..	..	..
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	226.6	28,572	28,797	152,994	78,576	74,418	32,880	16,869	16,011	7	3	4
	R	220.8	23,864	24,048	127,460	65,530	61,930	29,356	15,131	14,225	..	..	..
	U	5.8	4,708	4,749	25,534	13,046	12,488	3,524	1,738	1,786	7	3	4
Bannur (M)	U	2.00	1,693	1,696	8,740	4,412	4,328	1,144	474	670	..	..	..
Mugur (M)	U	0.01	829	829	5,090	2,582	2,508	1,145	427	718	7	3	4
Talakad (M)	U	2.00	993	1,027	5,836	2,912	2,924	657	491	166	..	..	..
Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M)	U	1.8	1,193	1,197	5,868	3,140	2,728	578	346	232	..	..	..
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	101.7	8,787	8,883	44,940	22,662	22,278	13,196	6,686	6,510	632	324	308
	R	99.2	6,848	6,851	34,737	17,588	17,149	10,332	5,227	5,105	632	324	308
	U	2.5	1,939	2,032	10,203	5,074	5,129	2,864	1,459	1,405	..	..	..
Agara-Mamballi (M)	U	1.50	1,049	1,085	5,625	2,771	2,854	2,122	1,053	1,069	..	..	..
Yelandur (M)	U	1.00	890	947	4,578	2,303	2,275	742	406	336	..	..	..
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**3,976.5**	**126,930**	**134,722**	**689,549**	**354,344**	**335,205**	**31,525**	**16,278**	**15,247**	**4,218**	**2,361**	**1,857**
	R	**3,939.1**	**102,942**	**107,379**	**568,685**	**292,405**	**276,280**	**26,822**	**13,872**	**12,950**	**3,899**	**2,195**	**1,704**
	U	**37.4**	**23,988**	**27,343**	**120,864**	**61,939**	**58,925**	**4,703**	**2,406**	**2,297**	**319**	**166**	**153**
1 Ankola Taluk	R	348.4	11,517	11,684	57,020	28,325	28,695	4,182	2,044	2,138	270	149	121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	128.5	10,151	11,499	58,501	27,482	31,019	745	361	384	2	..	2
	R	126.5	8,242	8,370	43,431	20,695	22,736	549	262	287	2	..	2
	U	2.0	1,909	3,129	15,070	6,787	8,283	196	99	97	..	..	..
Bhatkal (M)	U	2.00	1,909	3,129	15,070	6,787	8,283	196	99	97	..	..	
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	315.2	14,122	14,479	62,666	33,322	29,344	3,161	1,617	1,544	704	388	316
	R	309.7	7,472	7,507	37,869	19,567	18,302	1,753	906	847	391	228	163
	U	5.5	6,650	6,972	24,797	13,755	11,042	1,408	711	697	313	160	53
Dandeli Town Group	U	2.80	4,499	4,661	14,454	8,438	6,016	724	381	343	205	155	150
(*a*) Dandeli	U	1.50	2,610	2,735	7,989	4,882	3,107	284	168	116	43	27	16
(i) *Dandeli* (NA)	U	0.30	351	440	1,340	820	520	1	1	..	3	3	..
(ii) *Dandeli* (NNA)	U	1.20	2,259	2,295	6,649	4,062	2,587	283	167	116	40	24	16
(*b*) *Kumbarkop* (NM)	U	1.30	1,889	1,926	6,465	3,556	2,909	440	213	227	262	128	134
Haliyal (M)	U	2.70	2,151	2,311	10,343	5,317	5,026	684	330	354	8	5	3
4 Honavar Taluk	T	278.4	16,305	16,994	89,928	44,578	45,350	3,305	1,642	1,663	..	..	..
	R	268.4	14,465	14,829	79,475	39,357	40,118	3,099	1,524	1,575	..	..	..
	U	10.0	1,840	2,165	10,453	5,221	5,232	206	118	88	..	..	..
Honavar (M)	U	10.00	1,840	2,165	10,453	5,221	5,232	206	118	88	..	..	..
5 Karwar Taluk	T	284.2	18,653	19,269	91,641	44,767	46,874	1,443	744	699	1	1	..
	R	281.2	13,641	13,845	67,735	32,633	35,102	1,022	522	500	1	1	..
	U	3.0	5,012	5,424	23,906	12,134	11,772	421	222	199	..	..	..
Karwar (M)	U	3.01	5,012	5,424	23,906	12,134	11,772	421	222	199	..	..	..
6. Kumta Taluk	T	234.7	15,954	16,654	87,556	43,024	44,532	4,659	2,311	2,348	104	43	61
	R	221.8	11,298	11,328	62,158	30,235	31,923	3,780	1,860	1,920	104	43	61
	U	12.9	4,656	5,326	25,398	12,789	12,609	879	451	428	..	..	..
Gokarn (M)	U	8.00	1,721	2,027	9,175	4,663	4,512	431	231	200	..	..	..
Kumta (M)	U	4.90	2,935	3,299	16,223	8,126	8,097	448	220	228	..	..	..
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	287.4	4,620	5,366	26,814	14,227	12,587	1,526	800	726	175	113	62
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	333.4	9,376	10,163	61,561	33,936	27,625	3,562	1,978	1,584	133	81	52
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	556.4	13,738	14,663	88,579	49,041	39,538	5,804	3,120	2,684	1,430	850	580
	R	552.4	9,817	10,336	67,339	37,788	29,551	4,211	2,315	1,896	1,424	844	580
	U	4.0	3,921	4,327	21,240	11,253	9,987	1,593	805	788	6	6	..
Sirsi (M)	U	4.01	3,921	4,327	21,240	11,253	9,987	1,593	805	788	6	6	..
10 Supa Taluk	R	731.9	7,638	8,378	34,385	18,489	15,896	2,504	1,317	1,187	895	463	432
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	508.0	4,856	5,573	30,898	17,153	13,745	634	344	290	504	273	231

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons: Persons	Literate and Educated Persons: Males	Literate and Educated Persons: Females	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Persons	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Males	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Females	Workers I: As Cultivator: Persons	Workers I: As Cultivator: Males	Workers I: As Cultivator: Females	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Persons	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Males	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MYSORE DISTRICT - (*concld.*)													
Saligrama (M)	U	1,820	1,145	675	2,402	1,999	403	1,026	928	98	105	102	3
7 Mysore Taluk	T	147,522	93,440	54,082	127,791	100,508	27,283	44,915	31,562	13,353	5,025	3,003	2,022
	R	13,271	11,240	2,031	56,200	38,340	17,860	42,015	29,137	12,878	4,771	2,782	1,989
	U	134,251	82,200	52,051	71,591	62,168	9,423	2,900	2,425	475	254	221	33
Mysore (M)	U	134,251	82,200	52,051	71,591	62,168	9,423	2,900	2,425	475	254	221	33
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	28,478	21,745	6,733	79,791	60,682	19,109	48,716	40,363	8,353	10,343	6,199	4,144
	R	20,996	17,087	3,909	74,617	56,290	18,327	48,129	39,825	8,304	10,187	6,091	4,096
	U	7,482	4,658	2,824	5,174	4,392	782	587	538	49	156	108	48
Nanjangud (M)	U	7,482	4,658	2,824	5,174	4,392	782	587	538	49	156	108	48
9 Periyapatna Taluk	T	18,087	14,083	4,004	47,370	29,749	17,621	35,254	22,277	12,977	5,150	2,631	2,519
	R	16,024	12,720	3,304	45,130	27,996	17,134	34,500	21,689	12,811	4,879	2,457	2,422
	U	2,063	1,363	700	2,240	1,753	487	754	588	166	271	174	97
Periyapatna (M)	U	2,063	1,363	700	2,240	1,753	487	754	588	166	271	174	97
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	21,803	16,388	5,415	61,325	47,908	13,417	34,743	29,770	4,973	11,185	7,554	3,631
	R	14,684	11,654	3,030	52,289	40,807	11,482	32,151	27,501	4,650	9,432	6,345	3,087
	U	7,119	4,734	2,385	9,036	7,101	1,935	2,592	2,269	323	1,753	1,209	544
Bannur (M)	U	1,787	1,205	582	2,998	2,456	542	694	658	36	810	550	260
Mugur (M)	U	832	599	233	2,166	1,583	583	632	595	37	397	364	33
Talakad (M)	U	2,096	1,273	823	2,009	1,464	545	1,017	813	204	514	265	249
Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M)	U	2,404	1,657	747	1,863	1,598	265	249	203	46	32	30	2
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	6,865	5,202	1,663	20,052	14,145	5,907	7,827	6,896	931	2,784	1,868	916
	R	4,367	3,474	893	16,132	11,315	4,817	7,257	6,392	865	2,447	1,582	865
	U	2,498	1,728	770	3,920	2,830	1,090	570	504	66	337	286	51
Agara-Mamballi (M)	U	1,214	847	367	2,332	1,572	760	231	212	19	302	254	48
Yelandur (M)	U	1,284	881	403	1,588	1,258	330	339	292	47	35	32	3
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**230,583**	**153,744**	**76,839**	**310,092**	**201,098**	**108,994**	**143,713**	**84,897**	**58,816**	**32,763**	**19,227**	**13,536**
	R	**170,739**	**117,178**	**53,561**	**269,056**	**169,175**	**99,881**	**138,240**	**81,614**	**56,626**	**32,103**	**18,840**	**13,263**
	U	**59,844**	**36,566**	**23,278**	**41,036**	**31,923**	**9,113**	**5,473**	**3,283**	**2,190**	**660**	**387**	**273**
1 Ankola Taluk	R	**18,458**	**12,225**	**6,233**	**26,724**	**16,115**	**10,609**	**15,037**	**8,632**	**6,405**	**1,904**	**844**	**1,060**

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	14,138	8,742	5,396	23,735	13,924	9,811	12,903	6,856	6,047	1,322	553	769
	R	7,525	5,183	2,342	20,325	11,334	8,991	12,337	6,524	5,813	1,239	493	746
	U	6,613	3,559	3,054	3,410	2,590	820	566	332	234	83	60	23
Bhatkal (M)	U	6,613	3,559	3,054	3,410	2,590	820	566	332	234	83	60	23
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	17,271	12,871	4,400	30,407	20,633	9,774	14,109	8,106	6,003	2,550	1,430	1,120
	R	7,166	5,759	1,407	19,876	12,092	7,784	12,981	7,369	5,612	2,350	1,302	1,048
	U	10,105	7,112	2,993	10,531	8,541	1,990	1,128	737	391	200	128	72
Dandeli Town Group	U	5,927	4,471	1,456	6,804	5,738	1,066	17	16	1	11	6	5
(*a*) Dandeli	U	3,555	2,744	811	4,161	3,562	599	17	16	1	8	4	4
(i) *Dandeli* (NA)	U	640	491	149	689	607	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) *Dandeli* (NNA)	U	2,915	2,253	662	3,472	2,955	517	17	16	1	8	4	4
(*b*) *Kumbarkop* (NM)	U	2,372	1,727	645	2,643	2,176	467	..	..	..	3	2	1
Haliyal (M)	U	4,178	2,641	1,537	3,727	2,803	924	1,111	721	390	189	122	67
4 Honavar Taluk	T	28,551	19,205	9,346	35,924	23,782	12,142	16,100	10,055	6,045	3,657	1,625	1,432
	R	23,463	16,078	7,385	32,882	21,419	11,463	15,807	9,897	5,910	3,648	1,616	1,432
	U	5,088	3,127	1,961	3,042	2,363	679	293	158	135	9	9	..
Honavar (M)	U	5,088	3,127	1,961	3,042	2,363	679	293	158	135	9	9	..
5 Karwar Taluk	T	39,723	24,887	14,836	39,694	22,732	16,962	20,717	9,704	11,013	2,537	864	1,673
	R	26,398	16,973	9,425	31,625	16,793	14,832	19,627	9,331	10,296	2,477	852	1,625
	U	13,325	7,914	5,411	8,069	5,939	2,130	1,090	373	717	60	12	48
Karwar (M)	U	13,325	7,914	5,411	8,069	5,939	2,130	1,090	373	717	60	12	48
6 Kumta Taluk	T	32,843	21,027	11,816	36,645	22,061	14,584	18,105	10,019	8,086	2,368	1,054	1,314
	R	19,969	13,294	6,675	28,202	15,795	12,407	16,055	8,608	7,447	2,216	970	1,246
	U	12,874	7,733	5,141	8,443	6,266	2,177	2,050	1,411	639	152	84	68
Gokarn (M)	U	4,254	2,480	1,774	3,452	2,538	914	1,166	847	319	109	51	58
Kumta (M)	U	8,620	5,253	3,367	4,991	3,728	1,263	884	564	320	43	33	10
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	7,184	5,185	1,999	11,372	8,408	2,964	5,797	4,372	1,425	2,301	1,466	835
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	19,810	14,088	5,722	29,625	20,603	9,022	15,399	10,366	5,033	5,603	4,087	1,516
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	36,856	23,741	13,115	40,730	29,702	11,028	11,907	8,410	3,497	6,492	4,496	1,996
	R	25,017	16,620	8,397	33,189	23,478	9,711	11,561	8,138	3,423	6,336	4,402	1,934
	U	11,839	7,121	4,718	7,541	6,224	1,317	346	272	74	156	94	62
Sirsi (M)	U	11,839	7,121	4,718	7,541	6,224	1,317	346	272	74	156	94	62
10 Supa Taluk	R	6,745	5,120	1,625	20,212	12,526	7,686	8,311	4,809	3,502	1,755	934	821
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	9,004	6,653	2,351	15,024	10,612	4,412	5,328	3,568	1,760	2,874	1,874	1,000

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
MYSORE DISTRICT -(*concld.*)													
Saligrama (M)	U	21	16	5	155	94	61	164	154	10	277	129	148
7 Mysore Taluk	T	2,819	2,338	481	5,700	3,417	2,283	17,402	15,495	1,907	4,034	3,562	472
	R	1,160	923	237	2,409	1,375	1,032	1,697	1,332	365	628	412	216
	U	1,659	1,415	244	3,291	2,040	1,251	15,705	14,163	1,542	3,406	3,150	256
Mysore (M)	U	1,659	1,415	244	3,291	2,040	1,251	15,705	14,163	1,542	3,406	3,150	256
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	1,100	827	273	7,433	4,375	3,058	1,283	1,117	166	777	631	146
	R	1,004	745	259	6,861	4,043	2,818	596	492	104	530	404	126
	U	96	82	14	572	332	240	687	625	62	247	227	20
Nanjangud (M)	U	96	82	14	572	332	240	687	625	62	247	227	20
9 Periyapatna Taluk	T	1,059	734	325	1,147	690	457	556	418	138	1,108	751	357
	R	1,024	703	321	999	592	407	466	338	128	989	647	342
	U	35	31	4	148	98	50	90	80	10	119	104	15
Periyapatna (M)	U	35	31	4	148	98	50	90	80	10	119	104	15
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	1,610	917	693	6,544	3,949	2,595	992	831	161	231	199	32
	R	1,471	826	645	5,207	3,172	2,035	518	436	82	120	95	25
	U	139	91	48	1,337	777	560	474	395	79	111	104	7
Bannur (M)	U	35	29	6	230	176	54	81	68	13	46	39	7
Mugur (M)	U	61	29	32	791	382	409	50	35	15	..	..	..
Talakad (M)	U	9	9	..	121	71	50	57	52	5	14	14	..
Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M)	U	34	24	10	195	148	47	286	240	46	51	51	..
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	667	458	209	4,615	2,093	2,522	534	391	143	95	91	4
	R	372	304	68	3,737	1,635	2,102	152	132	20	35	31	4
	U	295	154	141	878	458	420	382	259	123	60	60	..
Agara-Mamballi (M)	U	259	119	140	643	326	317	287	177	110	24	24	..
Yelandur (M)	U	36	35	1	235	132	103	95	82	13	36	36	..
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**38,143**	**27,653**	**10,490**	**20,889**	**11,250**	**9,639**	**13,289**	**11,363**	**1,926**	**7,735**	**6,192**	**1,543**
	R	**35,238**	**25,724**	**9,514**	**17,749**	**9,082**	**8,667**	**7,045**	**5,759**	**1,286**	**5,670**	**4,521**	**1,149**
	U	**2,905**	**1,929**	**976**	**3,140**	**2,168**	**972**	**6,244**	**5,604**	**640**	**2,065**	**1,671**	**394**
1 Ankola Taluk	R	**3,310**	**2,144**	**1,166**	**1,225**	**745**	**480**	**547**	**447**	**100**	**262**	**218**	**44**
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	2,055	1,645	410	1,724	738	986	607	506	101	500	413	87
	R	2,010	1,614	396	1,486	577	909	340	250	90	353	295	58
	U	45	31	14	238	161	77	267	256	11	147	118	29
Bhatkal (M)	U	45	31	14	238	161	77	267	256	11	147	118	29
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	1,887	1,557	330	1,529	1,178	351	4,721	3,980	741	999	765	234
	R	844	666	178	1,060	764	236	1,320	996	324	170	143	27
	U	1,043	891	152	529	414	115	3,401	2,984	417	829	622	207
Dandeli Town Group	U	959	818	141	214	169	45	3,175	2,792	383	724	526	198
(*a*) Dandeli	U	105	94	11	152	114	38	2,437	2,183	254	634	468	166
(i) *Dandeli* (NA)	U	2	1	1	4	3	1	479	426	53	59	49	10
(ii) *Dandeli* (NNA)	U	103	93	10	148	111	37	1,958	1,757	201	575	419	156
(*b*) *Kumbarkop* (NM)	U	854	724	130	62	55	7	738	609	129	90	58	32
Haliyal (M)	U	84	73	11	315	245	70	226	192	34	105	96	9
4 Honavar Taluk	T	5,799	4,307	1,492	1,895	1,080	815	1,255	973	282	846	690	156
	R	5,567	4,107	1,460	1,691	923	768	811	587	224	764	614	150
	U	232	200	32	204	157	47	444	386	58	82	76	6
Honavar (M)	U	232	200	32	204	157	47	444	386	58	82	76	6
5 Karwar Taluk	T	3,279	2,558	721	2,722	1,554	1,168	895	805	90	742	630	112
	R	2,445	2,035	410	2,193	1,139	1,054	417	363	54	477	391	86
	U	834	523	311	529	415	114	478	442	36	265	239	26
Karwar (M)	U	834	523	311	529	415	114	478	442	36	265	239	26
6 Kumta Taluk	T	2,929	2,011	918	3,491	1,858	1,633	960	780	180	701	553	148
	R	2,596	1,851	745	2,331	1,144	1,187	509	390	119	424	333	91
	U	333	160	173	1,160	714	446	451	390	61	277	220	57
Gokarn (M)	U	246	125	121	321	170	151	85	80	5	64	42	22
Kumta (M)	U	87	35	52	839	544	295	366	310	56	213	178	35
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	531	431	100	503	342	161	122	115	7	448	366	82
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	1,799	1,340	459	2,130	959	1,171	790	770	20	1,055	846	209
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	7,106	5,436	1,670	4,426	2,194	2,232	1,710	1,608	102	1,091	899	192
	R	6,688	5,312	1,376	3,946	1,887	2,059	507	462	45	626	503	123
	U	418	124	294	480	307	173	1,203	1,146	57	465	396	69
Sirsi (M)	U	418	124	294	480	307	173	1,203	1,146	57	465	396	69
10 Supa Taluk	R	6,436	3,885	2,551	374	240	134	1,217	956	261	655	456	199
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	3,012	2,339	673	870	362	508	465	423	42	436	356	80

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MYSORE DISTRICT—*(concld.)*													
Saligrama (M)	U	206	190	16	22	22	..	426	364	62	4,818	1,698	3,120
7 Mysore Taluk	T	12,864	11,129	1,735	6,798	6,734	64	28,234	23,268	4,966	240,214	92,145	148,069
	R	760	422	338	97	93	4	2,663	1,862	801	57,940	20,948	36,992
	U	12,104	10,707	1,397	6,701	6,641	60	25,571	21,406	4,165	182,274	71,197	111,077
Mysore (M)	U	12,104	10,707	1,397	6,701	6,641	60	25,571	21,406	4,165	182,274	71,197	111,077
8 Nanjangud Taluk	T	2,254	1,749	505	259	259	..	7626	5,162	2,464	109,611	36,339	73,272
	R	1,422	1,014	408	77	77	..	5,811	3,599	2,212	97,186	31,668	65,518
	U	832	735	97	182	182	..	1,815	1,563	252	12,425	4,671	7,754
Nanjangud (M)	U	832	735	97	182	182	..	1,815	1,563	252	12,425	4,671	7,754
9 Periyapatna Taluk	T	690	572	118	48	47	1	2,358	1,629	729	47,595	18,676	28,919
	R	471	384	87	29	28	1	1,773	1,158	615	43,760	17,251	26,509
	U	219	188	31	19	19	..	585	471	114	3,835	1,425	2,410
Periyapatna (M)	U	219	188	31	19	19	..	585	471	114	3,835	1,425	2,410
10 Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk	T	1,577	1,232	345	252	252	..	4,191	3,204	987	91,669	30,668	61,001
	R	760	526	234	74	74	..	2,556	1,832	724	75,171	24,723	50,448
	U	817	706	111	178	178	..	1,635	1,372	263	16,498	5,945	10,553
Bannur (M)	U	335	286	49	95	95	..	672	555	117	5,742	1,956	3,786
Mugur (M)	U	82	65	17	17	17	..	136	96	40	2,924	999	1,925
Talakad (M)	U	76	59	17	8	8	..	193	173	20	3,827	1,448	2,379
Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M)	U	324	296	28	58	58	..	634	548	86	4,005	1,542	2,463
11 Yelandur Taluk	T	588	461	127	25	25	..	2,917	1,862	1,055	24,888	8,517	16,371
	R	245	174	71	4	4	..	1,883	1,061	822	18,605	6,273	12,332
	U	343	287	56	21	21	..	1,034	801	233	6,283	2,244	4,039
Agara-Mamballi (M)	U	163	130	33	10	10	..	413	320	93	3,293	1,199	2,094
Yelandur (M)	U	180	157	23	11	11	..	621	481	140	2,990	1,045	1,945
15 NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	12,088	8,598	3,490	4,529	4,451	78	36,943	27,467	9,476	379,457	153,246	226,211
	R	7,051	4,214	2,837	2,363	2,307	56	23,597	17,114	6,483	299,629	123,230	176,399
	U	5,037	4,384	653	2,166	2,144	22	13,346	10,353	2,993	79,828	30,016	49,812
1 Ankola Taluk	R	1,002	582	420	569	556	13	2,868	1,947	921	30,296	12,210	18,08

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
2 Bhatkal Taluk	T	1,092	774	318	315	312	3	3,217	2,127	1,090	34,766	13,558	21,208
	R	502	232	270	167	164	3	1,891	1,185	706	23,106	9,361	13,745
	U	590	542	48	148	148	..	1,326	942	384	11,660	4,197	7,463
Bhatkal (M)	U	590	542	48	148	148	..	1,326	942	384	11,660	4,197	7,463
3 Haliyal Taluk	T	1,118	942	176	400	385	15	3,094	2,290	804	32,259	12,689	19,570
	R	305	221	84	13	12	1	893	619	274	17,993	7,475	10,518
	U	813	721	92	387	373	14	2,201	1,671	530	14,266	5,214	9,052
Dandeli Town Group	U	460	349	51	269	255	14	1,035	807	228	7,650	2,700	4,950
(*a*) Dandeli	U	140	128	12	113	103	10	555	452	103	3,828	1,320	2,508
(i) *Dandeli* (NA)	U	27	25	2	3	2	1	115	101	14	651	213	438
(ii) *Dandeli* (NNA)	U	113	103	10	110	101	9	440	351	89	3,177	1,107	2,070
(*b*) *Kumbarkop* (NM)	U	260	221	39	156	152	4	480	355	125	3,822	1,380	2,442
Haliyal (M)	U	413	372	41	118	118	...	1,166	864	302	6,616	2,514	4,102
4 Honavar Taluk	T	1,685	1,165	520	734	731	3	4,553	3,156	1,397	54,004	20,796	33,208
	R	1,163	738	425	655	652	3	3,376	2,285	1,091	46,593	17,938	28,655
	U	522	427	95	79	79	..	1,177	871	306	7,411	2,858	4,553
Honavar (M)	U	522	427	95	79	79	..	1,177	871	306	7,411	2,858	4,553
5 Karwar Taluk	T	1,890	1,002	888	838	831	7	6,074	4,784	1,290	51,947	22,035	29,912
	R	1,120	447	673	200	199	1	2,669	2,036	633	36,110	15,840	20,270
	U	770	555	215	638	632	6	3,405	2,748	657	15,837	6,195	9,642
Karwar (M)	U	770	555	215	638	632	6	3,405	2,748	657	15,837	6,195	9,642
6 Kumta Taluk	T	2,252	1,322	930	637	635	2	5,202	3,829	1,373	50,911	20,963	29,948
	R	1,305	507	798	176	175	1	2,590	1,817	773	33,956	14,440	19,516
	U	947	815	132	461	460	1	2,612	2,012	600	16,955	6,523	10,432
Gokarn (M)	U	172	156	16	228	228	..	1,061	839	222	5,723	2,125	3,598
Kumta (M)	U	775	659	116	233	232	1	1,551	1,173	378	11,232	4,398	6,834
7 Mundgod Taluk	R	237	206	31	57	56	1	1,376	1,054	322	15,442	5,819	9,623
8 Siddapur Taluk	R	590	534	56	118	118	..	2,141	1,583	558	31,936	13,333	18,603
9 Sirsi Taluk	T	1,725	1,631	94	550	549	1	5,723	4,479	1,244	47,849	19,339	28,510
	R	330	307	23	97	97	..	3,098	2,370	728	34,150	14,310	19,840
	U	1,395	1,324	71	453	452	1	2,625	2,109	516	13,699	5,029	8,670
Sirsi (M)	U	1,395	1,324	71	453	452	1	2,625	2,109	516	13,699	5,029	8,670
10 Supa Taluk	R	206	168	38	204	171	33	1,054	907	147	14,173	5,963	8,210
11 Yellapur Taluk	R	291	272	19	107	107	..	1,641	1,311	330	15,874	6,541	9,333

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	**5,435.5**	**215,673**	**220,863**	**1,100,895**	**554,543**	**546,352**	**114,079**	**56,618**	**57,461**	**45**	**27**	**18**
	R	**5,344.1**	**184,374**	**187,678**	**940,273**	**472,139**	**468,134**	**98,941**	**49,030**	**49,911**	**15**	**11**	**4**
	U	**91.4**	**31,299**	**33,185**	**160,622**	**82,404**	**78,218**	**15,138**	**7,588**	**7,550**	**30**	**16**	**14**
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	594.6	20,001	20,145	103,855	52,031	51,824	14,392	7,158	7,234	..	..	..
	R	579.6	18,498	18,617	95,295	47,713	47,583	13,506	6,718	6,788	..	..	..
	U	15.0	1,503	1,528	8,560	4,319	4,241	886	440	446	..	..	..
Deodurg (M)	U	15.00	1,503	1,528	8,560	4,319	4,241	886	440	446	..	..	..
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	513.9	22,062	22,176	113,258	57,942	55,316	9,760	4,824	4,936	..	..	..
	R	504.7	18,359	18,398	94,232	48,178	46,054	8,041	4,043	3,998	..	..	..
	U	9.2	3,703	3,778	19,026	9,764	9,262	1,719	781	938	..	..	..
Gangavati (M)	U	9.20	3,703	3,778	19,026	9,764	9,262	1,719	781	938	..	..	..
3 Koppal Taluk	T	542.1	26,055	26,474	130,571	66,149	64,422	11,247	5,605	5,642	3	3	..
	R	537.5	20,803	20,869	104,719	52,570	52,149	9,771	4,816	4,955	3	3	..
	U	4.6	5,252	5,605	25,852	13,579	12,273	1,476	789	687	..	..	..
Koppal (M)	U	2.90	3,533	3,589	19,530	10,011	9,519	1,072	518	554	..	..	..
*Munirabad Project Area	U	1.70	1,719	2,016	6,322	3,568	2,754	404	271	133	..	..	..
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	535.7	21,571	21,642	105,947	53,676	52,271	6,705	3,386	3,319	7	5	2
	R	519.3	20,172	20,236	98,743	49,996	48,747	6,238	3,153	3,085	7	5	2
	U	16.4	1,399	1,406	7,204	3,680	3,524	467	233	234	..	..	..
Kushtagi (M)	U	16.40	1,399	1,406	7,204	3,680	3,524	467	233	234	..	..	..
5 Lingsugur Taluk	T	739.2	24,229	26,928	135,253	68,040	67,213	12,745	6,281	6,464	19	9	10
	R	731.7	20,801	23,463	116,772	58,676	58,096	11,326	5,564	5,762	..	..	..
	U	7.5	3,428	3,465	18,481	9,364	9,117	1,419	717	702	19	9	10
* Lingsugur (M)	U	5.50	1,886	1,909	9,565	4,861	4,704	805	434	371	19	9	10
Mudgal (M)	U	2.00	1,542	1,556	8,916	4,503	4,413	614	283	331	..	..	..
6 Manvi Taluk	T	749.4	24,485	25,062	123,677	61,207	62,470	12,581	6,290	6,291	..	..	..
	R	732.2	22,656	22,754	114,962	56,861	58,101	12,225	6,099	6,126	..	..	..
	U	17.2	1,829	2,308	8,715	4,346	4,369	356	191	165	..	..	..
Manvi (M)	U	17.20	1,829	2,308	8,715	4,346	4,369	356	191	165	..	..	..
7 Raichur Taluk	T	587.5	34,812	34,872	174,355	88,092	86,263	25,259	12,736	12,523	11	7	4
	R	567.2	22,561	22,602	111,026	55,610	55,416	16,615	8,422	8,193	..	..	..
	U	20.3	12,251	12,270	63,329	32,482	30,847	8,644	4,314	4,330	11	7	4
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Raichur (M)	U	20.30	12,251	12,270	63,329	32,482	30,847	8,644	4,314	4,330	11	7	4
8 Sindhnur Taluk	T	627.8	19,135	20,028	96,957	48,591	48,366	11,643	5,615	6,028	5	3	2
	R	626.6	17,201	17,203	87,502	43,721	43,781	11,472	5,492	5,980	5	3	2
	U	1.2	1,934	2,825	9,455	4,870	4,585	171	123	48	..	..	..
Sindhnur (M)	U	1.20	1,934	2,825	9,455	4,870	4,585	171	123	48	..	..	..
9 Yelburga Taluk	R	545.3	23,323	23,536	117,022	58,815	58,207	9,747	4,723	5,024		..	..
7 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**4,058.4**	**180,740**	**185,034**	**1,017,368**	**536,103**	**481,265**	**145,439**	**75,788**	**69,651**	**6,240**	**3,125**	**3,115**
	R	**3,989.4**	**130,304**	**132,714**	**757,000**	**394,280**	**362,720**	**125,622**	**65,364**	**60,258**	**5,966**	**2,984**	**2,982**
	U	**69.0**	**50,436**	**52,320**	**260,368**	**141,823**	**118,545**	**19,817**	**10,424**	**9,393**	**274**	**141**	**133**
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	259.3	25,128	25,998	131,553	69,290	62,263	20,337	10,532	9,805	111	54	57
	R	253.9	12,949	13,032	65,777	34,410	31,367	14,242	7,383	6,859	70	37	33
	U	5.4	12,179	12,966	65,776	34,880	30,896	6,095	3,149	2,946	41	17	24
Bhadravati Town Group	U	5.40	12,179	12,966	65,776	34,880	30,896	6,095	3,149	2,946	41	17	24
(a) Bhadravati (M)	U	5.40	4,886	5,085	24,495	12,689	11,806	2,206	1,132	1,074	22	10	12
(b) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	U	..	7,293	7,881	41,281	22,191	19,090	3,889	2,017	1,872	19	7	12
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	462.4	24,720	25,796	145,811	74,318	71,493	29,997	15,465	14,532	621	320	301
	R	460.4	23,446	24,478	137,919	70,200	67,719	29,626	15,241	14,385	619	320	299
	U	2.0	1,274	1,318	7,892	4,118	3,774	371	224	147	2	..	2
Channagiri (M)	U	2.02	1,274	1,318	7,892	4,118	3,774	371	224	147	2	..	2
3 Honnali Taluk	T	329.4	17,713	17,905	108,481	55,609	52,872	17,639	9,184	8,455	40	22	18
	R	328.3	15,845	15,912	96,172	49,143	47,029	17,307	9,006	8,301	34	18	16
	U	1.1	1,868	1,993	12,309	6,466	5,843	332	178	154	6	4	2
Honnali (M)	U	0.20	989	1,077	6,566	3,469	3,097	65	29	36	6	4	2
Nyamati (M)	U	0.90	879	916	5,743	2,997	2,746	267	149	118	..	..	..
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	569.9	9,641	9,746	59,365	31,530	27,835	3,024	1,609	1,415	951	523	428
	R	567.1	9,075	9,107	56,243	29,854	26,389	2,968	1,577	1,391	942	517	425
	U	2.8	566	639	3,122	1,676	1,446	56	32	24	9	6	3
Hosanagar (M)	U	2.80	566	639	3,122	1,676	1,446	56	32	24	9	6	3
5 Sagar Taluk	T	746.5	29,510	30,505	155,685	87,454	68,231	13,649	7,226	6,423	1,699	927	772
	R	696.8	13,486	13,984	85,393	46,358	39,035	6,800	3,645	3,155	1,528	836	692
	U	49.7	16,024	16,521	70,292	41,096	29,196	6,849	3,581	3,268	171	91	80
Sagar (M)	U	4.03	3,783	3,808	20,414	11,020	9,394	784	435	349	22	7	15
Kargal Project area	U	45.60	12,241	12,713	49,878	30,076	19,802	6,065	3,146	2,919	149	84	65
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	351.9	18,173	18,370	101,313	52,396	48,917	20,392	10,660	9,732	307	156	151
	R	350.3	14,542	14,668	80,994	41,757	39,237	19,471	10,176	9,295	298	152	146
	U	1.6	3,631	3,702	20,319	10,639	9,680	921	484	437	9	4	5
Shikaripur (M)	U	1.00	2,263	2,304	12,564	6,532	6,032	656	342	314	5	2	3
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	0.60	1,368	1,398	7,755	4,107	3,648	265	142	123	4	2	2

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX)			Workers I: As Cultivator			Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	**172,415**	**143,957**	**28,458**	**512,061**	**332,967**	**179,094**	**287,420**	**196,175**	**91,245**	**105,088**	**50,423**	**54,665**
	R	**124,306**	**108,878**	**15,428**	**451,329**	**288,333**	**162,996**	**274,129**	**187,028**	**87,101**	**98,727**	**47,121**	**51,606**
	U	**48,109**	**35,079**	**13,030**	**60,732**	**44,634**	**16,098**	**13,291**	**9,147**	**4,144**	**6,361**	**3,302**	**3,059**
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	11,012	9,358	1,654	43,802	32,442	11,360	25,363	20,414	4,949	7,560	4,528	3,032
	R	8,538	7,570	968	40,628	30,078	10,550	24,454	19,715	4,739	7,224	4,324	2,900
	U	2,474	1,788	686	3,174	2,364	810	909	699	210	336	204	132
Deodurg (M)	U	2,474	1,788	686	3,174	2,364	810	909	699	210	336	204	132
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	17,222	14,319	2,903	53,611	34,891	18,720	28,891	19,754	9,137	11,606	6,170	5,436
	R	12,957	11,129	1,828	45,390	29,213	16,177	27,509	18,722	8,787	9,282	4,999	4,283
	U	4,265	3,190	1,075	8,221	5,678	2,543	1,382	1,032	350	2,324	1,171	1,153
Gangavati (M)	U	4,265	3,190	1,075	8,221	5,678	2,543	1,382	1,032	350	2,324	1,171	1,153
3 Koppal Taluk	T	26,960	22,008	4,952	63,732	39,193	24,539	34,074	21,139	12,935	13,313	5,713	7,600
	R	18,278	15,641	2,637	54,252	31,741	22,511	32,244	19,874	12,370	12,545	5,340	7,205
	U	8,682	6,367	2,315	9,480	7,452	2,028	1,830	1,265	565	768	373	395
Koppal (M)	U	6,158	4,542	1,616	6,924	5,265	1,659	1,776	1,225	551	727	338	389
*Munirabad Project Area	U	2,524	1,825	699	2,556	2,187	369	54	40	14	41	35	6
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	15,814	13,966	1,848	48,897	32,064	16,833	31,816	21,813	10,003	8,119	3,932	4,187
	R	13,611	12,286	1,325	46,101	30,062	16,039	30,596	20,929	9,667	7,677	3,722	3,955
	U	2,203	1,680	523	2,796	2,002	794	1,220	884	336	442	210	232
Kushtagi (M)	U	2,203	1,680	523	2,796	2,002	794	1,220	884	336	442	210	232
5 * Lingsugur Taluk	T	18,337	15,841	2,496	67,370	42,262	25,108	44,589	27,852	16,737	9,752	4,436	5,316
	R	14,082	12,496	1,586	59,129	36,807	22,322	40,628	25,394	15,234	8,512	3,834	4,678
	U	4,255	3,345	910	8,241	5,455	2,786	3,961	2,458	1,503	1,240	602	638
Lingsugur (M)	U	2,582	1,979	603	4,257	2,724	1,533	1,939	1,096	843	592	245	347
Mudgal (M)	U	1,673	1,366	307	3,984	2,731	1,253	2,022	1,362	660	648	357	291
6 Manvi Taluk	T	15,501	13,014	2,487	57,494	37,373	20,121	29,823	21,501	8,322	17,987	8,868	9,119
	R	13,628	11,674	1,954	53,886	34,910	18,976	29,123	20,932	8,191	17,386	8,503	8,883
	U	1,873	1,340	533	3,608	2,463	1,145	700	569	131	601	365	236
Manvi (M)	U	1,873	1,340	533	3,608	2,463	1,145	700	569	131	601	365	236
7 Raichur Taluk	T	33,898	25,837	8,061	70,617	49,378	21,239	24,064	18,712	5,352	15,968	8,079	7,889
	R	11,724	10,147	1,577	49,412	33,017	16,395	22,674	17,704	4,970	15,607	7,858	7,749
	U	22,174	15,690	6,484	21,205	16,361	4,844	1,390	1,008	382	361	221	140
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Raichur (M)	U	22,174	15,690	6,484	21,205	16,361	4,844	1,390	1,008	382	361	221	140
8 Sindhnur Taluk	T	12,688	11,249	1,439	47,428	29,952	17,476	30,218	20,389	9,829	8,994	4,093	4,901
	R	10,505	9,570	935	43,421	27,093	16,328	28,319	19,157	9,162	8,705	3,937	4,768
	U	2,183	1,679	504	4,007	2,859	1,148	1,899	1,232	667	289	156	133
Sindhnur (M)	U	2,183	1,679	504	4,007	2,859	1,148	1,899	1,232	667	289	156	133
9 Yelburga Taluk	R	20,983	18,365	2,618	59,110	35,412	23,698	38,582	24,601	13,981	11,789	4,604	7,185
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**285,375**	**205,489**	**79,886**	**450,225**	**314,233**	**135,992**	**225,258**	**147,837**	**77,421**	**51,979**	**30,580**	**21,399**
	R	**180,911**	**135,965**	**44,946**	**347,660**	**230,932**	**116,728**	**216,535**	**141,149**	**75,386**	**49,869**	**29,253**	**20,616**
	U	**104,464**	**69,524**	**34,940**	**102,565**	**83,301**	**19,264**	**8,723**	**6,688**	**2,035**	**2,110**	**1,327**	**783**
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	41,912	29,539	12,373	48,996	38,777	10,219	15,108	11,018	4,090	3,280	2,153	1,127
	R	14,559	11,008	3,551	28,255	20,159	8,096	13,928	10,055	3,873	2,945	1,909	1,036
	U	27,353	18,531	8,822	20,741	18,618	2,123	1,180	963	217	335	244	91
Bhadravati Town Group	U	27,353	18,531	8,822	20,741	18,618	2,123	1,180	963	217	335	244	91
(*a*) Bhadravati (M)	U	10,423	7,099	3,324	8,705	7,459	1,246	584	518	66	136	95	41
(*b*) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	U	16,930	11,432	5,498	12,036	11,159	877	596	445	151	199	149	50
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	35,301	26,587	8,714	65,182	42,575	22,607	40,415	25,756	14,659	9,584	5,480	4,104
	R	32,299	24,539	7,760	62,613	40,569	22,044	39,496	25,115	14,381	9,420	5,399	4,021
	U	3,002	2,048	954	2,569	2,006	563	919	641	278	164	81	83
Channagiri (M)	U	3,002	2,048	954	2,569	2,006	563	919	641	278	164	81	83
3 Honnali Taluk	T	27,652	21,503	6,149	51,043	31,667	19,376	32,782	20,071	12,711	7,909	3,870	4,039
	R	22,894	18,274	4,620	46,548	28,280	18,268	31,293	19,083	12,210	7,694	3,760	3,934
	U	4,758	3,229	1,529	4,495	3,387	1,108	1,489	988	501	215	110	105
Honnali (M)	U	2,310	1,575	735	2,550	1,863	687	900	563	337	105	44	61
Nyamati (M)	U	2,448	1,654	794	1,945	1,524	421	589	425	164	110	66	44
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	14,692	11,009	3,683	29,771	19,071	10,700	18,002	10,534	7,468	4,217	2,666	1,551
	R	13,278	10,060	3,218	28,652	18,156	10,496	17,850	10,424	7,426	4,174	2,645	1,529
	U	1,414	949	465	1,119	915	204	152	110	42	43	21	22
Hosanagar (M)	U	1,414	949	465	1,119	915	204	152	110	42	43	21	22
5 Sagar Taluk	T	41,928	30,642	11,286	80,728	58,427	22,301	22,146	14,971	7,175	4,562	2,954	1,608
	R	20,836	15,311	5,525	40,607	28,116	12,491	21,734	14,694	7,040	4,367	2,839	1,528
	U	21,092	15,331	5,761	40,121	30,311	9,810	412	277	135	195	115	80
Sagar (M)	U	10,281	6,425	3,856	7,101	6,161	940	296	204	92	13	8	5
Kargal Project Area	U	10,811	8,906	1,905	33,020	24,150	8,870	116	73	43	182	107	75
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	26,319	19,010	7,309	43,683	30,600	13,083	27,492	18,601	8,891	4,325	2,755	1,570
	R	18,840	14,256	4,584	36,607	24,607	12,000	25,547	16,954	8,593	3,927	2,456	1,471
	U	7,479	4,754	2,725	7,076	5,993	1,083	1,945	1,647	298	398	299	99
Shikaripur (M)	U	4,229	2,714	1,515	4,376	3,633	743	1,493	1,217	276	301	216	85
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	3,250	2,040	1,210	2,700	2,360	340	452	430	22	97	83	14

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	**2,808**	**2,486**	**322**	**33,385**	**22,950**	**10,435**	**5,293**	**4,303**	**990**	**6,242**	**5,269**	**1,053**
	R	**2,319**	**2,036**	**283**	**29,089**	**20,408**	**8,681**	**1,257**	**829**	**428**	**3,122**	**2,434**	**688**
	U	**489**	**450**	**39**	**4,296**	**2,542**	**1,754**	**4,036**	**3,474**	**562**	**3,220**	**2,855**	**365**
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	12	12	..	3,141	2,495	646	154	130	24	598	478	120
	R	..	..	..	2,693	2,233	460	..	..	..	440	354	86
	U	12	12	..	448	262	186	154	130	24	158	124	34
Deodurg (M)	U	12	12	..	448	262	186	154	130	24	158	124	34
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	322	245	77	3,655	2,060	1,595	535	433	102	501	480	21
	R	226	155	71	3,208	1,821	1,387	6	4	2	185	171	14
	U	96	90	6	447	239	208	529	429	100	316	309	7
Gangavati (M)	U	96	90	6	447	239	208	529	429	100	316	309	7
3 Koppal Taluk	T	181	180	1	6,356	4,114	2,242	1,693	830	863	986	910	76
	R	69	69	..	5,598	3,613	1,985	388	206	182	122	106	16
	U	112	111	1	758	501	257	705	624	81	864	804	60
Koppal (M)	U	112	111	1	459	234	225	683	602	81	484	469	15
*Munirabad Project Area	U	..	..	..	299	267	32	22	22	..	380	335	45
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	34	32	2	4,821	3,148	1,673	214	168	46	23	202	31
	R	10	10	..	4,643	3,031	1,612	140	118	22	153	129	24
	U	24	22	2	178	117	61	74	50	24	80	73	7
Kushtagi (M)	U	24	22	2	178	117	61	74	50	24	80	73	7
5 Lingsugur Taluk	T	2,062	1,848	214	4,113	2,824	1,289	257	230	27	585	506	79
	R	1,989	1,786	203	3,524	2,443	1,081	11	4	7	291	263	28
	U	73	62	11	589	381	208	246	226	20	294	243	51
*Lingsugur (M)	U	41	35	6	243	177	66	106	98	8	239	200	39
Mudgal (M)	U	32	27	5	346	204	142	149	128	12	55	43	12
6 Manvi Taluk	T	23	21	2	2,803	2,149	654	299	227	72	615	447	168
	R	9	9	..	2,298	1,926	372	101	80	21	500	335	165
	U	14	12	2	505	223	282	198	147	51	115	112	3
Manvi (M)	U	14	12	2	505	223	282	198	147	51	115	112	3
7 Raichur Taluk	T	97	94	3	2,917	2,165	752	2,416	2,064	352	1,418	1,179	239
	R	..	..	..	1,647	1,413	234	381	273	108	247	199	48
	U	97	94	3	1,270	752	518	2,035	1,791	244	1,171	980	191
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Raichur (M)	U	97	94	3	1,270	752	518	2,035	1,791	244	1,171	980	191
8 Sindhnur Taluk	T	63	48	15	1,537	1,051	486	298	214	84	1,185	916	269
	R	2	1	1	1,436	984	452	203	137	66	963	706	257
	U	61	47	14	101	67	34	95	77	18	222	210	12
Sindhnur (M)	U	61	47	14	101	67	34	95	77	18	222	210	12
9 Yelburga Taluk	R	14	6	8	4,042	2,944	1,098	27	7	20	221	171	50
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**15,984**	**12,599**	**3,385**	**15,121**	**10,446**	**4,675**	**24,500**	**22,028**	**2,472**	**47,145**	**34,557**	**12,588**
	R	**15,006**	**11,775**	**3,231**	**11,418**	**7,926**	**3,492**	**5,016**	**4,275**	**741**	**16,259**	**11,796**	**4,463**
	U	**978**	**824**	**154**	**3,703**	**2,520**	**1,183**	**19,484**	**17,753**	**1,731**	**30,886**	**22,761**	**8,125**
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	1,611	1,189	422	1,040	807	233	11,161	10,690	471	6,558	4,904	1,654
	R	1,460	1,060	400	655	530	125	652	571	81	5,152	3,616	1,536
	U	151	129	22	385	277	108	10,509	10,119	390	1,406	1,288	118
Bhadravati Town Group	U	151	129	22	385	277	108	10,509	10,119	390	1,406	1,288	118
(*a*) Bhadravati (M)	U	112	98	14	277	217	60	2,570	2,428	142	686	631	55
(*b*) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	U	39	31	8	108	60	48	7,939	7,691	248	720	657	63
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	1,388	1,098	290	2,603	1,897	706	515	434	81	5,177	3,733	1,444
	R	1,343	1,058	285	2,343	1,696	647	395	316	79	5,086	3,653	1,433
	U	45	40	5	260	201	59	120	118	2	91	80	11
Channagiri (M)	U	45	40	5	260	201	59	120	118	2	91	80	11
3 Honnali Taluk	T	535	436	99	2,063	1,480	583	631	519	112	846	642	204
	R	309	247	62	6,111	1,188	432	445	350	95	701	512	189
	U	226	189	37	452	292	160	186	169	17	145	130	15
Honnali (M)	U	35	35	..	236	156	80	91	78	13	126	111	15
Nyamati (M)	U	191	154	37	216	136	80	95	91	4	19	19	..
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	1,699	1,283	416	636	436	200	927	767	160	779	676	103
	R	1,695	1,281	414	576	412	164	749	607	142	704	607	97
	U	4	2	2	60	24	36	178	160	18	75	69	6
Hosanagar (M)	U	4	2	2	60	24	36	178	160	18	75	69	6
5 Sagar Taluk	T	5,305	4,185	1,120	2,709	1,284	1,425	4,824	3,837	987	29,120	21,055	8,065
	R	5,237	4,123	1,114	2,158	956	1,202	620	536	84	1,945	1,355	590
	U	68	62	6	551	328	223	4,204	3,301	903	27,175	19,700	7,475
Sagar (M)	U	51	48	3	476	263	213	1,398	1,303	95	406	394	12
Kargal Project Area	U	17	14	3	75	65	10	2,806	1,998	808	26,769	19,306	7,463
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	1,433	1,102	331	1,601	1,297	304	1,089	940	149	1,362	997	365
	R	1,333	1,005	328	1,252	1,024	228	253	209	44	931	666	265
	U	100	97	3	349	273	76	836	731	105	431	331	100
Shikaripur (M)	U	62	61	1	197	152	45	337	293	44	320	238	82
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	38	36	2	152	121	31	499	438	61	111	93	18

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VII In Transport Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	T	**15,448**	**12,828**	**2,620**	**3,480**	**3,438**	**42**	**52,797**	**35,075**	**17,722**	**588,834**	**221,576**	**367,258**
	R	**7,522**	**5,756**	**1,766**	**957**	**936**	**21**	**34,207**	**21,785**	**12,422**	**488,944**	**183,806**	**305,138**
	U	**7,926**	**7,072**	**854**	**2,523**	**2,502**	**21**	**18,590**	**13,290**	**5,300**	**99,890**	**37,770**	**62,120**
1 Deodurg Taluk	T	974	796	178	49	49	..	5,951	3,540	2,411	60,053	19,589	40,464
	R	581	442	139	28	28	..	5,208	2,982	2,226	54,667	17,634	37,033
	U	393	354	39	21	21	..	743	558	185	5,386	1,955	3,431
Deodurg (M)	U	393	354	39	21	21	..	743	558	185	5,386	1,955	3,431
2 Gangavati Taluk	T	2,094	1,683	411	155	153	2	5,852	3,913	1,939	59,647	23,051	36,596
	R	890	711	179	36	36	..	4,048	2,594	1,454	48,842	18,965	29,877
	U	1,204	972	232	119	117	2	1,804	1,319	485	10,805	4,086	6,719
Gangavati (M)	U	1,204	972	232	119	117	2	1,804	1,319	485	10,805	4,086	6,719
3 Koppal Taluk	T	2,044	1,756	288	544	542	2	5,141	4,009	1,132	66,839	26,956	39,883
	R	959	764	195	105	104	1	2,222	1,665	557	50,467	20,829	29,638
	U	1,085	992	93	439	438	1	2,919	2,344	575	16,372	6,127	10,245
Koppal (M)	U	954	878	76	222	222	..	1,507	1,186	321	12,606	4,746	7,860
*Munirabad Project Area	U	131	114	17	217	216	1	1,412	1,158	254	3,766	1,381	2,385
4 Kushtagi Taluk	T	1,079	841	238	88	88	..	2,493	1,840	653	57,050	21,612	35,438
	R	868	638	230	56	56	..	1,958	1,429	529	52,642	19,934	32,708
	U	211	203	8	32	32	..	535	411	124	4,408	1,678	2,730
Kushtagi (M)	U	211	203	8	32	32	..	535	411	124	4,408	1,678	2,730
5 Lingsugur Taluk	T	1,565	1,247	318	199	196	3	4,248	3,123	1,125	67,883	25,778	42,105
	R	950	719	231	97	94	3	3,127	2,270	857	57,643	21,869	35,774
	U	615	528	87	102	102	..	1,121	853	268	10,240	3,909	6,331
*Lingsugur (M)	U	328	269	59	87	87	..	682	517	165	5,308	2,137	3,171
Mudgal (M)	U	287	259	28	15	15	..	439	336	103	4,932	1,772	3,160
6 Manvi Taluk	T	1,119	892	227	108	108	..	4,717	3,160	1,557	66,183	23,834	42,349
	R	794	604	190	69	69	..	3,606	2,452	1,154	61,076	21,951	39,125
	U	325	288	37	39	39	..	1,111	708	403	5,107	1,883	3,224
Manvi (M)	U	325	288	37	39	39	..	1,111	708	403	5,107	1,883	3,224
7 Raichur Taluk	T	4,705	4,154	551	2,176	2,152	24	16,856	10,779	6,077	103,738	38,714	65,024
	R	944	715	229	428	421	7	7,484	4,434	3,050	61,614	22,593	39,021
	U	3,761	3,439	322	1,748	1,731	17	9,372	6,345	3,027	42,124	16,121	26,003
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Raichur (M)	U	3,761	3,439	322	1,748	1,731	17	9,372	6,345	3,027	42,124	16,121	26,003
Sindhnur Taluk	T	836	668	168	62	59	3	4,235	2,514	1,721	49,529	18,639	30,890
	R	504	372	132	39	37	2	3,250	1,762	1,488	44,081	16,628	27,453
	U	332	296	36	23	22	1	985	752	233	5,448	2,011	3,437
Sindhnur (M)	U	332	296	36	23	22	1	985	752	233	5,448	2,011	3,437
9 Yelburga Taluk	R	1,032	791	241	99	91	8	3,304	2,197	1,107	57,912	23,403	34,509
17 SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**15,290**	**13,303**	**1,987**	**4,502**	**4,437**	**65**	**50,446**	**38,446**	**12,000**	**567,143**	**221,870**	**345,273**
	R	**5,365**	**4,359**	**1,006**	**916**	**896**	**20**	**27,276**	**19,503**	**7,773**	**409,340**	**163,348**	**245,992**
	U	**9,925**	**8,944**	**981**	**3,586**	**3,541**	**45**	**23,170**	**18,943**	**4,227**	**157,803**	**58,522**	**99,281**
1 Bhadravati Taluk	T	2,117	1,786	331	480	476	4	7,641	5,754	1,887	82,557	30,513	52,044
	R	536	421	115	53	53	..	2,874	1,944	930	37,522	14,251	23,271
	U	1,581	1,365	216	427	423	4	4,767	3,810	957	45,035	16,262	28,773
Bhadravati Town Group	U	1,581	1,365	216	427	423	4	4,767	3,810	957	45,035	16,262	28,773
(*a*) Bhadravati (M)	U	1,311	1,139	172	313	311	2	2,716	2,022	694	15,790	5,230	10,560
(*b*) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	U	270	226	44	114	112	2	2,051	1,788	263	29,245	11,032	18,132
2 Channagiri Taluk	T	1,479	1,154	325	163	103	..	3,918	2,920	998	80,629	31,743	48,886
	R	1,237	927	310	75	75	..	3,218	2,330	888	75,306	29,631	45,675
	U	242	227	15	28	28	..	700	590	110	5,323	2,112	3,211
Channagiri (M)	U	242	227	15	28	28	..	700	590	110	5,323	2,112	3,211
3 Honnali Taluk	T	1,345	1,147	198	105	105	..	4,827	3,397	1,430	57,438	23,942	33,496
	R	679	528	151	39	39	..	3,777	2,573	1,204	49,624	20,863	28,761
	U	666	619	47	66	66	..	1,050	824	226	7,814	3,079	4,735
Honnali (M)	U	327	302	25	34	34	..	696	540	156	4,016	1,606	2,410
Nyamati (M)	U	339	317	22	32	32	..	354	284	70	3,798	1,473	2,325
4 Hosanagar Taluk	T	462	424	38	124	124	..	2,925	2,161	764	29,594	12,459	17,135
	R	335	304	31	83	83	..	2,486	1,793	693	27,591	11,698	15,893
	U	127	120	7	41	41	..	439	368	71	2,003	761	1,242
Hosanagar (M)	U	127	120	7	41	41	..	439	368	71	2,003	761	1,242
5 Sagar Taluk	T	2,435	2,260	175	1,062	1,040	22	8,565	6,841	1,724	74,957	29,027	45,930
	R	363	318	45	339	319	20	3,844	2,976	868	44,786	18,242	26,544
	U	2,072	1,942	130	723	721	2	4,721	3,865	856	30,171	10,785	19,386
Sagar (M)	U	1,438	1,343	95	515	513	2	2,508	2,085	423	13,313	4,859	8,454
Kargal Project Area	U	634	599	35	208	208	..	2,213	1,780	433	16,858	5,926	10,932
6 Shikaripur Taluk	T	1,682	1,423	259	167	167	..	4,532	3,318	1,214	57,630	21,796	35,834
	R	525	384	141	28	28	..	2,811	1,881	930	44,387	17,150	27,237
	U	1,157	1,039	118	139	139	..	1,721	1,437	284	13,243	4,646	8,597
Shikaripur (M)	U	573	517	56	86	86	..	1,007	853	154	8,188	2,899	5,289
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	584	522	62	53	53	..	714	584	130	5,055	1,747	3,308

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	417.4	25,214	25,467	135,117	70,944	64,173	20,530	10,631	9,899	265	142	123
	R	413.4	12,605	12,669	67,296	34,851	32,445	15,886	8,167	7,719	244	128	116
	U	4.0	12,609	12,798	67,821	36,093	31,728	4,644	2,464	2,180	21	14	7
Kumsi (M)	U	1.70	736	774	4,057	2,069	1,988	393	220	173	..	..	..
Shimoga (M)	U	2.30	11,873	12,024	63,764	34,024	29,740	4,251	2,244	2,007	21	14	7
8 Sorab Taluk	T	448.0	15,739	16,138	92,937	48,740	44,197	15,536	8,122	7,414	1,187	411	776
	R	447.8	14,951	15,344	88,610	46,415	42,195	15,263	7,964	7,299	1,172	406	766
	U	0.2	788	794	4,327	2,325	2,002	273	158	115	15	5	10
Sorab (M)	U	0.20	788	794	4,327	2,325	2,002	273	158	115	15	5	10
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	473.6	14,902	15,109	87,106	45,822	41,284	4,335	2,359	1,976	1,059	570	489
	R	471.4	13,405	13,520	78,596	41,292	37,304	4,059	2,205	1,854	1,059	570	489
	U	2.2	1,497	1,589	8,510	4,530	3,980	276	154	122	..	..	..
Tirthahalli (M)	U	2.20	1,497	1,589	8,510	4,530	3,980	276	154	122	..	..	..
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**3,150.0**	**258,581**	**261,938**	**1,563,837**	**751,229**	**812,608**	**77,364**	**38,453**	**38,911**	**48,678**	**24,277**	**24,401**
	R	**3,097.8**	**213,525**	**215,943**	**1,283,478**	**612,130**	**671,348**	**68,529**	**34,056**	**34,473**	**47,639**	**23,772**	**23,867**
	U	**52.2**	**43,056**	**45,995**	**280,359**	**139,099**	**141,260**	**8,835**	**4,397**	**4,438**	**1,039**	**505**	**534**
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	509.0	18,744	18,794	106,452	52,723	53,729	9,068	4,399	4,669	5,897	2,836	3,061
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	283.0	27,807	29,265	179,163	88,854	90,309	8,101	3,962	4,139	9,085	4,475	4,610
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	577.0	31,657	31,965	195,136	89,784	105,352	6,444	2,797	3,647	2,940	1,483	1,457
	R	570.0	27,668	27,966	170,255	77,752	92,503	5,565	2,412	3,153	2,867	1,439	1,428
	U	7.0	3,989	3,999	24,881	12,032	12,849	879	385	494	73	44	29
Coondapur (TP)	U	5.40	2,832	2,834	17,538	8,535	9,003	490	218	272	65	38	27
Gangolli (NM)	U	1.57	1,157	1,165	7,343	3,497	3,846	389	167	222	8	6	2
4 Karkal Taluk	T	528.0	30,800	30,928	182,471	84,896	97,575	9,130	4,922	4,208	6,505	3,541	2,964
	R	519.2	28,274	28,335	166,936	77,362	89,574	8,464	4,612	3,852	6,441	3,490	2,951
	U	8.8	2,526	2,593	15,535	7,534	8,001	666	310	356	64	51	13
Karkal (TP)	U	8.80	2,526	2,593	15,535	7,534	8,001	666	310	356	64	51	13
5 Mangalore Taluk	T	200.0	64,446	65,468	392,936	191,458	201,478	12,384	6,313	6,071	1,894	959	935
	R	177.2	34,666	34,984	206,698	98,234	108,464	7,231	3,707	3,524	1,487	756	731
	U	22.8	29,780	30,484	186,238	93,224	93,014	5,153	2,606	2,547	407	203	204

1	2	3	4	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mangalore Town Group	U	15.79	27,365	27,850	170,253	85,881	84,372	4,825	2,434	2,391	345	170	175
(a) *Kankanadi* (NM)	U	1.12	1,140	1,140	6,574	3,030	3,544	229	120	109	28	15	13
(b) Mangalore (M)	U	8.40	22,967	23,318	142,669	72,501	70,168	3,907	1,949	1,958	277	150	127
(c) Padavu (TP)	U	3.27	1,537	1,537	7,924	3,876	4,048	417	206	211	..	..	..
(d) *Ullal* (TP)	U	3.00	1,721	1,855	13,086	6,474	6,612	272	159	113	40	5	35
Mulki (TP)	U	3.80	1,408	1,627	10,235	4,652	5,583	328	172	156	62	33	29
Somesvar (NM)	U	3.21	1,007	1,007	5,750	2,691	3,059	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Puttur Taluk	T	699.0	31,441	31,527	181,592	92,963	88,629	21,013	10,498	10,515	12,415	6,269	6,146
	R	695.2	29,364	29,423	169,094	86,427	82,667	20,222	10,085	10,137	12,178	6,167	6,011
	U	3.8	2,077	2,104	12,498	6,536	5,962	791	413	378	237	102	135
Puttur (TP)	U	3.80	2,077	2,104	12,498	6,536	5,962	791	413	378	237	102	135
7 Udipi Taluk	T	354.0	53,686	53,991	326,087	150,551	175,536	11,224	5,562	5,662	9,942	4,714	5,228
	R	344.2	47,002	47,176	284,880	130,778	154,102	9,878	4,879	4,999	9,684	4,609	5,075
	U	9.8	6,684	6,815	41,207	19,773	21,434	1,346	683	663	258	105	135
Malpe (TP)	U	3.50	1,748	1,767	10,672	5,048	5,624	559	292	267	72	27	45
Tonse West (NM)	U	2.52	1,059	1,063	5,925	2,626	3,299	405	203	202	26	11	15
Udipi (M)	U	3.80	3,877	3,985	24,610	12,099	12,511	382	188	194	160	67	93
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	**4,073.7**	**252,664**	**254,995**	**1,367,402**	**699,191**	**668,211**	**232,684**	**119,779**	**112,905**	**402**	**218**	**184**
	R	**4,053.2**	**228,148**	**229,904**	**1,228,413**	**626,143**	**602,270**	**221,373**	**113,817**	**107,556**	**387**	**211**	**176**
	U	**20.5**	**24,416**	**25,091**	**138,989**	**73,048**	**65,941**	**11,311**	**5,962**	**5,349**	**15**	**7**	**8**
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	418.5	21,894	21,913	115,657	59,719	55,938	17,612	9,174	8,438	42	19	23
	R	417.1	19,852	19,871	105,282	54,345	50,937	16,864	8,755	8,109	35	16	19
	U	1.4	2,042	2,042	10,375	5,374	5,001	748	419	329	7	3	4
Chiknayakanhalli (M)	U	1.40	2,042	2,042	10,375	5,374	5,001	748	419	329	7	3	4
2 Gubbi Taluk	T	475.1	27,197	27,537	147,422	74,948	72,474	21,852	11,159	10,693	4	4	..
	R	473.0	25,802	25,934	138,879	70,596	68,283	21,162	10,800	10,362	4	4	..
	U	2.1	1,395	1,603	8,543	4,352	4,191	690	359	331	..	..	..
Gubbi (M)	U	2.10	1,395	1,603	8,543	4,352	4,191	690	359	331	..	..	..
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	243.8	17,544	17,635	89,383	45,634	43,749	17,718	9,107	8,611	90	50	40
	R	242.9	16,735	16,826	85,082	43,380	41,702	17,387	8,938	8,449	90	50	40
	U	0.9	809	809	4,301	2,254	2,047	331	169	162	..	..	..
Koratagere (M)	U	0.90	809	809	4,301	2,254	2,047	331	169	162	..	..	..
4. Kunigal Taluk	T	380.5	27,311	27,649	155,073	77,569	77,504	18,519	9,473	9,046	80	45	35
	R	378.0	25,368	25,705	144,507	72,188	72,319	17,613	8,976	8,637	79	44	35
	U	2.5	1,943	1,944	10,566	5,381	5,185	906	497	409	1	1	..
Kunigal (M)	U	2.50	1,943	1,944	10,566	5,381	5,185	906	497	409	1	1	..
5 Madhugiri Taluk	T	423.9	29,464	29,778	153,793	79,260	74,533	33,197	17,135	16,062	8	4	4
	R	422.7	27,535	27,788	142,518	73,296	69,222	32,524	16,738	15,786	8	4	4
	U	1.2	1,929	1,990	11,275	5,964	5,311	673	397	276	..	..	..
Madhugiri (M)	U	1.20	1,929	1,990	11,275	5,964	5,311	673	397	276	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons			Workers								
								I			II		
					Total Workers (I—IX)			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	48,627	31,931	16,696	52,235	38,963	13,272	20,676	14,592	6,084	7,321	4,157	3,164
	R	15,871	11,318	4,553	30,002	20,381	9,621	18,462	12,840	5,622	6,632	3,751	2,881
	U	32,756	20,613	12,143	22,233	18,582	3,651	2,214	1,752	462	689	406	283
Kumsi (M)	U	1,485	992	493	1,634	1,151	483	830	571	259	186	82	104
Shimoga (M)	U	31,271	19,621	11,650	20,599	17,431	3,168	1,384	1,181	203	503	324	179
8 Sorab Taluk	T	22,150	16,584	5,566	40,311	28,704	11,607	27,652	19,230	8,422	4,807	2,952	1,855
	R	19,973	15,205	4,768	38,839	27,435	11,404	27,423	19,057	8,366	4,785	2,932	1,853
	U	2,177	1,379	798	1,472	1,269	203	229	173	56	22	20	2
Sorab (M)	U	2,177	1,379	798	1,472	1,269	203	229	173	56	22	20	2
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	26,794	18,684	8,110	38,276	25,449	12,827	20,985	13,064	7,921	5,974	3,593	2,381
	R	22,361	15,994	6,367	35,537	23,229	12,308	20,802	12,927	7,875	5,925	3,562	2,363
	U	4,433	2,690	1,743	2,739	2,220	519	183	137	46	49	31	18
Tirthahalli (M)	U	4,433	2,690	1,743	2,739	2,220	519	183	137	46	49	31	18
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**505,847**	**310,890**	**194,957**	**730,851**	**393,400**	**337,451**	**343,147**	**168,167**	**174,980**	**130,607**	**48,209**	**82,398**
	R	**360,036**	**227,644**	**132,392**	**630,801**	**326,179**	**304,622**	**336,192**	**164,891**	**171,301**	**127,752**	**47,538**	**80,214**
	U	**145,811**	**83,246**	**62,565**	**100,050**	**67,221**	**32,829**	**6,955**	**3,276**	**3,679**	**2,855**	**671**	**2,184**
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	23,241	15,909	7,332	55,911	30,136	25,775	34,440	17,608	16,832	12,180	5,158	7,022
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	44,646	30,125	14,521	92,159	50,133	42,026	41,366	21,976	19,390	21,443	8,700	12,743
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	47,135	32,010	15,125	96,456	47,993	48,463	58,507	26,737	31,770	14,315	4,836	9,479
	R	37,675	26,388	11,287	87,845	42,112	45,733	57,080	26,098	30,982	13,803	4,727	9,076
	U	9,460	5,622	3,838	8,611	5,881	2,730	1,427	639	788	512	109	403
Coondapur (TP)	U	6,504	3,950	2,554	6,326	4,194	2,132	1,244	532	712	456	91	365
Gangolli (NM)	U	2,956	1,672	1,284	2,285	1,687	598	183	107	76	56	18	38
4 Karkal Taluk	T	56,056	33,635	22,421	88,029	42,942	45,087	53,371	24,539	28,832	17,820	5,915	11,905
	R	50,456	29,947	20,509	83,232	39,741	43,491	52,611	24,232	28,379	17,386	5,806	11,580
	U	5,600	3,688	1,912	4,797	3,201	1,596	760	307	453	434	109	325
Karkal (TP)	U	5,600	3,688	1,912	4,797	3,201	1,596	760	307	453	434	109	325
5 Mangalore Taluk	T	164,127	95,956	68,171	166,420	96,544	69,876	36,919	18,823	18,096	22,261	7,010	15,251
	R	64,886	39,145	25,741	97,664	50,484	47,180	34,193	17,471	16,722	20,944	6,727	14,217
	U	99,241	56,811	42,430	68,756	46,060	22,696	2,726	1,352	1,374	1,317	283	1,034

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mangalore Town Group	U	91,881	52,968	38,913	62,910	42,857	20,053	1,490	806	684	630	155	475
(a) *Kankanadi* (NM)	U	3,145	1,784	1,361	2,842	1,556	1,286	109	57	52	109	19	90
(b) Mangalore (M)	U	81,381	46,517	34,864	51,254	36,162	15,092	587	322	265	305	111	194
(c) *Padavu* (NM)—	U	3,026	1,739	1,287	3,045	1,795	1,250	299	197	102	38	8	30
(d) *Ullal* (TP)	U	4,329	2,928	1,401	5,769	3,344	2,425	495	230	265	178	17	161
Mulki (TP)	U	5,512	2,781	2,731	3,778	1,997	1,781	971	387	584	669	124	545
Someswar (NM)	U	1,848	1,062	786	2,068	1,206	862	265	159	106	18	4	14
6 Puttur Taluk	T	48,728	32,641	16,087	87,975	52,687	35,288	43,899	24,341	19,558	19,196	9,019	10,177
	R	39,341	27,598	11,743	83,872	49,608	34,264	43,472	24,099	19,373	18,982	8,976	10,006
	U	9,387	5,043	4,344	4,103	3,079	1,024	427	242	185	214	43	171
Puttur (NM)	U	9,387	5,043	4,344	4,103	3,079	1,024	427	242	185	214	43	171
7 Udipi Taluk	T	121,914	70,614	51,300	143,901	72,965	70,936	74,645	34,143	40,502	23,392	7,571	15,821
	R	99,791	58,532	41,259	130,118	63,965	66,153	73,030	33,407	39,623	23,014	7,444	15,570
	U	22,123	12,082	10,041	13,783	9,000	4,783	1,615	736	879	378	127	251
Malpe (TP)	U	4,795	2,682	2,113	4,352	2,486	1,866	787	343	444	186	61	125
Tonse West (NM)	U	2,175	1,183	992	2,327	1,201	1,126	247	130	117	131	54	77
Udipi (M)	U	15,153	8,217	6,936	7,104	5,313	1,791	581	263	318	61	12	49
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	**309,592**	**237,598**	**71,994**	**686,515**	**428,583**	**257,932**	**487,472**	**297,406**	**190,066**	**61,482**	**28,621**	**32,861**
	R	**241,913**	**194,318**	**47,595**	**641,428**	**391,989**	**249,439**	**480,187**	**292,162**	**188,316**	**59,838**	**27,591**	**32,247**
	U	**67,679**	**43,280**	**24,399**	**45,087**	**36,594**	**8,493**	**6,994**	**5,244**	**1,750**	**1,644**	**1,030**	**614**
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	29,490	22,609	6,881	54,343	36,737	17,606	37,782	25,135	12,647	3,221	1,910	1,311
	R	24,968	19,501	5,467	50,024	33,651	16,373	37,021	24,573	12,448	3,122	1,855	1,267
	U	4,522	3,108	1,414	4,319	3,086	1,233	761	562	199	99	55	44
Chiknayakanhalli (M)	U	4,522	3,108	1,414	4,319	3,086	1,233	761	562	199	99	55	44
2 Gubbi Taluk	T	30,488	23,711	6,777	70,690	46,300	24,390	55,231	36,512	18,719	4,725	2,088	2,637
	R	26,821	21,364	5,457	67,861	44,032	23,829	54,563	35,963	18,600	4,474	1,961	2,513
	U	3,667	2,347	1,320	2,829	2,268	561	668	549	119	251	127	124
Gubbi (M)	U	3,667	2,347	1,320	2,829	2,268	561	668	549	119	251	127	124
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	17,021	13,253	3,768	47,533	29,416	18,117	37,690	22,568	15,122	3,437	1,866	1,571
	R	15,008	11,899	3,109	46,170	28,246	17,924	37,245	22,190	15,055	3,344	1,801	1,543
	U	2,013	1,354	659	1,363	1,170	193	445	378	67	93	65	28
Koratagere (M)	U	2,013	1,354	659	1,363	1,170	193	445	378	67	93	65	28
4 Kunigal Taluk	T	28,135	22,049	6,086	77,115	47,445	29,670	61,302	37,714	23,588	6,683	3,188	3,495
	R	23,180	18,936	4,244	73,699	44,662	29,037	60,718	37,224	23,494	6,225	2,866	3,359
	U	4,955	3,113	1,842	3,416	2,783	633	584	490	94	458	322	136
Kunical (M)	U	4,955	3,113	1,842	3,416	2,783	633	584	490	94	458	322	136
5 Madhugiri Taluk	T	30,947	24,544	6,403	85,886	50,306	35,580	60,859	34,671	26,188	10,553	4,349	6,204
	R	25,331	20,869	4,462	82,344	47,491	34,853	60,132	34,211	25,921	10,477	4,304	6,173
	U	5,616	3,675	1,941	3,542	2,815	727	727	460	267	76	45	31
Madhugiri (M)	U	5,616	3,675	1,941	3,542	2,815	727	727	460	267	76	45	31

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—*(concld).*													
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	1,051	829	222	2,035	1,453	582	3,699	3,287	412	1,871	1,358	513
	R	768	597	171	716	543	173	732	585	147	540	402	138
	U	283	232	51	1,319	910	409	2,967	2,702	265	1,331	956	375
Kumsi (M)	U	163	118	45	54	42	12	56	45	11	34	27	7
Shimoga (M)	U	120	114	6	1,265	868	397	2,911	2,657	254	1,297	929	368
8 Sorab Taluk	T	1,347	1,190	157	1,327	1,001	326	820	757	63	659	533	126
	R	1,341	1,184	157	1,174	890	284	643	584	59	604	481	123
	U	6	6	..	153	111	42	177	173	4	55	52	3
Sorab (M)	U	6	6	..	153	111	42	177	173	4	55	52	3
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	1,615	1,287	328	1,107	791	316	834	797	37	773	659	114
	R	1,520	1,220	300	933	687	246	527	517	10	596	504	92
	U	95	67	28	174	104	70	307	280	27	177	155	22
Tirthahalli (M)	U	95	67	28	174	104	70	307	280	27	177	155	22
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	28,237	22,221	6,016	48,794	23,576	25,218	55,507	36,835	18,672	7,591	6,358	738
	R	24,301	19,144	5,157	40,645	20,683	19,962	29,126	19,759	9,367	4,755	4,364	391
	U	3,936	3,077	859	8,149	2,893	5,256	26,381	17,076	9,305	2,836	2,489	347
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	2,411	1,859	552	1,423	839	584	1,070	917	153	552	528	24
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	2,551	2,089	462	12,980	6,709	6,271	4,739	3,079	1,660	388	378	10
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	4,131	3,356	775	3,933	1,938	1,995	3,270	2,659	611	565	539	26
	R	3,171	2,489	682	3,597	1,755	1,842	2,154	1,699	455	318	313	5
	U	960	867	93	336	183	153	1,116	960	156	247	226	21
Coondapur (TP)	R	455	380	75	173	81	92	954	847	107	202	182	20
Gangolli (NM)	U	505	487	18	163	102	61	162	113	49	45	44	1
4 Karkal Taluk	T	2,221	1,523	698	2,955	1,810	1,145	2,321	1,847	474	716	601	115
	R	2,187	1,501	686	2,601	1,573	1,028	1,647	1,233	414	579	494	85
	U	34	22	12	354	237	117	674	614	60	137	107	30
Karkal (TP)	R	34	22	12	354	237	117	674	614	60	137	107	30
5 Mangalore Taluk	T	4,694	3,645	1,049	16,573	6,449	10,124	34,603	20,761	13,842	3,492	3,084	408
	R	2,808	2,311	497	11,181	4,787	6,394	12,723	7,375	5,348	1,369	1,214	155
	U	1,886	1,334	552	5,392	1,662	3,730	21,880	13,386	8,494	2,123	1,870	253
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Mangalore Town Group	U	1,651	1,125	526	4,919	1,456	3,463	20,722	12,687	8,035	2,027	1,783	244
(a) *Kankanadi* (NM)	U	13	11	2	213	62	151	1,499	726	773	64	59	5
(b) Mangalore (M)	U	1,213	704	509	2,569	792	1,777	16,578	10,381	6,197	1,580	1,408	172
(c) *Padavu* (NM)	U	40	33	7	141	42	99	1,470	665	805	292	251	41
(d) *Ullal* (TP)	U	385	377	8	1,996	560	1,436	1,175	915	260	91	65	26
Mulki (TP)	U	155	131	24	329	145	184	308	246	62	53	48	5
Someswar (NM)	U	80	78	2	144	61	83	850	453	397	43	39	4
6 Puttur Taluk	T	6,334	4,934	1,400	3,072	1,947	1,125	2,248	1,839	409	807	777	30
	R	6,289	4,893	1,396	2,813	1,795	1,018	1,750	1,458	292	691	677	14
	U	45	41	4	259	152	107	498	381	117	116	100	16
Puttur (NM)	U	45	41	4	259	152	107	498	381	117	116	100	16
7 Udipi Taluk	T	5,895	4,815	1,080	7,858	3,884	3,974	7,256	5,733	1,523	1,071	946	125
	R	4,884	4,002	882	6,050	3,225	2,825	5,043	3,998	1,045	858	760	98
	U	1,011	813	198	1,808	659	1,149	2,213	1,735	478	213	186	27
Malpe (TP)	U	514	430	84	678	258	420	701	491	210	42	40	2
Tonse West (NM)	U	467	366	101	766	190	576	64	56	8	9	5	4
Udipi (M)	U	30	17	13	364	211	153	1,448	1,188	260	162	141	21
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	20,539	15,137	5,402	46,478	31,678	14,800	9,470	8,216	1,254	5,792	4,706	1,086
	R	19,185	14,030	5,155	40,849	28,239	12,610	4,082	3,440	642	3,468	2,724	744
	U	1,354	1,107	247	5,629	3,439	2,190	5,388	4,776	612	2,324	1,982	342
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	4,002	3,092	910	3,965	2,497	1,468	533	448	85	590	463	127
	R	3,419	2,599	820	2,661	1,808	853	423	342	81	484	368	116
	U	583	493	90	1,304	689	615	110	106	4	106	95	11
Chiknayakanhalli (M)	U	583	493	90	1,304	689	615	110	106	4	106	95	11
2 Gubbi Taluk	T	1,619	1,250	369	4,640	2,931	1,709	533	491	42	376	312	64
	R	1,487	1,136	351	4,343	2,765	1,578	269	244	25	240	195	45
	U	132	114	18	297	166	131	264	247	17	136	117	19
Gubbi (M)	U	132	114	18	297	166	131	264	247	17	136	117	19
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	210	173	37	2,531	1,988	543	322	281	41	193	182	11
	R	186	155	31	2,445	1,918	527	232	200	32	104	101	3
	U	24	18	6	86	70	16	90	81	9	89	81	8
Koratagere (M)	U	24	18	6	86	70	16	90	81	9	89	81	8
4 Kunigal Taluk	T	507	344	163	3,323	1,972	1,351	673	608	65	345	302	43
	R	410	268	142	3,056	1,834	1,222	327	290	37	193	162	31
	U	97	76	21	267	138	129	346	318	28	152	140	12
Kunigal (M)	U	97	76	21	267	138	129	346	318	28	152	140	12
5. Madhugiri Taluk	T	1,080	916	164	5,993	4,584	1,409	616	533	83	583	476	107
	R	1,031	877	154	5,552	4,307	1,245	339	281	58	362	274	88
	U	49	39	10	441	277	164	277	252	25	221	202	19
Madhugiri (M)	U	49	39	10	441	277	164	277	252	25	221	202	19

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females	VIII In Transport Storage and Communications Persons	Males	Females	IX In Other Services Persons	Males	Females	X Non-Workers Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
7 Shimoga Taluk	T	3,974	3,439	535	2,108	2,069	39	9,500	7,779	1,721	82,882	31,981	50,901
	R	508	386	122	67	67	..	1,577	1,210	367	37,294	14,470	22,824
	U	3,466	3,053	413	2,041	2,002	39	7,923	6,569	1,354	45,588	17,511	28,077
Kumsi (M)	U	60	45	15	39	38	1	212	183	29	2,423	918	1,505
Shimoga (M)	U	3,406	3,008	398	2,002	1,964	38	7,711	6,386	1,325	43,165	16,593	26,572
8 Sorab Taluk	T	770	694	76	70	70	..	2,859	2,277	582	52,626	20,036	32,590
	R	558	490	68	55	55	..	2,256	1,762	494	49,771	18,980	30,791
	U	212	204	8	15	15	..	603	515	88	2,855	1,056	1,799
Sorab (M)	U	212	204	8	15	15	..	603	515	88	2,855	1,056	1,799
9 Tirthahalli Taluk	T	1,026	976	50	283	283	..	5,679	3,999	1,680	48,830	20,373	28,457
	R	624	601	23	177	177	..	4,433	3,034	1,399	43,059	18,063	24,996
	U	402	375	27	106	106	..	1,246	965	281	5,771	2,310	3,461
Tirthahalli (M)	U	402	375	27	106	106	..	1,246	965	281	5,771	2,310	3,461
18 SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**33,024**	**24,313**	**8,711**	**11,719**	**11,597**	**122**	**72,225**	**51,629**	**20,596**	**832,986**	**357,829**	**475,157**
	R	**19,924**	**13,426**	**6,498**	**4,825**	**4,803**	**22**	**43,281**	**31,571**	**11,710**	**652,677**	**285,951**	**366,726**
	U	**13,100**	**10,887**	**2,213**	**6,894**	**6,794**	**100**	**28,944**	**20,058**	**8,886**	**180,309**	**71,878**	**108,431**
1 Belthangady Taluk	R	852	810	42	249	248	1	2,734	2,169	565	50,541	22,587	27,954
2 Buntwal Taluk	R	2,209	2,125	84	581	577	4	5,902	4,500	1,402	87,004	38,721	48,283
3 Coondapur Taluk	T	3,847	2,194	1,653	1,217	1,172	45	6,671	4,562	2,109	98,680	41,791	56,889
	R	2,629	1,314	1,315	708	704	4	4,385	3,013	1,372	82,410	35,640	46,770
	U	1,218	880	338	509	468	41	2,286	1,549	737	16,270	6,151	10,119
Coondapur (TP)	U	770	560	210	314	308	6	1,758	1,213	545	11,212	4,341	6,871
Gangolli (NM)	U	448	320	128	195	160	35	528	336	192	5,058	1,810	3,248
4 Karkal Taluk	T	1,973	1,782	191	565	565	..	6,087	4,360	1,727	94,442	41,954	52,488
	R	1,407	1,279	128	368	368	..	4,446	3,255	1,191	83,704	37,621	46,083
	U	566	503	63	197	197	..	1,641	1,105	536	10,738	4,333	6,405
Karkal (TP)	U	566	503	63	197	197	..	1,641	1,105	536	10,738	4,333	6,405
5 Mangalore Taluk	T	13,854	10,623	3,231	7,013	6,956	57	27,011	19,193	7,818	226,516	94,914	131,602
	R	5,153	3,279	1,874	1,585	1,580	5	7,708	5,740	1,968	109,034	47,750	61,284
	U	8,701	7,344	1,357	5,428	5,376	52	19,303	13,453	5,850	117,482	47,164	70,318

1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Mangalore Town Group	U	8,077	6,969	1,108	5,297	5,246	51	18,097	12,630	5,467	107,343	43,024	64,319
(a) *Kankanadi* (NM)	U	120	94	26	103	103	..	612	425	187	3,732	1,474	2,258
(b) Mangalore (M)	U	7,228	6,337	891	4,816	4,765	51	16,378	11,342	5,036	91,415	36,339	55,076
(c) *Padavu* (NM)	U	168	128	40	113	113	..	484	358	126	4,879	2,081	2,798
(d) *Ullal* (TP)	U	561	410	151	265	265	..	623	505	118	7,317	3,130	4,187
Mulki (TP)	U	404	279	125	73	72	1	816	565	251	6,457	2,655	3,802
Someswar (NM)	U	220	96	124	58	58	..	390	258	132	3,682	1,485	2,197
6 Puttur Taluk	T	2,457	2,376	81	698	695	3	9,264	6,759	2,505	93,617	40,276	53,341
	R	1,853	1,792	61	396	395	1	7,626	5,523	2,103	85,222	36,819	48,403
	U	604	584	20	302	300	2	1,638	1,236	402	8,395	3,457	4,938
Puttur (NM)	U	604	584	20	302	300	2	1,638	1,236	402	8,395	3,457	4,938
7 Udipi Taluk	T	7,832	4,403	3,429	1,396	1,384	12	14,556	10,086	4,470	182,186	77,586	104,600
	R	5,821	2,827	2,994	938	931	7	10,480	7,371	3,109	154,762	66,813	87,949
	U	2,011	1,576	435	458	453	5	4,076	2,715	1,361	27,424	10,773	16,651
Malpe (TP)	U	328	140	188	116	116	..	1,000	607	393	6,320	2,562	3,758
Tonse West (NM)	U	246	125	121	50	49	1	347	226	121	3,598	1,425	2,173
Udipi (M)	U	1,437	1,311	126	292	288	4	2,729	1,882	847	17,506	6,786	10,720
19 TUMKUR DISTRICT	T	**15,088**	**12,047**	**3,041**	**2,384**	**2,369**	**15**	**37,810**	**28,403**	**9,407**	**680,887**	**270,608**	**410,279**
	R	**7,836**	**5,475**	**2,361**	**608**	**605**	**3**	**25,084**	**17,723**	**7,361**	**586,985**	**234,154**	**352,831**
	U	**7,252**	**6,572**	**680**	**1,776**	**1,764**	**12**	**12,726**	**10,680**	**2,046**	**93,902**	**36,454**	**57,448**
1 Chiknayakanhalli Taluk	T	987	785	202	117	117	..	3,146	2,290	856	61,314	22,982	38,332
	R	623	465	158	66	66	..	2,205	1,575	630	55,258	20,694	34,564
	U	364	320	44	51	51	..	941	715	226	6,056	2,288	3,768
Chiknayakanhalli (M)	U	364	320	44	51	51	..	941	715	226	6,056	2,288	3,768
2 Gubbi Taulk	T	1,055	770	285	115	112	3	2,396	1,834	562	76,732	28,648	48,084
	R	601	373	228	71	70	1	1,813	1,325	488	71,018	26,564	44,454
	U	454	397	57	44	42	2	583	509	74	5,714	2,084	3,630
Gubbi (M)	U	454	397	57	44	42	2	583	509	74	5,714	2,084	3,630
3 Koratagere Taluk	T	813	654	159	61	60	1	2,276	1,644	632	41,850	16,218	25,632
	R	628	484	144	30	29	1	1,956	1,368	588	38,912	15,134	23,778
	U	185	170	15	31	31	..	320	276	44	2,938	1,084	1,854
Koratagere (M)	U	185	170	15	31	31	..	320	276	44	2,938	1,084	1,854
4 Kunigal Taluk	T	1,078	791	287	176	172	4	3,028	2,354	674	77,958	30,124	47,834
	R	650	417	233	52	52	..	2,068	1,549	519	70,808	27,526	43,282
	U	428	374	54	124	120	4	960	805	155	7,150	2,598	4,552
Kunigal (M)	U	428	374	54	124	120	4	960	805	155	7,150	2,598	4,552
5 Madhugiri Taluk	T	1,702	1,350	352	199	199	..	4,301	3,228	1,073	67,907	28,954	38,953
	R	1,168	880	288	45	45	..	3,238	2,312	926	60,174	25,805	34,369
	U	534	470	64	154	154	..	1,063	916	147	7,733	3,149	4,584
Madhugiri (M)	U	534	470	64	154	154	..	1,063	916	147	7,733	3,149	4,584

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of houses	Occupied Residential Houses: No. of households	Total Population: Persons	Total Population: Males	Total Population: Females	Scheduled Castes: Persons	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females	Scheduled Tribes: Persons	Scheduled Tribes: Males	Scheduled Tribes: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TUMKUR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	547.6	21,500	21,667	117,196	60,316	56,880	30,135	15,466	14,669	104	56	48
	R	546.5	19,763	19,910	106,493	54,675	51,818	29,104	14,950	14,154	102	56	46
	U	1.1	1,737	1,757	10,703	5,641	5,062	1,031	516	515	2	..	2
Pavagada (M)	U	0.30	996	1,001	5,913	3,144	2,769	816	405	411	2	..	2
*Y. N. Hoskote (M)	U	0.80	741	756	4,790	2,497	2,293	215	111	104	..	..	..
7 Sira Taluk	T	573.2	28,537	28,719	154,004	79,022	74,982	30,497	15,765	14,732	5	2	3
	R	572.2	25,970	26,120	138,596	71,096	67,500	29,047	15,045	14,002	4	1	3
	U	1.0	2,567	2,599	15,408	7,926	7,482	1,450	720	730	1	1	..
Sira (M)	U	1.00	2,567	2,599	15,408	7,926	7,482	1,450	720	730	1	1	..
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	320.5	21,212	21,251	114,638	58,761	55,877	14,603	7,512	7,091	15	8	7
	R	319.0	18,432	18,459	99,080	50,571	48,509	13,585	6,989	6,596	11	6	5
	U	1.5	2,780	2,792	15,558	8,190	7,368	1,018	523	495	4	2	2
Tiptur (M)	U	1.50	2,780	2,792	15,558	8,190	7,368	1,018	523	495	4	2	2
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	393.1	39,272	40,069	217,911	112,398	105,513	36,295	18,678	17,617	25	14	11
	R	385.6	30,986	31,442	170,634	87,074	83,560	32,396	16,622	15,774	25	14	11
	U	7.5	8,286	8,627	47,277	25,324	21,953	3,899	2,056	1,843	..	..	..
Tumkur (M)	U	7.50	8,286	8,627	47,277	25,324	21,953	3,899	2,056	1,843	..	..	..
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	297.5	18,633	18,777	102,325	51,564	50,761	12,256	6,310	5,946	29	16	13
	R	296.2	17,705	17,849	97,342	48,922	48,420	11,691	6,004	5,687	29	16	13
	U	1.3	928	928	4,983	2,642	2,341	565	306	259	..	..	..
Turuvekere (M)	U	1.30	928	928	4,983	2,642	2,341	565	306	259	..	..	..

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Literate and Educated Persons: Persons	Literate and Educated Persons: Males	Literate and Educated Persons: Females	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Persons	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Males	Workers I: Total Workers (I—IX): Females	Workers I: As Cultivator: Persons	Workers I: As Cultivator: Males	Workers I: As Cultivator: Females	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Persons	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Males	Workers II: As Agricultural Labourer: Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
KUR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	18,974	15,513	3,461	63,648	37,655	25,993	36,319	21,443	14,876	11,478	4,846	6,632
	R	14,844	12,570	2,274	59,714	34,745	24,969	35,492	20,837	14,655	11,245	4,695	6,550
	U	4,130	2,943	1,187	3,934	2,910	1,024	827	606	221	233	151	82
Pavagada (M)	U	2,504	1,754	750	2,227	1,613	614	572	388	184	82	48	34
*Y. N. Hoskote (M)	U	1,626	1,189	437	1,707	1,297	410	255	218	37	151	103	48
7 Sira Taluk	T	32,679	26,059	6,620	82,196	49,144	33,052	58,869	34,092	24,777	7,020	3,642	3,378
	R	25,549	21,579	3,970	76,649	44,847	31,802	57,778	33,360	24,418	6,832	3,549	3,283
	U	7,130	4,480	2,650	5,547	4,297	1,250	1,091	732	359	188	93	95
Sira (M)	U	7,130	4,480	2,650	5,547	4,297	1,250	1,091	732	359	188	93	95
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	33,533	25,398	8,135	54,271	35,603	18,668	32,401	20,152	12,249	1,986	1,172	814
	R	26,143	20,686	5,457	49,223	31,317	17,906	32,110	19,917	12,193	1,950	1,147	803
	U	7,390	4,712	2,678	5,048	4,286	762	291	235	56	36	25	11
Tiptur (M)	U	7,390	4,712	2,678	5,048	4,286	762	291	235	56	36	25	11
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	63,943	45,278	18,665	96,231	63,951	32,280	65,006	41,708	23,298	8,827	3,947	4,880
	R	38,055	29,305	8,750	82,905	52,449	30,456	63,754	40,761	22,993	8,691	3,830	4,861
	U	25,888	15,973	9,915	13,326	11,502	1,824	1,252	947	305	136	117	19
Tumkur (M)	U	25,888	15,973	9,915	13,326	11,502	1,824	1,252	947	305	136	117	19
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	24,382	19,184	5,198	54,602	32,026	22,576	42,013	23,411	18,602	3,552	1,613	1,939
	R	22,014	17,609	4,405	52,839	30,549	22,290	41,665	23,126	18,539	3,478	1,583	1,895
	U	2,368	1,575	793	1,763	1,477	286	348	285	63	74	30	44
Turuvekere (M)	U	2,368	1,575	793	1,763	1,477	286	348	285	63	74	30	44

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group/Town	T R U	Workers III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
TUMKUR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	627	543	84	7,648	5,623	2,025	514	456	58	993	698	295
	R	573	503	70	6,817	5,076	1,741	332	303	29	693	482	211
	U	54	40	14	831	547	284	182	153	29	300	216	84
Pavagada (M)	U	54	40	14	221	141	80	121	98	23	288	208	80
* Y. N. Hoskote (M)	U	..	..	..	610	406	204	61	55	6	12	8	4
7 Sira Taluk	T	1,050	858	192	6,923	4,323	2,600	1,513	1,244	269	754	577	177
	R	990	813	177	6,083	3,774	2,309	327	289	38	356	272	84
	U	60	45	15	840	549	291	1,186	955	231	398	305	93
Sira (M)	U	60	45	15	840	549	291	1,186	955	231	398	305	93
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	7,668	5,163	2,505	4,343	2,821	1,522	1,279	978	301	853	675	178
	R	7,550	5,075	2,475	3,927	2,522	1,405	569	418	151	493	370	123
	U	118	88	30	416	299	117	710	560	156	360	305	55
Tiptur (M)	U	118	88	30	416	299	117	710	560	156	360	305	55
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	594	470	124	4,233	2,833	1,400	3,031	2,752	279	899	838	61
	R	505	401	104	3,322	2,324	998	922	758	164	428	396	32
	U	89	69	20	911	509	402	2,109	1,994	115	471	442	29
Tumkur (M)	U	89	69	20	911	509	402	2,109	1,994	115	471	442	29
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	3,182	2,328	854	2,879	2,106	773	456	425	31	206	183	23
	R	3,034	2,203	831	2,643	1,911	732	342	315	27	115	104	11
	U	148	125	23	236	195	41	114	110	4	91	79	12
Turuvekere (M)	U	148	125	23	236	195	41	114	110	4	91	79	12

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

District/Taluk/Town Group Town	T R U	Workers VII In Trade and Commerce			VII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
TUMKUR DISTRICT—(*concld.*)													
6 Pavagada Taluk	T	1,584	1,162	422	95	93	2	4,390	2,791	1,599	53,548	22,661	20,887
	R	1,137	766	371	26	26	..	3,399	2,057	1,342	46,779	19,930	36,849
	U	447	396	51	69	67	2	991	734	257	6,769	2,731	4,038
Pavagada (M)	U	245	200	45	52	51	1	592	439	153	3,686	1,531	2,155
* Y. N. Hoskote (M)	U	202	196	6	17	16	1	399	295	104	3,083	1,200	1,883
7 Sira Taluk	T	1,507	1,181	326	201	201	..	4,359	3,026	1,333	71,808	29,878	41,930
	R	828	528	300	35	35	..	3,420	2,227	1,193	61,947	26,249	35,698
	U	679	653	26	166	166	..	939	799	140	9,861	3,629	6,232
Sira (M)	U	679	653	26	166	166	..	939	799	140	9,861	3,629	6,232
8 Tiptur Taluk	T	1,938	1,710	228	282	281	1	3,521	2,651	870	60,367	23,158	37,209
	R	544	433	111	38	38	..	2,042	1,397	645	49,857	19,254	30,603
	U	1,394	1,277	117	244	243	1	1,479	1,254	225	10,510	3,904	6,606
Tiptur (M)	U	1,394	1,277	117	244	243	1	1,479	1,254	225	10,510	3,904	6,606
9 Tumkur Taluk	T	3,885	3,177	708	1,064	1,060	4	8,692	7,166	1,526	121,680	48,447	73,233
	R	1,326	851	475	185	184	1	3,772	2,944	828	87,729	34,625	53,104
	U	2,559	2,326	233	879	876	3	4,920	4,222	698	33,951	13,822	20,129
Tumkur (M)	U	2,559	2,326	233	879	876	3	4,920	4,222	698	33,951	13,822	20,129
10 Turuvekere Taluk	T	539	467	72	74	74	..	1,701	1,419	282	47,723	19,538	28,185
	R	331	278	53	60	60	..	1,171	969	202	44,503	18,373	26,130
	U	208	189	19	14	14	..	530	450	80	3,220	1,165	2,055
Turuvekere (M)	U	208	189	19	14	14	..	530	450	80	23,022	1,165	550

See Page 180

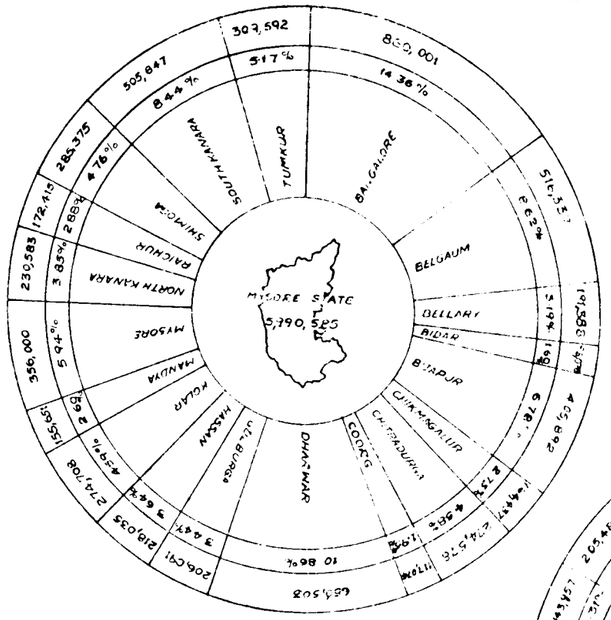
† Bangalore North Taluk excludes an urban population of P 905,134 (M 483,266, F 421.868), P 13,166, (M 6,697, F 6,469), P 13,376 (M 8,472, F 4,904), P 7,268, (M 3,778, F 3,490), P 3,920 (M 2,032, F 1,888), P 28,010 (M 14,891, F 13,119), P 7,030 (M 3,618, F 3,412), P 12,031 (M 6,499, F 5,532) and P 84,598 (M 46,203, F 38,395), which is included in Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group, under Bangalore (C), Devarajeevanahalli (TP), Jalahalli (NM), Jodi Kempapur (NM), Kadugondanahalli (NM), Kethamaranahalli (NM), Yalahanka (M) Yeswantapura (TP) Towns and a portion of Trust Board Area (as against 'A') respectively. It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of respective towns.

‡ Bangalore South Taluk excludes an urban population of P 28,362 (M 14,946, F 13,416) and P 104,066 (M 53,645, F 50,421), which is includsed in Bangalore Metropolitan Area Town Group under H.A.L. Sanitary Board (SB) Town and a portion of Turst Board Area (as against 'B'). It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of H.A.L. Sanitary Board (SB) Town and that of Trust Board Area (as against 'B').

See Page 213

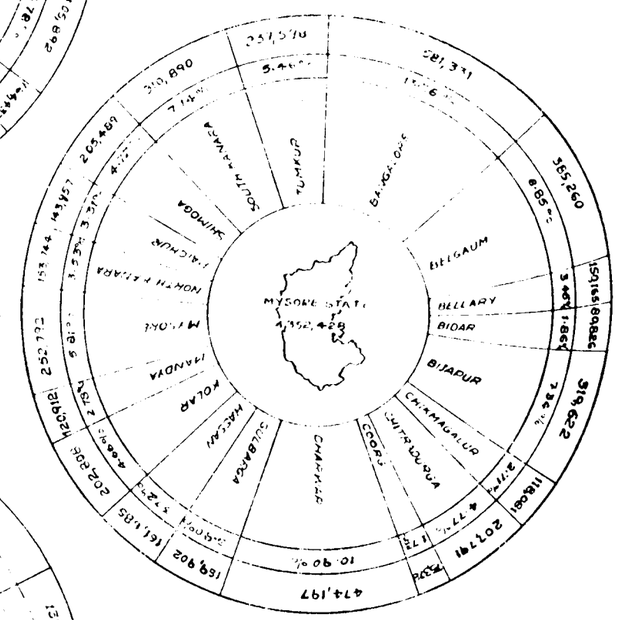
† Dharwar Taluk excludes an urban Population of P 77,163 (M 41,077, F 36,086) which is included in Hubli Dharwar Town Group under Dharwar (M). It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of Dharwar (M) Town.

‡ Hubli Taluk excludes an urban population of 171,326 (M 89,641, F 81,685) which is included in Hubli Dharwar Town Group under Hubli (M). It also excludes area, number of towns and occupied residential houses of Hubli (M) Town.



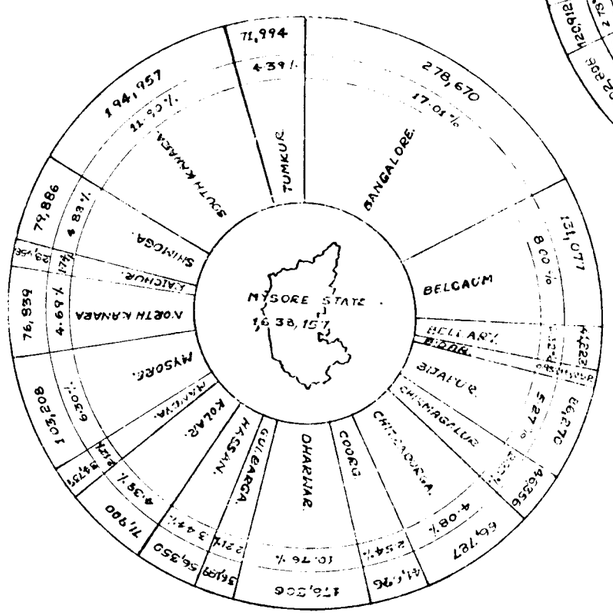
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Literates : Total



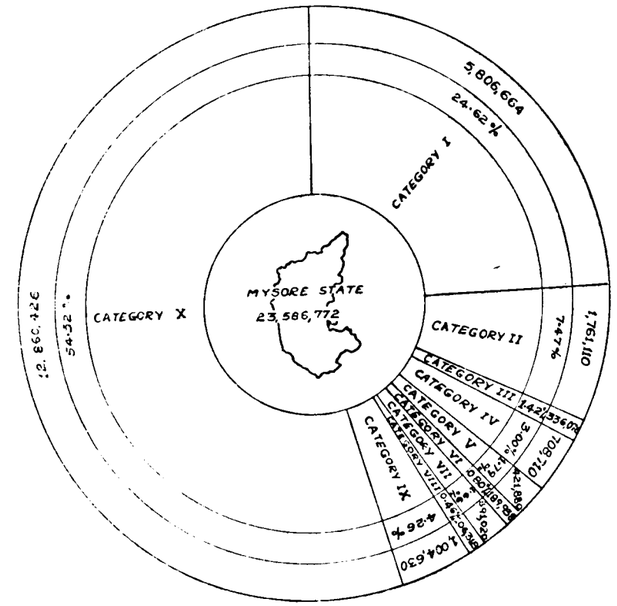
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Literates : Males



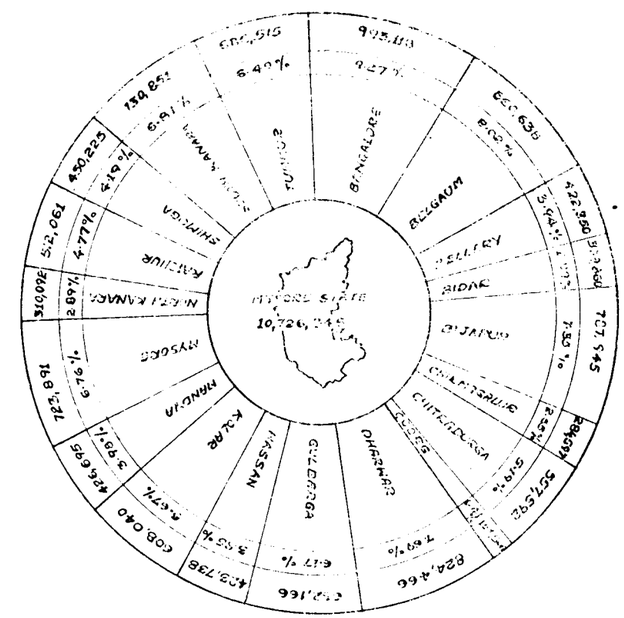
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Literates : Females



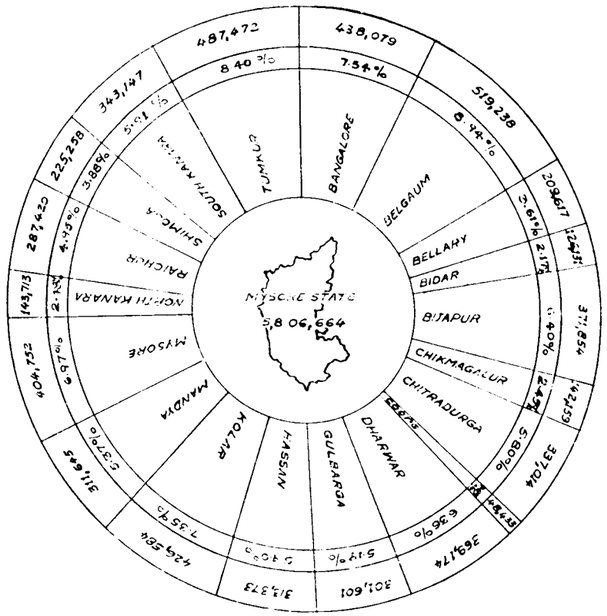
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Population classified by nature of work



MYSORE STATE, 1961

Total Workers

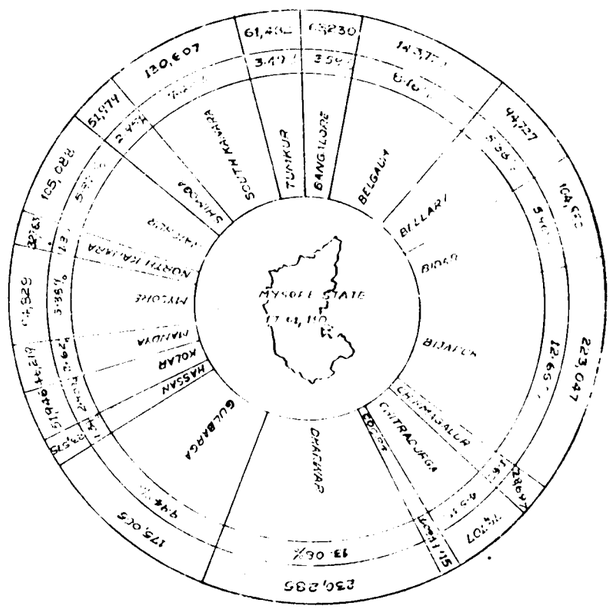


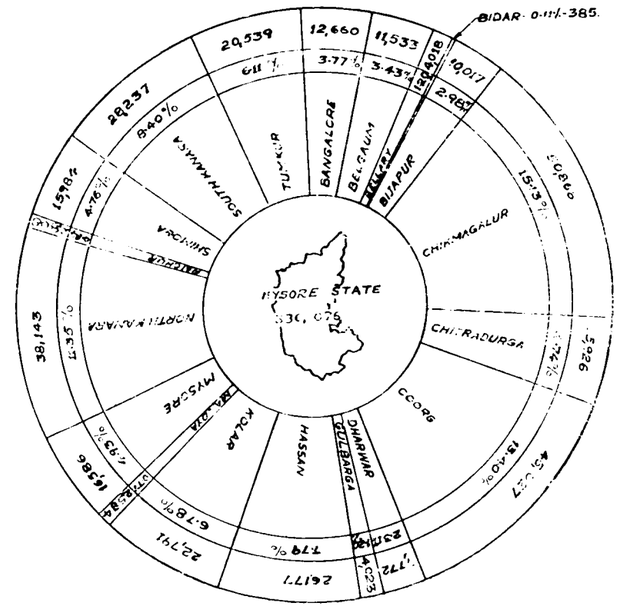
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Cultivators

MYSORE STATE, 1961

Agricultural Labourers



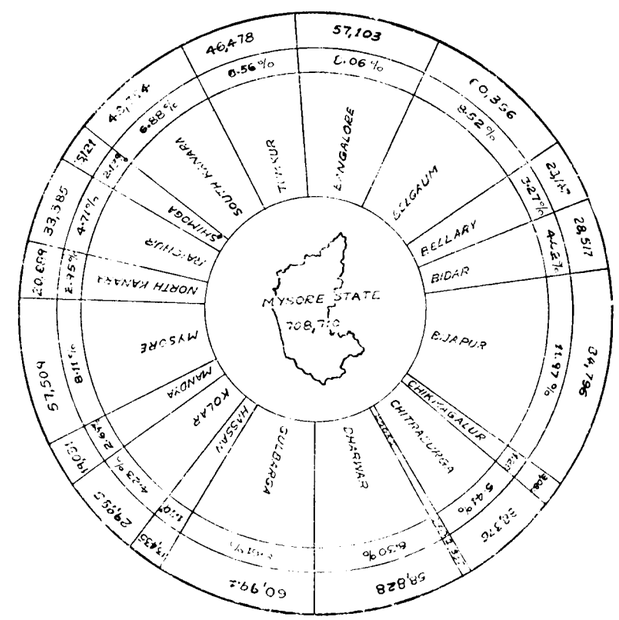


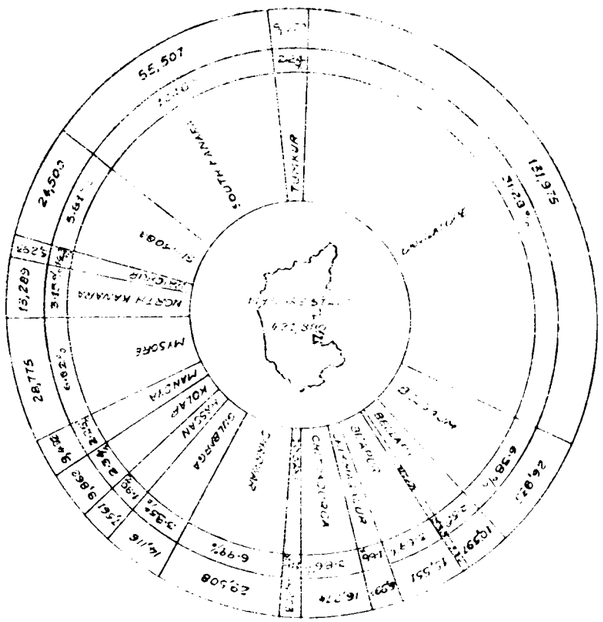
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.

MYSORE STATE, 1961

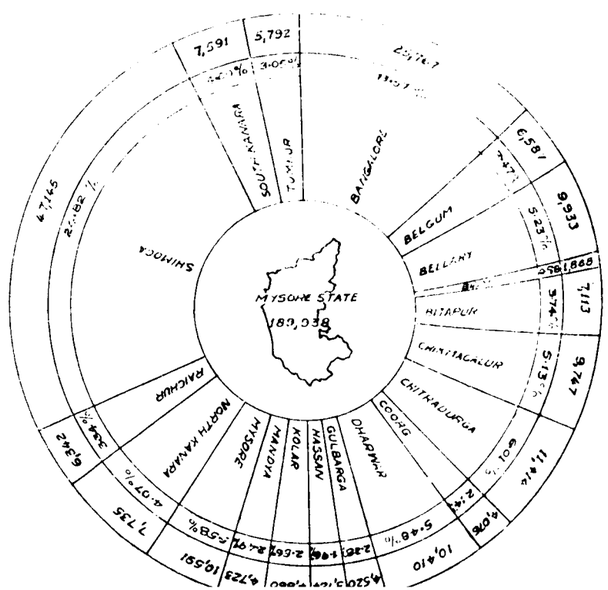
Workers at Household Industry





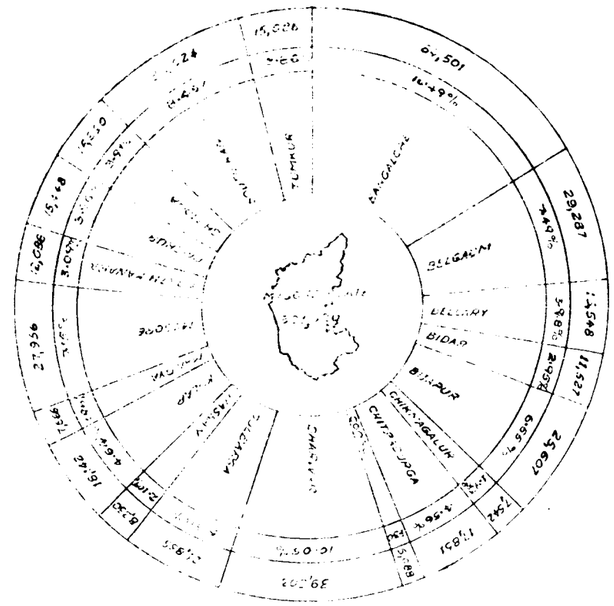
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Manufacturing other than Household Industry



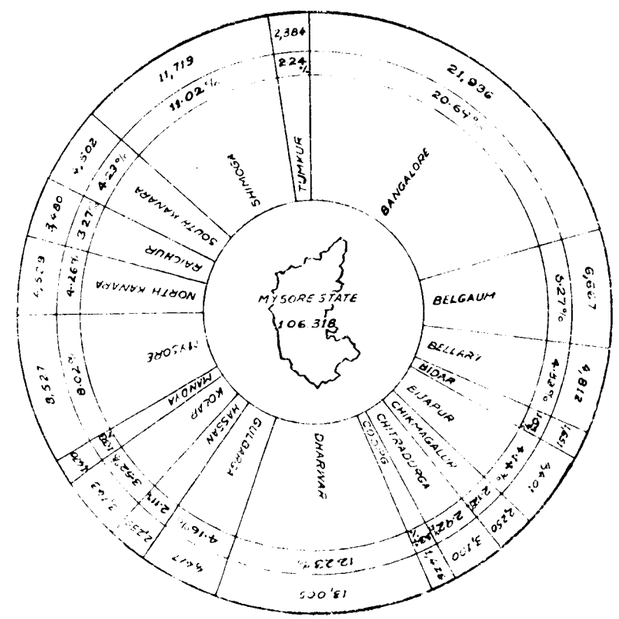
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Construction



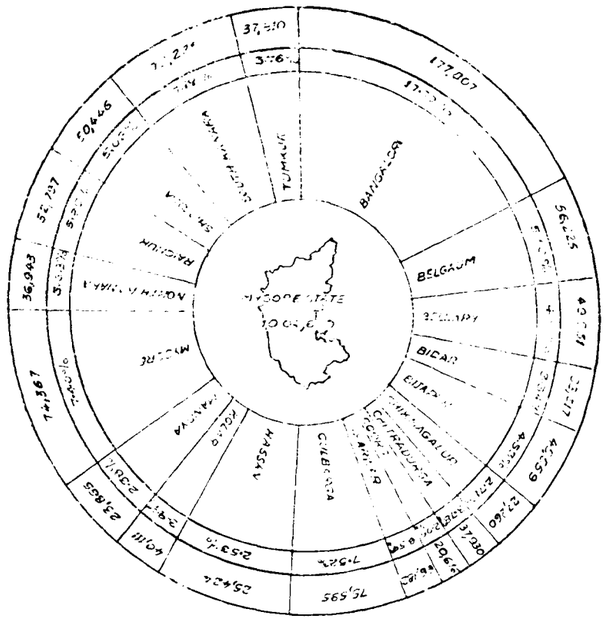
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Trade and Commerce



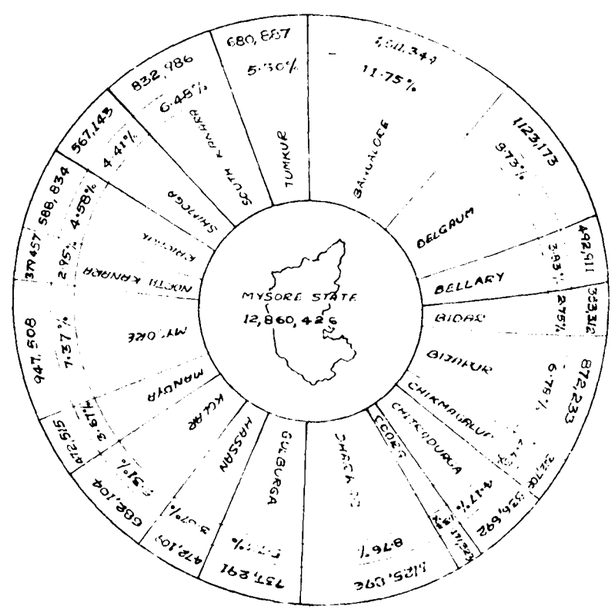
MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Transport, Storage and Communications



MYSORE STATE, 1961

Workers in Other Services



MYSORE STATE, 1961

Non-Workers

ANNEXURES

I—Houselist and Instructions for filling up the Houselist.

II—Household Schedule and Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule.

III—Individual Slip and Instructions for filling up the Slip.

IV—Calendar of Census Events.

V—Census Publications relating to Mysore State.

ANNEXURE I

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

HOUSE LIST

Name of District......................(Code No.)

Name of Island Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town..........................(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla (Enumerator's Block)............................(Code No.)

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel and hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory				Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house ? (*a*) Own (O), (*b*) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power if machinery is used	Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
0																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
0																	
Total for page													X				

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Enumerator..........................

Date.... ....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Note 1—Before commencing to fill up the list, note in red ink in a single line across all the columns, any landmark that would clearly indicate the location of the first building in the list, that is to say, the first Census number. The land mark may be a road, or the corner of a lane, a culvert, a big drain, a pond, an *Aswathkatte*, etc. Thereafter note similarly in red ink the description of any other prominent landmark you may come across as you proceed to complete the Houselist. Suppose, for example, the first building in your list happens to be next to an *Aswathkatte*. In that case, at the head of the Houselist you must write the word '*Aswathkatte*' across the columns. Similarly, let us suppose there is a lane immediately next to, say, the 18th building. In that case, immediately below the entries in respect of that building write across the columns, the name of the lane in red ink. Or in case it is the main drain or culvert or other landmark, write the words 'main drain' 'culvert', etc. The note should be written between the lines and *not* on them.

The purpose of indicating the landmarks in the Houselist is to enable the Charge Superintendent to divide the area into compact blocks having well defined boundaries. As an extract of the Houselist relating to each such block will be given to the Enumerator in charge of it, the landmarks will enable him to distinguish the boundaries of the area assigned to him, without anybody's assistance.

Note 2.—If in the course of listing, you come across any building which has escaped numbering, you should give it a suitable sub-number, and enter the particulars about it in the Houselist, in its proper sequence. You must also immediately arrange to mark the sub-number on the building, in the usual way.

Column 1—*Line number.*

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s) yourself.

Column 2—*Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any).*

This refers to the entire structure on the ground. There are, however, high, large or long buildings along a street or lane which have been partitioned or portions of which have been sold, which have distinct, separate main exit on the road and which belong to separate owners or occupiers or alternatievely there are a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which have been built at different times and belong to separate owners. Such distinguishable structures, although not separate from each other, should be regarded as separate buildings and given separate numbers. Each building should have a separate number. If in big cities a large mansion or building containing several census houses has well known name by which it is generally known then the name of the building should also be recorded for convenient reference. If there are more than one structure within an encolsed or open compound belonging to the same person *e.g.*, the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, etc., only one building number should be given. If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets should be numbered continuously and the streets should be taken in uniform order, from North-West to South-East. Experience suggests that the best way of numbering is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first numbering began. In a city enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any preconceived geographical direction like North-West. A building under construction should also be given a number in the serial. If a new hut or building is constructed between the time when the housenumbering and houselisting have been completed and the census count it should be given a new number beyond the last number of the serial for the village. Arabic numerals should be used for building numbers.

This will facilitate verification by supervisors. In areas *e.g.*, urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the Houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2, but at the same time it will be necessary to serially number the buildings afresh for the purposes of census houselist. In that case, the new census serial for buildings will be entered in column 3 and the new census numbers for the buildings will have to be painted on the buildings themselves. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Ascertain the year of construction of the building and note the year within brackets, immediately after the building serial number, if the building happens to have been constructed since 1951. Thus, for example, if building No. 49 was constructed in 1957, write 49 (1957) in this column. It is not necessary to give the year of construction in the case of buildings constructed before 1951.

Column 3—*Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House.*

A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

The order in which census houses within a building should be numbered should be continuous, preferably clockwise, or in any convenient manner if it is at all difficult to do it clockwise. If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers, *e.g.*, the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census house number should be written after the building number in arabic numerals in brackets such as 2(2), 3(2), etc. A census house may contain more than one household, in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (see instructions for column 11 below).

Column 4—*Purpose for which census ho use used*, e.g., *dwelling, shop, shop*-cum-*dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel etc.*

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place *e.g.*, bank, etc. But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, *hakims*, pleaders, etc., should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, etc. but is not a factory or workshop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column '18.

Column 5 to 8—"*If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory*"

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or a workshop *i.e.*, where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or work-shop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—*Name of establishment or proprietor.*

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns and write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, etc. If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Hotels, restaurants and other eating places should alsobe shown in this column. For such establishments, however, it is not necessary to fill up columns 6, 7 and 8.

Column 6—*Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken.*

In this column enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, etc.

Column 7—*Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if any).*

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8—*Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.*

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, *e.g.*, kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, etc., for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Columns 9 & 10—*Description of Census House.*

Column 9—*Material of wall.*

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made *i.e.*, grass, leaves, reeds, amboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—*Material of roof.*

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete etc., should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—*Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House number (Column 3).*

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), etc. For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B), and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2), If within each house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4(1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A) and 4(2B).

Column 12—*Name of Head of Household.*

The name of the Head of each household given in column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeris, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle shed, etc., write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

Column 13—*Number of rooms in Census Household.*

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of the Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household, the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, *i.e.*, it should be at least 6 ft. long. Unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room, however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

Column 14—*Does the household live in own or rented house ?*

If the household lives in own house write ' O '. If the household lives in a rented house write ' R '.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, etc., or places of worship, put ' X ' in this column.

Column 15 to 17—*Number of persons residing in census household on day of visit.*

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—*Remarks.*

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If a census house is vacant at the time of houselisting but there is reason to belive that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word ' Vacant ' should be entered in colunm 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect ' likely to be occupied shortly '. Thus, the Remarks column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

In the case of households belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, add also the contraction S.C. or S.T., as the case may be, in this column in addition to other particulars.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering.

ANNEXURE II

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

(To be filled up during Enumeration)

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Is this an Institution ?

LOCATION CODE : .....

Full Name of Head of Household ..... S.C. / S.T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household (i) owned or held from Government	.....	.....
	.....	.....
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	.....	.....
	.....	.....
	.....	.....
	.....	.....
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)	.....	.....
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

B. Household Industry	Nature of Industry		Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/ or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. (a)	.....	.....	.....
(b)	.....	.....	.....

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry	Members of family working :				Hired workers
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.	Head	Other males	Other females	Toal	
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1. Household Cultivation only	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Household Industry only	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry					

.....
Dated Signature of Supervisor

.....
Dated Signature of Enumerator.

NOTE :—Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during he first round of enumeration (10) February to 2 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from Individual Census Slips)

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male — M	Female — F				
TOTAL PERSONS						

....
Dated Signature of Supervisor

....
Dated Signature of Enumerator

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

At the top of the Schedule you will find a space provided for noting the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, charge and block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or part of a structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-*cum*-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A *household* means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist (Block List) given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the top right hand corner of the household schedule you will find a question " Is this an institution," with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of ' unrelated persons living together '. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled up. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the Household is a person who spends the week-days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is in charge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the Household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the full name of the head of the household marked " S.C./S.T.". If the Head of the Household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District you should write S.C.or S.T. as the case may be within the parallelogram. If the Head of the Household does not belong to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe you should put ' X ' within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation ; Sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and Sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1 (i), 1 (ii) and 2. Items 1 (i) and 1 (ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1 (*i*) and 1 (*ii*) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (*a*) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (*b*) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to ' local name of right on land '. Category 1 (i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (*ii*) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1 (ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession ; (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without right of transfer ; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows. :

(*a*) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also) ;

(*b*) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the rights of resumption by the owner (In some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);

(*c*) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;

(*d*) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

(*e*) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government. (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(iv) the following:—

(*a*) land taken for a fixed amount of money;

(*b*) land taken for a fixed amount of produce;

(*c*) land taken for a share of the produce;

(*d*) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above; and

(*e*) land held free of consideration.

Category 2, *i.e.*, Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1 (ii).

Categories 1 (i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should if possible make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

In the case of lands situated at a distance from a household, some heads of households may return as actual cultivators arguing that they are actually engaged in cultivation, as it is done under their supervision and direction. It is not possible for the household to supervise the cultivation of land situated at a great distance from the household. But at the same time, if the head of the household insists that he is cultivating the land, it would not be feasible to question his statement. In such cases, the position that it is not possible for the household to supervise cultivation of land situated at a great distance from the household should be explained to the head of the household. If the head of the household insists even after such explanation that the land is cultivated by the household, it should be recorded as such.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rentfree land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should *not* be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold:—

(*a*) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(*b*) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil-engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(*c*) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, *e.g*; preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or clean-in metal surfaces before electrolplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Beedi-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll beedis at home, for wages at piece-rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry (ies) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head' and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and if so, write the numbers of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholetime employment during last working season or should be in wholetime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of household engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head' and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head. If he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to, 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon

ANNEXURE-III

INDIVIDUAL SLIP

CONFIDENTIAL CENSUS 1961

Location Code _____

1 (a) Name _____

1 (b) Relationship to Head _____ Age last 2 birthday [ ]

3 Marital Status _____ 4 (a) Birth-place _____

4 (b) Born R/U 4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere [ ]

5 (a) Nationality _____ 5 (b) Religion _____

5 (c) S. C./S. T. _____ 6 Literacy & Education _____

7 (a) Mother tongue _____ 7 (b) Any other language(s) _____

8 Working as Cultivator _____ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer _____

10 Working at Household industry
- (a) Nature of work _____
- (b) Nature of Household industry _____
- (c) If Employee

11 Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10
- (a) Nature of Work _____
- (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service _____
- (c) Class of Worker
- (d) Nature of Establishment _____

12 Activity if Not Working

13 Sex

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENUMERATING INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS

PART I. GENERAL

1. Enumerate all persons who are normally resident in the household, *i.e.*, those who live in the household and also those who have recently become members of the household through marriage or birth or other vital social or domestic ties and are present at the time of your visit.

2. Enumerate also all persons who are normal residents in the household even if they are absent at the time of your visit, provided they left the household on or after the 10th February 1961, or if they had left earlier than 10th February 1961, are likely to return before the sunrise of 1st March 1961.

3. Enumerate a visitor, a boarder, or a guest found in the household at the time of your visit, *if he had not been enumerated before and if he will be away from his household between the 10th and 28th February* 1961, and warn him not to permit any other enumerator to enumerate him even if he goes back by 1st March 1961.

4. Do not enumerate pavement-dwellers or others who do not form part of the household, when you are enumerating the households. These along with persons who do not normally reside in houses, *i.e.*, members of wandering tribes, tramps, sadhus, etc., would be separately enumerated on the night of the 28th February.

5. Each individual has to be enumerated on one slip. Before commencing enumeration of an individual, make sure to fill the Location Code in each case. The Location Code in the slips will be the same as in the household schedule to which the individuals relate.

6. The questions have been briefly printed in the slips, *but only briefly*, and you should study the detailed question forms and instructions for answering them, without which you will be liable to miss some of the range and implications of the questions. You should ask the questions *in the order in which they are given in the slips* and proceed to record the answers in their given order. You should make use of the abbreviations recommended in these instructions for recording the answers to the various questions. All abbreviations required to be entered within the geometric designs should be written well within the designs.

7. Make repeated enquiries about new born babies and very young childern for they are liable to be missed because they neither talk nor walk and no meals are usually cooked for them.

8. Before leaving one household for the next make doubly sure that all the persons that are to be enumerated in the household have been enumerated. As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household fill up the Population Recordat the back of the House hold Schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with the number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Population Record.

9. You should re-visit every household in your block during the period of final check (1st to 5th March) when you should enumerate every birth that has taken place in the household since your visit, but before sunrise of 1st March. You should canceithe slip for any death that might have taken place since your last visit, but before sunrise of 1st March by drawing a bold line diagonally across the slip and write DEATH along the diagonal line. You should enumerate any visitor who may have arrived to stay since your last visit and who says he has not been enumerateit anywhere else. But you should not take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1st March 1961. After your revisit if you have added any new slip or cancelled any slip already prepared you should make corresponding changes in the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule.

10. As soon as you have completed a pad, you should fill up the pad abstract on the cover of the pad. After you have completed the enumeration of your block and filled up all the abstracts in the pads, you should total up your figures and prepare your abstract for your entire block and hand it over to your supervisor along with your pads.

11. Under the Census Act every person is legally bound to furnish you with the information you need for recording yours answsr. You must not ask information on any matters not necessary for the purposes of the census, for example, the amount of any person's income. Nor must you disclose to any unauthorised person any information given to you or the results of the enumeration. All census entries are confidential and cannot be admitted as evidence in any civil proceeding whatever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution for a census offence.

Part II. Instructions for Filling up the Slips

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household is left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law, daughter, son-in law, grand-children, then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, etc.

Location Code.

Write the Location Code of the household in each slip. For instructions please see Annexure II.

Q. 1 (a) Name.

Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out, describe her as 'so-and-so's mother, wife or daughter'. If a woman does not state the name of her husband and the husband's particulars have to be recorded write 'so-and so's husband'.

For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write 'father's or mother's name'.

Q. 1 (b) Relationship to the Head of the Household.

In the case of the Head of the Household write 'Head'. The person who should be treated as the 'Head of the Household' has been fully explained in Annexure II. All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of that person. In the case of relations write the relationship in full. Do not use words like nephew, niece or uncle, but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother (uncle). 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be.

If on the check or revisional round between the 1st and 5th March the Head of the Household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as Head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the dead Head of household will, of course, be cancelled.

In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the Household. Other members should be recorded as 'unrelated' in this question.

Q. 2. Age in completed years last birthday

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events etc. You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

Q. 3. Marital Status.

For Never Married	write	NM
Do Married	write	M
Do Widowed	write	W
Do Separated or Divorced	write	S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4 (a) Birth-place.

1. If born in village or town in which enumerated ..	write	PL
2. If born in another village or town of district in which enumearted ..	write	D
3. If born in another district in the State of enumeration ..	write name of district.	
4. If born in another State in India ..	write name of district and State if name of district is known; otherwise, write name of State.	
5. If born in a country outside India, *e.g.*, Pakistan or any other country.	write name of country.	
6. Persons born at sea or in air or in Railway carriages or on road transport *e.g.*, buses etc., should be entered as such.		

Q. 4. (b) Whether born in village or Town

1. If born in a village	write	R
2. If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth ..	write	U
3. If the person enumerated is not in a position to say whether the place of birth is a village or town ..	write	U
	write the name of the place of birth as returned by him.	

Q. 4. (c) Duration of Residence.

1. For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated ..	write	X
2. For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in the district of enumeration ..	write the number of completed years this person has been in the village/town/city of enumeration. (*Do not take into account the periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business.*)	
3. If the duration of residence is less than one year	write	O
If the duration of residence is one year or over	write the actual number of completed years of residence.	

Q. 5. (a) Nationality.

1. For Indian Nationals ..	write	I
2. For other Nationals ..	write the nationality in full.	

Q. 5. (b) Religion.

For Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jain	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S
Others	write the answers actually returned.	

Q. 5. (c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan' 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan", tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitutions permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Caste can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5 (*b*). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

Q. 6. Literacy and Education.

For a person—

1. Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language	Write	O
2. Who can both read and write	Write	L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L.

Q. 7 (a) *Mother-tongue.*

Write the mother-tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother-tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7(b) *Any other Language (s).*

After recording the mother-tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or Foreign, and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put ' X '.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 *to* 11 *Working.*

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and a Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an under-trial prisoner enumerated in a Jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but ' I ' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, house-hold industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cow-dung cakes or grass, etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11, if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded *i.e.*, more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11 has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round, the number of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8 to 11 *i.e.*, more than two of the questions 8 to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work *i.e.*, the one which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, *i.e.*, the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the right hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty

Q. 8. *Working as Cultivator.*

For a person worknig as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put X.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single, worker or family worker in (*a*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (*b*) Cultivation of lands or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit-growing or orchard or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risk of cultivating and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

Q. 9. *Working as Agricultural Labourer.*

Write AL for a person working as agricultural labourer, *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put X. The labourer should have no right to lease to contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking the decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10 (*a*) *and* 10 (*b*) *Houschold Industry.*

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10 (*a*) and (2), the nature of the Household Industry against question 10 (*b*). Otherwise put X in both question 10 (*a*) and (*b*). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the Household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definitions of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10 (*a*) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (*b*).

Q. 10 (*c*) *if Employee in Household Industry.*

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write E.E. For all others put X.

The following examples will illustrate how questions 10 (*a*) to 10 (*c*) should be filled up for persons working at household Industry.

Q. 10—*Working at Household Industry.*

(*a*) *Nature of work*	(*b*) *Nature of Household Industry*	(*c*) *If Employee*
1. Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in Ambar Charkha	X
2. Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3. Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making *chakki*	X
4. Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil ghani	E.E.
5. Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy ; making agricultural implements	X
6. Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	E.E.
7. Throwing and Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8. Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X
9. Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10. Labourer working hosiery machine	Hosiery	E.E.
11. Keeping Accounts	Hosiery	X
12. Polishing and Scrapping metal	Electroplating	X
13. Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	E.E.
14. Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15. Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16. Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10.

If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work in which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work.

In the case of a person not working or who works *only* as cultivator or as agricultural labourer or at Household Industry, put ' X '.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble had been caused by inadequate answers and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11 (b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service.

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11 (*a*), you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11 (*a*), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industriae classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person of whom an X is put in Question 11 (*a*) put an X in this question also.

Important points to remember in Questions 11 (a) and 11 (b).

1. Women or children who help with work, such as rice-pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the works mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and HW written in brackets after the full description.*

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4. The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves :—

   Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant contractor, polisher.

5. *Labourers.*—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, *e.g.*, railway porter, market or bazaar porter, labourer employed on road-digging, brick-layer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6. *Machine Operators.*—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7. *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants.*—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, ' Dealer ' (if principal) or, Shop Assistant or Salesman (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For Shop Assistants and Salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (*e.g.*, Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8. *Transport Workers.*—Describe fully the nature of the transport, *e.g.*, air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

9. *Services.*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write ' Service of Central Government '.

10. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department, branch wherever applicable, *e.g.*, Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves :—

    Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer, and iron works, etc.

11. *Domestic services.*—In the case of any private servant, *e.g.*, a cook or domestic servant, write only ' private cook or domestic servant '. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hotel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (*i.e.*, they have separate records of employment, production, etc.,) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12. *Commerce.*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker.

For a person who is :—

1. an *Employer*, that is who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11 (a)	write	MR
2. an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11 (*a*) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind.	write	EE
3. a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(*a*) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives.	write	SW
4. a *Family Worker*, that is who is doing his work described in Q. 11(*a*) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind.	write	FW

For a person for whom an ' X ' is put in Qs. 11 (*a*) and 11 (*b*) put an X in this question also.

Explanation

(i) An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11 (*a*). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(*a*). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A Single Worker for the purposes of Q. 11 (*c*) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operative should be recorded as ' Single Worker '.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works without receiving wages is cash or kind in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in ' Household Industry ' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint-stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work if the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment.

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place or work write ' No fixed place of work '.

For a person for whoom an X is put in Qs. 11 (*a*), 11 (*b*) and 11 (*c*) put an X in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11 (*a*) to 11 (*d*) should be filled up for person doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.

Q. 11—Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10.

	Q. 11(a) *Nature of Work*	Q. 11(b) *Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service*	Q. 11(c) *Class of Workers*	Q. 11(d) *Name of Establishment*
1.	Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Department of Government
2.	Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3.	Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Obalappa's mango orchard
4.	Paid farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5.	Travelling Ticket Inspector	Rail Transport	EE	Northern Railway
6.	Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7.	Foreman	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
8.	Contractor	Supplying Gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9.	Accountant	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
10.	Goods porter	Railway Station Porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Station
11.	Day labourer	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C. P. W. D.
12.	Labourer	Assisting brick-layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13.	General Labourer	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14.	Machine Operator	Electric Transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station.	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
15.	Shop Assistant	Retail shop in Stationery Stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16.	Dealer	Wholesale stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu & Co.
17.	Salesman	Retail shop of ready made garments and hosiery.	FW	Dayanand & Sons.
18.	Sales Manager	Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
19.	Boiler Room Foreman	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur
20.	Air Pilot	Air Transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21.	Bus driver	Motor Transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
22.	Manager and Proprietor	Motor Truck goods transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23.	Radiologist	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24.	Plant Nutritionist	Plant Protection Research	EE	I. C. A. R. Pusa, Delhi
25.	Chemist	Sugar factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26.	Chemist	Pharmaceutical factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical Factory.
27.	Secretary	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation.	EE	L. I. C., Delhi
28.	Assistant Secretary	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras.	EE	Government of Madras State
29.	Supervisor	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers, Jewellers, Jaipur
30.	Machinist	Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31.	Private cook or Domestic servants	Domestic Service	EE	Master's house
32.	Cook	Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33.	Khansama	Boarding House and Club	EE	XYZ Club
34.	Grocer	Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35.	Chartered Accountant	Steel Production Factory	EE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36.	Accountant	Jute Mill	EE	Howrah Jute Mill
37.	Cinema Artist	Cinema Company	EE	A B C Cinema Co.
38.	Sign painter	Commercial sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39.	Canvas bag maker	Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40.	Sharebroker	Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	A B C Share Exchange
41.	Discount broker	Discounting of bills in business House	MR	A B C Business House Ltd.
42.	Die Caster	General Engineering Works	EE	Ramachandra Engineering Co.
43.	Ochre-grinder	Wood Paint Factory	EE	A B C Paint Factory
44.	Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45.	Grinder	Chemical Factory	EE	A B C Chemical Factory
46.	Cleaner	Steel Re-rolling Works	EE	A B C Re-rolling Mills
47.	Ticket Collector	Cinema House	EE	A B C Cinema
48.	Iron Moulder	Iron and Steel Foundry	EE	A B C Engineering Works
49.	Foreman	Packing Department in oil mill	EE	A B C Oil Mill Company
50.	Foreman	Saw Mill in wagon Factory	EE	A B C Wagon Company
51.	Foundry Caster	Aluminium Factory	EE	A B C Aluminium Company
52.	Furnace man	Boiler shop, Iron foundry works	EE	A B C Iron Foundry
53.	Mono Type Operator	Printing Works	EE	Government Printing Press

	Q. 11(a)	Q. 11(b)	Q. 11(c)	Q. 11(d)
54.	Brass turner	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55.	Honorary Social Worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56.	Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, Delhi
57.	Free lance Journalist	Journalism	SW	No fixed journal
58.	Political worker	Political work	SW	Name of party

Q. 12. Activity, if not Working

This question will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT Working :—

1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business.	write	ST
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.	write	HW
3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.	write	D
4. For a retired person who is not employed again, retire, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.	write	R
5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.	write	B
6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.	write	I
7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.	write	NE
8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment	write	UN

Explanation:—if a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Question 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

Q. 13. Sex.

Write 'M' for Males; and 'F' for Females. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

PART III. ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN REPLY TO THE CENSUS QUESTIONS.

Write in full Answers for Questions 1 (a), 1 (b), 2, 5 (c), 7 (a), 7(b), 10 (a), 10 (b), 11 (a), 11 (b) and 11 (d).

QUESTION 3.—Marital Status—NM (for Never Married) ; M (for Married) ; W (for Widowed) ; S (for Separated or Divorced).

QUESTION 4(a).—Birth place—PL(for person born in village or town in which enumerated); D (for person born in another village or town of the District in which enumerated). In all other cases write in full according to instructions.

QUESTION 4 (b).—Born R/U—R (for born in a village); U (for born in a place which is now regarded as a town).

QUESTION 4 (c).—Duration of residence—X (for persons born in village or town or city in which enumerated); O (for duration under one year). Write actual years of residence for duration of one year and over.

QUESTION 5 (a).—Nationality—I (for Indian nationals). For others write in full.

QUESTION 5 (b).—Religion—H (for Hindu); M (for Muslim); C (for Christian); J (for Jain); B (for Buddhist); S (for Sikh). For other religions write in full.

QUESTION 6.—Literacy and Education—O (for person who neither reads nor writes or can merely read but cannot write); L (for person who can both read and write).
For educational standards achieved write in full.

QUESTION 8.—Working as Cultivator—C (for person working as Cultivator). Write ' X ' for all others.

QUESTION 9.—Working as Agricultural Labourer—AL (for persons working as agricultural labourer). Write ' X ' for all others.
QUESTION 10 (c).—If Employee—EE (for person working as a paid employee in household industry). Write ' X ' for all others.

QUESTION 11 (c).—Class of worker—MP (for employer); EE (for employee); SW (for single worker); FW (for family worker). Write " X " for others.

QUESTION 12.—Activity if not working—ST(for full time students doing no other work); HW (for housewives and other adult females who do domestic duties but no other work); D (for infants and other dependents who do not work); R (for retired persons doing no work again, receivers of agricultural or non-agricultural rent, royalty or dividend); B (for beggars, vagrants, independent women without indication of source of income, others of unspecified source of existence); I (for inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions); NE(for persons seeking employment for the first time); UN (for person employed before and now out of employment but seeking work). Write ' X ' for persons working.

QUESTION 13.—Sex—M (for Males); F (for Females).

ANNEXURE IV

CALENDAR OF CENSUS EVENTS

31st August 1960	..	Completion of House listing.
15th September 1960	..	Completion of constitution of Circles and Blocks and tentative allocation of staff.
21st September 1960	..	Marking of Census Divisions on the Charge Maps.
30th September 1960	..	Submission of Charge List and Map to the District/City Census Officers.
7th October 1960	..	Submission of Charge Lists and Maps by the District/City Census Officers to the Superintendent of Census Operations.
15th October 1960	..	Commencement of training of Charge Superintendents in enumeration.
31st October 1960	..	Return of Charge Lists and Maps after scrutiny.
7th November 1960	..	Preparation of Circle Lists and Block Lists.
10th November 1960	..	Issue of Appointment Orders, Circle Lists, Block Lists and Guides to Supervisors.
15th November 1960	..	Issue of Appointment Orders, Block Lists and Enumeration Guides to Enumerators. Submission of indents for Enumeration pads and Household Schedules by Charge Superintendents.
21st November 1960 to 8th December 1960	..	Training of Supervisors by Charge Superintendents (Class room training and practical training).
30th November 1960	..	Submission of indents for Enumeration pads and Household Schedules by Supervisors.
10th December 1960 to 7th January 1961		Training of Enumerators (Class room and practical).
31st December 1960	..	Supply of Enumeration pads, Schedules, etc., to Charge Superintendents.
15th January 1961	..	Supply of Enumeration pads, Schedules, etc., to the Supervisors.
20th January 1961	..	Supply of Enumeration pads, Schedules, etc., to the Enumerators.
31st January 1961	..	Completion of entry of first three elements of Location Code in the Enumeration pads and Schedules.
2nd February 1961	..	Issue of Final Instructions to Enumerators.
10th February 1961 to 28th February 1961	..	Enumeration.
28th February 1961	..	Enumeration of Houseless persons.
1st March 1961 to 4th March 1961	..	Final check.
5th March 1961	..	Preparation of Enumertors' Abstract and submission of enumeration records and abstracts to the Supervisors.
6th March 1961	..	Submission of provisional Circle figures and enumeration records by Supervisors to the Charge Superintendents. Reporting of provisional charge totals by Charge Superintendents to the District Census Officers/City Census Officers and the Superintendent of Census Operations.
7th March 1961	..	Preparation of consolidated abstract for State and intimation of provisional figures to the Registrar General.
15th March 1961 to 25th March 1961		Delivery of enumeration records at the Tabulation Offices.
15th March 1961	..	Publication of the brochure on Provisional Totals.
24th March 1961	..	Submission of review of Census work in the Charges by Charge Superintendents.
28th March 1961	..	Submission of review of Census Operations in the District/City to the District Census Officers/City Census Officers.

ANNEXURE V

The following are the Census Publications relating to the Mysore State :

Part I (with sub-parts)	..	General Reports and Subsidiary Tables.
Part II A	..	General Population Tables (A-series) for the State and the Union Primary Census Abstract.
Part II B	..	Economic Tables (B-series Tables B-I to B-IX) for the State.
Part II C	..	Cultural and Migration Tables (C and D series) for the State.
Part III	..	Household Economic Tables (Tables based on 20 per cent Sample Household Schedules—B-X to B-XVII).
Part IV	..	Housing and Establishment Tables (E-series) including Subsidiary Tables and Report on Housing and Establishment Tables.
Part V	..	Report and Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SCT, SC and ST series) including brief notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes).
Part VI	..	Village Survey Monographs.
Part VII	..	Handicraft Survey Reports and Tables.
Part VIII A (not for sale)	..	Administration Report—Enumeration.
Part VIII B (not for sale)	..	Administration Report—Tabulation.
Part IX	..	Maps dealing with the demographic, cultural and social aspects of the State.
Part X	..	Special Report on Bangalore Metropoiltan Area.

Various parts of the State volume listed above except Part VI and Part VII deal with the information collected in the Census on the three important Census Records, *viz.*, the House list, the Individual Slip and the Household Schedule and Census Population Record. Part VI and Part VII are the products of the surveys undertaken by the Census office of Mysore State as ancillary-studies.

Listed below are the main Tables prepared by the Census Organisation together with their descriptions and the parts of the State Volume in which they will appear:

Part II A—General Population Tables—

(i) UNION TABLE A I.—Area, Houses and Population.
(ii) STATE TABLE A I.—Area, Houses and Population.
(iii) TABLE A II.—Variation in Population during sixty years (1901 to 1961).
(iv) UNION TABLE A III.—Villages classified by Population.
(v) STATE TABLE A III.—Villages classified by Population.
(vi) TABLE A IV.—Towns and Town groups classified by population in 1961 and variation since 1901.
(vii) UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT.

Part II B—General Economic Tables—

(i) TABLE B I.—Workers and Non-workers classified by sex and broad age groups.
(ii) TABLE B II.—Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town Groups and Towns arranged territorially classified by sex and broad age groups.
(iii) TABLE B III PART A.—Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in urban areas only.
(iv) TABLE B III PART B.—Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in rural areas only.
(v) TABLE B IV PART A.—Industrial classification by sex and class of workers of persons at work at Household Industry.
(vi) TABLE B IV PART B.—Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service.
(vii) TABLE B IV PART C.—Industrial classification by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups (of I.S.I.C.) of persons at work other than cultivation.
(viii) TABLE B V.—Occupational classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation.
(ix) TABLE B VI.—Occupational divisions (of NCO) of persons at work other than cultivation classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only.
(x) TABLE B VII PART A.—Persons working principally (*a*) as Cultivators, (*b*) as Agricultural labourers or (*c*) at Household Industry classified by sex and by Secondary work (*a*) at Household Industry, (*b*) as Cultivator or (*c*) as Agricultural labourer.
(xi) TABLE B VII PART B.—Industrial classification by sex of persons working in non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry.
(xii) TABLE B VIII PART A.—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex, broad age groups and educational levels in urban areas only.
(xiii) TABLE B VIII PART B.—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex and educational levels in rural areas only.
(xiv) TABLE B IX.—Persons not at work classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity.

Part II C—Cultural and Migration Tables—

(i) TABLE C I.—Family Composition of Sample Households by relationship to Head of family.
(ii) TABLE C II.—Age and Marital Status.
(iii) TABLE C III.—PART A.—Age, Sex and Education in all areas.
(iv) TABLE C III PART B.—Age, Sex and Education in urban areas only.
(v) TABLE C III PART C.—Age, Sex and Education in rural areas only.
(vi) TABLE C IV.—Single—Year Age returns
(vii) TABLE C V.—Mother-tongue.
(viii) TABLE C VI.—Bilingualism.
(ix) TABLE C VII.—Religion.
(x) TABLE C VIII.—Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.
(xi) TABLE D I.—Non-Indian nationals.
(xii) TABLE D II.—Place of birth.
(xiii) TABLE D III.—Migrants classified by place of birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration.
(xiv) TABLE D III A.—Migrants from other States and outside India (less than 5 years duration) classified by age groups.
(xv) TABLE D IV.—Migrants to Cities classified by sex, broad age-group, educational levels and in cases of workers also by occupational divisions and groups of N.C.O.
(xvi) TABLE D V.—Cities showing population born locally, migrants from rural areas and migrants from other Towns and Cities.
(xvii) TABLE D VI.—Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and non-workers classified by place of birth.

Part III—Household Economic Tables (based on 20 per cent sample)—

(i) TABLE B X.—Sample Households (*a*) engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, (*b*) engaged either in cultivation or household industry but not in both and (*c*) engaged both in cultivation and household industry for all areas.
(ii) TABLE B XI.—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural and urban areas separately.
(iii) TABLE B XII.—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in rural and urban areas separately.
(iv) TABLE B XIII.—Sample Households engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal Household Industry in rural and urban areas separately.
(v) TABLE B XIV.—Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by principal Household Industry in all areas.
(vi) TABLE B XV.—Sample Households engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in rural and urban areas separately.
(vii) TABLE B XVI.—Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.
(viii) TABLE B XVII.—Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of households and (ii) engagement (*a*) neither in cultivation nor Household Industry, (*b*) in Household Industry only and (*c*) in cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated.

Part IV—Housing and Establishment Tables—

(i) TABLE E I.—Census Houses and the use to which they are put.
(ii) TABLE E II.—Tenure status of sample Census Households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as dwelling. (based on 20 per cent sample).
(iii) TABLE E III.—Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, *power* and *no power* used and size of employment.
(iv) TABLE E IV.—Distribution of sample households living in Census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling by predominant material of wall and predominant material or roof. (based on 20 per cent sample).
(v) TABLE E V.—Sample Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied (based on 20 per cent sample).

Part V—Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—

(i) TABLE SCT I PART A.—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled castes.

(ii) TABLE SCT I PART B.—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes.

(iii) TABLE SCT III PART A.—(i) Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(iv) TABLE SCT III PART A.—(ii) Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(v) TABLE SCT III PART B.—(i) Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(vi) TABLE SCT III PART B.—(ii) Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(vii) TABLE SCT IV PART A.—Religion for Scheduled Castes.

(viii) TABLE SCT IV PART B.—Religion for Scheduled Tribes.

(ix) TABLE SCT V PART A.—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(x) TABLE SCT V PART B.—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(xi) TABLE ST I.—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.

(xii) TABLE ST I.—Mother-tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes.

(xiii) TABLE ST II.—Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.

ERRATA

Page	Para and line	Column Number	*For*	*Read*
(ii)	Para 1 line 3		households	household
(ii)	Para 1 line 5		is	are
(ii)	Para 1 line 6		is	are
(ii)	Para 4 line 3		nature	class
(iii)	Para 5 line 8		Abstract	Abstracts
(iv)	Para 3 line 11		pilgrims	pilgrim
(v)	Para 3 line 4		under separate	under a separate
3	Heading line 3		charges	changes
3	Para 6 line 3		has	have
4	Heading to statement in para 2.		coumn	column
5	Heading line		charges	changes
5	Para 2 last line		in "terms of . . ."	"in terms of . . ."
5	Para 3 line 1		table,	table
5	Last para line 1		he	the
5	Last para line 6		estimates	estimate
6	Para 2 last line		appreciable in number.	appreciable
6	Para 3 line 1		by drawing	drawing
6	Last para line 1		the number of transfers of villages has been	the transfers have been
7	Para 1 line 2		amalgamation	or amalgamation
7	Para 2 line 1		In Dharwar district in accordance with	In accordance with
7	Para 3 line 1		spmewhat	somewhat
7	Para 3 line 1		throughtout	throughout
7	Para 3 line 2		perescribed	prescribed
7	Para 4 line 2		amentities	amenities
7	Class V towns Sl. No. 18	3	5,926	5,716
7	Class V towns Sl. No. 19	3	5,716	6,746
9	Heading to First Statement	5	Remzrks	Remarks
9	Class V towns Sl. No. 15	3	5740	5750
9	Statement 6, Mysore District	7	13	18
10	Section 9 Para 1 last line		district	districts
10	Section 9 Para 2 last line		in the decade	in the decade 1951–61
11	Section 12 Para 3 line 1		some	same
15	Himachal Pradesh U	4	2,722	2,727
19	MYSORE STATE T	3a	73,846.4	73,846.5
22	Bijapur Taluk U	10	41, 05	41,205
26	Hubli Taluk R	8	14,508	14,108
28	Manjarabad Taluk R	8	3,912	13,912
31	Mysore Taluk T	8	62,968	62,268
32	Sirsi Taluk U	3b	110.4	10.4
35	Footnote (1) line 3		Table.	Table.
	do		tally.	tally.
35	Footnote (4) line 3		Notifi d	Notified
35	Footnote (5) line 1		: Urban	U : Urban
37	Line 4		names of the units of their areas	names and areas of the units
38	Line 1		charges	changes
38	Sl. No. 2 (iii)	3	Nayalkal	Nyalkal
39	Bidar District (i) line 4	6	Nayalkal	Nyalkal
39	Bidar Taluk	6	Nayalkal	Nyalkal
51	Para 1 line 2		in the pavements	on the pavements
51	Para 2 line 2		anothes	another
55	Mercara Taluk	8	66	65
67	Heading of Statement 5		Grouth	Growth
68	Para 1 last line		pariods	periods
69	Heading of Statement 6		Sexes	Sexes
72	Line 1	1	Raichur Dissrics	Raichur District
73	Bijapur District	6	+8.3	+8.1
74	Footnote (c)(i) line 2		the Andhra State Act	States Reorganisation Act
74	Footnote (c)(i) line 1		of respectively	respectively of
77	Para 3 line 4		quatrer	quarter
80	Gulbarga district	14	14.19	14.16
81	Section 5 line 1		existed as	existed at
81	Section 5 line 5		Linsagur	Lingsugur
89	Line 2	1	Sl. No. 8	Sl No. 1
94	Line 2	1	Sorab Taluk	8 Sorab Taluk
94	Line 3	1	Tirthahalli Taluk	9 Tirthahalli Taluk
95	Line 1	1	Sl. No. 9	Sl. No. 8
95	Line 2	1	Sl. No. 8	Sl. No. 9
99	Para 4		6 Belgaum District	2 Belgaum District
99	Para 4		5 Dharwar District	3 Dharwar District
99	Para 4		6 Hassan District	4 Hassan District
120	Mandya Town Group 1951	6	+9,794	+9,784
120	do	9	9,699	9,694
124	Koppal 1951	6	+3.334	+3.314
128	Byadgi 1941	6	+1,617	+1,671
136	Line 1	2	Sedum	Selam
138	Nagamangala 1941	9	2,049	2,046
155	Line 2 from bottom		declareda	declared as
157	Para 1 line 1 4th word from right		tribe	tribal
175	North Kanara District R	16	117,187	117,178
177	Raichur District T	35	996	990
181	Hoskote Taluk T	7	63,763	63,673
181	Nelamangala Taluk T	4	25,501	20,501
181	Nelamangala (M)	9	1,761	761
181	BELGAUM DISTRICT R	14	23,350	23,351
181	BELGAUM DISTRICT U	14	2,05	2,095

Page	Para and line	Column Number	*For*	*Read*
182	(f) Kadur [illegible] (NM)	20	1,145	1,145
184	BANGALORE DISTRICT T	32	29,115	29,165
184	(B) Per[illegible] Bangalore [illegible]	37	2,046	2,046
184	Bangalore [illegible] R	37	[illegible]	222
185	MYSORE [illegible] R	19	3,607,522	3,577,522
189	Bellary [illegible] T	3	615	651
189	Kudligi Taluk R	12	73	6
190	Parasgad Taluk R	25	[illegible]	9,565
191	Raibag Taluk R	23	[illegible]	2,729
194	Belgaum Taluk R	40	17,717	15,717
194	Belgaum Cantonment	40	5,873	5,783
194	Gokak T	45	2,587	1,587
196	Aurad Taluk R	9	[illegible]	18,285
	do	11	9,012	9,012
196	BIJAPUR DISTRICT R	5	24,192	24,192
196	Bagalkot T	3	731,5	731,9
197	Sedam T	3	11,16	12,16
198	BIJAPUR DISTRICT T	24	223,017	223,047
198	Bagalkot R	24	1,168	11,068
	do	25	8,833	8,838
198	Bagalkot T	1	Bagalkot	Bagalkot
	do	19	38,024	33,024
199	Hungund Taluk R	18	59,315	59,315
200	BIDAR DISTRICT U	25	251	361
200	Bidar T	31	4,284	4,239
204	Koppal Taluk R	4	10,752	10,213
204	Mudgal Taluk R	4	14,772	14,773
205	Holalkere Taluk T	3	422,8	423,8
207	Davangere Taluk T	25	6,887	6,887
	do R	26	6,870	6,670
208	CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT T	30	9,024	9,084
208	Kadur Taluk T	38	139	195
	do R	38	115	119
208	Koppa Taluk R	29	4,632	2,632
209	Mudigere (M)	38	51	15
210	CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT R	50	149,953	149,968
210	Koppa Taluk R	48	23,910	28,910
212	Sagar [illegible]	11	1	13
212	DHARWAR DISTRICT R	14	4,457	4,467
213	Gadag Taluk T	5	22,659	32,659

Page	Para and line	Column Number	*For*	*Read*
213	Gadag Taluk R	5	18,162	18,142
214	In Dharwar Taluk	15	41,880	40,880
	do Dharwar (M)	15	41,[illegible]	40,880
215	Hangal Taluk T	29	11,153	11,165
218	Pooranagad (NM)	50	974	484
	Virajpet (M)	45	1,[illegible]	1,380
	do	46	1,080	1,080
	do	48	6,148	5,149
220	Ron (M)	12	[illegible]	6
221				
223	Salem T	1	Salem	Salem
225			Salem (M)	Salem (M)
227				
221	Yadgir [illegible]	4	2,872	4,872
222	Chincholi Taluk T	23	10,112	10,113
	do R	26	9,723	9,722
226	Raichur T	49	2,157	2,475
229	Bangarapet Taluk T	4	45,048	46,040
231	Bangarapet Taluk T	23	1,1907	19,907
231	Malur Taluk T	22	62,329	26,329
234	(a) Arsikere (M)	50	6,857	6,785
238	Mandya Taluk T	22	31,987	32,987
239	MYSORE DISTRICT U	24	5,981	5,991
239	Chamarajanagar Taluk R	16	25,907	15,907
245	Haliyal Taluk U	14	53	153
245	Dandeli Town Group U	12	205	305
250	Ankola Taluk R	50	18,08	18,086
257	Honnali Taluk R	30	6,111	1,611
257	do	32	432	423
259	(b) *Bhadravati New Town* (TB)	50	18,132	18,213
260	SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT U	4	43,055	45,056
261	Udipi Taluk U	14	135	153
261	TUMKUR DISTRICT T	4	252,634	252,564
263	TUMKUR DISTRICT R	21	480,187	480,478
264	SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT T	37	6,355	6,853
270	Tiptur Taluk U	35	156	150
	Tiptur (M)	35	156	150
271	Pavagada Taluk T	50	20,887	30,887
	do R	50	36,849	26,849
271	Turuvekere (M)	48	23,022	3,220
	do	50	556	2,055

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31st December 1962.

Agra

National Book House, Jeeni Mandi .. .. (Reg.)
Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. .. (Reg.)
Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)

Ahmedabad

Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. .. (Reg.)
Mahajan Bros. Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
Sastu Kitab Ghar, near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road. (Reg.)

Agartala

Laxmi Bhandar Books and Scientific Sales .. (Rest.)

Ahmednagar

V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Peth. (Rest.)

Ajmer

Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. .. (Reg.)
Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. .. (Rest.)
Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Rest.)
Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Rest.)

Aligarh

Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)

Allahabad

Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P. .. ..
Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamala Nehru Road .. (Reg.)
Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
Ram Narian Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Reg.)
Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.)
Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg .. .. (Rest.)
Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Parashad, 2-A, Katra Road.. (Rest.)

Ambala

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantonment .. (Reg.)
Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantonment. (Rest.)

Amritsar

The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh .. (Reg.)
S. Gupta, Agent, Govt. Publications, near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)
Amar Nath & Sons, near P. O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)

Anand

Vijaya Stores, Station Road, Anand .. .. (Rest.)

Bangalore

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-operative Society Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.)
S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507 (Reg.)
The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet .. (Reg.)
Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Ghandinagar (Reg.)
Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road .. .. (Rest.)
International Book House Private Ltd., 4F, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
Navakaranataka Publications. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle. (Rest.)

Bareilly

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

Baroda

Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers and Sub-Agent. (Rest.)

Beawar

The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores, Ltd. (Rest.)

Bhagalpur

Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road .. (Reg.)

Bhubaneswar

Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower Room No. 3 (Rest.)

Bhopal

Supdt. State Government Press .. ..
Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road (Reg.)
Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. .. (Rest.)

Belghria

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers and Publishers (24 Paraganas), 5/1 Amica Mukherjee Road. (Reg.)

Bijapur

Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Pro. Vinod Book Depot, near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)

Bikaner

Bhandani Bros. .. .. (Rest.)

Bilaspur

Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

Bombay

Director, Government Printing and Stationery, Netaji Subhash Road
Charles Lambert & Co., 101 Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street. (Reg.)

Bombay (*concld.*)

- Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
- International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road (Reg.)
- Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum .. .. (Reg.)
- Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
- P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
- New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
- Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. (Reg.)
- Sunder Das Gaian Chand, 601 Girgaum Road, near Princess Street. (Reg.)
- D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co. (P) Ltd., 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naroji Road. (Reg.)
- Thacker & Co., Rampart Row .. .. (Reg.)
- N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
- The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road .. (Reg.)
- P. H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5. (Rest.)
- C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess Street (Reg.)
- Indo Nath & Co., 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi Road (Reg.)
- Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road (Reg.)
- Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (Rest.)
- Dominion Publishers, 23 Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road. (Rest.)
- Dowamadeo & Co., 16 Naziria Building, Ballard Estate. (Rest.)

Calcutta

- Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane .. (Reg.)
- Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
- Hindu Library, 69A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
- S. K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd. College Street .. (Reg.)
- M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee (Reg.)
- W. Newman & Co. Ltd., B, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
- Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17 Park Street .. (Reg.)
- R. Chambray & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)
- S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., IC, College Square (Reg.)
- Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade Est. (Reg.)
- Pirma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A Banchha Ram Akrar Lane (Reg.)
- K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 .. (Rest.)
- Sm. P. D. Upadhydy, 77, Muktaram Babu Street .. (Rest.)
- Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
- Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre .. (Rest.)
- Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street .. .. (Reg.)
- S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street .. (Rest.)
- Mukherjee Library, Sarba Khan Road .. (Rest.)
- Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- The Book Depository, 4/1 Madan Street (1st Floor) (Rest.)
- Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
- Reliance Trading Co. 46/A, Netaji Subhash Road .. (Rest.)

Chapra

- Alok Pustak Sadan .. .. (Rest.)

Chandigarh

- Superintendent Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab ..
- Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
- Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
- Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22D .. (Reg.)
- English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22D .. .. (Re
- Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B .. .. (Rest.
- Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 .. (Rest.)
- Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B .. .. (Rest.)

Calicut

- To ring Book Stall .. .. (Rest.)

Chhindwara

- The Verma Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

Cochin

- Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road .. (Reg.)

Cuttack

- Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.
- Cuttack Law Times .. .. (Reg.)
- Prabhat K. Mahapatra Mangalabag, P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
- D. P. Sure Sons, Mangalabag .. .. (Rest.)
- Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

Dehra Dun

- Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road .. .. (Reg.)
- National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
- Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318 Chukhuwala (Reg.)

Delhi

- J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate .. .. (Reg.)
- Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate .. .. (Reg.)
- Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate .. (Reg.)
- Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. (Reg.)
- Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Delhi Ahata Kendra, Chamalian Road (Reg.)
- Book-Well, 4 Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565, Delhi-9. (Reg.)
- Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar, Delhi .. (Reg.)
- New Stationery House, Subzimandi .. .. (Reg.)
- Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak, Delhi-6 .. .. (Reg.)
- Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
- All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market (Rest.)
- University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- Government Book Agency, 2646, Balimaran .. (Rest.)
- Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. .. (Rest.)
- Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg (Reg.)
- B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (Rest.)
- Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
- Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhla Market .. (Reg.)
- Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhla Market (Rest.)
- Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmeri Gate (Rest.)
- G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehra Bazar (Rest.)
- Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohs. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Rest.)
- Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. .. (Rest.)
- Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak (Rest.)

Delhi (*concld.*)

- K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Technical Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (Rest.)

Dhanbad

- Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines (Reg.)
- New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. .. (Rest.)

Dharwar

- Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road .. (Rest.)

Ernakulam

- Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. .. (Rest.)

Ferozepore

- English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road .. .. (Reg.)

Gaya

- Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg. .. .. (Reg.)

Goa

- Jairam Sagoon Dhoud, Booksellers, Panjim .. (Rest.)

Guntur

- Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadiguda, Chowrasta (Reg.)

Gorakhpur

- Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhas Road .. (Rest.)

Gauhati

- Mokshada Pustakalaya, Gauhati, Assam .. (Reg.)

Gwalior

- Superintendent Printing and Stationery, M. B. ..
- Loyal Book Depot, Patnkar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
- M. C. Daftari, Proprietor, M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (Rest.)

Ghazibad

- Jayana Book Agency .. .. (Rest.)

Hyderabad

- Director, Government Press .. ..
- The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul .. .. (Reg.)
- Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)
- Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Hubli

- Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg.)

Indore

- Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
- Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
- Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilaya Pura .. (Rest.)
- Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Pa'ace .. (Rest.)
- Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 17, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)

Imphal

- Tikendra & Sons, Booksellers .. .. (Rest.)

Japlur City

- Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opposite Prem Prakash Cinema, (Reg.)
- Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
- Vani Mandir, Swami Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
- Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolin Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
- Popular Book Depot., Chouri Rasta .. .. (Reg.)
- Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. .. (Rest.)
- Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 (Rest.)

Jawalapur

- Sahyog Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

Jamshedpur

- Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 .. (Reg.)
- Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih .. .. (Reg.)
- Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market (Rest.)

Jamnagar

- Swedeshi Vastu Bahndar .. .. (Reg.)

Jodhpur

- Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents (Reg.)
- Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. .. (Reg.)
- Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

Jubalpur

- Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. (Reg.)

Jullunder City

- Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. .. (Rest.)
- Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
- University Publishers, Railway Road .. .. (Rest.)

Kanpur

- Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
- Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. .. (Reg.)
- The Universal Book Stall, The Mall, Kanpur .. (Reg.)
- Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

Karur

- Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram .. (Rest.)

Kolhapur

- Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. (Rest.)

Kodarma

- The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumritelaiya, District Hazaribagh (Reg.)

Kumta

- S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (North Kanara) (Reg.)

Lucknow

- Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot). ..
- Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazaratganj .. (Reg.)
- British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj .. .. (Reg.)
- Ram Advani Hazaratganj, P.B. 154 .. .. (Reg.)

Lucknow (*concld*)

- Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
- Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. .. (Reg.)
- Civil and Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
- Acqurium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
- Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

Ludhiana (E.P.)

- Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
- Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. .. (Rest.)
- Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
- The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. .. (Rest.)

Madurai

- Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)
- Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

Mathura

- Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat .. (Rest.)

Madras

- Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road
- Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmore .. (Reg.)
- C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5 .. (Reg.)
- K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 .. .. (Reg.)
- Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- P. Vardhachary & Co., 8., Linghi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
- Palani Prachuram, 3 Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
- South India Traders, Exporters, Importers, Agents and Government Booksellers, Rayapettah (Regular)
- NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road .. (Rest.)
- V. Sadananda, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road (Rest.)

Mandya

- K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons, Sugar Town .. (Rest.)

Mangalore

- U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 .. (Reg.)

Manjeshwar

- Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. .. (Rest.)

Meerut

- Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchary Road .. (Reg.)
- Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
- Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank .. .. (Reg.)
- Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
- Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

Monghyr

- Anusandhan, Mivnera Press Building .. .. (Rest.)

Mussouri

- Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall .. .. (Rest.)
- Hind Traders .. .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarnagar

- Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. .. (Rest.)
- B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarpur .. ..

- Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)
- Legal Corner Tikmanis' House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)

Mysore

- H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)
- Peoples Book House, Oppo. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
- Jeevana Pustakalaya, 1254/1, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
- News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)

Nagpur

- Superintendent, Government Press and Book Depot
- Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)
- The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Rest.)

Nandid

- R. S. Desay, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)

Nanded

- Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road. (Rest.)
- Hindustan General Stores, Paper and Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)

New Delhi

- Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. .. (Reg.)
- Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
- Central News Agency, 23,90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
- Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. .. (Reg.)
- English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. Box 328 (Reg.)
- Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market, New Delhi-1 (Reg.)
- Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
- Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
- Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
- United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
- Navayug Traders, Sesh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
- Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
- The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road .. (Rest.)
- New Book Depot, Latest Books Periodicals Sty. and Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place. (Reg.)
- Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19 .. (Reg.)
- Laxmi Book Stores, 42 ,Janpath Street .. (Rest.)
- Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. .. (Rest.)
- Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
- R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
- Sharma Brothers, 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
- Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. .. (Rest.)
- Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 (Rest.)
- H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 .. .. (Rest.)
- The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road. (Rest.)
- Standard, Booksellers and Stationers, Palam Enclave. (Rest.)
- Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. .. (Rest.)

Pathankot

- The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

Patiala

- Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press ..
- Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

Patna

- Superintendent, Government Printing (Bihar) ..
- J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli, Raghu Nath Bhavan. (Reg.)
- Laxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli .. .. (Reg.)
- Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. .. (Reg.)
- Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. .. (Rest.)

Pithorgarh

- Maniram Punetha & Sons. .. .. (Rest.)

Poona

- Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana.. .. (Reg.)
- Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
- International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
- Raka Book Agency, Opposite Natu's Chawl Near Appa Balwant Chowke, Poona-2. (Reg.)
- Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)

Pudukkottai

- Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road. (Rest.)

Rajkot

- Mohan Lal Doccabhai Shah, Booksellers and sub-Agents. (Reg.)

Ranchi

- Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
- Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

Rourkela

- The Rourkela Review .. .. (Rest.)

Rewa

- Superintendent, Government State Emporium, U.P.

Saharanpur

- Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road .. (Rest.)

Secunderabad

- Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street .. (Reg.)

Silchar

- Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. .. (Rest.)

Sinnar

- Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik). (Rest.)

Shillong

- The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government B. D. Chapla Bookstall, P.B. 1. (Rest.)

Sonepat

- United Book Agency .. .. (Reg.)

Simla

- Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government .. (Reg.)
- Menerva Book Shop, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
- The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)

Srinagar

- The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)

Surat

- Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)

Tuticorin

- Shri K. Thiagarajan, 18-C, French Chapal Road .. (Rest.)

Trichinopoly

- Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur .. .. (Reg.)
- S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhas Chandra Bose Road (Reg.)
- Palamiappa Bros. .. .. (Rest.)

Trivandrum

- International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)
- Reddear Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)

Udalpur

- Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. .. (Rest.)

Ujjain

- Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. .. (Rest.)

Varanasi

- Students Firends & Co., Lanka .. .. (Rest.)
- Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8. (Reg.)
- Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)

Vizianagram

- Sarda & Co. .. .. (Rest.)

Vijeyawada

- The Book and Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet. (Rest.)

Vizegapatam

- Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. .. (Reg.)
- Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. .. (Reg.)

Vellore

- A. Venkatasubban, Law Booksellers .. .. (Reg.)

Wardha

- Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. .. (Reg.)

- Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janapath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
- Government of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta.

} For Local Sale

- High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London W.C. 2.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31st DECEMBER 1962

(Railway Bookstall Holders)

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.

Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner.

Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Private Ltd. Mathura Road, New Delhi.

(Foreign)

S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal).

S/S Aktie bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).

(ON S. & R. BASIS).

The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.

The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground, No. 1 Jodhpur.

The Officer-in-Chrage Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.

The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.

The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).

The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona.

Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.

The Officer-in-charge Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.

The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna-Surat.

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 2-Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.

The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam.

The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.

Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.

Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.

The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jammal Road, Patna-1.

The Registrar of Companies, Raj and Ajmer; Shri Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghit Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.

The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Westcott Building, P. B. 334, Kanpur.

The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Gandhi, Cuttack.

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujrat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.

The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.

The O. I/c. University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabuluria, 24 Parganas.

O. C. I/C. S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur.

O.C. I/C. S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, (Footwerar), Calcutta.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.

Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A.P.)

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.

Deputy Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Administration Goa, Panjim.

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan.

81802

WD P 2097—GPB—2,000—30 3 1964.